

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`









THIRTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

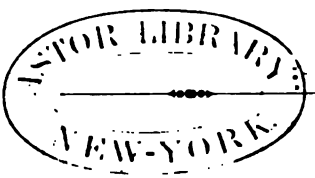
First School District of Pennsylvania,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1853.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.



PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1853.

ГПВБУВА
МВПС
НЕМ АОВК

BOARD OF CONTROLLERS

OF

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

COMPRISING THE CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA.

FOR 1853-54.

FIRST SECTION.

City of Philadelphia.

George M. Wharton, No. 13 Prune street.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.
William S. Perot, No. 120 Vine street.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 44 Walnut street, opposite the Exchange.
John Clayton, No. 179 Walnut street.
C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
Benjamin Gaskill, No. 18 Minor street.

SECOND SECTION.

Northern Liberties.

John C. Smith, No. 9 Chatham street, above Buttonwood.
Daniel S. Beideman, No. 53 Vine street, and Green street wharf.
Benjamin Baker, No. 236 North Fourth street.

THIRD SECTION.

Southwark.

William B. R. Selby, No. 55 Carpenter street.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.

ПРИЧУВА
ВНВТС
ЯЕАМАОВК

BOARD OF CONTROLLERS

OF

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

COMPRISING THE CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA.

FOR 1853–54.

FIRST SECTION.

City of Philadelphia.

George M. Wharton, No. 13 Prune street.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.
William S. Perot, No. 120 Vine street.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 44 Walnut street, opposite the Exchange.
John Clayton, No. 179 Walnut street.
C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
Benjamin Gaskill, No. 18 Minor street.

SECOND SECTION.

Northern Liberties.

John C. Smith, No. 9 Chatham street, above Buttonwood.
Daniel S. Beideman, No. 53 Vine street, and Green street wharf.
Benjamin Baker, No. 236 North Fourth street.

THIRD SECTION.

Southwark.

William B. R. Selby, No. 55 Carpenter street.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.

FOURTH SECTION.

Spring Garden.

James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
D. M. Fort, M. D., N. W. corner of Ninth and Buttonwood streets.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.

FIFTH SECTION.

Lower Dublin, Oxford, Moreland and Byberry Townships.

Henry Herbert, Frankford.

SIXTH SECTION.

Germantown, Bristol and Roxborough.

Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough, (Address Leverington P. O.)

SEVENTH SECTION.

West Philadelphia, Blockley and Kingsessing.

Isaac Leech, Jr., Kingsessing.

EIGHTH AND NINTH SECTIONS.

Passyunk and Moyamensing.

John J. Meany, Shippen street, below Twelfth.
Andrew Miller, Catharine street, below Seventh, and No. 32 South Fifth street.

TENTH SECTION.

Kensington.

Harlan Ingram, No. 30 Queen street, above Frankford road.
William Clothier, Wood street, between Duke and West.
William F. Small, Front street, below Otter.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

North Penn Township, South Penn Township and Unincorporated N. L.

Nathan Nathans, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF

BOARD OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

FOR 1853-54.

PRESIDENT,

GEORGE M. WHARTON,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL.

Committee on High School.

James Peters, Chairman, Poplar street, above Broad.
Nathan Nathans, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.
C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
William F. Small, Front street, below Otter.

Committee on Normal School.

John C. Smith, Chairman, No. 9 Chatham street, above Buttonwood.
William S. Perot, No. 120 Vine street.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 44 Walnut street, opposite the Exchange.
C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
Harlan Ingram, No. 30 Queen street, above Frankford road.

Committee on Accounts.

Daniel S. Beideman, Chairman, No. 53 Vine street, and Green street Wharf.
Benjamin Gaskill, No. 18 Minor street.
Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.
Harlan Ingram, No. 30 Queen street, above Frankford road.
D. M. Fort, M. D., N. W. corner of Ninth and Buttonwood streets.

Committee on Supplies.

William S. Perot, Chairman, No. 120 Vine street.
William Clothier, Wood street, between Duke and West.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.
John J. Meany, Shippen street, below Twelfth.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.

Committee on Property.

Benjamin Baker, Chairman, No. 236 North Fourth street.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 44 Walnut street, opposite the Exchange.
Nathan Nathans, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Henry Herbert, Frankford.

Committee on Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools.

John Clayton, Chairman, No. 179 Walnut street.
Daniel S. Beideman, No. 53 Vine street, and Green street Wharf.
Isaac Leech, Jr., Kingsessing.
Andrew Miller, Catharine street, below Seventh, and No. 32 South Fifth street.
Henry Herbert, Frankford.

Committee on Finance.

William B. R. Selby, Chairman, No. 55 Carpenter street.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.

Isaac Leech, Jr., Kingsessing.
Andrew Miller, Catharine street, below Seventh, and No. 32 South Fifth street.
D. M. Fort, M. D., N. W. corner of Ninth and Buttonwood streets.

Committee on Library.

C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., Chairman, No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
William F. Small, Front street, below Otter.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.
Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.
Daniel S. Beideman, No. 53 Vine street, and Green street Wharf.

Committee on Quarterly Reports.

Henry Herbert, Chairman, Frankford.
Benjamin Baker, No. 236 North Fourth street.
John J. Meany, Shippen street, below Twelfth.
John Clayton, No. 179 Walnut street.
John C. Smith, No. 9 Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

Committee on Expenses.

Nathan Nathans, Chairman, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.
Benjamin Gaskill, No. 18 Minor street.
William Clothier, Wood street, between Duke and West.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
William B. R. Selby, No. 55 Carpenter street.

☞ *Controllers' Office, at the Athenæum, Sixth street, below Walnut, Philadelphia. The stated meetings of the Board are held on the second Tuesday of each month, at 3 o'clock, P. M.*



REPORT.

THE termination of the fiscal year of the "Board of Controllers of the Public Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania," imposes upon the Controllers the duty, in compliance with an Act of Assembly, of making their Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1853. They therefore present the following, being the thirty-fifth annual report of the series.

Contracts have been made during the year for the erection of new buildings for school purposes, exclusive of the High and Normal School buildings, in the following named localities, viz:

On Garden street, in the Fourth Section.

On Hancock street, in the Tenth Section.

On Eighth and Thompson streets, in the Eleventh Section.

All of which are progressing and will be in readiness for the reception of pupils during the present autumn.

In the course of the year the Pennsylvania Railroad Company purchased the property surrounding and immediately adjoining the premises belonging to the Controllers and occupied by the High School, with a view to the establishment of a depot thereon.

The probability that a depot in so close proximity to the School would render it liable to annoyance and inconvenience, and the necessity for more extended accommodations to meet the increasing demands upon this feature of the system in this School District, made it an object for the Controllers to dispose of the premises and to purchase a suitable site for a new building. Negotiations were then entered upon between the Controllers and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, which resulted in the sale of the premises to that Company, with a reservation for the use of the building until another could be erected and prepared for the reception of the School.

This afforded an opportunity for the selection of a more eligible location, and the erection of a building corresponding with the present and future wants of this department of the system in this School District, as well as adaptation in arrangement in reference to its destined objects, in accordance with the improvements of the day and the suggestions of experience.

In pursuance of which, a lot on the east side of Broad street running from Green to Brandywine street, one hundred and fifty feet on Broad street by one hundred feet on Green and Brandywine streets respectively, in the District of Spring Garden, has been purchased, and a building is now in course of erection upon it of more ample dimensions and improved internal arrangements. The corner stone of this edifice was laid on the 31st day of May of the present year, with appropriate ceremonies.

The building now used for the Normal or practising School, on Chester street above Race street, being inadequate to the proper accommodation of this branch of the system, upon which the schools are partly dependent for teachers properly trained in the art, and through which means a most important and salutary influence is exerted upon these schools; there being also a pressing necessity for the establishment of schools of a lower grade in that vicinity.

The Controllers in view of these facts purchased a lot in Sergeant street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, upon which a

building is now being erected, which will afford greatly increased accommodations in respect to room, and greater conveniences in point of arrangements than the one now in use.

When this building is completed and the school removed to it, other schools of such grade as the wants of that vicinity in the First Section require will be established in the one thereby vacated.

The number of schools of each grade in the District on the 30th day of June, 1853, and also for the two years immediately preceding, is shown by the following table:

	1851	1852	1853
Grammar Schools, - -	53	54	55
Unclassified " - -	39	40	42
Secondary " - -	34	34	35
Primary " - -	142	149	152
High " - -	1	1	1
Normal " - -	1	1	1
Total, - -	270	279	286

The number of Teachers employed in the day schools on the 30th day of June, 1853, was, male 80, female 760, total 840.
On 30th June, 1852, was, " 83, " 741, " 824.

Total increase, 16.

The number of pupils attending the day schools on the 30th day of June, 1853, was, male 25,836, female 24,249, total 50,085
30th June, 1852, " 26,034, " 23,601, " 49,635

Total increase, 450

The number of children upon register who could not obtain admission into the day schools for want of accommodations on the 30th day of June, 1853, was 3615.

Reports from the Principals of the High and Normal Schools with detailed statements of their operations for the past year are hereto annexed.

The whole expenditure by the Board for the support of the schools of the First School District for the year ending June 30, 1853, is as follows:

Day Schools.		
New School Houses, - -	$35,682 13	
Salaries of Teachers, - -	210,542 90	
Ground Rents and Rent of Houses,	25,181 53	
Books and Stationery, - -	37,945 99	
Superintendence and Cleaning, -	29,339 87	
Repairs, Furnaces, Furniture, Fuel, &c.	55,704 41	
		$394,396 83
Night Schools.		
Salaries of Teachers, - -	$12,762 36	
Books and Stationery, - -	1,441 81	
Superintendence and Cleaning, -	2,702 85	
		16,907 02
Total,		$411,303 85

Of the above sum, $358,714 70 is chargeable to the education of 50,085 children, (the number now in the schools) or $7 16 to each pupil.

If to the sum of $358,714 70, the interest on $932,290 02, (being the cost of grounds and buildings now belonging to the Controllers) be added, we find the cost of each pupil to be $8 28.

The cost of supporting the High School, with an attendance of 512 pupils, is $17,449 53, or $32 97 for each pupil.

The cost of supporting the Normal School and School of Practice, with an attendance of 519 pupils, is $5,796 72, or $10 98 for each pupil.

The cost of supporting the Grammar, Secondary, Primary and Unclassified Schools, with an attendance of 49,052 pupils, is $335,468 45, or $6 84 for each pupil. The cost of furnishing

books and stationery (included in the foregoing calculations) is 75½ cents for each pupil for the year.

The night schools may be regarded as a highly important part of the system in this School District, affording as they do, to those to whom circumstances may have denied the advantages of education in early life, to supply that deficiency to a useful extent, as also to those whose necessities will not permit them the privilege of attending the day schools, to share the benefits of that mental training so necessary to fit them to become useful citizens, while society also shares the advantages which are sure to follow.

While there is abundant reason for congratulating the community upon the beneficial results which have attended the establishment of these schools, there is nevertheless cause to regret that the attendance of the pupils is as a general rule too irregular to be productive of the same advantages that would follow from a more regular attendance; it is therefore earnestly urged upon the sectional Directors to use their efforts to correct, so far as they can, this evil, and upon parents, guardians, and masters, to aid by their counsel and influence, and if need be, by the exercise of their authority, to secure a more general and punctual attendance upon these schools.

The number in attendance upon the night schools during the winter of 1852–53, was, males 5,776, females 1,996, total 7,772.

Average age, males 17 years 4 mos., females 16 years 9 mos.

Apprentices, - -	2,396
Single, - - -	7,596
Married, - - -	176

Born in Philadelphia,	males 2,404,	females 831,	total 3,235
Other parts U. States,	" 1,083,	" 369,	" 1,452
Of foreign birth,	" 2,289,	" 796,	" 3,085
		Total,	7,772

Of this number when admitted there were

628 males and 315 females who could not read,

769 " " 812 " who could not write,

1164 " " 779 " who were entirely ignorant of the

use of figures. While the remaining number of those admitted had a very limited knowledge of either of the studies named.

Of the whole number at the close of the schools there remained but 151 males and 79 females who could not read,

478 " " 97 " who could not write,

153 " " 112 " who were unacquainted with the rudiments of arithmetic.

The want of success on the part of these may be attributed to their irregular attendance.

The cost of supporting the night schools, as appears by the foregoing statements, was $16,907 02 for 7,772 pupils, or $2 17½ for each pupil for the term.

The cost of furnishing books and stationery for the night school pupils (included in the above) is 18½ cents for each pupil for the term.

Although the amount required for the support of the Public Schools has been heretofore annually appropriated from the *County Fund*, yet the *School Fund* has not for several years past received credit at regular stated periods (as was formerly the practice) or otherwise, of their due proportion of that appropriation, so as to meet the demands for the current support of the system, when and as the same became payable.

The Controllers have therefore from time to time been obliged to have recourse to the expedient of temporary loans to a large amount, thus subjecting the fund to considerable deductions annually for discounts, to pay the salaries of teachers, which are generally so small as to be a poor remuneration for the service rendered, and the circumstances of many of whom are such as not to admit of delay, without subjecting them to much inconvenience, and to withhold their pay for any length of time, when due, as has unfortunately been the case at times, would be, to say the least, reprehensible.

The same remark is also applicable in all its force in respect to others employed.

The difficulties and embarrassments thus experienced induced the Board to make application to the last Legislature for a law

making a change in the ...
fund. The result of ...
authority and requir...
to the Treasurer ...
upon the requisition ...
the drafts of the Auditor ...

The committee rejoice ...
prosperity and the ...
and that they appreciate ...
the hearty support of ...
under the able ...
...ent time.

The number and prosperity ...
...ity of our ...
...upon the intelligence ...
... Schools ...
... of
...fully sustained ... red
...th, enforced ... con
...ts, and the ... uly,
...r rights of ... llow-
... and economical ...
... schools for the ...
... turned in ...

... the Board.

D. S. [illegible]

uditors.

... *Secretary.*





NUMBER I.

COUNTY AUDITORS' REPORT.

TO THE HONORABLE THE JUDGES OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA.

The Auditors of the said County respectfully Report:—

THAT the Accounts of the Controllers of Public Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania, have been referred to them for examination, and for their fiscal year have been duly audited and found to be correct, from the first day of July, 1852, to the thirtieth day of June, 1853, and submit the following statements resulting therefrom, numbered 1, 2 and 3.

JNO. H. PARKER,
WM. GREEN,
JACOB LAYER,
County Auditors.

COUNTY AUDITORS' OFFICE,
Phila., September 2, 1853.

No 1.

EXPENDITURES

For Account of Public Schools, First School District of Pennsylvania, from July 1st, 1852, to June 30th, 1853, taken from Controllers' Ledger.

DATE OF ORDERS. 1853.		Salaries of Teachers, Grammar, Secondary, Primary and Unclassified	Rents. School Houses, Ground & Water.	Books and Stationery.	Repairs and Additions.	Fuel, Furnaces and Stoves.	Superintendence, Cleaning, and other Expenses.	Furniture.	New School Houses.	TOTAL. Dolls. Cts.
June 30,	High School, -	$14,541 66	81 00	1,006 92	568 72	219 62	980 79	50 82		17,449 53
	Normal, " -	3,949 99	330 00	636 79	98 35	166 55	482 75	132 29	6,000 00	11,796 72
	First Section, -	51,989 97	9,416 38	8,787 13	3,226 59	5,015 03	7,387 15	2,814 58	3,851 49	92,488 32
	Second, " -	21,025 84	3,033 00	4,301 31	2,631 52	1,959 94	3,074 91	1,663 43	6,992 32	44,682 27
	Third, " -	20,224 01	2,379 25	3,613 30	1,235 96	1,536 39	2,977 52	471 05		32,437 48
	Fourth " -	27,141 46	2,653 00	5,458 60	2,539 92	1,703 53	3,653 29	108 04	6,520 00	49,777 84
	Fifth, " -	9,833 33	100 00	1,626 70	147 10	795 54	1,503 06	43 42		14,049 15
	Sixth, " -	12,467 40	591 00	1,864 83	590 91	805 23	2,193 44	257 04	1,980 00	20,749 85
	Seventh, " -	6,939 52	210 91	1,304 82	617 72	563 43	1,091 43	285 61	550 00	11,563 44
	Eighth, " -	975 00		46 65	45 75	112 23	82 50	3 87		1,266 00
	Ninth, " -	15,160 34	2,289 41	3,436 21	1,614 81	1,057 52	2,705 88	349 67		26,613 84
	Tenth, " -	24,284 05	2,001 01	4,308 97	3,760 67	2,020 75	3,548 23	867 90	7,075 00	47,866 58
	Eleventh, " -	14,772 69	2,096 57	2,995 57	1,244 60	1,415 82	2,361 77	1,042 70	2,713 32	28,642 54
		223,305 26	25,181 53	39,387 80	18,322 62	17,371 08	32,042 72	8,090 42	35,682 13	399,383 56
	* General Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,920 29
									Total,	411,303 85

* The items charged as General Expenses, are for Salaries of the Secretary and Assistance in the Office, Rent of Office, Interest on Loans in anticipation of the monthly instalments, Printing and Advertising.

No. 2.

Dr. THE FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA. CONTRA. Cr.

1853.		Dolls.	C.	Dolls.	C.	1852.		Dolls.	C.
June 30,	To expenditures for School purposes in the District, for the year, viz:					July 1,	By Balance, - - -	29,516	36
							" State of Pennsylvania Appropriation, - -	31,307	30
	For Salaries of Teachers,	223,805	26				" County of Philadelphia Appropriation, - -	385,000	00
	" Rents of School Houses, Ground and Water,	25,181	53				" Cancelled orders, -	7,200	00
	" Books and Stationery,	39,387	80				" Proceeds of sale of two lots of ground, one on Bache street, First Section, the other corner Ninth and Camac sts., Eleventh Section, -	1,231	00
	" Repairs and Additions,	18,32[illegible]	62						
	" Fuel, Furnaces & Stoves,	17,371	08						
	" Superintendence, Cleaning and other expenses,	32,042	72						
	" Furniture, - - -	8,090	42						
	" New School Houses, -	35,68[illegible]	13						
				399,383	56				
	" General Expenses, -			11,920	29				
	Balance, - -			42,950	81				
				454,254	66			454,254	66

No. 3.

DR. THE TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. CONTRA. CR.

1852.		Dolls.	C.	1853.		Dolls.	C.
July 1,	To Balance, - - - - -	20,028	23	June 30,	By Orders drawn on the Treasurer of the County of Philadelphia, from July 1, 1852, to June 30, 1853, - - -	734,461	30
	" Appropriation from the State of Pennsylvania, - -	31,307	30				
	" Appropriation from the County of Philadelphia, - -	385,000	00				
	" Cancelled Orders, - -	7,200	00				
	" Proceeds of sale of two lots of ground, - - - - -	1,231	00				
	" Cash, Loans made by the Board in anticipation of the monthly Instalments due from the County, - - $323,000 00						
	Less discount paid, 4,526 31						
		318,473	69		Balance, - -	28,778	92
		763,240	22			763,240	22

NUMBER II.

SUMMARY

OF

SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, SCHOLARS,

CONTROLLERS AND DIRECTORS.

	SCHOOLS.							TEACHERS.			SCHOLARS.				
	High	Normal.	Grammar.	Secondary.	Primary.	Unclassified.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Controllers.	Directors.
Under Controllers,	1	1	1	1			4	14	9	23	665	366	1031		
First Section,			14	10	31		55	7	187	194	5800	5356	11156	7	54
Second "			4	6	15	1	26	3	88	91	2681	2564	5245	3	24
Third "			4	4	19		27	2	79	81	2317	2373	4690	2	18
Fourth "			7	2	23		32	4	112	116	3381	3253	6634	3	21
Fifth "			5	1	5	12	23	13	21	34	1237	1056	2293	1	18
Sixth "			6		13	6	25	10	38	48	1969	1583	3552	1	18
Seventh "			2	1	3	11	17	8	20	28	855	753	1608	1	30
Eighth "						2	2	2	2	4	142	112	254	2	6
Ninth "			3	4	13	2	22	4	54	58	1896	1798	3694		15
Tenth "			4	4	19		27	2	101	103	2831	3154	5985	3	24
Eleventh "			5	2	11	8	26	11	49	60	2062	1881	3943	1	9
Total, - -	1	1	55	35	152	42	286	80	760	840	25836	24249	50085	24	237

NUMBER III.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS,

WITH THE

SALARIES AND ATTENDANCE AT THE SCHOOLS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Juniper Street, above Chestnut.

Boys.—Total, 512. Average attendance, 490.

John S. Hart, LL.D., Principal and Professor of English and Anglo-Saxon Literature,	$2,000 00
William Vogdes, A. M., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	1,500 00
E. Otis Kendall, A. M., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	1,500 00
Henry McMurtrie, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and Natural History,	1,500 00
James Rhoads, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	1,500 00
Francis A. Bregy, A. M., Professor of the French and Spanish Languages,	1,200 00
Henry Haverstick, A. M., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages,	1,200 00
Martin H. Boyè, M. D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	1,200 00
Alexander J. MacNeill, A. M., Professor of Drawing, Writing and Book-keeping,	1,000 00
James A. Kirkpatrick, A. M., Assistant Professor of Moral, Mental and Political Science,	1,000 00
Daniel W. Howard, Assistant in Belles Lettres and History,	400 00
George H. Stuart, A. B., Assistant in Mathematics and Extra-English,	300 00

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Chester Street, above Race

Girls.—Total, 149. Average attendance, 145.

A. T. W. Wright, Principal,	$1,200 00
Mary E. Houpt, Teacher of Grammar, &c.,	300 00
Mary E. Brown, Teacher of Reading, &c.,	300 00
Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher of History, &c.,	300 00
Renee N. Townsend, Teacher of Writing, &c.,	225 00
Martha H. Rodgers, Assistant Teacher,	225 00
W. M. Fenney, Teacher of Music,	150 00

SCHOOLS OF PRACTICE.

Same Building.

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 217. Average Attendance 194.

Sally F. Dawes, Principal,	$500 00
Caroline Price, Assistant,	250 00

Boys' Secondary School.—Total 153. Average Attendance 133.

Sallie Linton, Principal,	$300 00
Harriet Campbell, Assistant,	200 00

First Section.

LOCUST STREET SCHOOLS.

Corner of Twelfth and Locust.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 270. Average attendance 247.

William S. Cleavenger, Principal,	$1,000 00
Sarah McGonegal, first assistant,	250 00
Clarissa F. Jones, second do	220 00
Amelia R. Collins, third do	200 00
Lucy M. Aldrich, fourth do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 240. Average attendance 219.

Catharine Gillingham, Principal,	$500 00
Bernice Bell, first assistant,	250 00
Cora M. Wright, second assistant,	220 00
Josephine Barclay, third do	200 00

ZANE STREET SCHOOLS.

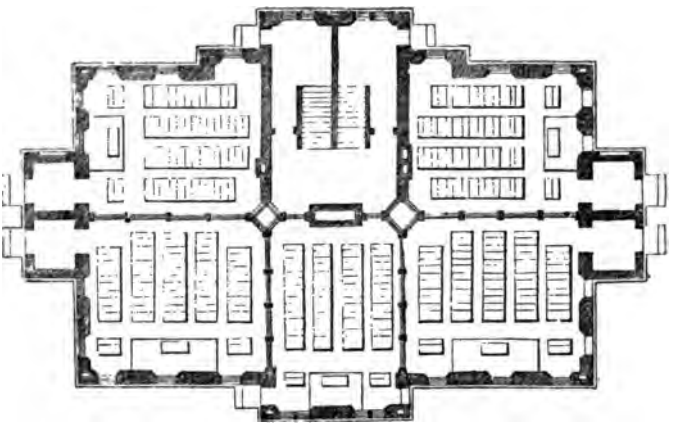
Zane street, between Seventh and Eighth, and Market and Arch.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 283. Average attendance 262.

John H. Brown, A. M., Principal,	$1,000 00
Anne C. Webb, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Bell, second do	220 00
Mary W. Shurlock, third assistant,	200 00
Emma Bavington, fourth do	180 00



NORTH-EAST GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
New street, between Second and Front streets.



Plan of the Interior of North-East Grammar School.

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 269. Average attendance 249.

Lydia C. Smith, Principal,	$500 00
Amelia H. White, first assistant,	250 00
Emily S. Nutt, second do	220 00
Marion Ash, third do	200 00
Caroline E. Williamson, fourth assistant,	180 00

LOMBARD STREET SCHOOLS.—*Colored.*

Sixth street, near Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 228. Average attendance 184.

James M. Bird, Principal,	$1,000 00
Anna Parkerson, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Redditt, second do	225 00
Emma Quantin, third do	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 252. Average attendance 201.

Maria C. Hutton, Principal,	$500 00
Mary B. Harrison, first assistant,	250 00
Eunice B. Pearson, second do	220 00
Lizzie Burgin, third do	200 00

NORTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

New street, near Second and Vine streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 248. Average attendance 219.

George A. Piper, Principal,	$1,000 00
Jane M. Newland, first assistant,	250 00
Rachel Thoburn, second do	220 00
Mary A. B. Truxtun, third do	200 00
Elizabeth A. Edelman, fourth do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 241. Average attendance 206.

Sallie L. Lodor, Principal,		$500 00
Elizabeth S. Ridgely, first assistant,		250 00
Maria L. Newell, second	do	220 00
Mary A. Taylor, third	do	200 00

NORTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Race street, near Schuylkill Eighth street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 274. Average attendance 263.

A. B. Ivins, A. M., Principal,		$1,000 00
Annie G. Walker, first assistant,		250 00
Elizabeth R. Gillingham, second assistant,		220 00
Agnes D. Struthers, third	do	200 00
Eveline Foster, fourth	do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 292. Average attendance 258.

Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,		$500 00
Anna Berrett, first assistant,		250 00
Mary E. Shaw, second	do	220 00
Elizabeth A. Moore, third assistant,		200 00
Helen Biles, fourth	do	180 00

SOUTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 207. Average attendance 194.

Philip A. Cregar, Principal,		$1,000 00
Anne Smyth, first assistant,		250 00
C. H. Buck, second	do	220 00
M. R. Burton, third	do	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 192. Average attendance 169.

Susan D. Johnston, Principal,	$500 00
Elizabeth B. Johnston, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine L. Prescott, second do	220 00

SOUTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Ashton street, near Lombard and Schuylkill Front.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 161. Average attendance 148.

James C. Fisher, M. D., Principal,	$1,000 00
Catharine Ross, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Jane Fales, second do	220 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 181. Average attendance 168.

Martha H. Burrows, Principal,	$500 00
Frances B. McCollin, first assistant,	250 00
Amelia J. Wemmer, second do	220 00
Eliza A. Johnston, third do	200 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—*Boys' Secondary School, Cherry street, above Fifth.*

Total 206. Average attendance 188.

Elizabeth A. Kennedy, Principal,	$300 00
Emma Riley, first assistant,	200 00
Margaret S. Stewart, second assistant,	175 00
Sarah McRaith, third do	150 00

No. 2.—*Girls' Secondary School, Zane street, above Seventh.*

Total 230. Average attendance 210.

Hannah S. Beldon, principal,	$300 00
Harriet Stille, first assistant,	200 00
Charlotte F. Jones, second assistant,	175 00
Kate Widdifield, third do	150 00

No. 3.—*Girls' Secondary School, Race street, above Broad.*

Total 298. Average attendance 270.

Elizabeth Doughty, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Maxwell, first assistant,	200 00
Sarah J. Kirkpatrick, second do	175 00
A. J. Patterson, third do	150 00
A. Steel, fourth do	150 00

No. 4.—*Secondary School, Front street, below Pine.*

Boys 106, Girls 88.

Total 194. Average attendance 164.

Harriet E. Stockly, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth C. Rogers, first assistant,	200 00
Anna Heppard, second do	175 00

No. 5.—*Secondary School, Ashton street, above Lombard.*

Boys 139, Girls 148.

Total 287. Average attendance 235.

Mary A. McKissick, Principal,	300 00
Magdalene V. Scott, first assistant,	200 00
Mary A. Holt, second do	175 00
Isabella Gallagher, third do	150 00
Mary J. Thompson, fourth do	150 00

No. 6.—*Boys' Secondary School, Pine street, above Eleventh.*

Total 210. Average attendance 187.

A. J. Cummings, Principal,	$300 00
S. Clark, first assistant,	200 00
Annie M. Harris, second assistant,	175 00
T. A. Magargee, third do	150 00

No. 7.—*Girls' Secondary School, same building.*

Total 176. Average attendance 150.

Anna C. Forehand, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca Clark, first assistant,	200 00
Agnes E. Ashman, second do	150 00

No. 8.—*Boys' Secondary School, Cherry street, above Schuylkill Eighth.*

Total 222. Average attendance 205.

Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	300 00
Sarah M. Breed, first assistant,	200 00
Jane C. Kelly, second do	175 00
Anna M. Carlile, third do	150 00

No. 9.—*Boys' Secondary School, same building.*

Total 219. Average attendance 199.

Emma L. Bradbury, Principal,	300 00
Mary Ford, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth B. Fowler, second assistant,	175 00
Kate Penington, third do	150 00

No. 10.—*Secondary School, New street, below Second.*

Boys 135. Girls 154.

Total 289. Average attendance 253.

Hannah Taylor, Principal,	300 00
Maria C. Bladen, first assistant,	200 00
Martha A. Smith, second do	175 00
Emma Ford, third do	150 00
Susan E. Patterson, fourth do	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pear street, below Third.

Boys 114, Girls 105, total 219. Average attendance 205.

Mary A. Rotonbury, Principal,	$250 00
Sarah E. Stevenson, first assistant,	200 00
Julia M. Goodman, second do	175 00
Eliza R. Hall, third do	150 00

No. 2.—Schuylkill Fourth street, above Lombard.

Girls, total 217. Average attendance 198.

Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	250 00
Almira Patton, first assistant,	200 00
Amanda Dorff, second do	175 00
Anne Campbell, third do	150 00

No. 3.—Lombard street, above Eleventh.

Boys 167, Girls 31, total 198. Average attendance 171.

Anna E. Walter, Principal,	250 00
Nancy P. Gladding, first assistant,	175 00
Mary A. Wood, second do	150 00

No. 4.—Lybrand street, below Vine.

Girls, total 216. Average attendance 189.

L. Elvira Lewis, Principal,	250 00
Margaret Dick, first assistant,	200 00
Sarah A. Wilson, second do	175 00
Josephine Thorn, third do	150 00

No. 5.—Fourth street, below Chestnut.

Girls, total 139. Average attendance 128.

Sarah Benner, Principal,	$250 00
Frances A. Farrell, first assistant,	175 00
Emma L. Riley, second do	150 00

No. 6.—Cherry street, above Fifth.

Boys, total 165. Average attendance 153.

Charlotte H. Follansbee, Principal,	250 00
Orrilla Moody, first assistant,	175 00
Clara McGann, second do	150 00

No. 7.—Cherry street, above Sixth.

Girls, total 124. Average attendance 116.

Lydia M. Garretson, Principal,	250 00
M. L. Shain, assistant,	150 00

No. 8.—Sterling alley, rear of German Reformed Church.

Girls, total 214. Average attendance 195.

Mary A. Dillingham, Principal,	250 00
Abigal Pancoast, first assistant,	200 00
Martha A. Levering, second do	175 00
Agnes McRaith, third do	150 00

No. 9.—Schuylkill Third street, below Walnut.

Boys 95, Girls 82, total 177. Average attendance 148.

Jane Henri, Principal,	250 00
Hannah J. Richardson, first assistant,	175 00
Maria M. Venai, second do	150 00

No. 10.—St. Mary street, between Sixth and Seventh.

Boys 118, Girls 95, total 213. Average attendance 160.

Jane Barry, Principal,	$250 00
Susanna Campbell, first assistant,	175 00
Elizabeth Neely, second do	150 00

No. 11.—Rear of St. Andrews' Church, Eighth st., above Spruce.

Boys 94, Girls 63, total 157. Average attendance 131.

Hannah M. Hastings, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth E. Gilbert, first assistant,	175 00
Leah J. Lyons, second do	150 00

No. 12.—Schuylkill Fourth street, above Lombard.

Boys, total 212. Average attendance 202.

Rebecca E. Rafsnyder, Principal,	250 00
Emeline Hoopes, first assistant,	200 00
Mary Scott, second do	175 00
Ruth Willard, third do	150 00

No. 13.—North-west cor. of Schuylkill Eighth and Market sts.

Boys 108, Girls 62, total 170. Average attendance 158.

Lucy C. Dickey, Principal,	250 00
Martha McIlroy, first assistant,	175 00
Mary Gouley, second do	150 00

No. 14.—Filbert street, above Eighth.

Boys 147, Girls 102, total 249. Average attendance 219.

Annie Magonigle, Principal,	250 00
Catharine Eckfeldt, first assistant,	200 00
Eliza C. Endress, second do	175 00
Margaretta W. Lybrand, third do	150 00

No. 15.—Filbert street above Schuylkill Third street.

Boys, total 247. Average attendance 199.

Elizabeth Woolman, Principal,	$250 00
Mary M. Powell, first assistant,	200 00
Martha M. Barton, second do	175 00
Mary A. Crawford, third do	150 00

No. 16.—Schuylkill Seventh and George streets.

Girls, total 70. Average attendance 67.

Anne Chasteney, Teacher,	250 00

No. 17.—Schuylkill Seventh and George streets.

Boys, total 117. Average attendance 110.

Rebecca F. Britton, Principal,	250 00
Harriet Earns, first assistant,	150 00

No. 18.—Locust street, below Twelfth.

Boys, total 108. Average attendance 97.

Susanna Scriminger, Principal,	250 00
Sarah Borden, assistant,	150 00

No. 19.—Corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Girls, total 220. Average attendance 196.

Margaret Simpson, Principal,	250 00
Anna R. Brewton, first assistant,	200 00
Rachel Clark, second do	175 00
Sarah Walter, third do	150 00

No. 20.—Broad street, below Race, west side.

Boys 128, Girls 84, total 212. Average attendance 192.

Henrietta Holmes, Principal,	250 00
Brejessa Crossin, first assistant,	200 00
Ann J. Philson, second do	175 00
Margaret J. Wilkins, third do	150 00

No. 21.—Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

Boys, total 168. Average attendance 161.

Mary R. Dickey, Principal,	$250 00
Catharine McKee, first assistant,	175 00
Josephine Elsegood, second do	150 00

No. 22.—Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

Girls, total 123. Average attendance 119.

Sally Wheeler, Principal,	250 00
Rachel Humphreys, assistant,	150 00

No. 23.—North-east corner of Green's court, Pine, below Fifth.

Girls, total 119. Average attendance, 102.

Mary Scollin, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth McBride, assistant,	150 00

No. 24.—New street, below Fourth.

Boys, total 182. Average attendance 181.

Sarah G. Folansbee, Principal,	250 00
Catharine M. McClelland, first assistant,	200 00
Ann Eliza Long, second do	175 00
Agnes McRaith, third do	150 00

No. 25.—Lybrand street, below Vine.

Boys, total 219. Average attendance 196.

Mary S. Smith, Principal,	250 00
Ann Jane Simpson, first assistant,	200 00
Marietta M. Glathery, second assistant,	175 00
Rachel Garber, third do	150 00

No. 26.—Lombard street, above Fourth.

Boys, total 120. Average attendance 108.

Ann Jane McKee, Principal,	$250 00
Anna Sinexon, assistant,	150 00

No. 27.—Fourth street, below Chestnut.

Boys, total 146. Average attendance, 138.

Emmaline Mecaskey, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth G. Perrine, first assistant,	175 00
Marion A. Nutt, second do	150 00

No. 28.—Lombard street, near Schuylkill Third.

Girls, total 199. Average attendance 182.

Jane Chasteney, Principal,	250 00
Sarah J. Jones, first assistant,	200 00
Susan Cunningham, second assistant,	175 00
Sarah G. Barton, third do	150 00

No. 29.—Schuylkill Sixth street, below Race.

Girls, total 208. Average attendance 187.

Louisa K. Byrant, Principal,	250 00
Esther F. Mitchell, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth W. Holdcraft, second assistant,	175 00
Matilda Patton, third do	150 00

No. 30.—Schuylkill Fourth street, above Lombard.

Boys, total 208. Average attendance 188.

Hannah Rafsnyder, Principal,	250 00
Aurelia M. West, first assistant,	200 00
Catharine E. Earns, second do	175 00
Jane Sugden, third do	150 00

No. 31.—Filbert street, west of Schuylkill Third street.

Girls, total 182. Average attendance 148.

Sallie H. Flanigen, Principal,	$250 00
Phebe A. Atwood, first assistant,	175 00
Julia A. Stanley, second do	150 00

Second Section.

MADISON SCHOOLS.

New Market Street, above Noble.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 272. Average attendance 254.

G. B. Stockdale, Principal,	$1,000 00
Sarah Lewis, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Spering, second assistant,	220 00
Susan Gibbons, third do	200 00
M. Erety, fourth do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 280. Average attendance 253.

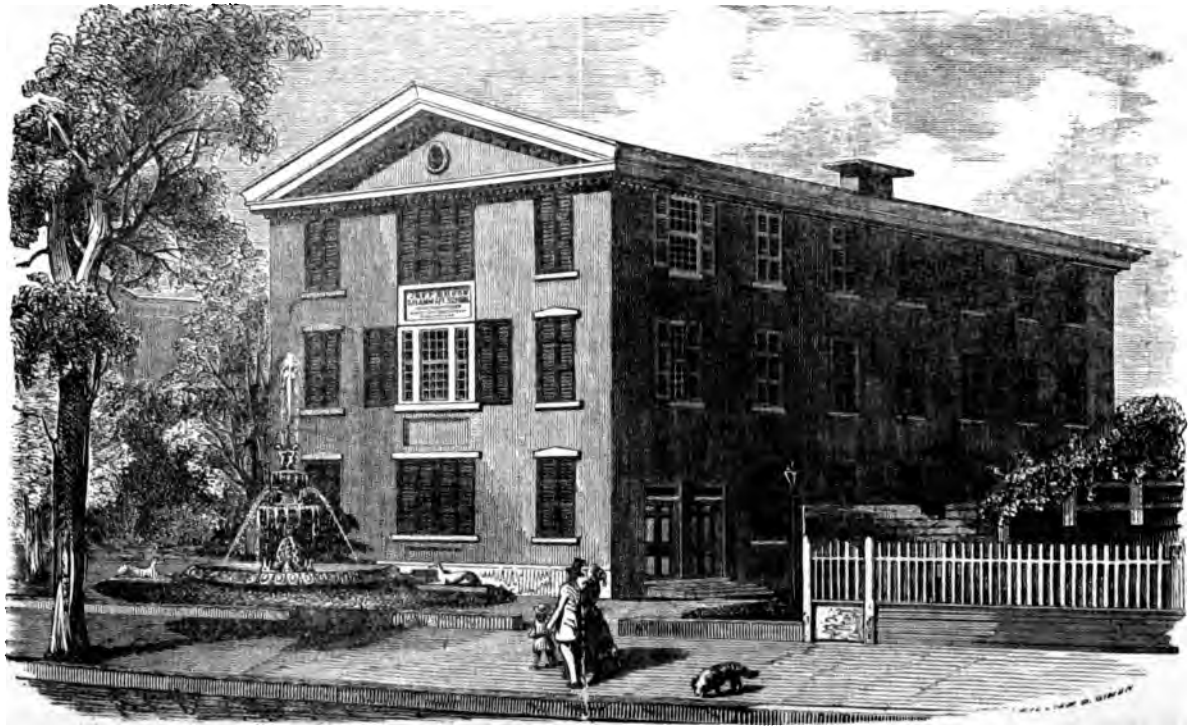
A. Claudine Roy, Principal,	500 00
Catharine E. Goodman, first assistant,	250 00
Susan E. Dickinson, second do	220 00
Caroline R. Bladen, third, do	200 00
Susan L. Bender, fourth do	180 00

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

Fifth street, above Poplar street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 272. Average attendance 257.

Zephaniah Hopper, A. M., Principal,	$1,000 00
Mary E. Brady, first assistant,	250 00
Julia V. Arrison, second do	220 00
Margaret Scott, third do	200 00
Anna F. Watson, fourth do	180 00



JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL—FIFTH STREET ABOVE POPLAR

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 283. Average attendance 248.

Sarah Ann Sleeper, Principal,		$500 00
Almena Cummins, first assistant,		250 00
Helen M. Jackson, second	do	220 00
Sarah J. Plumly, third	do	200 00
Isabella Deitz, fourth	do	180 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Madison Boys' Secondary School, No. 1.—New Market street, above Noble.

Total 288. Average attendance 263.

Principal,		300 00
Louisa Humphreys, first assistant,		200 00
Eliza S. Miller, second	do	175 00
Matilda L. Witsil, third	do	150 00
Sallie L. Slater, fourth	do	150 00

Mifflin Boys' Secondary School, No. 2.—Third st., above Brown.

Total 295. Average attendance, 260.

Rachel Dick, Principal,		300 00
Sarah S. Bassett, first assistant,		200 00
Mary G. Bunting, second	do	175 00
Jane C. Sleeper, third	do	150 00
Eliza Mears, fourth	do	150 00

Mifflin Girls' Secondary School, No. 3.—Third st., above Brown.

Total 284. Average attendance 251.

Rebecca P. Sleeper, Principal,		300 00
Ellen S. Hogan, first assistant,		200 00
Emma Belsterling, second	do	175 00
Elizabeth Durell, third	do	150 00
Lizzie Hubeli, fourth	do	150 00

Girls' Secondary School, No. 4.—Dillwyn st., below Callowhill.

Total 224. Average attendance 194.

Mary W. Trotter, Principal,	$300 00
Anna J. Stout, first assistant,	200 00
Mary S. Smith, second do	175 00
Kate A. Clymer, third do	150 00

Secondary School, No. 5.—Commissioners' Hall, Third street, below Green.

Boys 60, Girls 55, total 115. Average attendance 107.

Annie M. Rich, Principal,	300 00
Caroline English, assistant,	150 00

Secondary School, No. 6.—Randolph street, above Brown.

Boys 114, Girls 117, total 231. Average attendance 216.

Henriette C. Meyers, Principal,	300 00
Juliet V. Manderson, first assistant,	200 00
Louise Engard, second do	175 00
Mary Solliday, third do	150 00

Roberts Vaux Colored School.—Coates, below Fifth street.

Boys 98, Girls 40, total 138. Average attendance 100.

David R. Murrell, Principal,	400 00
Sydney M. England, assistant,	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Brown.

Boys, total 238. Average attendance 218.

Sarah L. Burrows, Principal,		250 00
Catharine Wagner, first assistant,		200 00
Anna Holbrook, second	do	175 00
Kate Howard, third	do	150 00

No. 2.—Brook street, below Brown.

Boys, total 111. Average attendance 101.

Rachel Beans, Principal,	250 00
Angelina Mintzer, assistant,	150 00

No. 3.—New Market street, above Callowhill.

Boys 86, Girls 75, total 161. Average attendance 152.

Margaret Katz, Principal,	250 00
Susan Cloua, first assistant,	175 00
Mary E. Ryder, second assistant,	150 00

No. 4.—Apple street, above Brown.

Boys, total 133. Average attendance 114.

A. K. Whiteman, Principal,	250 00
E. F. Armstrong, assistant,	150 00

No. 5.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Boys, total 115. Average attendance 108.

Esther W. Clark, Principal,	250 00
Ann A. Sweeney, assistant,	150 00

No. 6.—York Avenue, above Willow street.

Boys 62, Girls 68, total 130. Average attendance 114.

Mary Gouley, Principal,	$250 00
E. Virginia Roderfield, assistant,	150 00

No. 7.—Charlotte street, above Poplar.

Boys, total 232. Average attendance 207.

Helen M. Bald, Principal,	250 00
Amanda Conway, first assistant,	300 00
Emeline Smith, second do	175 00
Anna Ridgway, third do	150 00

No. 8.—Charlotte street, above Poplar.

Girls, total 230. Average attendance 204.

Caroline W. Pierce, Principal,	250 00
Annie M. Hubeli, first assistant,	200 00
Elvira M. Swarts, second do	175 00
Annie Magee, third do	150 00

No. 9.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Boys, total 165. Average attendance 155.

Rachael M. Jackson, Principal,	250 00
R. P. Stratton, first assistant,	175 00
Amanda C. Jackson, second assistant,	150 00

No. 10.—New Market street, above Brown.

Girls, total 216. Average attendance 208.

Harriet M. Plumly, Principal,	250 00
Amanda Jackson, first assistant,	200 00
Margaret Winner, second do	175 00
Emily A. Curtis, third do	150 00

No. 11.—Fifth, above Poplar street.

Boys 140, Girls 138, total 278. Average attendance 260.

Elizabeth J. Brooks, Principal,	$250 00
Sarah C. Johnson, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth Hicks, second do	175 00
Marcella Smith, third do	150 00
Amanda Houseman, fourth do	150 00

No. 12.—East side of New Market, above Noble street.

Girls, total 175. Average attendance 162.

Amanda Cavender, Principal,	250 00
Caroline Fegenbush, first assistant,	175 00
Mary S. Smith, second do	150 00

No. 13.—Brook street, below Brown.

Girls, total 119. Average attendance 103.

Elizabeth H. Tomlin, Principal,	250 00
Sallie B. Fauver, assistant,	150 00

No. 14.—Apple street, above Brown.

Girls, total 125. Average attendance 110.

Ann P. Sidleman, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth Hogan, assistant,	150 00

No. 15.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Girls, total 115. Average attendance 108.

Caroline C. Fiss, Principal,	250 00
Eleanor S. Morris, assistant,	150 00

Third Section.

MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Catharine Street, above Third.

Boys, total 224. Average attendance 201.

H. Y. Louderback, Principal,	$1,000 00
Isabella Allen, first assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Mecaskey, second assistant,	220 00
Elizabeth A. Lloyd, third do	200 00

Girls, total 215. Average attendance 203.

Susan Parry, Principal,	500 00
Margaret W. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Amanda D. Eyre, second do	220 00
Anna S. Crawford, third do	200 00

WECCACOE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Corner of Second and Reed Streets.

Boys, total 209. Average attendance 192.

John Joyce, Principal,	$1,000 00
Mary A. McCune, first assistant,	250 00
Martha H. James, second do	220 00
Margaret A. Cropper, third do	200 00

Girls, total 225. Average attendance 193.

Elizabeth H. Moyn, Principal,	500 00
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	250 00
Henrietta McKay, second do	220 00
Anna K. Neath, third do	200 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Second street, above Catharine.

Girls, total 233. Average attendance 207.

Deborah Jones, Principal,	$300 00
Mary R. Traner, first assistant,	200 00
F. O. Winnemore, second do	175 00
S. K. Martin, third do	150 00

No. 2.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, total 296. Average attendance 257.

Elizabeth Mooney, Principal,	300 00
L. L. Warwick, first assistant,	200 00
Eliza Franklin, second do	175 00
Emily N. Eaton, third do	150 00
Amelia Copeland, fourth do	150 00

No. 3.—Second street, above Catharine.

Boys, total 209. Average attendance 208.

Margaret Ritter, Principal,	300 00
Sophia Godshall, first assistant,	200 00
Ann Thompson, second do	175 00
Anna Skaats, third do	150 00

No. 4.—South-east corner of Second and Reed streets.

Girls, total 261. Average attendance 238.

Margaret Martin, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth B. Tewksbury, first assistant,	200 00
Clara A. Oram, second do	175 00
Martha A. Winslow, third do	150 00
Annie P. Bible, fourth do	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Boys, total 120. Average attendance 107.		
Sarah Walnut, Principal,		$250 00
Catharine A. Bowen, assistant,		150 00

No. 2.—Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, total 130. Average attendance 112.		
Eleanor Notson, Principal,		250 00
Elizabeth J. Metz, assistant,		150 00

No. 3.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Girls, total 127. Average attendance 112.		
Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Principal,		250 00
E. Cooper, assistant,		150 00

No. 4.—Washington Market Place.

Girls, total 230. Average attendance 202.		
Eliza Boyle, Principal,		250 00
Elizabeth Robertson, first assistant,		200 00
Elizabeth Bible, second	do	175 00
Sallie C. Pearson, third	do	150 00

No. 5.—Queen street, below Second.

Boys, total 125. Average attendance 115.		
Ann E. L. Ardis, Principal,		250 00
Annie C. Lowry, assistant,		150 00

No. 6.—Catharine street, above Third.

Girls, total 120. Average attendance 110.

Ann M. Terris, Principal,	$250 00
Lydia Coats, assistant,	150 00

No. 7.—Boon street.

Girls, total 120. Average attendance 114.

Susan D. Beck, Principal,	250 00
H. A. E. Reynolds, assistant,	150 00

No. 8.—Washington Market Place.

Boys, total 219. Average attendance 191.

Ann Eliza Willis, Principal,	250 00
Mary A. McLean, first assistant,	200 00
Lydia Ritter, second do	175 00
Anna S. Crawford, third do	150 00

No. 9.—Plum street, below Third.

Girls, total 121. Average attendance 103.

Mary P. Tewksbury, Principal,	250 00
Nancie D. Bishop, assistant,	150 00

No. 10.—Newton street, below Carpenter.

Boys, total 121. Average attendance 112.

Sarah L. Holland, Principal,	250 00
Lizzie H. Traner, assistant,	150 00

No. 11.—Newton street, below Carpenter.

Girls, total 134. Average attendance 107.

Jane K. McFarlan, Principal,	250 00
Isabella M. Eaton, assistant,	150 00

No. 12.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, total 241. Average attendance 207.

Joanna J. Brooke, Principal,		$250 00
Cornelia M. Saunders, first assistant,		200 00
Annie B. Grover, second	do	175 00
Mary Johnson, third	do	150 00

No. 13.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Girls, total 240. Average attendance 205.

Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,		250 00
Charlotte E. McFarlan, first assistant,		200 00
Elizabeth Seyfert, second	do	175 00
Sarah A. Quigley, third	do	150 00

No. 14.—Watson School Building, Mary street.

Girls, total 197. Average attendance 154.

Sally Ann Harrison, Principal,		250 00
Gertrude G. Peltz, first assistant,		175 00
Emma R. Algeo, second	do	150 00

No. 15.—Plum street, below Third.

Boys, total 112. Average attendance 102.

Juliet F. Tewksbury, Principal,	250 00
Eliza W. Killie, assistant,	150 00

No. 16.—Boon street.

Boys, total 115. Average attendance 104.

Sarah J. Algeo, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth Peltz, assistant,	150 00

No. 17.—Watson School Building, Mary street.

Boys, total 183. Average attendance 158.

Sarah Jane Pearson, Principal,		250 00
Margaret L. Franklin, first assistant,		175 00
Hannah H. Thackara, second	do	150 00

No. 18.—Corn street, above Reed, (Colored.)

Boys 14, Girls 30, total 44. Average attendance 26.

Sarah L. Peltz, Teacher,	$250 00

No. 19.—Queen street, below Second.

Girls, total 120. Average attendance 106.

Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth M. Peltz, assistant,	150 00

Fourth Section.

MONROE SCHOOLS.

Buttonwood street, below Eleventh.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 255. Average attendance 239.

Alexander H. Laidlaw, A. M., Principal,	$1,000 00
Charlotte M. Morgan, first assistant,	250 00
E. L. Eldridge, second do	220 00
M. R. Cannon, third do	200 00
E. L. Reed, fourth do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 280. Average attendance 255.

Julia A. Byrne, Principal,	500 00
M. A. Wallace, first assistant,	250 00
A. M. Shoch, second do	220 00
Hannah A. Gaw, third do	200 00
E. Halloway, fourth do	180 00

HANCOCK SCHOOLS.

Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 286. Average attendance 264.

Nicholas H. Maguire, A. M., Principal,		$1,000 00
Martha C. Brodie, first assistant,		250 00
Annie Williams, second	do	220 00
Annie Levering, third	do	200 00
Annie Humphrey, fourth	do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 286. Average attendance 257.

Mary Hunt, Principal,		500 00
Annie Kennedy, first assistant,		250 00
Emily B. Heulings, second	do	220 00
Anna R. Elliott, third	do	200 00
Martha L. Heazlitt,	do	180 00

LIVINGSTON SCHOOLS.

Nixon street, above Callowhill.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 239. Average attendance 205.

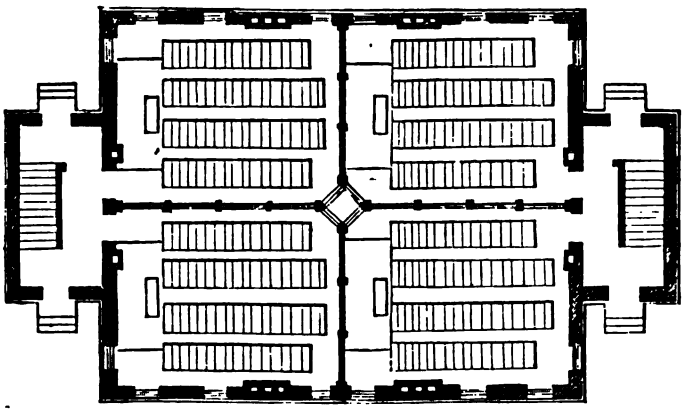
George Yeager, A. M., Principal,		$1,000 00
Hannah Y. Pickands, first assistant,		250 00
Rebecca S. Burrows, second	do	220 00
Emma McCune, third	do	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 232. Average attendance 210.

Mary A. Clayton, Principal,		500 00
Rebecca J. Bolton, first assistant,		250 00
C. A. Potter, second	do	220 00
S. Ridgely, third	do	200 00



WARNER SCHOOL HOUSE, ROBERTSON STREET.



PLAN of the Interior of Warner School House.

WARNER CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Robertson street, below Parrish.

Boys 114, Girls, 120, total 234. Average attendance 216.

James G. Barnwell, A. B., Principal,		$600 00
Louise M. Henck, first assistant,		225 00
Mary A. Homer, second	do	175 00
Elizabeth A. Ford, third	do	150 00

HANCOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys 170, Girls 170, total 340. Average attendance 308.

Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,		$300 00
Virginia R. Titus, first assistant,		200 00
Pamelia B. Gardner second	do	175 00
Emma C. Massing, third	do	150 00
Elizabeth W. Hall, fourth	do	150 00
Emma L. Cornman, fifth	do	150 00

FRANCISVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Schuylkill Sixth street, above Coates.

Boys 109, Girls 119, total 228. Average attendance 213.

Anna M. Hand, Principal,		$300 00
Mary E. Rozell, first assistant,		200 00
Elizabeth N. Crundwell, second assistant,		175 00
Martha McInnis, third	do	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pleasant street, below Eleventh, rear of the Grammar School.

Boys, total 237. Average attendance 215.

E. Clendenon, Principal,		$250 00
Elizabeth W. Jeffries, first assistant,		200 00
Caroline C. Willis, second	do	175 00
S. A. Coe, third	do	150 00

No. 2.—Same Building.

Girls, total 236. Average attendance 220.

Sarah L. Jeffries, Principal,		250 00
Elizabeth Stagg, first assistant,		200 00
Eunice E. Belknap, second	do	175 00
Elizabeth Schreiner, third	do	150 00

No. 3.—Nixon street, above Callowhill.

Boys, total 290. Average attendance 261.

M. L. Beck, Principal,		250 00
Margaret L. Farrand, first assistant,		200 00
Mary Leisen, second	do	175 00
Maria L. Hurtt, third	do	150 00
Martha T. Hughes, fourth	do	150 00

No. 4.—Franklin street, above Green.

Boys, total 199. Average attendance 181.

Sarah H. Haines, Principal,		250 00
Mary A. Jeffries, first assistant,		200 00
M. E. Wilkinson, second	do	175 00
Jane G. Alexander, third	do	150 00

No. 5.—Warner School Building, Robertson st., below Parrish.

Girls, total 236. Average attendance 211.

M. M. Hannings, Principal,	$250 00
A. H. Hannings, first assistant,	200 00
A. P. Aitkin, second do	175 00
M. E. Dobbins, third do	150 00

No. 6.—Corner of Eighth and Buttonwood streets.

Girls, total 122. Average attendance 105.

Mary A. Zeigler, Principal,	250 00
Sarah L. Doran, assistant,	150 00

No. 7.—N. W. corner of Delaware Sixth and Callowhill.

Boys 71, Girls 50, total 121. Average attendance 139.

Sarah P. Read, Principal,	250 00
Ann F. Thompson, assistant,	150 00

No. 8.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Boys, total 212. Average attendance 196.

Harriet Schnider, Principal,	250 00
Anna Evans, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth McClelland, second assistant,	175 00
Helen Burkhart, third do	150 00

No. 9.—Schuylkill Sixth street, above Coates.

Girls, total 237. Average attendance 209.

Mary K. Burns, Principal,	250 00
Mary L. Potter, first assistant,	200 00
Lida A. Mendenhall, second assistant,	175 00
Annie V. Barton, third do	150 00

No. 10.—Corner of Twelfth and Brown streets.

Boys 73, Girls 103, total 176. Average attendance 272.

Margaret Ealer, Principal,	$250 00
Julia A. Sandy, first assistant,	175 00
Elizabeth A. Williams, second assistant,	150 00

No. 11.—Callowhill street, above Schuylkill Eighth.

Boys, total 124. Average attendance 105.

E. A. Potter, Principal,	250 00
Caroline M. Hood, assistant,	150 00

No. 12.—Callowhill street, above Schuylkill Eighth.

Girls, total 118. Average attendance 109.

Margaret B. Ash, Principal,	250 00
Frances Gotwals, assistant,	150 00

No. 13.—Broad and Barclay streets.

Boys, total 196. Average attendance 160.

Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	250 00
Clara Lippincott, first assistant,	175 00
Annie A. Senderling, second assistant,	150 00

No. 14.—North-east corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

Boys, total 146. Average attendance 140.

Amelia Goudkop, Principal,	250 00
Saran Stratton, first assistant,	175 00
Martha Foard, second do	150 00

No. 15.—Same building.

Girls, total 160. Average attendance 147.

Sarah R. Granger, Principal,	$250 00
Caroline A. Porter, first assistant,	175 00
Mary Jane Cress, second do	150 00

No. 16.—Church street, near Nixon.

Girls, total 169. Average attendance 142.

J. M. J. Martin, Principal,	250 00
Margaret A. Potter, first assistant,	175 00
Catharine Clarke, second do	150 00

No. 17.—Warner School building, Robertson st., below Parrish.

Boys, total 249. Average attendance 230.

Sallie Whaland, Principal,	250 00
Almira V. Rose, first assistant,	200 00
Sarah F. Deitz, second do	175 00
Sarah J. Titus, third do	150 00

No. 18.—Schuylkill Sixth, above Coates street.

Boys, total 249. Average attendance 222.

Cecilia J. Smith, Principal,	250 00
M. L. Harman, first assistant,	200 00
S. J. McDowell, second do	175 00
Mary J. Diehr, third do	150 00

No. 19.—Brown street, below Twelfth.

Boys, total 114. Average attendance 104.

S. E. Smith, Principal,	250 00
Eliza Evans, assistant,	150 00

No. 20.—Schuylkill Front, below Callowhill street.

Girls, total 236. Average attendance 200.

Emaline S. Frank, Principal,	$250 00
Eliza A. Fiegel, first assistant,	200 00
Emily J. McGonegil, second assistant,	175 00
Ellen T. Jones, third do	150 00

No. 21.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

Boys 48, Girls 54, total 102. Average attendance 96.

Elizabeth Ely, Principal,	250 00
Emma E. Chaloner, assistant,	150 00

No. 22.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Girls, total 164. Average attendance 159.

Ellen S. Knorr, Principal,	250 00
Emily E. Mehaffey, first assistant,	175 00
Amelia W. Hughes, second do	150 00

No. 23.—S. W. corner of Broad and Barclay streets.

Girls, total 161. Average attendance 150.

Sarah M. Knorr, Principal,	250 00
Sarah J. Bolton, first assistant,	175 00
Mary De Sanno, second do	150 00

Fifth Section.

MARSHALL SCHOOLS.

Frankford.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 112. Average attendance 100.

Philip Cressman, A. M., Principal,	$600 00
Eliza R. Markel, assistant,	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 121. Average attendance 100.

Catharine P. Waterman, Principal,	350 00
Elizabeth K. Bird, assistant,	200 00

Secondary School.—Boys 124, Girls 123, total 247.
Average attendance 194.

Anna T. Pancoast, Principal,	300 00
Cordelia Durns, first assistant,	200 00
Susan A. Rorer, second do	175 00
Fannie E. Galligher, third do	150 00

Primary School.—Boys 86, Girls 79, total 165.
Average attendance 132.

Catharine Emery, Principal,	200 00
Sarah C. Foulkrod, assistant,	150 00

COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Holmesburg.

Grammar School.—Boys 70, Girls 52, total 122.
Average attendance 93.

Humphrey J. Waterman, Principal,	600 00
Sarah Shade, assistant,	200 00

Primary School.—Boys 74, Girls 63, total 137.

Average attendance 101.

Catharine S. Bailey, Principal,	$250 00
M. J. Sowerby, assistant,	150 00

HOLME CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Collegeville, above Holmesburg.

Grammar School.—Boys 64, Girls 33, total 97.

Average attendance 54.

Asa Jones, Teacher,	600 00

Primary School.—Same building. Boys 50, Girls 54, total 104

Average attendance 46.

Sallie Kester, Teacher,	200 00

FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Bustleton.

Grammar School.—Boys 51, Girls 56, total 107.

Average attendance 84.

George W. Fetter, Principal,	600 00
Maria B. Shallcross, assistant,	200 00

Primary School.—Same Building.—Boys 72, Girls 69, total 141.

Average attendance 112.

K. A. Wright, Principal,	250 00
L. K. Miles, assistant,	150 00

Frankford School, (Colored,) upper end of Frankford.

Boys 14, Girls 16, total 30. Average attendance 25.

William Coffee, Teacher, $200 00

Washington School, (Unclassified,) near Oxford Church, above Frankford.

Boys 54, Girls 26, total 80. Average attendance 43.

M. P. Sharp, Teacher, 350 00

Wheat Sheaf School, (Unclassified,) on Turnpike leading from Frankford to Bustleton.

Boys 66, Girls 56, total 122. Average attendance 70.

Jonathan K. Krewson, Principal, 350 00

Louise Ober, assistant, 150 00

Montgomery School, (Unclassified,) at Fox Chase Village, on Second Street Road.

Boys 40, Girls 25, total 65. Average attendance 40.

James B. Bechtel, Teacher, 400 00

Montgomery School, (Primary,) same building.

Boys 34, Girls 29, total 63. Average attendance 54.

Harriet Lukens, Teacher, 200 00

Tillyer's School, (Unclassified,) above Bustleton.

Boys 59, Girls 42, total 101. Average attendance 43.

Joseph C. Martindale, Teacher, 300 00

Patrick Henry School, (Unclassified,) at Smithfield, four and a half miles above Bustleton.

Boys 73, Girls 49, total 122. Average attendance 53.

William Cameron, Teacher, $400 00

James Forten School, (Colored,) Mechanicsville.

Boys 14, Girls 14, total 28. Average attendance 22.

H. T. Clayton, Teacher, 175 00

Powelton School, (Unclassified,) on Academy Road, near Byberry.

Boys 22, Girls 35, total 57. Average attendance 23.

Ellwood F. Dudley, Teacher, 300 00

Benjamin Rush School, (Unclassified,) Cresson's Corner, Byberry.

Boys 52, Girls 34, total 86. Average attendance 41.

J. M. Van Arstdalen, Teacher, 300 00

Godfrey School, (Unclassified,) Lazy Lane, Byberry Township.

Boys 43, Girls 34, total 77. Average attendance 42.

H. E. Tschudi, Teacher, 300 00

Tacony School, (Unclassified,) at Tacony.

Boys 40, Girls 34, total 74. Average attendance 50.

Maria B. Waterman, Teacher, 200 00

Comly School, (Unclassified,) Bristol Turnpike.

Boys 23, Girls 12, total 35. Average attendance 24.

Margaret Shallcross, Teacher, 200 00

Sixth Section.

RITTENHOUSE SCHOOLS.

Rittenhouse street, Germantown.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 210. Average attendance 107.

Charles Bowman, A. M., Principal,	$600 00
Catharine K. Large, assistant,	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 103. Average attendance 80.

Sarah A. Alcorn, Principal,	350 00
Susannah Rittenhouse, assistant,	175 00

Primary School.—Boys 102, Girls 79, total 181.
Average attendance, 164.

Maria McClelland, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth Roop, first assistant,	175 00
Elizabeth Sommers, second assistant,	150 00

MANAYUNK SCHOOLS.

Green Lane, below Wood street, Manayunk.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 171. Average attendance 138.

George Heacock, Principal,	600 00
Lucinda Keely, first assistant,	200 00
Isabella Shaw, second do	150 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 160. Average attendance 102.

Angelina E. Thomas, Principal,	350 00
Amanda Huston, assistant,	200 00

Primary School.—Boys 161, Girls 128, total 289.
Average attendance 219.

Annie A. Scheetz, Principal,	$250 00
S. E. Alexander, first assistant,	200 00
Aramanda Jones, second do	175 00
Anne B. Morrison, third do	150 00

Roxborough Grammar School.—Ridge Road, between Seventh and Eighth mile stones, Roxborough.

Boys 61, Girls 55, total 116. Average attendance 97.

Charles H. Rainier, A. B., Principal,	600 00
Margaret M. Morrison, assistant,	200 00

Primary School.—Boys 118, Girls 103, total 221.
Average attendance 114.

Catharine Worrell, Principal,	250 00
Eliza Stott, assistant,	150 00

Harmony Grammar School.—Chestnut Hill.

Boys 89, Girls 67, total 156. Average attendance 93.

Henry K. Smith, Principal,	600 00
Rebecca E. Rex, assistant,	200 00

Primary School.—Boys 64, Girls 58, total 122.
Average attendance 92.

Mary Craig, Principal,	250 00
Augusta Haas, assistant,	150 00

Olney unclassified School.—Olney, Bristol street, above Second street Road.

Boys 75, Girls 50, total 125. Average attendance 77.

J. C. Hawes, Principal,	400 00
Isabella J. Gilmour, assistant,	150 00

Levering Unclassified School, Ridge Road, between Sixth and Seventh mile stones.

Boys 43, Girls 33, total 76. Average attendance 73.

P. Redfield, Teacher,	$400 00

West Unclassified School, Allen's Lane, upper end of Germantown.

Boys 102, Girls 83, total 185. Average attendance 86.

Daniel H. Sellers, Principal,	350 00
Susan Haas, assistant,	150 00

Bringhurst Primary School, Bringhurst street, Germantown.

Boys 155, Girls 125, total 280. Average attendance 152.

Adaline Williams, Principal,	200 00
Annie M. Campion, first assistant,	175 00
A. M. Rittenhouse, second do	150 00

Elwood Unclassified School, Milestown, on Old York Road.

Boys 61, Girls 35, total 96. Average attendance 45.

Henry P. Birchall, Principal,	400 00
Agnes R. Shelmerdine, assistant,	150 00

Morton Primary School, Branchtown, Bristol Township.

Boys 40, Girls 56, total 96. Average attendance 52.

Ellen Denison, Teacher,	250 00

Cresheim Primary School, Franklinville, upper end of Germantown.

Boys 73, Girls 95, total 168. Average attendance 67.

Ann Hesser, Teacher,	225 00

Robeson Primary School, Main street, above Canal street, Manayunk.

Boys 120, Girls 128, total 248. Average attendance 151.

Mary C. Young, Principal,	$250 00
Maria L. Koch, first assistant,	175 00
M. E. Jones, second do	150 00

Wissahiccon Unclassified School, Rittenhousetown, one mile west of Germantown.

Boys 50, Girls 36, total 86. Average attendance 44.

Charles M. Colladay, Teacher,	350 00

Schuylkill Primary School, Washington street, above Jefferson street, upper end of Manayunk.

Boys 69, Girls 62, total 131. Average attendance 77.

Harriet Shaw, Principal,	250 00
A. M. Harris, assistant,	150 00

Manatawna Unclassified School, on Ridge Road between Ninth and Tenth mile stones.

Boys 80, Girls 50, total 130. Average attendance 83.

George W. Schoch, Principal,	400 00
Anna Craiger, assistant,	150 00

Rowland Primary School, near Felton's, on Second street Road.

Boys 26, Girls 30, total 56. Average attendance 30.

Rhoda W. Stradling, Teacher,	200 00

Williams' Primary School, Williams' Corner, Bristol Township.

Boys 27, Girls 19, total 46. Average attendance 18.

Anne Maria Fenton, Teacher,	200 00

Crescent Primary School, Crescentville, Bristol Township.

Boys 34, Girls 74, total 108. Average attendance 61.

Mary McMillan, Teacher,	$250 00

Roberts' Primary School, Feltonville, Second Street Road.

Boys 38, Girls 44, total 82. Average attendance 25.

Emma M. Hickman, Teacher,	200 00

Seventh Section.

WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS.

Chestnut street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 196. Average attendance 171.

James H. McBride, Principal,	$800 00
Sarah E. Pugh, first assistant,	200 00
Emma Coulomb, second do	175 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 113. Average attendance 101.

Loraine Bradbury, Principal,	350 00
Margaret P. Mayer, assistant,	200 00

Secondary School.—Boys 126, Girls 122, total 248.

Average attendance, 190.

Ann H. Hood, Principal,	250 00
Martha S. Patterson, first assistant,	175 00
Sarah A. Forbes, second do	150 00
Sophia H. Elmes, third do	150 00

Powelton Primary School, on Lancaster Turnpike.

Boys 73, Girls 61, total 134. Average attendance 119.

Sarah P. McMullin, Principal,	200 00
Mary A. Ward, assistant,	150 00

Hestonville Boys' Unclassified School, Monroe Village, near Lancaster Turnpike.

Total 40. Average attendance 31.

Thomas H. Yarnall, Teacher,	400 00

Hestonville Girls' Unclassified School, same building.

Total 49. Average attendance 32.

Anna E. Purcell, Teacher,	$250 00

Astenville Primary School, near the head of Inclined Plane.

Boys 31, Girls 33, total 64. Average attendance 34.

Robert Mackie, Teacher,	200 00

Blockley Primary School, near Hestonville.

Boys 36, Girls 44, total 80. Average attendance 52.

Sarah E. Countiss, Teacher,	200 00

Blockley Union Unclassified School, Rabbit Lane, near West Chester Road.

Boys 44, Girls 28, total 72. Average attendance 54.

Charles Taggart, Teacher,	250 00

Haddington Unclassified School, on Haverford Road.

Boys 61, Girls 69, total 130. Average attendance 57.

Anna E. Culin, Teacher,	300 00

Mantua Unclassified School, half mile west of Wire Bridge.

Boys 122, Girls 111, total 233. Average attendance 171.

Henry Wynkoop, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Almond, first assistant,	175 00
Sarah E. Davis, second do	150 00
Elizabeth Scheetz, third do	150 00

West Philadelphia School, (colored.)

Boys 36, Girls 49, total 85. Average attendance 44.

Mary A. Delamater, Teacher, 200 00

Bartram Unclassified School, Darby Road, three miles from city.

Boys 35, Girls 30, total 65. Average attendance 50.

Joseph R. Glascoe, Teacher, $250 00

Boonsdam Unclassified School, Kingsessing.

Boys 40, Girls 34, total 74. Average attendance 31.

Francis C. Pearson, Teacher, 300 00

Price Unclassified School, on Darby Road, near Paschalville.

Boys, total 59. Average attendance 41.

William A. Engle, Teacher, 400 00

Davidson Unclassified School, Paschalville.

Boys 20, Girls 70, total 90. Average attendance 72.

Fannie P. Lloyd, Principal, 250 00
E. H. Lloyd, assistant, 150 00

Bannaker School, (Colored,) one-quarter mile below Paschalville.

Boys 12, Girls 18, total 30. Average attendance 14.

E. M. Biddle, Teacher, 150 00

Eighth Section.

PASSYUNK.

Point Breeze Unclassified School, on Passyunk Road, two and a half miles from city.

Boys 88, Girls 66, total 154. Average attendance 96.

John Brunt, Principal,	$350 00
Sarah Shetzline, assistant,	150 00

Franklin Unclassified School, on Penrose Ferry Road, three and a half miles from city.

Boys 54, Girls 46, total 100. Average attendance 75.

John Evans, Principal,	350 00
M. Gorman, assistant,	150 00

Ninth Section.

RINGGOLD SCHOOLS.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 210. Average attendance 203.

William Roberts, Principal,	$1,000 00
Margaret C. Algeo, first assistant,	250 00
Emma Grace, second do	220 00
Therese Hauptman, third do	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 234. Average attendance 200.

Ann Dolby, Principal,	500 00
Elizabeth L. Steel, first assistant,	250 00
Fanny Bedlock, second do	220 00
Emma Richardson, third do	200 00

JACKSON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Grammar School.—Boys 152, Girls 49, total 201.

Average attendance 179.

Eugene Smyth, Principal,		$700 00
Annie Barnett, first assistant,		200 00
Mary O. Brien, second	do	175 00
Anna Scott, third	do	150 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Ringgold Secondary, corner of Eighth and Fitzwater sts.

Boys 243. Average attendance 214.

Kate McCaffery, Principal,		300 00
Mary E. Helmbold, first assistant,		200 00
Elizabeth Paullin, second	do	175 00
Amelia Fletcher, third	do	150 00

No. 2.—Lyons' School House, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Girls 254. Average attendance 197.

Augusta Parmalee, Principal,		300 00
Mary J. McGlaughlin, first assistant,		200 00
Eleanor C. Costello, second	do	175 00
Susan Ritter, third	do	150 00

No. 3.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Boys 52, Girls 163, total 215. Average attendance 200.

Mary P. Moyn, Principal,	$300 00
Adeline T. Stivers, first assistant,	200 00
Caroline M. Hogan, second do	175 00
Elizabeth Hansford, third do	150 00

No. 4.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 143, Girls 77, total 220. Average attendance 196.

Anna M. Breen, Principal,	300 00
Celia E. Tucker, first assistant,	200 00
Mary Salome Field, second assistant,	175 00
Mary D. Meally, third do	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Lyons' School Building, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Boys 256. Average attendance 221.

Teresa M. Gibbons, Principal,	250 00
Mary McCartney, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth J. McCaffrey, second assistant,	175 00
Matilda Richardson, third do	150 00

No. 2.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Boys 82, Girls 171, total 253. Average attendance 185.

K. O'Callaghan, Principal,	250 00
Mary C. C. Raybold, first assistant,	200 00
Annie T. Clery, second do	175 00
Catharine Egan, third do	150 00

No. 3.—Schuylkill Eighth street, above Fitzwater.

Boys, total 69. Average attendance 62.

Mary M. Morton, Teacher,	250 00

No. 4.—Schuylkill Eighth street, above Fitzwater.

Girls, total 77. Average attendance 65.

Susanna B. Barnard, Teacher,	$250 00

No. 5.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Boys, total 73. Average attendance 61.

Charlotte C. Hogan, Teacher,	250 00

No. 6.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Girls, total 78. Average attendance 67.

Anna E. Pollin, Teacher,	250 00

No. 7.—Eleventh street, below Carpenter.

Girls, total 79. Average attendance 65.

Sallie B. Dolby, Teacher,	250 00

No. 8.—Eleventh street, below Carpenter.

Boys, total 93. Average attendance 68.

Fanny Conway, Teacher,	250 00

No. 9.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 129, Girls 140, total 269. Average attendance 196.

Sarah McIlroy, Principal,	250 00
Mary R. Molloy, first assistant,	200 00
Mary A. McBride, second do	175 00
Mary T. Craig, third do	150 00

No. 10.—Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 40, Girls 34, total 74. Average attendance 59.

Jane M. Furey, Teacher,	250 00

No. 11.—N. W. corner of Passyunk Road and Fitzwater street.

Boys 68, Girls 57, total 125. Average attendance 118.

Kate S. Jackson, Principal,	$250 00
Ellen McMullen, assistant,	150 00

No. 12.—Lyons' School building, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Boys 17, Girls 262, total 279. Average attendance 217.

Mary A. Field, Principal,	250 00
Sarah B. Downing, first assistant,	200 00
Frances Cummins, second do	175 00
Rebecca Manderfield, third do	150 00

No. 13.—Sixth street, near Fitzwater.

Boys 85, Girls 63, total 148. Average attendance 106.

Mary A. Maloney, Principal,	250 00
Kate McMullin, assistant,	150 00

LANDRETH SCHOOL, (*Unclassified.*)

Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 56, Girls 60, total 116. Average attendance 101.

James Mount, Principal,	400 00
Margaretta Furey, assistant,	200 00

BUCK LANE SCHOOL, (*Unclassified.*)

Buck Lane, below Passyunk Road.

Boys 42, Girls 46, total 88. Average attendance 53.

Jacob Aman, Teacher,	300 00

Tenth Section.

MORRIS SCHOOLS.

Palmer street, above Duke street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 255. Average attendance 252.

William H. Hunter, A. M., Principal,		$1,000 00
Helen Bodine, first assistant,		250 00
Catharine S. Hood, second assistant,		220 00
Fannie E. Fithian, third	do	200 00
Emma M. Baker, fourth	do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 229. Average attendance 217.

Margaret Deacon, Principal,		500 00
Elizabeth Turner, first assistant,		250 00
Mary P. Hammit, second	do	220 00
Sarah Mills, third	do	200 00

HARRISON SCHOOLS.

Master street, above Second.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 274. Average attendance 267.

Conley Plotts, Principal,		1,000 00
Sarah Jackson, first assistant,		250 00
Ann H. Steel, second	do	220 00
Martha L. Hale, third	do	200 00
Alice E. Clark, fourth	do	180 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 262. Average attendance 244.

Louisa Bedford, Principal,		$500 00
Caroline Fisher, first assistant,		250 00
Lydia C. Stevenson, second assistant,		220 00
Emeline Weigner, third	do	200 00
Elizabeth Burrough, fourth	do	180 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—*Harrison Secondary.—Master street, near Second.*

Boys 136, Girls 144, total 280. Average attendance 259.

Mary R. Anderson, Principal,		300 00
Maria W. Snyder, first assistant,		200 00
Mary L. Wenzell, second	do	175 00
Mary J. McStravick, third	do	150 00
Hannah Barr, fourth	do	150 00

No. 2.—*Morris Secondary.—Palmer street, above Duke.*

Boys 139, Girls 139, total 278. Average attendance 252.

Mary Coupar, Principal,		300 00
Mary Jane Sharpless, first assistant,		200 00
Frances E. Mickle, second	do	175 00
Hannah Pleis, third	do	150 00
Elizabeth Birch, fourth	do	150 00

No. 3.—*Shackamaxon Secondary.—Queen street, below Shackamaxon.*

Boys 117, Girls 114, total 231. Average attendance 215.

Jane Bender, Principal,		300 00
Jerusha W. Deal, first assistant,		200 00
Hannah W. Corliss, second	do	175 00
Annie L. O'Bryon, third	do	150 00

No. 4.—*Taylor Secondary.—Hancock street, above Franklin.*

Boys 110, Girls 102, total 212. Average attendance 199.

Rachel A. Winner, Principal,	$300 00
Emily L. Hale, first assistant,	200 00
M. Emma Fithian, second assistant,	175 00
Anna V. Dickinson, third do	150 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Palmer street, above Queen.

Boys 113, Girls 152, total 265. Average attendance 225.

Frances A. Finch, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth L. Pitcher, first assistant,	200 00
Elizabeth M. Jones, second do	175 00
Zibiah H. Vaughan, third do	150 00

No. 2.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Girls 234. Average attendance 213.

Jane L. Wilson, Principal,	250 00
Mary R. Davison, first assistant,	200 00
Ann Jane Ferguson, second do	175 00
Isabella Rambo, third do	150 00

No. 3.—Dunton street, above Otter.

Boys 82, Girls 104, total 186. Average attendance 165.

Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	250 00
Rebecca S. Briggs, first assistant,	175 00
Catharine A. Plunkett, second do	150 00

No. 4.—Germantown Road, near Fifth street.

Boys 129, Girls 118, total 247. Average attendance 226.

Frances E. Mulock, Principal,	$250 00
Elizabeth T. Loos, first assistant,	200 00
Mary Jane Jackson, second do	175 00
Agnes Mitchell, third do	150 00

No. 5.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Boys 252. Average attendance 219.

Caroline E. Ward, Principal,	250 00
Theresa A. Rambo, first assistant,	200 00
Amanda M. Stoy, second do	175 00
Kate H. Van Dusen, third do	150 00

No. 6.—Allen street.

Girls 172. Average attendance 156.

Harriet Hankinson, Principal,	250 00
Jane Wallace, first assistant,	175 00
Jane Bodine, second do	150 00

No. 7.—Queen street, above Frankford Road.

Boys 219. Average attendance 205.

Mary T. Kennard, Principal,	250 00
Mary Van Dusen, first assistant,	200 00
Margaret J. Smith, second do	175 00
Mary A. Chapman, third do	150 00

No. 8.—St. John street, near Germantown Road.

Boys 238. Average attendance, 217.

Hannah H. Dickinson, Principal,	250 00
Mary Jane Myers, first assistant,	200 00
Eliza A. Hart, second do	175 00
Elmira V. Smith, third do	150 00

No. 9.—St. John street, near Germantown Road.

Girls 245. Average attendance 229.

Mary L. Dolby, Principal,		$250 00
Margaret W. Sharpless, first assistant,		200 00
Emma F. Jackson, second	do	175 00
Sarah D. Slater, third	do	150 00

No. 10.—Queen street, above Frankford Road.

Boys 113. Average attendance 101.

Anna Palmer, Principal,	250 00
Mary Ovington, assistant,	150 00

No. 11.—School street, near Edward.

Boys 183. Average attendance 163.

Isabel T. Whiteman, Principal,		250 00
Susanna E. M. Choate, first assistant,		175 00
Ellen A. James, second	do	150 00

No. 12.—Germantown Road, above Phœnix.

Boys 111, Girls 114, total 225. Average attendance 206.

Mary E. Warner, Principal,		250 00
Isabella E. Sweeney, first assistant,		200 00
Almira F. Clark, second	do	175 00
Clara Brindle, third	do	150 00

No. 13.—Jackson street.

Boys 57, Girls 61, total 118. Average attendance 107.

Eliza C. Snyder, Principal,	250 00
Emma A. Ivens, assistant,	150 00

No. 14.—School street, near Edward.

Girls 182. Average attendance 157.

Rachel Briggs, Principal,	$250 00
Margaret J. Sherkey, first assistant,	175 00
Eliza Anna Collom, second do	150 00

No. 15.—Cohocksink.

Boys 63, Girls 48, total 111. Average attendance 104.

Sarah Ely, Principal,	250 00
A. Vanderslice, assistant,	150 00

No. 16.—Washington and Columbia streets.

Boys 229. Average attendance 215.

Lucy L. Deal, Principal,	250 00
Elizabeth Z. Senderling, first assistant,	200 00
Sarah A. Fisher, second do	175 00
Albina Albertson, third do	150 00

No. 17.—Washington and Columbia streets.

Girls 234. Average attendance 222.

R. C. Hutchinson, Principal,	250 00
Hannah A. Test, first assistant,	200 00
Annie Lyle, second do	175 00
Martha Baines, third do	150 00

No. 18.—West and Wood streets.

Girls 262. Average attendance 230.

Ellen N. Jennings, Principal,	250 00
Rebecca Sharpless, first assistant,	200 00
Almira F. Brittain, second do	175 00
Fannie E. Cramer, third do	150 00

No. 19.—Same building.

Boys, 249. Average attendance 230.

Anna Martin, Principal,		$250 00
Deborah D. Tompkins, first assistant,		200 00
Mary E. Trotter, second	do	175 00
Mary Vaughan, third	do	150 00

Eleventh Section.

Carrol Consolidated Grammar School.

RICHMOND.

Boys 114. Average attendance 97.

Samuel A. Hibbs, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth White, assistant,	200 00

Girls' Grammar School.

Girls, total 113. Average attendance 95.

H. E. Mather, Principal,	350 00
Anna Scull, assistant,	200 00

No. 1.—*Carrol Primary School.*—Richmond.

Boys 135, Girls 126, total 261. Average attendance 215.

Elizabeth M. Campbell, Principal,		250 00
Louisa B. Walton, first assistant,		200 00
E. S. Edams, second	do	175 00
S. J. Elliott, third	do	150 00

No. 2.—*Primary School.*—Corner of **Frankford Road and** Trenton Rail-road.

Boys 97, Girls 88, total 185. Average attendance 168.

Margaret W. Pray, Principal,	$250 00
Mary A. Collins, first assistant,	175 00
Catharine A. Mahony, second assistant,	150 00

No. 3.—*Primary School.*—Richmond.

Boys 126, Girls 132, total 258. Average attendance 209.

Elizabeth L. McGowan, Principal,	250 00
Rose McCaffrey, first assistant,	200 00
Mary A. Pilson, second do	175 00
Mary Dougherty, third do	150 00

No. 4.—*Primary School.*—Richmond.

Boys 60, Girls 62, total 122. Average attendance 103.

A. C. Rebola, Principal,	250 00
H. M. Manly, assistant,	150 00

No. 5.—*Primary School.*—Waterloo street, Richmond.

Boys 50, Girls 38, total 88. Average attendance 74.

Harriet Kilpatrick, Teacher,	200 00

Penn Consolidated Grammar School.

S. E. corner of Eighth and Thompson streets.

Boys 161, Girls 121, total 282. Average attendance 200.

Edward Gideon, A. M., Principal,	600 00
Angelina S. Paull, first assistant,	200 00
Lizzie M. Gray, second do	200 00
Araminta Benfer, third do	175 00
Elmira Hammell, fourth do	150 00



GLENWOOD SCHOOL HOUSE,
Ridge Road and Thirty-third-street.



PLAN of the Interior of the Glenwood School House.

Penn Secondary.—Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 70, Girls 55, total 125. Average attendance 100.

Mary Lovet Ivins, Principal,	$300 00
Mary Anna Bradley, assistant,	200 00

Penn Primary School, No. 1.—Same building.

Boys 117, Girls 110, total 227. Average attendance 204.

Catharine A. Trout, Principal,	250 00
Mary L. Ealer, first assistant,	200 00
Caroline M. Pray, second assistant,	175 00
Catharine D. Bresling, third do	150 00

Penn Primary School.—No. 2.

Tenth street, below Girard Avenue.

Boys 122, Girls 118, total 240. Average attendance 206.

Annie M. Olwine, Principal,	250 00
Anna W. Gorgas, first assistant,	200 00
Mary J. Bannen, second do	175 00
L. A. T. Adams, third do	150 00

Glenwood Unclassified School, Ridge Road, quarter of a mile above Washington Lane.

Boys 45, Girls 49, total 94. Average attendance 80.

James B. Fisher, A. B., Principal,	400 00
Emma Fletcher, assistant,	150 00

Snyder Unclassified School, Morris City, above Fairmount.

Boys 79, Girls 64, total 143. Average attendance 101.

William H. Stephens, Principal,	400 00
Mary J. Caldwell, assistant,	175 00

Rutledge Boys' Unclassified School, Seventh street, above Camac.

Boys 145. Average attendance 102.

M. Watson, Principal,	$400 00
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	175 00

Rutledge Girls' Unclassified School.—Same building.

Girls 129. Average attendance 89.

Elizabeth A. Rice, Principal,	250 00
Tryphosa Kuen,	175 00

Muhlenberg Primary, corner of Schuylkill Sixth and Master sts.

Boys 58, Girls 64, total 122. Average attendance 101.

Emily W. Trout, Principal,	250 00
Matilda Garber, first assistant,	175 00
Caroline Douglass, second do	150 00

Oakdale Unclassified School, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.

Boys 102, Girls 58, total 160. Average attendance 113.

Richard Glassen, A. M., Principal,	550 00
Catharine Cridland, assistant,	200 00

Forest Unclassified School, near Falls of Schuylkill.

Boys 80, Girls 81, total 161. Average attendance 136.

Robert Mackie, Principal,	400 00
Virginia B. Palmer, first assistant,	200 00
E. N. Reardon, second do	150 00

McKean Primary School, Germantown Road, near Upper Rising Sun.

Boys 32, Girls 33, total 65. Average attendance 41.

Esther M. Rusby, Teacher,	$200 00

Hopkinson Primary School, Rising Sun, Germantown Road.

Boys 36, Girls 58, total 94. Average attendance 53.

Susan Passmore, Teacher,	200 00

Randolph Consolidated Grammar School, Nicetown.

Boys 52, Girls 60, total 112. Average attendance 72.

William E. Cheston, Principal,	500 00
Annie Barrows, assistant,	200 00

Randolph Primary School, Nicetown.

Boys 39, Girls 30, total 69. Average attendance 51.

Susan Rusby, Teacher,	200 00

Irving Consolidated Grammar School, Bridesburg.

Boys 56, Girls 47, total 103. Average attendance 88.

John Sickel, Principal,	600 00
Sarah McIlhenney, assistant,	200 00

Irving Secondary School, Bridesburg.

Boys 61, Girls 64, total 125. Average attendance 109.

P. Anna Borton, Principal,	250 00
E. J. Burke, assistant,	150 00

Liberty Unclassified School, Hart Lane, between Front and Second streets.

Boys 51, Girls 48, total 99. Average attendance 59.

Josiah Kerper, Teacher,	$400 00

Barton Unclassified School, Frankford Road, near Frankford.

Boys 181, Girls 120, total 301. Average attendance 100.

William F. Page, Principal,	400 00
Mary L. Page, assistant,	150 00

NUMBER IV.

Directors of the Public Schools.

FIRST SECTION.—*City Proper.*

Elected by the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia.

(Stated Meetings on the last Tuesday of each month.)

William Martin, *President.*
Edward C. Biddle, *Secretary.*

William Abbott, No. 189 south Third street.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, first house below Pine street.
Edward C. Biddle, S. W. corner Fifth and Minor streets.
Theodore Cuyler, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
W. Heyward Drayton, No. 92 south Fourth street.
John F. Gilpin, No. 67 Dock street.
Thomas G. Hollingsworth, Walnut street, above Second.
James Hutchinson, No. 58 south Twelfth street.
William Martin, north room of Exchange Building, on Third st.
Edward C. Markley, Goldsmiths Hall, Library street.
Thomas Millar, No. 41 Race street.
J. Engle Negus, Arch street, north side, below Schuylkill Seventh street.
William S. Perot, No. 120 Vine street.
John Thomason, No. 57 north Sixth street.
George M. Wharton, No. 13 Prune street.

Pearson Yard, No. 6 City Row, north Eleventh street.
William W. Moore, No. 77 Filbert street.
C. Campbell Cooper, M. D., No. 50 north Thirteenth street.
Alexander Henry, Walnut street, above Sixth.
Arthur G. Coffin, No. 60 Walnut street.
John Bohlen, Jr., N. W. corner Sixth and Walnut streets.
P. Pemberton Morris, No. 2 Prune street.
F. D. Sherman, No. 9 Bank street.
Richard R. Montgomery, S. E. corner Third and Pear sts.
Joseph E. Parker, S. E. corner Eleventh and Arch streets.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 44 Walnut street.
Henry M. Fine, Pine st., north side, west of Schuylkill Sixth.
Edward H. Ward, M. D., Schuylkill Seventh street, below Vine.
E. E. Smith, No. 46½ Walnut street.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 73 north Seventh street.
John Clayton, No. 179 Walnut street.
Edwin North, No. 208 Locust street.
Isaac H. O'Harra, No. 33 North Sixth street.
George R. Smith, No. 157 north Eleventh street.
Joseph Whetham, Schuylkill Fifth street, above Arch.
Benjamin Gaskill, No. 18 Minor street.
Henry S. Hagert, No. 98 Walnut street.
Joseph P. Vogels, No. 47 Lombard street.
H. B. Pennington, No. 88 Walnut street.
Thomas Biddle, Jr., No. 88 south Fourth street.
John A. Neff, No. 284 Race street.
Lewis A. Scott, Washington Square, below Locust street.
Edward Carpenter, No. 109 Walnut street.
William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street.
Gavin H. Woodward, No. 586 Vine street.
George W. Doane, No. 102 South Schuylkill Seventh street.
Francis Blackburne, Schuylkill Fifth street, above Arch.
John Reynolds, No. 14 Pear street.
Edward S. Lawrence, No. 59 South Seventh street.
James B. Freeman, No. 203 Arch street.
Samuel C. Cooper, No. 72 south Fifth street.

SECOND SECTION.—*Northern Liberties.*

Elected by the Commissioners of Northern Liberties.

(Stated Meetings on the last Friday evening of each month.)

Daniel M. Fox, *President.*
Edward P. Dunn, *Secretary.*

Daniel S. Beideman, No. 53 Vine street.
Samuel T. Child, No. 452 north Second street.
John C. Smith, No. 9 Chatham street.
Daniel M. Fox, No. 339 north Third street.
John Miller, Sixth street, above Poplar.
Edward P. Dunn, George street, above Fourth.
Thomas K. Finletter, No. 576 north Third street.
Calhoun M. Deringer, No. 406 north Fifth street.
George C. Leidy, No. 367 north Third street.
Thomas M. Marchment, No. 368 north Second street.
Fayette Pierson, No. 12 York Avenue.
Benjamin Baker, No. 236 north Fourth street.
J. E. Zeigler, No. 217 Green street.
R. B. Knight, No. 26 St. John street.
James S. Watson, Fifth street, above Wager.
Wm. M. Kennedy, No. 49 Vine street.
Alexander T. Dickson, No. 596 Third street.
Samuel Foering, Willow street, above Fifth.
James Goodman, No. 277 Sixth street.
Jacob S. Mintzer, rear Commissioners' Hall, Third street.
S. Snyder Leidy, S. E. corner Callowhill and Dilwyn streets.
James L. Wright, S. E. corner Sixth and Willow streets.
J. H. Simon, No. 234 north Third street.
George L. Derr, No. 465 Fifth street, above Poplar.

THIRD SECTION.—*Southwark.*

Elected by the Commissioners of Southwark.

(Stated Meetings on the last Tuesday evening of each month.)

William Farson, *President.*
William K. Brooks, *Secretary.*

Charles M. Sandgran, No. 47 South Wharves, and Christian street, below Second.
David H. Kollock, No. 304 south Second street.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 south Fourth street.
George P. Mercer, No. 60 Queen street.
William B. R. Selby, No. 55 Carpenter street.
William Farson, Moyamensing road, above Carpenter street.
William K. Brooks, S. E. corner of Fifth and Washington Market Place.
A. B. Godshall, No. 340 south Second street.
Henry L. Smith, Wharton street, above Fourth.
Richard Brown, Wharton street, above Fourth.
Paul J. Field, No. 341 south Second street.
David L. Donaldson, Wheat street, above Wharton.
James Spencer, Jr., Second street, below Wharton.
William Copeland, S. W. corner Third and Marriot streets.
John Williams, No. 112 Catharine street.
John Franklin, No. 6 Wharton street.
Joseph Brown, No. 21 Harmony street.
Paul Barnes, No. 311 south Front street.

FOURTH SECTION.—*Spring Garden.*

Elected by the Commissioners of Spring Garden.

(Stated Meetings on the last Friday evening of each month.)

Hiram Ayres, *President.*
Miles Murphy, *Secretary.*

William Warner, No. 100 Franklin street.
Robert Ash, Coates street, above Tenth, north side.

Joseph L. Fox, No. 43 Melon street, above Tenth.
Miles Murphy, No. 254 Ninth street, opposite Noble.
George Rockenburg, No. 200 Sixth street, above Wood.
Parkhurst Shurlock, No. 354 Thirteenth street, above Green.
Henry D. Moore, No. 309 North Twelfth street.
James Peters, Poplar street above Broad.
Hiram Ayres, Spring Garden street, above Eleventh.
Wm. Larzelere, N. W. corner Ridge Road and Green street.
Joseph R. Bolton, No. 514 Green street.
Leonard R. Fletcher, S. E. corner Spring Garden and Thirteenth streets.
John McDowell, Jr., Green street, above Tenth.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street.
Tillinghast K. Collins, S. W. corner Tenth and Wallace streets.
David M. Fort, M. D., N. W. corner Ninth and Buttonwood streets.
Samuel McDowell, Ridge Road, above Eleventh street.
Henry H. K. Elliott, Wood street, above Eleventh.
George P. Henszey, S. E. corner Eleventh and Wallace streets.
J. Wilson Farley, M. D., S. W. corner Seventh and Poplar streets.
Robert J. Hemphill, No. 413 North Tenth street, above Wallace.

FIFTH SECTION.—*Oxford, Lower Dublin, Byberry and Moreland Townships.*

Elected by the People.

(Stated meetings on the last Monday of each month.)

Elisha Newbold, *President.*
Watson Comly, *Secretary.*

OXFORD.

Henry Herbert,
William E. Hamill,
Henry Rigler,
Henry W. Dittman,
Joseph Metcalfe,
Thomas J. Webster.

LOWER DUBLIN.

Isaac Pearson, Charles Tillyer,
Simon H. Barrrett, John Rupert,
James Verree, Jr., Benjamin Crispin.

BYBERRY.

Elisha Newbold, Watson Comly,
Caspar Rhoads.

MORELAND.

Jacob Saurman, Jesse Hawkins,
William Potts.

SIXTH SECTION.—*Germantown, Bristol and Roxborough.*

Elected by the People.

(Stated meetings on the third Tuesday of each month.)

William Green, *President.*
Alfred Crease, *Secretary.*

ROXBOROUGH, (*Township.*)

Alfred Crease, Nathan L. Jones,
Nicholas Rittenhouse, Jr., Jonathan H. Levering.

MANAYUNK, (*Borough.*)

Perry W. Levering, Edward Preston,
John P. Thompson, Israel V. James.

GERMANTOWN, (*Borough.*)

Benjamin Lehman, Jacob B. Thomas,
Daniel C. Paul, Jabez Gates.

GERMANTOWN, (*Township.*)

Matthias Haas, Joseph Dickenson,
Jesse Hinckle.

BRISTOL, (*Township.*)

Thomas J. Roberts, Joseph Engle,
John Boardman.

SEVENTH SECTION.—*West Philadelphia, Blockley, Kingsessing and Belmont.*

Elected by the People.

(Stated meetings on the last Monday of each quarter.)

Samuel Rhoads, *President.*
John K. Lee, M. D., *Secretary.*

First Ward, West Philadelphia.

John M. Pugh, M. D., Henry Leech,
John K. Lee, M. D.

Second Ward, West Philadelphia.

S. C. Huston, M. D., E. D. Saunders,
S. R. Reed.

Third Ward, West Philadelphia.

Leeds K. Berridge, Hon. William D. Kelley,
Edward W. Smitherman.

BLOCKLEY.

John L. Frailey, Robert T. Frailey,
Daniel Rhoads, Sellers Hoffman,
Samuel Rhoads, Joseph B. Smith.

KINGSESSING.

David Egee, Isaac Leech, Jr.,
Thomas W. Sharpe, William J. Wonderly,
James Sampson, John Frame,
Moses Rively, James M. Urian,
Justice Cox.

BELMONT.

John Hunter, Thomas H. Coggins,
John M. Furey, L. M. Service, M. D.,
James Dykes, Joseph W. George.

EIGHTH SECTION.—*Passyunk.*

Elected by the People.

(Stated Meetings on the last Tuesday of each month.)

Godfrey Shisler, *President.*
James Hunter, *Secretary.*

Isaac Myers, Jr., Godfrey Shisler,
William Hoffner, James C. Lafferty,
James Hunter, Jeremiah Crumbach.

NINTH SECTION.—*Moyamensing.*

Elected by the Commissioners of Moyamensing.

(Stated Meetings on the last Tuesday evening of each month.)

Joseph Eneu, *President.*
David M. Hogan, *Secretary.*

P. A. Fagen, S. E. corner of Eighth and Bedford streets.
William J. Reed, Tenth street, above Fitzwater, west side.

John J. Meany, Shippen street, below Twelfth.
Joseph Eneu, Tenth street, below Prime.
Charles L. Pascal, S. W. corner Carpenter and Tenth sts.
David M. Hogan, No. 281 south Ninth street.
Joseph C. Molloy, No. 519 south Ninth street, below Prime.
Joshua M. Raybold, Catharine street, above Sixth.
Andrew Miller, No. 32 south Fifth street, and Catharine, below Seventh.
Bernard McGeehan, Shippen street, near Broad.
James W. Fletcher, No. 56 Lebanon street.
John McCarthy, Catharine street, above Thirteenth.
A. L. Kennedy, M. D., No. 278 south Eleventh street.
Henry Marcus, No. 260 south Sixth street.
Dennis Meally, Anita street, above Tenth.

Tenth Section.—*Kensington.*

Elected by the Commissioners of Kensington.

(Stated Meetings on the last Tuesday of each month.)

William O. Kline, *President.*
Cornelius Baker, *Secretary.*

Cornelius Baker, Cadwalader street, near Franklin Avenue.
William Clothier, Wood street, near West.
Daniel Corliss, corner Frankford Road and Oxford street.
Hiram Dales, M. D., Front street, above Franklin Avenue.
G. Morris Doughty, Franklin Avenue, above Palmer street.
Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon.
Harlan Ingram, No. 30 Queen street.
William F. Small, Front street, near Otter.
Christopher W. Steel, corner of Second and Oxford streets.

Thomas T. Vaughan, Queen street, above Shackamaxon.
William Conn, Perry street, above Franklin Avenue.
John S. Donohue, Second street, above Laurel.
Daniel Dwyer, corner of Franklin Avenue and Wood street.
William O. Kline, Germantown Road, above Franklin Avenue.
George P. Oliver, M. D., Second street, above Oxford.
John C. Uhle, Frankford Road and Wood street.
Henry Wadsworth, M. D., corner of Fifth and Jefferson streets.
John H. Bringhurst, Shackamaxon street, above Franklin.
James B. Dare, Second street, above Franklin Avenue.
Michael Levering, Germantown Road, above Diamond street.
J. J. Martin, Germantown Road, above Franklin Avenue.
John S. Painter, Germantown Road, below Franklin Avenue.
H. A. Salter, Queen street, above Hanover.
George W. Vaughan, corner of Queen and Shackamaxon streets.

ELEVENTH SECTION.—*North Penn Township, South Penn Township, and Unincorporated Northern Liberties.*

Elected by the People.

(Stated Meetings on the first Monday of each month.)

Jonathan K. Hassinger, *President.*
Henry Mather, *Secretary.*

NORTH PENN TOWNSHIP.

Nathan Nathans, Cornelius L. De Groot,
Nathaniel Chorley.

SOUTH PENN TOWNSHIP.

William R. Bannen, Adam Martin,
John S. Yardley.

UNINCORPORATED NORTHERN LIBERTIES.

Jesse H. Flitcraft, Jonathan K. Hassinger,
Henry Mather.

NUMBER V.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

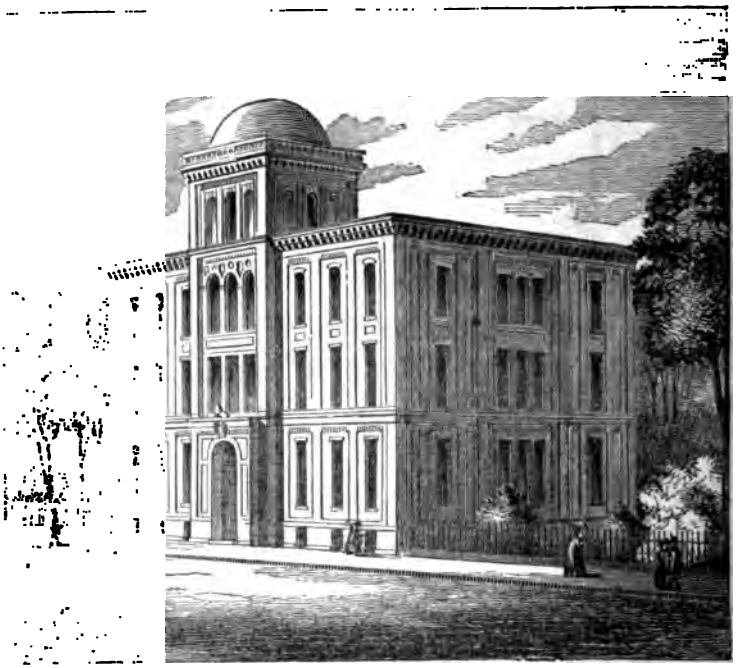
JOHN S. HART, LL. D.

PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL,

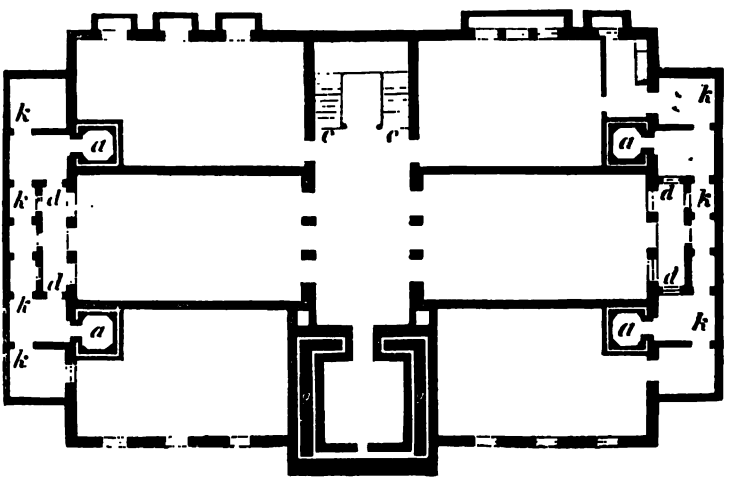
FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JULY 22, 1853.

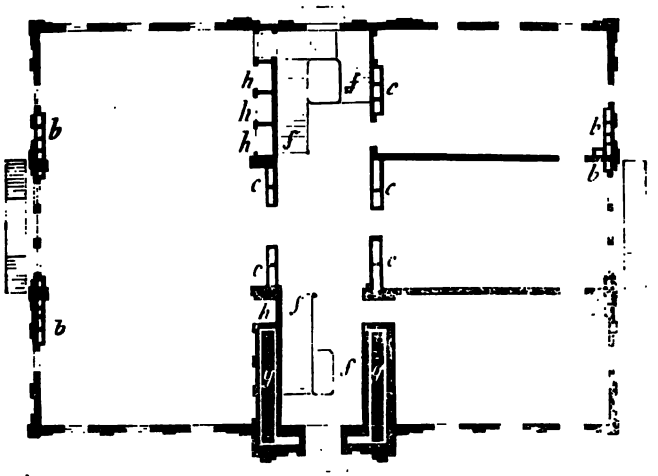




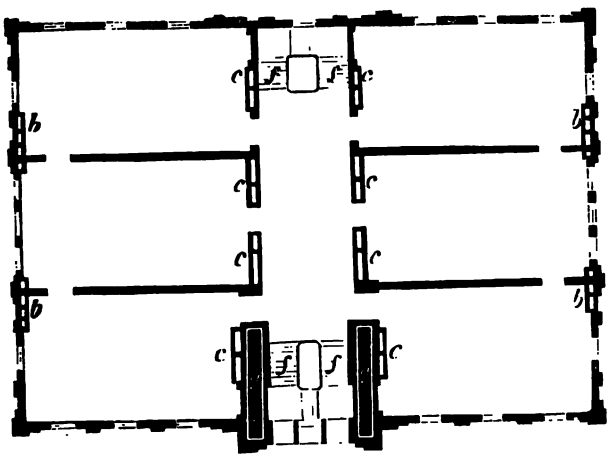
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, BROAD STREET.



Plan of Basement.



First Floor.



Second and Third Floors.



REPORT.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, September 5, 1853.

To James Peters, Nathan Nathans, Thomas G. Hollingsworth, C. Campbell Cooper, and William F. Small, Esquires, Committee on the High School.

GENTLEMEN:—The Annual Report, now respectfully presented, contains the history of the school during the fifteenth year of its existence.

The most prominent event in the history of the school during the past year is the erection of the new School House on Broad street.

THE NEW BUILDING.

When the building now occupied for the High School was erected in 1838, the location was comparatively quiet and retired. The extension of business westward, and the heavy drayage that consequently takes place in the neighborhood of the school, have since rendered it noisy and unsuitable for the purposes of a literary institution. Besides this, the building was found to be inadequate to the wants of the school after the increase of its members to four hundred and five hundred students. With a prospect, moreover, of a still greater increase, it became obvious

that a new building would be needed sooner or later. Fortunately, in this emergency, the Pennsylvania Railroad Company became desirous of purchasing the premises for a depot, and on the 13th of January, 1853, the property was sold to them for the sum of $45,000. With this sum the Controllers proceeded forthwith to purchase a site, and to commence the erection of a new building elsewhere. The lot procured for this purpose is in Spring Garden, on the east side of Broad street. It is one hundred and fifty feet front on Broad street, by ninety-five feet deep, having Green street for a boundary on the north, and Brandywine street on the south.

The corner stone of the new building was laid on the 31st of May, 1853, with appropriate ceremonies, in presence of the Controllers, Professors, and a large number of citizens. In preparing for this ceremony, the Building Committee removed the corner stone of the present building, which was laid in 1837. The jar inside was found to contain water, and the documents in a state of pulp. At the request of the Committee on Property, Professor Boye examined the jar and its contents, and submitted a special report upon the subject, which is given in the Appendix. The results are highly curious. The Appendix contains also a description of the box deposited in the corner stone of the new building, with its contents, and the mode of securing them. The building is now nearly ready to be roofed in, and it is hoped that it will be completed and finished ready for occupancy by the beginning of the next term, viz: February, 1854. The main portions of the building are already so far finished that a description may be given of all its leading features. More detailed descriptions, giving exact measurements, together with a notice of the furniture and fixtures of various kinds, are reserved for a future occasion.

The building is constructed throughout in a substantial manner, with good materials, and with a main reference to utility rather than ornament, although the latter has not been altogether lost sight of. The walls throughout are built hollow, to prevent dampness; the outside walls and those on each side of the trans-

verse hall have an average thickness of eighteen inches, while those separating the various class rooms have a thickness of thirteen inches. The exterior is built of the best quality of pressed brick. The plainness of the extended façade is relieved by projections and recesses in the line of the outer wall, by a horizontal line of marble work separating the first story from those above, by a large main entrance in the middle, by the cornice, and by the dome of the observatory above. Though simple in design, and constructed in an economical manner, the building presents externally quite an ornamented appearance.

The observatory is built upon two piers of solid masonry. These piers stand isolated from all the rest of the structure, being enclosed within the walls on each side of the front entrance. They are sixteen feet wide by two and a half feet thick, and extend upwards, without material change, from below the foundation to the top of the third story. There they are connected by iron girders, and on these girders the instruments rest. The dome of the observatory rests upon the other walls of the building, and has no connection with the piers that are used to support the instruments. The height of the dome above the level of the pavement, is one hundred and twelve feet.

Throughout the building, careful provision has been made for light. This will be obvious from the most casual inspection of the plans. The windows are all large, and are as closely placed as a due regard to the strength of the walls would permit. Four out of six of the class rooms on each floor, are corner rooms, admitting light from two sides. The large lecture room on the first floor, is lighted on three sides.

There are two main stairways, one at each end of the large hall. That in front runs in a well, from the first floor to the arch of the observatory. That in the rear connects only the first and second stories. The building has also a double flight of stairs in the rear, connecting the main hall with the basement, a double flight of outside stairs into the basement from each end of the building, and a small stairway connecting the chemical laboratory with the class-room above. The main stairways are

all six feet wide, each stair having a rise of seven, and a tread of twelve inches. The door into the main entrance in front, is a folding-door, opening outwards, eight feet wide and eighteen feet high. That in the rear is also folding, opening outwards, eight feet wide and fourteen feet high. The main entrance into the lecture-room is likewise a double door, seven feet wide, opening freely both ways. The class-rooms are all severally connected by doors, with each other, as well as with the main hall. These doors are all three and a half feet wide. The building thus has admirable facilities for the movements of the classes, as well as for being instantly cleared in case of panic.

The general plan of the building is exceeding simple. It is in shape an oblong parallelogram, fronting lengthwise on Broad street, being one hundred feet long by seventy-two deep. There are three stories besides the basement. The plan in each story is nearly the same. A hall, sixteen feet wide, runs east and west, dividing the building on each floor into two equal parts; these parts are again severally subdivided by walls running north and south, into three rooms, averaging thirty-eight feet by twenty-two. This gives six rooms on a floor, except on the first floor, where the whole of the north side is reserved for a lecture-room. There is also an additional small room in the third story, occupying the space in the hall over the rear stairway. The lecture-room on the first floor is sixty-eight feet long by thirty-eight feet wide, and twenty feet high, and is capable of seating eight hundred persons.

The height of the several stories, in the clear both of the floor and the ceiling, is as follows: the basement story ten feet; the first story twenty feet three inches; the second story sixteen feet six inches; the third story sixteen feet. The basement in front is five feet three inches above the level of the curbstone; and, as the lot descends considerably in the rear, the basement is, on an average, more than one-half above ground. It is divided into six rooms, with a transverse hall, on the same plan as the stories above, the rooms being intended for a chemical laboratory, clothes room, wash room, storage, &c.

In regard to the important matter of heating and ventilation, two methods engaged the attention of the controllers. The first was, to generate all the heat in one large chamber in the centre, and send it thence, north and south, to the ends of the building. The objection to this plan was the difficulty of producing, in connection with it, a proper ventilation. To secure good ventilation in an apartment, it is necessary to establish a current through it. The air must be brought in at one end and carried out at the other end. The ventiducts for carrying off the air, after it has been used, must be, as nearly as possible, opposite to the warm flues by which the pure air is introduced; consequently, if the hot air chamber were placed in the centre of the building, the ventiducts would have to be in the extreme ends. But the end walls, in a building standing apart from others, and entirely exposed to the external atmosphere, are naturally colder than those in the centre; they would consequently chill the ventiducts, and thereby greatly impair their efficiency in carrying off the foul air.

Besides this, in order that the ventiducts may be perfectly reliable in all weathers, it is necessary that some artificial means should be used for increasing the current by rarifying the air within them. This is ordinarily done by introducing, within the ventiduct, a jet of burning gas, or a small stove. The trouble and expense of such an apparatus is greatly increased by multiplying the number of places where it must be applied. It was, therefore, very desirable, that the ventiducts should be all brought together into one general tube before going out of the roof. One good fire maintained within it would then suffice for the whole building. But this arrangement would be impracticable if the warm-air flues were to radiate from the centre, and the ventiducts be placed at the extremities.

It was, therefore, determined to take the other method, namely, to centralize the ventilating apparatus, and generate the heat at the extremities. This is done by four of the largest size furnaces, two being placed at each end of the building, and the heat sent inwards towards the centre. This is

indicated by the position of the hot air flues, which are all placed in the north and south walls of the several apartments. The ventiducts being at the opposite ends of these apartments, all occur in the walls that line the central hall, and are all brought together into one large tube or duct in the loft. This tube, which is about seven feet in diameter, is equal in capacity to that of all the separate ducts combined. It passes out ten feet beyond the roof, and is surmounted by one of Emerson's ventilating caps, with a disc of about ten feet diameter. Into this large tube or chamber, just below the roof, a coal stove is introduced, by which a large amount of hot air may be generated, and an impetus may be given to the ascending current to any extent that is desired.

This part of the arrangement is deemed especially important. In clear, cold weather, when the furnaces are in action, and a current of warm air is constantly setting into one extremity of an apartment, it is not difficult to establish and maintain an ascending exit current from the other end. The air is forced into the ventiduct by the constant pressure from the other end. Moreover, it enters the ventiduct already warmer than the external air. The ventiduct itself becomes warmed; and so the current, once established, perpetuates itself. But when the furnaces are not in operation, nothing of this sort takes place. And yet, this occurs precisely in those parts of the year, when ventilation in a school room is most needed, viz: in moderate weather, when it is not warm enough to open the doors and windows, and yet not cold enough to maintain a fire. At such times, the stove in the loft, acting directly and powerfully upon the ventiduct, will at all times create an ascending current, sucking the foul air up, as it were, from the several apartments, and thereby causing fresh air to enter from the other extremities. The position of the windows, directly opposite the ventiducts, gives a special facility for this purpose, when the furnaces are not in action. The windows, at such times, take the place of the warm air flues in supplying a stream of fresh air.

The following additional particulars may be mentioned in re-

gard to the apparatus for heating and ventilation. The flues are all made large, both those for the admission, and those for the exit of the air. The dimensions of the several ducts are given in the engravings. In the large lecture room, the two warm air flues have together a capacity of about six square feet; and the two ventiducts for the same, have together, a capacity of twelve square feet. In the class rooms, which are thirty-eight feet by twenty-two, the warm air flues average one and one-sixth square feet, and the ventiducts two and one-third square feet. In all the rooms, the warm air is introduced at the bottom of the apartment, as near as possible to the level of the floor; and the ordinary opening for the escape of the foul air is also on the level with the floor, at the opposite extremity, so as to sweep constantly the lower stratum of air, in which the pupil is immersed. The ventiducts are also supplied with openings at the ceiling, to be used, not in ordinary, but whenever needed, to get rid of excessive heat. In reckoning the advantages of the building, in respect to pure air, especial emphasis should be given to the commendible height of the ceilings. Each apartment has a large volume of air at its disposal, in proportion to the area of its floor; and it is obvious, that the air of a room eight or ten feet high, is much more rapidly vitiated than that of one fifteen or twenty feet high.

COURSE OF STUDY.

It is altogether probable that, after we shall have removed into the new building, some increase may be authorized by the Controllers to our number of students, and a corresponding increase to our corps of instructors. An increase of this kind will very likely bring with it some modification in the course of instruction, especially in making such arrangements as to give to students more latitude than they now have, in the choice of studies. The course at present is nearly the same that it has been for the last five years.

It was described in full in my annual report for 1850. Perhaps it may be better to defer another description of it, until we shall have embodied into it the changes contemplated on our removal to the new building. Under the instructions of the committee, therefore, I will omit all account of the course of study, except that contained in the condensed tabular statement, on the four pages which follow.

In regard to the first three departments of instruction, which I am about to describe, the students, or their parents have an option, that is, they may take any one of the three. The other departments are all obligatory.

Synopsis of the Course of Instruction in the Philadelphia High School, Sept. 1858.

DIVISIONS.	1.	2.	4.	5.	6.
	Prof. Bregy.	*Prof. Haverstick.*	*Prof. Hart.*	*Prof. Roese.*	*Prof. Rhoads.*
A.			Lectures on the History of the English Language and Literature. — Klipstein's Analecta Saxonica, vol. 2; (5 lessons a week.)	German. — Oehlschlager's German Reader. — Dictation from Manuscript. — (2 lessons a week.)	Composition once a week. — Elocution once a week. — Logic, (Whately,) twice a week.
B.	(B pr.) Spanish; Don Quijote, (3 lessons a week.) — French; Tupper's Prov. Phil. in French, (2 lessons a week.)	(B cl.) Xenophon's Cyropædia, (3 lessons a week.) — Horace, (2 lessons a week.)	Lectures on the History of the English Language and Literature. — Klipstein's Analecta Saxonica, vol. 2; (5 lessons a week)	German. — Oehlschlager's German Reader. — (1 lesson a week.)	Composition once a week. — Elocution once a week. — Logic, (Whately,) twice a week.
C.	(C pr.) Spanish; Gil Blas, and Ollendorff's Gram. (2 lessons a week.) — French; Scientific Nar. (Picot.) (3 lessons a week.)	(C cl.) Greek Reader, (3 lessons a week.) — Livy, (2 lessons a week.)	Lectures on the History of the English Language and Literature. — Klipstein's Analecta Saxonica, vol. 1; (5 lessons a week.)	German. — Oehlschlager's German Reader. — [2 lessons a week.]	Composition once a week. — Elocution once a week. — Rhetoric, (Blair,) twice a week.
D.	(D pr.) Spanish; Cubi's Gram. & Translator. (3 lessons a week.) — French; Gil Blas, (2 lessons a week.)	(D cl.) Greek; Anthon's First Lessons, (3 times a week.) — Sallust, (twice a week.)	Lectures on the History of the English Language and Literature. — Klipstein's Analecta Saxonica, vol. 1; (5 lessons a week.)		Composition once a week. — Elocution once a week. — Rhetoric, (Blair,) twice a week.

Synopsis of the Course of Instruction in the Philadelphia High School, Sept. 1853. (Continued.)

DIVISIONS.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	*Prof. Kendall.*	*Prof. Vogdes.*	*Prof. MacNeill.*	*Prof. M'Murtrie.*	*Prof. Boye.*
A.	Political Economy; (Wayland,) [3 lessons a week.]	Practical Astronomy. (Gummere's,) [4 lessons a week.]	Navigation; (Bowditch.) [3 lessons a week.]	Mechanical and Isometrical Drawing, once a week. — Designing, once a week. — Ornamental Penmanship, once a week.	Domestic Medicine and Surgery. — 2 Lectures and 2 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; [3 times a week.]
B.	Political Economy; (Wayland,) [3 lessons a week.]	Practical Astronomy. (Gummere's,) [2 lessons a week.]	Construction and Instrumental Solution of Spherical Triangles [2 lessons a week.]	Mechanical Drawing once a week. — Perspective, once a week. — Designing, once a week. — Ornamental Writing, once a week.	Anatomy and Physiology. — 2 Lectures and 2 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; [6 times a week.]
C.	Mental Philosophy; (Upham,) [3 lessons a week.]	Analytical Geometry. (Davies',) [4 lessons a week.]	Surveying; (Gummere's.) [3 lessons a week.]	Mechanical Drawing, twice a week. — Perspective, once a week. — Ornamental Writing, once a week.	Anatomy and Physiology. — 1 Lecture and 2 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; [3 times a week.]
D.	Mental Philosophy; (Upham,) [3 lessons a week.]	Analytical Geometry. (Davies',) [2 lessons a week.]	Surveying; (Gummere's.) [3 lessons a week.]	Geometrical Perspective, once a week. — Drawing from solid Objects once a week. — Drawing from Patterns, once a week. — Orna'l Writing, once a week.	Anatomy and Physiology. — 1 Lecture and 2 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; [4 times a week.]

Synopsis of the Course of Instruction in the Philadelphia High School, Sept. 1858. (Continued.)

DIVISIONS.	1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	7.
	Prof. Bregy.	*Prof. Haverstick.*	*Prof. Howard.*	*Prof. Hart.*	*Prof. Rhoads.*	*Rhoads, Howard & Stuart.*
E.	[E pr.] French, (5 times a week;) Sandford et Merton, Gram. and Exercises. (Levizac & Pinney.)	[E cl.] Latin; — Virgil, 5 lessons a week.	[E Eng.] Geography of Pennsylvania, (Trego's,) 5 times a week.	Translating Saxon into English; (Saxon Gospels,) Exercises on the Derivation of Words. 5 lessons a week.	Composition once a week.	History of Pennsylvania. 1 Lecture and 1 Recitation a week. — (Mr. Stuart.) General History. (Willard's.) 3 times a week.
F.	[F pr.] French, (5 times a week;) Picot's Historical Narrations, Grammar and Exercises. (Levizac & Pinney.)	[F cl.] Latin; — Cæsar, 5 lessons a week.	[F Eng.] Chemistry. (Johnstone's,) 5 times a week.	The Saxon Element of the Language. (Klipstein's Saxon Grammar,) Exercises on the Derivation of Words. 5 lessons a week.	Composition once a week.	History of Pennsylvania; 1 Lecture and 1 Recitations a week. — (Mr. Stuart.) History of Rome. (Goldsmith's.) twice a week.
G.	[G pr.] French, (5 times a week;) Picot's Amusing Narrations, Grammar and Exercises. (Levizac & Pinney.)	[G cl.] Latin; — Andrew's & Stoddard's Latin Lessons, 5 lessons a week.	[G Eng.] Chemistry. (Johnstone's,) 5 times a week.	The Latin Element of the English Language, 5 lessons a week.	Composition once a week. — English Grammar, (Hart's,) reviewed; once a week.	(Mr. Howard.) History of Greece. — (Goldsmith's.) 3 times a week.
H.	[H pr.] French, (5 times a week;) Grammar and Exercises, (Levizac & Pinney,) Æsop's Fables, (Delcutte.)	[H. cl.] Latin; — Andrew's & Stoddard's Latin Lessons, 5 lessons a week.	[H Eng.] Natural Philosophy, (Coates's,) 5 times a week.	The Latin Element of the English Language, 5 lessons a week.	Composition once a week.	Goldsmith's History of England. twice a week.

Synopsis of the Course of Instruction in the Philadelphia High School, Sept. 1858. (*Continued.*)

DIVISIONS.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	*Prof. Kendall.*	*Prof. Vogdes.*	*Prof. MacNeill.*	*Prof. M'Murtrie.*	*Prof. Boye.*
E.	Moral Science, (Wayland,) 3 lessons a week.	Uranography, (Kendall,) 3 lessons a week.	Spherical Trigonometry, (Chauvenet,) 3 lessons a week.	Drawing from Patterns, 3 times a week. — Writing, once a week.	Anatomy and Physiology, 1 Lecture and 2 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; 3 times a week.
F.	Moral Science, (Wayland,) 3 lessons a week.	Algebra. (Alsop,) 4 lessons a week.	Plane Trigonometry, (Chauvenet,) 2 lessons a week.	Drawing from Patterns, 3 times a week. — Writing, once a week.	Anatomy and Physiology; 1 Lecture and 3 Recitations a week.	Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; 3 times a week.
G.	Phonography; 1 lecture and 3 Recitations a week. — Booth's Instructor. — Patterson's Reporter's Assistant.	Algebra, (Alsop,) 3 lessons a week.	Geometry, (Davies' Legendre's,) 2 lessons a week.	Writing once a week. — Drawing, (Peale's Graphics,) twice a week. — (Mr. Stuart,) Book Keeping, (Becker's,) 4 times a week.	Anatomy and Physiology; 1 Lecture and 3 Recitations a week.	
H.	Phonography; 2 Lectures and 3 Recitations. — Booth's Instructor. — Andrews & Boyle's Reader.	Algebra, (Alsop,) 2 lessons a week.	Geometry, (Davie's Legendre's,) 2 lessons a week. — Mr. Howard, Arithmetic, Mensuration. (Vogdes,) 3 times a week.	(Mr. Stuart,) Book Keeping, (Becker's,) 5 lessons a week.	Elements of Special Physics; 1 Lecture and 4 Recitations a week.	

APPARATUS.

The following additional articles of Philosophical Apparatus have been procured since 1850.

Pneumatics: Marine Barometer,
Wheel Barometer,
Daniell's Hygrometer.

Stereotics: Centrifugal Machine.

Hydraulics: Centesimal Alcoholometer after Standards for U. S. Customs.

Photics: Camera Lucida.
Camera Obscura, with apparatus for Daguerreotyping.
Powell & Lealand's Compound Achromatic Microscope, with screw stage and complete set of object glasses, from two inches to one-twelfth of an inch, achromatic illuminator, Filar-micrometer eye piece, Nobert's test, etc.
Polarising apparatus for same, with additional iron stand with lever-stage.

Thermics: Maximum and Minimum Thermometers.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

EXPLANATIONS OF THE TABLES.

THE course of study in the High School extends through four years. A new class is formed every six months. Consequently there are eight Classes, or Divisions, designated by the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H. Division A is the highest class, and H the lowest. Many of the students do not remain through the whole course. Hence the upper classes are so small that in some studies the whole class can recite to one Professor during the same hour; while the lower classes in nearly all the departments have to be divided into sections, one Professor not being able to hear more than one-half, or one-third of a class in an hour. These sections are indicated thus, H^1, H^2, H^3. During the hour devoted to instruction in Languages, the classes are

divided according to *choice*. A part of the class, choosing the study of French and Spanish, go that hour to the Professor of Modern Languages. Another part choosing the study of Latin and Greek, go to the Professor of Ancient Languages. Still another part, constituting about one-third, consists of those who expect to leave at or before the end of two years. These spend the hour, occupied by the rest of the class in the study of the Languages, in attending to some of the more advanced English studies of the third and fourth years. This mode of dividing a class, which occurs only during the hour devoted to the Languages, is indicated by the words Principal, Classical, and English. II pr, II cl, II eng., mean severally, H Principal, H Classical, and H English, that is, the students of Division H, pursuing these several courses. In some cases a Professor is marked in the Order of exercises as having charge of two classes the same hour. If the letters indicating the classes are placed side by side, it means that both classes are to recite. If the letters are placed one above the other, and separated by a small line, the class above the line is to recite, the class below to study. The class that is to study is farther indicated by the letters *st*. The letter L below any class, denotes that they have a Lecture that hour; Prep. stands for Preparation, and denotes that the hour is occupied by the Professor in preparing experiments for a Lecture. The hours of attendance marked on the Order of Exercises, are from nine to quarter after two. This period is divided into seven portions, of three quarters of an hour each. At the end of each three quarters of an hour, the classes all change, going from one recitation room to another, the Professors remaining stationary, and the several classes coming to them successively to recite. The lessons are prepared chiefly out of school, the hours at school being occupied mostly in recitation, attending to lectures, and other exercises. In addition to the five hours and a quarter indicated on the Order of Exercises, all the classes spend daily a quarter of an hour before nine o'clock in attending to the reading of the Scriptures.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.	MONDAY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Order of Exercises. (Adopted September, 1851. Revised September, 1853.)	9 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2 15
PROF. HART.	H	G	F	E	D	C	A B
PROF. KENDALL.	F^2	D	C	H^1	E	G^2	F^1
PROF. VOGDES.	D	H^2	E	G^1	B	A	C
PROF. McMURTRIE.	E	C *L*	A *L*	B	H	D *L*	
PROF. KIRKPATRICK.	B	F^1	G^2	D	G^1	F^2	H
PROF. BREGY.	G pr	E pr	B pr	C pr	F pr	H pr	D pr
PROF. HAVERSTICK.	G cl	E cl	B cl	C cl	F cl	H cl	D cl
PROF. BOYE.	Prep	B *L*	D	A	Prep.	F^1 *L*	F^2 *L*
PROF. RHOADS.	C	H^2	H^1	F	A	E	G^1
PROF. MACNEILL, and MR. SCHELL.	A	F^2	G^1	G^2	C	B	E^2
MR. HOWARD.	G eng	E eng	H^2	H^2	F eng	H eng	G^2
MR. STUART.	F^1	H^1	H^2	H^2	G^2	G^1	E^1
PROF. ROESE.		A					

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.	TUESDAY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Order of Exercises. (Adopted September, 1851. Revised September, 1853.)	9 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15
PROF. HART.	H	G	F	E	D	C	A B
PROF. KENDALL.	A	E	G^1	H^2	F^2	G^2	F^1
PROF. VOGDES.	D	H^2	H^1	H^2	B	A	C
PROF. McMURTRIE.	G	B *L*	C	A	H *L*	D	
PROF. KIRKPATRICK.	E^2	F^2	D	C	G^1	F^1	H
PROF. BREGY.	F pr	C pr	B pr / A st	G pr	E pr	H pr	D pr
PROF. HAVERSTICK.	F cl	C cl	B cl	G cl	E cl	H cl	D cl
PROF. BOYE.	Prep	A *L*	E^1	B	F^1	B	F^2
PROF. RHOADS.	C	D	G^2	F	A	E	G^2
PROF. MACNEILL, and MR. SCHELL.	B	F^1	E^2	D	C	F^2	E^1
MR. HOWARD.	F eng	H^1	H^2	G eng	E eng	H eng	G^1
MR. STUART,	E^1	H^2	H^2	H^1	G^2	G^1	E^2

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.	WEDNESDAY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Order of Exercises. (Adopted September, 1851. Revised September, 1853.)	9 to 9 45	9.45 to 10.30	10 30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15
PROF. HART.	H	G	F	E	D	C	A B
PROF. KENDALL.	G^2	H^2	H^1	B	F^2	A	F^1
PROF. VOGDES.	F^1	H^2	E	D	G^2	F^2	C
PROF. McMURTRIE.	C *L*	D	A *L*	F	H	G	
PROF. KIRKPATRICK.	A	E^2	B	G^2	F^1	E^1	H
PROF. BREGY.	B pr	F pr	G pr	C pr	E pr	H pr	D pr
PROF. HAVERSTICK.	B cl	F cl	G cl	C cl	E cl	H cl	D cl
PROF. BOYE.	Prep	B *L*	D	A	C	E^2	E^1
PROF. RHOADS.	E *L*	C	H^2	H^2	A	B	G^1
PROF. MACNEILL, and MR. SCHELL.	D	E^1	C	G^1	B	D	F^2
MR. HOWARD.	G^1	F eng	G eng	H^1	E eng	H eng	C^2
MR. STUART.	F^2	H^1	H^2	H^2	G^1	F^1	E^2
PROF. ROESE.		A					

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.	THURSDAY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Order of Exercises. (Adopted September, 1851. Revised September, 1853.)	9 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12 to 12 45	12 45 to 1 30	1.30 to 2.15
PROF. HART.	H	G	F	E	D	C	A B
PROF. KENDALL.	C	H^2	D	H^2	A	G^1	F^2
PROF. VOGDES.	E	F^2	H^1	A	G^1	G^2	F^1
PROF. McMURTRIE.	B	C	E *L*	G	H	F *L*	
PROF. KIRKPATRICK.	G^2	B	A	C	E^1	E^2	H
PROF. BREGY.	F pr	E pr / A st	G pr	B pr	C pr	H pr	D pr
PROF. HAVERSTICK.	F cl	E cl	G cl	B cl	C cl	H cl	D cl
PROF. BOYE.	Prep	D *L*	C	F^2	F^1	B	E^2
PROF. RHOADS.	D	H^1	H^2	D	B	A	C
PROF. MACNEILL, and MR. SCHELL.	A	F^1	B	F^1	E^2	D	E^1
MR. HOWARD.	F eng	E eng	G eng	H^2	G^2	H eng	G^1
MR. STUART.	G^1	H^2	H^2	H^1	F^2	E^1	G^2

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.	FRIDAY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Order of Exercises. (Adopted September, 1851. Revised September, 1863.)	9 to 9.45	9.45 to 10.30	10.30 to 11.15	11.15 to 12	12 to 12.45	12.45 to 1.30	1.30 to 2.15
PROF. HART.	H	G	F	E	D	A B	C
PROF. KENDALL.	C	D	G^1	A	E	F^1	B
PROF. VOGDES.	F^1	F^2	G^2	G^1	A	C	D
PROF. McMURTRIE.	B *L*	A	E	F	H	G *L*	
PROF. KIRKPATRICK.	G^1	E^1	A	D	C	F^2	H
PROF. BREGY.	E pr / A st	H pr	B pr	C pr	F pr	D pr	G pr
PROF. HAVERSTICK.	E cl	H cl	B cl	C cl	F cl	D cl	G cl
PROF. BOYE.	Prep	C *L*	D	B	Prep	E^2 *L*	E^1 *L*
PROF. RHOADS.	D	B	H^2	H^1	B	H^2	F *L*
PROF. MACNEILL, and MR. SCHELL.	G^2	E^2	C	G^2	G^1	E^1	A
MR. HOWARD.	E eng	H eng	H^2	H^2	F eng	H^1	G eng
MR. STUART.	F^2	F^1	H^1	H^2	G^2	H^2	E^2
PROF. ROESE.						B	C

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the students has been lodged by the Board of Control with the High School Committee, who have the power, in the last resort, of final dismission, including of course all minor and subordinate acts of discipline. The High School Committee, reserving to themselves the right of final dismission, have committed the ordinary routine of discipline to the hands of the Principal and Professors, subject to a code of rules adopted April 8th, 1851.

These rules are as follows:

1. Breaches of discipline shall be divided into ordinary and special. Under the first of these heads, is to be included everything which hinders the progress of study, and which might be avoided by a due degree of attention on the part of the student, but which does not imply, on his part, a direct purpose to create disorder. Under the second head, is to be included every kind of intentional disorder.

2. The particular acts which are to be embraced under the class of ordinary offences, shall be defined by the Faculty, and made known officially to the students, from time to time, as the exigencies of the school may require.

3. For each of these ordinary offences, there shall be, in the first instance, a demerit mark of 1. If the offence is committed after a special warning by the Professor, it shall be so recorded, and there shall be a demerit mark of 2, and an additional demerit for every additional warning. Also, on registering marks for misconduct, the Professor shall notice whether the same offence has been committed on previous days, and shall increase the demerit mark by one for every repetition of the same offence. *Provided*, however, that the mark for ordinary offences shall not in any case be increased by repetition, or otherwise, beyond 5.

4. The demerit for absence and lateness, unless excused by the Principal, shall be as follows: Five minutes late, 1; ten

minutes, 2; fifteen minutes, 3; absent the whole hour, 5. For leave to go into the yard, there shall be a uniform demerit of 1, unless a dispensation has been granted by the Principal.

5. Each Professor, daily, before leaving school, shall register, in the books kept for the purpose, the marks for misconduct which he has made during the day, and the Principal shall see that these marks are read the next morning in the hearing of the several classes.

6. In regard to the second class of offences, that is, disorder committed purposely to interrupt the progress of instruction, or otherwise specially aggravated, the Professor shall register the fact, but leave the amount of demerit to be determined by the Faculty, at their next stated meeting, and after a hearing of the case. The Professor shall, in each case, notify the student of the charge thus specially registered against him; and every student thus specially registered, shall be required to appear at the next stated meeting of the Faculty, to answer for his offence.

7. The stated meeting of the Faculty shall be every Friday, at 2½ P. M.

8. When the number of a student's demerit marks, during any three successive months of the same term, amounts to fifty, it shall be the duty of the Principal to suspend him until the next stated meeting of the Faculty. If, then, the student and his parent or guardian appear, and give such assurances in regard to the future, as to lead the Professors to believe that there will be a decided reform, they may, at their discretion, re-admit him on trial, or continue his suspension from week to week, until the next stated meeting of the High School Committee.

9. When a student, thus re-admitted on trial, shall again, within the next three months, accumulate demerit marks to the number of fifty, he shall be suspended by the Principal for the period of one month, at the end of which time, the Faculty may, at their discretion, re-admit him a second time on trial, or continue his suspension as before.

10. Every case of continued suspension under the foregoing rules, shall be reported to the High School Committee at their next stated meeting.

11. When a student, on his second, or any subsequent trial, shall again, within three months, accumulate demerit marks to the number of fifty, he shall be suspended by the Principal indefinitely, and the case reported to the High School Committee at their next stated meeting.

12. For any one gross offence, which in their opinion seems to require it, a student may be suspended by the Faculty, for a period not exceeding one month, and by the Principal, until the next stated meeting of the Faculty.

13. All suspensions, whether by the Principal or the Faculty, shall be recorded on the minutes.

14. The Faculty may, at any time, and during any stage in the process of discipline, recommend a student to the High School Committee for final dismission.

15. All students under suspension, may be permitted to attend the examinations for promotion, at the end of the term, and in case of their not doing so, they shall be put back into the next class, without examination.

16. When any class, or any student, has behaved throughout the week with marked propriety, the Faculty may, by vote, and at their discretion, remit a certain number of the demerit marks of that class or student; such remission not to operate to the cancelling of future marks, or of marks given for special and intentional disorder.

17. No student shall be advanced with his class, at the end of the term, who shall have a term average of less than 50 for G. and H., 55 for E. and F., and 60 for B. C. and D.

18. No student shall be recommended to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who shall have a final average of less than 60.

15. A student may be promoted to a higher class, at any time, by a vote of the Faculty, if, in their opinion, his age and

his general attainments are such as to make it expedient; provided that he be required, at the end of the term, to stand an examination upon the studies of both classes.

20. Every case of copying, or unfairness of any kind, at the written examination, shall be referred to the Faculty, and if, in their opinion, the fact be established, the student shall receive 0 in that study in which the unfairness occurred.

In carrying out these rules, the following routine is ordinarily observed: A monthly report is sent to each parent, by which he is kept regularly advised of his son's conduct and standing in his class. Parents, however, are often extremely careless in regard to these reports, signing them as a matter of form, without paying any attention to their contents. Hence, students in the younger classes often run up a large account of demerit marks through the mere thoughtlessness of youth, and so become liable to serious discipline, before the parent is at all aware of it.

When this is found to be the case, it is customary to send the parent a notice like the following:—

HIGH SCHOOL, 185

SIR:—

Your Son,_____

has already accumulated such a number of demerit marks that he is in danger of being suspended, under number VIII of the printed rules, a copy of which is inclosed.

As this notice is the first step in a course of discipline, which may end in his being dismissed from the School, and as it is important that you should understand clearly the state of the case, and the steps necessary to prevent such a result, an immediate personal interview at the School is requested. The necessary explanations cannot be obtained except at the School, and during School hours, when all the Professors are present.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN S. HART, PRINCIPAL.

At the interview which follows this notice, the record of demerit marks is shown to the parent, and the nature of the disorders particularly made known. The parent's attention is drawn to the importance of resisting the beginnings of evil, by correcting transgressions as they occur, day by day, instead of leaving

them to accumulate until the evil becomes so large, as to be practically unmanageable. To assist the parent in this matter, I undertake to furnish him with a daily report of his son's delinquencies.

The sending of a daily report puts it into the power of the parent to keep his son constantly in check, and to accomplish the necessary change by uniform and steady pressure, rather than by a sudden and violent wrench. By this means, in the great majority of cases, not only is a suspension prevented, but a permanent change is effected in the habits of the student.

In every case, also, of suspension, under the rules, the student while under probation, takes home a daily report in a form very similar to the one just quoted, so that the parent is kept constantly advised of his progress.

The means of discipline thus far detailed, relate chiefly to penalties. These, however, as every governor of youth knows, constitute only a small part of the motives by which an effective control is secured. Hope is appealed to even more than fear. We have rewards as well as punishments, merit marks as well as demerit marks. The honors of the school are sought by the students with the greatest zeal. Scholastic distinction has come to be prized, not only for the temporary eclat which it brings, but because it is a passport to public confidence after the student has left school. This result is due to the fact that distinction in the High School is made to depend upon good conduct as well as upon superior abilities. Every demerit mark is deducted from the average of scholarship, and the standing is determined by the result so obtained. Hence, where the competition for honor is so keen, as it is with us, those who are at all ambitious of excellence, are obliged to be exceedingly circumspect. Where two students of nearly equal merits are trying for the headship of the class, a single demerit mark may decide the contest. A habit of punctuality and exactness in the discharge of duty, is thus produced on the part of all who seek to excel. The student who, at the close of his career, is pronounced "distinguished," has obtained that honor, not only by good attain-

ments in learning, but by a punctilious observance of rule and order, so long continued as to have become habitual, and to be in itself the best sort of guarantee for the future. These facts being well known in the community, those of our students who acquit themselves with distinction, are welcomed to eligible situations in every kind of business.

The carefulness of those students who are well disposed, and who are aiming at distinction, has a powerful influence upon the rest. The habit of attention to order is gradually diffused through a whole class. Good example, no less than bad, is contagious. Those in every class who are disorderly from predetermination, are always few. It is the unintentional disorder that breaks up the discipline of a school. This unintentional disorder is to be counteracted by some motive sufficient to produce positive attention and circumspection; and one powerful motive to this end, certainly, is found in the desire for distinction, operating primarily upon the well-disposed themselves, and thence indirectly leavening the whole class. The few who are guilty of intentional disorder, or whose unintentional disorders become so aggravated by repetition after warning, as to make them equally guilty, become thus singled out from the rest, and are disposed of with comparative ease. They become in fact an annoyance to the class, quite as much as to the professor.

In nine-tenths of the cases of serious discipline which occur, it is believed that the wishes of the vast majority of the class go with those of the Faculty.

Some details of the mode in which the account of merit and demerit marks is made up, may perhaps be desirable. In the first place, each professor keeps a daily record of recitations, marking his estimate of the value of each, numerically, in a scale running from 0 to 10. At the end of each month, these marks are averaged, and the result given in a scale running from 0 to 100. By combining the averages of the several professors, a general average is obtained. From this is deducted the sum of demerits for the month. The monthly result, thus obtained, determines the monthly standing. That is, the one who gets the

highest monthly result, is No. 1; the next highest, No. 2, and so on. A similar standing is obtained for each of the five months. These five results are then combined, and give what is called sometimes the "Average of Monthly Results," and sometimes "the Recitation Average." The student is then subjected to a rigorous written examination on all the studies of the term. This examination lasts about ten days. The marks thus obtained, give the "examination average," which is counted equal to the "Average of monthly Results;" and the combination of these two makes the "TERM AVERAGE."

In like manner, when a class is about to graduate, the several term averages are summed up to give one result, and this is set off against another result obtained from the final examination. The final examination extends to all the studies of the four years' course, and occupies the time of the class one entire month, writing four hours daily. The final examination and the result of the term averages combined, give the "GRADUATING AVERAGE."

All who get a term average below 50 in G & H, below 55 in E & F, or below 60 in A, B, C, D, are turned back to the next class. On the other hand, all who get a term average above a certain mark are announced on commencement day as Meritorious, and those still higher as Distinguished. The names of those meritorious and distinguished are published in the newspapers, and in the annual reports of the School, and a public ornamental certificate is given to each.

In like manner, all who have a graduating average below 60 are turned back. Those who succeed take rank according to their final or graduating averages, the student who is number one having the HONORARY ADDRESS, which is the highest honor of the institution.

The form in which this series of averages is recorded and summed up, is exhibited in the two following pages. The actual results, that is, the names of the graduates, distinguished, meritorious, &c., during the last two terms, are given under the head of Commencements.

*Monthly Record of*_____*of Division*_____

MONTHS ENDING															Written Examination.	
PROFESSORS.	Averages in a scale running from 0 to 100	Absences.	Neglected Lessons.	Averages.	Absences.	Neglected Lessons.	Averages.	Absences.	Neglected Lessons.	Averages.	Absences.	Neglected Lessons.	Averages.	Absences.	Neglected Lessons.	
HART,																
KENDALL,																
VOGDES,																
MCMURTRIE,																
BECKER,																
BREGY,																
KIRKPATRICK,																
HAVERSTICK,																
BOYE,																
RHOADS,																
HOWARD,																
FISHER,																
GERMAN, OR EXTRA ENGLISH,																
General Average,																
Sum of Demerit Marks,																
Monthly Result,																
Standing,	No.			No.			No.			No.			No.			

Average of Monthly Results, ; *Average of Written Examination,* ; *Term Average,* ; *Term No.*

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.

REPORT *of the Final Examination on all the studies of the four years, and of the Roll Averages for the last two years.*

COURSE ENDING 185 .

Professor Hart, - -	Latin Element of the Language,	
	Translations from Saxon Prose,	
	Translations from Saxon Poetry,	
	General Questions on the English and Anglo-Saxon,	
Professor Kendall, -	Uranography,	
	Algebra,	
	Analytical Geometry,	
	Practical Astronomy and Calculus,	
Professor Vogdes,	Arithmetic and Mensuration.	
	Geometry,	
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	
	Surveying and Navigation,	
Professor McMurtrie,	Special Physics, first year,	
	Special Physics, second year,	
	Special Physics, third year,	
	Special Physics, fourth year,	
Professor Becker, -	Plain and Ornamental Writing,	
	Card and Perspective Drawing,	
	Mechanical and Architectural Drawing,	
	Book-Keeping,	
Professor Kirkpatrick,	Phonography,	
	Moral Science,	
	Mental Science,	
	Political Economy,	
Professors Bregy and Haverstick,	French or Latin Grammar,	
	Translations from the French or the Latin,	
	Spanish or Greek Grammar,	
	Translations from the Spanish or the Greek,	
Professor Boye, - -	Natural Philosophy,	
	Chemistry,	
Professor Rhoads, -	History of the United States and of England,	
	History of Greece and Rome,	
	History of the Middle Ages, and of Civilization,	
	Logic and Rhetoric,	
	Composition and Elocution,	

General Average of the Final Examination, ...

Roll Average for the last two years, ...

GRADUATING AVERAGE, ...

He graduates No. , in a class of ; the Graduating Average of the Class being

This system of merits and demerits is not to be accounted a trifling agency. School honors may indeed be but air; yet are they potential in their influence. A high mark may be to its possessor a richer reward than money, a demerit may inflict more pain than stripes.

Besides, the method in which the system acts gives it an important value in an educational view. It is desirable that order should be obtained in school by motives bearing as much analogy as possible to those by which students are to be influenced in after life. It is practicable, by means of special stimulants and terrors known only at school, to beget an unnatural state of order that is injurious rather than beneficial. Where fear is the only motive appealed to, and instant punishment follows every offence, obedience and quiet may undoubtedly be secured. But conscience will not be educated. No habit of self-control will be cultivated. No just estimate will be formed of the real accountabilities of life. The boy, who at school has been a pattern of decorum, when freed from the artificial restraint of the school room, and unaccustomed to restraints of a different kind, not unfrequently becomes reckless of all restraint. It is deemed, therefore, important in the government of youth, particularly when they are about verging into manhood, to train them to the habit of regarding a distant and future accountability. It is found necessary, indeed, to have some of the evil consequences of misconduct follow the offence in close succession. But for the more serious and lasting consequences, the student is trained to look forward to the end of the month, the end of the term, the end of the year, the end of his course. At each of these points, he is made to feel the consequences of every neglected lesson, of every mis-spent hour. These consequences are found to follow with almost the certainty of natural laws. The young man who has grown up in the habit of regarding such consequences, and of governing his conduct by an accountability yet future, has already within him the elements of successful resistance to most of the temptations of life.

Another principle that is kept constantly in view in this sys-

tem, is to produce results by steadiness and perseverance, rather than by violent measures. Few students are found so obstinate or wayward as not to yield eventually even to a moderate pressure steadily applied. This method of procedure is rendered the more easy and efficacious, by the consciousness of both parties, that there is always in reserve ample power for more decisive measures, if they should become necessary. Students not previously accustomed to a mild method of discipline, sometimes mistake it at first for want of firmness. But such mistakes are soon rectified. The whole machinery of the school, like an extended piece of net-work, is thrown over and around him, and made to bear upon him, not with any great amount of force at any one time or place, but with a restraining influence just sufficient, and always and every where present. Some of the most hopeless cases of idleness and insubordination that I have ever known have been found to yield to this species of treatment. Some of the most hopeful students now in the school, some of the most distinguished ornaments of the classes who have graduated, were once for months together on special trial.

COMMENCEMENTS.

Winter Commencement, (29th Term.)

The winter Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, February 10th, 1853. Harlan Ingram, Esq., one of the Controllers, delivered the Introductory Address. Of the graduating class, James B. Fisher delivered the Honorary, and William Wells the Valedictory Address. Other speeches were delivered by Henry W. Reese, F. Bartlett Converse, William M. Bremer, Alexander P. Colesberry, William W. Keen, Andrew J. Davis, James H. Little, Thomas Duncan.

The Alumni Address was delivered in the evening in the same place, by Ignatius L. Donnelly, Esq.

The following is the list of the Degrees, Testimonials, Distinguished, &c., on the occasion:

Students Distinguished.

Division A.—James B. Fisher, Henry W. Reese, William Wells, Andrew J. Davis, F. Bartlett Converse, James H. Little, William W. Keen, Jun., William M. Bremer.

Division B.—Stephen Harris, Evan W. Thomas, Joseph S. Harris, Henry S. Schell, James G. Whiteman.

Division C.—Samuel P. Huhn, William F. Mason, Hugh O. Roberts.

Division D.—William H. Evans, Charles W. Green.

Division E^2.—George M. Sayre, James P. Marks, Alfred H. Kellogg, Charles A. Randall, Charles P. Williams.

Division F^1.—Reese F. Alsop, Henry A. Converse, John S. Bradford, James S. Barber, Isaac N. Baker.

Division F^2.—Frank Wolfe, William C. Maddock, William J. Parrott.

Division G^1.—Oliver Lund, John S. Jenks, John J. Hargadon.

Division G^2.—Eugene E. Montalant.

Division H^1.—George F. Collom, Bayard Butler.

Division H^2.—James M. Kennedy, Henry A. McCullough, Frank K. Hipple, Eugenio K. Jones, Francis H. Kennedy, Thomas Hart.

Division H^3.—Thomas Ridgely, William T. Nelson, Augustus W. Tweed.

Whole number of students 514.—Total distinguished 46.

Testimonials Awarded.

Students who had completed the Two Years' Course:—1. George M. Sayre, 2. Gustavus Schwarz, 3. William J. Albury, 4. George W. Knight, 5. James M. Lamon, 6. George W. Harkins, 7. Jacob H. Yocum, 8. William G. Bedford, 9. Francis M. Chatham, 10. John H. Wilkins, 11. Thomas Boyle, 12. Jesse Walton.

Students who had completed two and a half years of the Four Years' Course:—1. Edward S. Hall, 2. George E. Loudenslager, 3. Matthew J. Grier, 4. John D. Huhn.

Students who had completed three years of the Four Years' Course:—1. Henry A. Rogers, 2. John S. Kuen, 3. Abraham Van Tuyl, 4. Charles S. Greene, 5. Theodore T. Taylor.

Students who had completed three and a half years of the Four Years' Course:—1. J. Thornton Weaver, 2. William H. Schreiner, 3. Furman D. Holme.

Total Testimonials, 24.

Degrees Conferred.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.—*Students who had completed the full Four Years' Course*:—1. James B. Fisher, 2. William Wells, 3. Henry W. Reese, 4. F. Bartlett Converse, 5. William M. Bremer, 6. Alexander P. Colesberry, 7. William W. Keen, Jun., 8. Andrew J. Davis, 9. James H. Little, 10. Jarvis W. Tindall, 11. Thomas Duncan, 12. David S. Craven, 13. George B. Atlee, 14. James W. Algeo, 15. Christian P. Heishley, 16. John W. Boyd.—Total, 16.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred also, after special examination, upon George Yeager, to take rank with the Graduating Class of July, 1842: and upon Benjamin F. Scull, to take rank with the Graduating Class of July, 1848.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.—*Graduates of the Four Years' Course of at least five years' standing*:—William Stephens, Alexander H. Laidlaw, Michael M. Allen, Edward W. Vogdes, M. D., Alexander M. Wiggins, Lewis H. Gebhard, M. D., Benjamin Rush Rhees, Thomas J. Turner, M. D., William J. McMullan.—Total, 9.

SUMMER COMMENCEMENT, (30th Term.)

The Summer Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 21st of July, 1853. The exercises were opened

with prayer by the Right Reverend Alonzo Potter, D. D. The Honorary Address was delivered by Evan W. Thomas, and the Valedictory by Orlando G. Wagner. Other speeches were delivered by Henry S. Schell, John Heins, Peter A. Hinckle, Leonidas Abbett, Charles H. Chubb, Gilbert Tuller, William B. Hanna, Ross R. Bunting.

The Alumni Address, in the evening, was delivered by William J. McElroy, Esq.

The following is the list of the Degrees, Testimonials, Distinguished, &c., on the occasion.

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Professor Alexander J. Mac Neill, George Yeager, Edward Gideon, Benjamin F. Scull, Cornelius N. Weygandt, Michael O'Harra, M. D., Robert A. Maxwell, A. Reeves Jackson, M. D. Total, 8.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank, their Graduating averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

No. 1.—Evan W. Thomas, graduating average, 94.3, (Newton Grammar School); 2. James G. Whiteman, 88.8, Zane Street); 3. Henry S. Schell, 87.9, (Monroe); 4. John Heins, 79.7, (Monroe); 5. Orlando G. Wagner, 74.8, (Ringgold); 6. Ambler Tees, 74.7, (Morris); 7. Peter A. Hinckle, 74.6, (Monroe); 8. Leonidas Abbett, 74.3, (North West); 9. Charles H. Chubb,

73.6, (South East); 10. Charles I. D. Bird, 68.5, (South East); 11. Gilbert Tuller, 68.1, (South East); 12. John L. Curry, 67.1, (Livingston); 13. Francis A. Conkle, 66.7, (Jefferson); 14. Thomas A. Budd, 65.6, (Zane Street); 15. Philip Justus, 65.5, (Mount Vernon); 16. Daniel McCloskey, 64.8, (Ringgold); 17. George W. Edelman, 64.7, (North West); 18. William B. Hanna, 64.5, (Hancock); 19. Edward T. Jones, 64.1, (Newton); 20. Benjamin Phister, 63.5, (Hancock); 21. Ross R. Bunting, 61.8, (Dickinson); 22. Stephen Harris, without average, (Locust Street); 23. Joseph S. Harris, without average, (Locust Street). Total, 23.

PARTIAL COURSES.

Students who had completed THREE YEARS *of the four years' Course.*

Henry C. Cross, term average, 83.6, (Zane Street); Charles R. Doron, 72.0, (Morris); Thomas P. Twaddell, (Newton).

Students who had completed TWO AND-A-HALF YEARS *of the four years' Course.*

James P. Marks, 84.4, (South East); Samuel Fenner, (Madison).

Students who had completed the TWO YEARS' *Course.*

1. William J. Parrot, 91.8, (Carrol); 2. Isaac N. Baker, 91.3, (Monroe); 3. James S. Barber, 89.5, (Monroe); 4. James P. Harbeson, 88.9, (Locust Street); 5. Horace Fritz, 84.7, (North East); 6. William W. Justice, 77.3, (Hancock); 7. John G. Leitenberger, 77.0, (South East); 8. Charles Xandry, 76.9, (North East); 9. George W. H. Smith, 74.8, (Jefferson); 10. Edward T. Dilks, 74.2, (South East); 11. Francis Ashton, 73.5, (North East); 12. Alexander H. McCleary, 71.9, (Hancock); 13. John A. C. Hanly, 69.8, (South East); 14. William W. Brown, 69.2, (Zane Street); 15. William F. Levan, 69.1, (Hancock); 16. Henry S. Thompson, 67.5, (Zane Street); 17. William K. Seagrave, (Weccacoe). Total, 22.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Evan W. Thomas, term average, 96.8, (Newton Grammar School); James G. Whiteman, 93.0, (Zane Street); Henry S. Schell, 92.9, (Monroe); John Haines, 90.3, (Monroe); Leonidas Abbett, 86.5, (North West); Orlando G. Wagner, 86.5, (Ringgold).

B.—Samuel P. Huhn, 93.7, (North East); William F. Mason, 92.9, (North West); Thomas M. Peirce, 91.3, (Mount Vernon); Isaac N. Coult, 89.6, (Monroe); William C. Neel, 89.1, (Hancock); Hugh O. Roberts, 88.4, (Rittenhouse); Theodore R. Graham, 87.6, (Monroe).

C.—Charles W. Greene, 94.5, (North West); Henry W. Knauff, 93.6, (Newton); William H. Evans, 91.8, (North West); Francis C. Hoffman, 91.2, (Harrison); T. Benton Young, 88.5, (Mount Vernon); Charles M. Town, 87.6, (Hancock); William A. Levering, 86.6, (South East).

D.—Louis Elsberg, 91.1, (South West); Frederick M. Bird, 87.0, (North West); Alfred H. Kellogg, 87.0, (Monroe).

E 1.—John S. Bradford, 96.6, (Locust Street); Henry A. Converse, 93.8, (Hancock); Isaac N. Baker, 91.3, (Monroe); William Gallaher, 90.2, (Newton); James S. Barber, 89.5, (Monroe); James P. Harbeson, 88.9, (Locust Street).

E 2.—Frank Wolfe, 96.4, (North West); William J. Parrot, 91.8, (Carroll); Walter Wingate, 91.0, (Walnut Street); William C. Maddock, 91.0, (Monroe); Peter R. White, 89.1, (Locust Street); Samuel P. Vandyke, 88.9, (Jefferson).

F 1.—John S. Jenks, 95.1, (Monroe); James M. Kennedy, 94.6, (North West); Oliver Lund, 93.5, (Monroe); Francis Latch, 88.7, (Dickinson).

F 2.—Thomas Ridgely, 91.3, (North West); Eugene E. Montalant, 90.3, (Locust Street); Livingston Reese, 87.0, (North West).

G 1.—Frank K. Hipple, 93.5, (North West); Francis H. Kennedy, 93.0, (North West); Thomas Hart, 93.0, (North West); Eugenio K. Jones, 91.9, (North West); Charles H. Grugan, 88.0, (North West); Bayard Butler, 87.5, (North East); George F. Collom, 87.1, (Locust Street).

G 2.—William T. Nelson, 92.1, (North West); Justin E. Yardley, 89.7, (Hancock); Augustus W. Tweed, 87.8, (North West); Manton E. Lord, 87.3, (North West).

H 1.—(None).

H 2.—James Morgan Hart, 95.3, (North West); Daniel R. Knight, 90.0, (Zane Street); Charles K. Hall, 87.0, (North West).

H 3.—Simon Stern, 88.1, (North East). Total, 56.

MERITORIOUS.

List of those considered MERITORIOUS, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Ambler Tees, term average, 81.8, (Morris Grammar School).

B.—George H. Mitchell, 85.2, (Hancock); Charles H. Jarvis, 85.1, (Locust Street); William H. Thaw, 84.7, (Hancock); Israel R. Wainwright, 83.2, (Zane street); Peter C. Idel, 82.3, (Rittenhouse); William Orvin Bokee, 81.4, (North West); J. Spencer Waterman, 81.2, (Locust Street).

C.—James S. Freeland, 84.5, (Zane Street); John Shaffner, 83.6, (Zane Street); Henry C. Cross, 83.6, (Zane Street); John G. Howard, 82.8, (Madison); Henry Cowperthwait, 82.5, (North West); Jacob M. Rommell, 82.0, (Jefferson); John E. Cookman, 81.9, (Zane Street); Theodore Kitchen, 80.0, (Locust Street.)

D.—James P. Marks, 84.4, (South East); Charles P. Williams, 82.2, (Locust Street); Charles H. Brown, 79.8, (Ringgold).

E 1.—Horace Fritz, 84.7, (North East); S. Atlee Bockius, 82.8, (Rittenhouse); Edward L. Bodin, 82.2, (Madison); William H. Lewis, 81.9, (Dickinson); James Ferguson, 81.5, (Monroe); Ellery C. Coxe, 81.0, (North East); Frederick F. Christine, 79.6, (North West).

E 2.—George S. Moyer, 86.0, (Dickinson); Worman Stoneback, 85.9, (Jefferson); Clifford P. McCalla, 84.4, (Hancock); Horace B. Pearson, 84.0, (Walnut Street); James M. West, (Locust Street); Edward H. Lukens, 79.7, (Monroe).

F 1.—John L. Gihon, 83.4, (Walnut Street); Chester D. Hartranft, 82.9, (North East); William W. Ledyard, 82.4, (Monroe); Charles T. Baroux, 82.1, (Zane Street); Joseph H. Chubb, 81.3, (South East); George W. Hudson, 80.8, (North West).

F 2.—Joseph Young, 80.7, (North West).

G 1.—Thomas K. Donnalley, 84.2, (Harrison); William J. Etter, 83.0, (Weccacoe); John Greer, 81.9, (Locust Street); William F. Johnson, 80.5, (Mount Vernon).

G 2.—William D. Shubert, 86.1, (Newton); William H. Shriver, 84.3, (Weccacoe); William K. Ramborger, 81.5, (Walnut Street); Henry S. Paul, 81.2, (Jefferson).

H 1.—William Bradley, 81.5, (South West); Theodore Cramp, 81.4, (Morris); Charles H. Adams, 80.8, (Zane Street); David S. Gendell, 80.5, (Zane Street).

H 2.—Samuel W. Johnson, 85.5, (North West); Samuel B. Himmelwright, 79.5, (Zane Street).

H 3.—James Ristine, 86.3, (Morris); Albert W. Thompson, 85.9, (North West). Total, 54.

In March last, Professor George J. Becker, having received the offer of a more eligible situation in the Girard College, tendered his resignation of the department of drawing, writing and book-keeping in the High School, to take place on the first of April. Prof. Becker had been connected with the School almost from its foundation, and much of the success of our students, both in school and after leaving it, was felt to be due to the bene-

fits received from his extraordinary skill. His departure, I need hardly add, was universally and deeply regretted, alike by Controllers, Professors and students.

Alexander J. MacNeill, A. M., a graduate of the School, who had been for some time employed as Prof. Becker's assistant, was elected as his successor, on the 12th of April, 1853.

EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The tables which follow give the results of the last two examinations for admission. These tables show in detail the name of each candidate admitted, the name, residence and occupation of his parents, his age, the school from which he came, the length of time that he had been in the public schools, and the division into which he was admitted on entering the grammar school.

The object of the last item is to show whether the candidate fairly received his preparation for the High School in the Grammar School which has the eclat derived from his admission, or whether, after he had received the substantial part of his training elsewhere, he was transferred to a high division of a particular Grammar School, as a mere stepping stone to the High School. The result shows that, of 229 candidates admitted at the last two examinations, only 21 had been received into the first division of the Grammar Schools from which they came, proving that, as a general thing, none of our schools are chargeable with a system of unfairness of the kind intimated. Those curious to know the particular cases, and the schools from which they came, may find them in the appendix already referred to.

The object of reporting the length of time that the candidate had been in the public schools before applying for admission to the High School, is to show whether his preparation was obtained bona fide in the public schools, or whether, after being substantially prepared in a private school, he was entered into a Grammar School merely pro forma. The result shows that of the 229 candidates admitted at the last two examinations, only 13 had been in the public schools the bare year required by the

Controllers, while the average time of all those admitted was 5 years and 5 months. A general table is also appended, giving the result for a series of years, and showing that from the organization of the school to this time, there has been a gradual and large increase in this respect.

A similar result is shown by the table of ages. While, in our early admissions, very few were much over 12 years of age, and the average age was only 12 years 1 month, now the average age of those admitted is 14 years 7 months, and this average is steadily increasing. These facts speak quite as much for the advance of the Grammar Schools as they do for that of the High School. They show that under the stimulating influence of the latter, each of those institutions is becoming in itself a High School. The more attractive the Central School is, the higher can its standard of admission be raised, both in respect to age and studies; and the higher its standard of admission, the wider and fuller will be the range of instruction in the Grammar Schools.

There are other tables showing the numbers admitted and rejected from the different schools, and their averages. Those interested in the particular details are referred to the tables themselves. If, however, we put the two examinations together, and average the schools according to the whole number admitted during the year, we find the following result:

TABLE *showing the whole number admitted from the several Grammar Schools at the two examinations, February and July,* 1853, *together with the average scholarship of the whole number of candidates from each.*

Number.	SCHOOLS.	Number admitted.	General average of the applicants.
1	North West,	37	74.7
2	North East,	21	68.2
3	Morris,	20	71.6
4	Mount Vernon,	19	61.6
5	Zane Street,	17	57.1
6	Jefferson,	16	72.0
7	Hancock,	15	61.8
8	South East,	10	54.8
9	Madison,	10	60.3
10	Locust Street,	9	57.4
11	Livingston,	8	63.0
12	Harmony,	7	68.0
13	Harrison,	7	56.3
14	Newton,	6	63.7
15	Weccacoe,	5	55.5
16	Walnut Street,	5	62.3
17	South West,	4	51.1
18	Ringgold,	3	53.1
19	Warner,	2	64.3
20	Marshall,	2	65.3
21	Monroe,	1	50.0
22	Fayette,	1	75.1
23	Rittenhouse,	1	52.4
24	Jackson,	1	46.9
25	Penn,	1	48.6
26	Oakdale,	1	67.3
		229	

In making comparisons like the above, it is obvious that great allowance should be made for locality. A school situated near the central part of the County, and in the midst of a good population, is more likely to have a large number of aspirants for the High School than one in a remote district, where the population is chiefly of those whose children have to leave school young, and where even those who desire to continue their sons to a later age, are deterred in many instances by the distance which they would have to go to reach the High School. The table shows, however, that neither distance, nor the supposed unfitness of the population, is sufficient to prevent a superior teacher from placing his school, with all its disadvantages, near the head of the list; and, on the contrary, that no combination of advantages is sufficient to keep a school, with an inefficient teacher, from going nearly to the bottom. There are two other methods of comparison, which may be made with the utmost fairness, and with the most striking significance. That is, first to compare together schools that are as nearly alike as possible, in regard to distance and population. The other is to compare the same school with itself under the administration of different teachers.

There is one other point connected with the examinations for admission which is of some practical importance. It is possible, as every teacher knows, to get a boy or a dozen of boys ready for a particular examination, by a process familiarly known as "cramming." Candidates brought forward by this kind of hot house process, being specially drilled for the examination, instead of being trained in general principles, such as will really fit them for future and more enlarged studies, always fall off when the crisis of examination is over. They have been practically taught to consider their admission to the High School as the great aim and end of their going to school, and they get to feel, when the examination is over, that their work is over. The consequence is, that, once in the High School, they lose all interest in study, fall behindhand in their classes, and soon leave school altogether. I have thought it, therefore, worthy of inquiry, to see how many

students remain in the High School from each of the different Grammar Schools, and what average scholarship they severally obtain. The result of this inquiry is given in the following table:

NUMBER *in each Division of the High School from the different schools of the District; with the Term Averages attained by those from each school, during the* 29*th Term, ending February,* 1853.

NUMBER.	SCHOOLS.	DIVISIONS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.								TOTAL.	Term Average.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
1	North West, - -	4	2	2	3	4	7	13	18	53	74.80
2	Zane Street, - -	0	2	1	5	7	5	13	9	42	63.49
3	Hancock, - - -	0	3	4	1	3	8	2	15	36	67.54
4	South East, - -	1	2	2	5	4	4	5	7	30	68.20
5	Locust Street, - -	1	2	3	2	5	6	4	6	29	71.27
6	North East, - -	1	0	2	3	2	6	6	6	26	67.26
7	Jefferson, - - -	0	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	22	63.68
8	Morris, - - - -	0	1	0	1	3	4	5	7	21	62.63
9	Monroe, - - -	0	3	2	0	1	6	6	1	19	74.14
10	Harrison, - - -	0	0	1	2	1	2	5	6	17	58.81
11	Ringgold, - - -	1	2	1	0	1	1	4	6	16	59.38
12	Madison, - - -	1	0	0	1	0	2	4	7	15	61.30
13	Livingston, - -	0	2	0	0	2	1	5	4	14	55.66
14	Walnut Street, -	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	13	66.91
15	Weccacoe, - - -	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	13	57.52
16	Newton, - - -	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	5	11	73.26
17	Rittenhouse, - -	0	0	2	2	0	2	3	1	10	69.43
18	Mount Vernon, -	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	2	10	67.63
19	South West, - -	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	7	68.84
20	Dickinson, - -	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	5	78.68
21	Columbia, - - -	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	72.33
22	Thomson, - - -	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	73.15
23	Harmony, - - -	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	59.90
24	Carroll, - - - -	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	86.50
25	Snyder, - - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	69.60
26	Jackson, - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	51.10

NUMBER *in each Division of the High School from the different schools of the District; with the Term Averages attained by those from each school, during the* 30*th Term, ending July,* 1853.

NUMBER.	SCHOOLS.	DIVISIONS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.								TOTAL.	Term Average.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
1	North West, - -	2	2	3	1	5	16	16	15	60	75.81
2	Zane Street, - -	2	1	6	5	2	8	8	13	45	69.43
3	Hancock, - - -	2	3	1	2	7	5	8	7	35	67.30
4	South East, - -	3	0	3	5	0	4	6	7	31	68.13
5	Locust Street, - -	2	3	2	4	5	3	5	6	30	71.77
6	North East, - -	0	2	2	3	5	5	4	8	29	71.37
7	Jefferson, - - -	1	1	1	1	3	5	5	7	24	62.40
8	Morris, - - - -	1	0	1	2	3	5	3	9	24	60.03
9	Harrison, - - -	0	1	2	0	2	4	5	5	19	61.05
10	Monroe, - - -	3	2	0	1	6	5	1	0	18	83.29
11	Mount Vernon, -	1	1	1	0	2	2	3	7	17	66.53
12	Madison, - - -	0	0	1	0	2	3	4	6	16	61.91
13	Walnut Street, -	0	0	0	0	4	5	3	3	15	63.59
14	Ringgold, - - -	2	1	0	1	1	1	7	1	14	65.38
15	Newton, - - -	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	3	12	75.95
16	Rittenhouse, - -	0	2	0	2	2	4	1	1	12	68.23
17	Weccacoe, - - -	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	3	12	65.41
18	Livingston, - -	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	11	62.88
19	South West, - -	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	7	69.87
20	Dickinson, - - -	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	5	78.20
21	Harmony, - - -	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	63.35
22	Jackson, - - -	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	58.45
23	Carroll, - - -	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	91.80
24	Marshall, - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	77.10
25	Warner, - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	73.60
26	Snyder, - - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	52.30
	Totals, - - - -	23	19	24	32	59	82	95	110	444	

In instituting the comparison which this table suggests, the same allowance must be made as in the former case, for distance and difference of population. This remark applies particularly to the higher classes. Those living remote from the High School, in rare instances, continue their sons during the

whole course. Besides this, in many cases, the teachers have been appointed within the last two or three years. To get at the result of the teacher's influence, in such a case, it is obvious that the inquiry should be limited to the same extent.

With a view to a similar comparison, I have appended to the list of those "distinguished" at the end of the last term, the names of the schools from which they came. By collecting and summing up the items in this list, the following result is obtained:

NUMBERS *from the different Grammar Schools, Distinguished and Meritorious, in the High School, during the* 30*th Term, ending July* 22, 1852.

Number.	SCHOOLS.	Distinguished.	Meritorious.	Total.
1	North West,	19	7	26
2	Monroe,	10	3	13
3	Locust Street,	5	6	11
4	Zane Street,	2	9	11
5	Hancock,	4	3	7
6	North East,	3	3	6
7	Jefferson,	1	3	4
8	Newton,	3	1	4
9	Walnut Street,	1	3	4
10	South East,	1	2	3
11	Mount Vernon,	2	1	3
12	Rittenhouse,	1	2	3
13	Dickinson,	1	2	3
14	Morris,	0	3	3
15	South West,	1	1	2
16	Madison,	0	2	2
17	Weccacoe,	0	2	2
18	Ringgold,	1	1	2
19	Harrison,	1	1	2
20	Carroll,	1	0	1
	Totals,	57	55	112

NUMBERS AND INFLUENCE.

Commencing from small beginnings in 1838, with only sixty-three students and four Professors, and with a character not much beyond that now attained by our best Grammar Schools, the High School has gradually enlarged its corps of Professors, its number of students, and its course of studies, until it has assumed in public estimation, the rank, as from the Legislature of the Commonwealth, it has received the distinctive attributes of a College. The minimum age for admission was originally twelve, and few students were then admitted much beyond that age. The minimum age for admission is now thirteen, while the actual age of those admitted, averages nearly fifteen. The preparatory studies at the same time have been nearly doubled, raising thereby, in a corresponding degree, the character and studies of the Grammar Schools, and of the whole connected series of schools below them.

The number of students in attendance on the High School, during the last six years, has been constantly a little over 500, and it is at this time 516. During the fifteen years that the High School has existed, 2,805 students have been admitted to its privileges, of whom 2,289 have entered upon the active duties of life, and are to be found in almost every walk of professional, commercial, and mechanical business. These young men, it is true, did not all complete the full course of study. Some of them were not more than a year, a few not more than six months, in the school. Yet, of the great majority of them, it is evident that they were long enough in the institution to have received from it an abiding moral and intellectual influence. The average time of their continuance in the school, was over two years, while many of them completed the full course of four years. The institution, therefore, young as it is, may justly claim to have conducted through a liberal course of study, more young men, even in this infancy of its career, than some of our most honored colleges, which have already cele-

brated their hundredth anniversary. The graduates of the High School are admitted, without further preparation, to the study of law, medicine and divinity. As teachers, they are rapidly placing themselves in the front ranks of the profession. Our own public schools have felt the benefit of their influence, and applications are constantly received for their services, in organizing and conducting important educational establishments in other states. The alumni of the High School have furnished the most successful reporters for the United States Senate and House of Representatives. Large numbers of them are engaged in civil engineering, and not a few of them are connected with that important scientific undertaking, the United States Coast Survey. They are engineers in the Japan Expedition, surgeons in the navy of the United States, miners and merchants in California, and engaged, it is believed, in some capacity in every State in the Union.

All these young men are bound together by a tie of affection for the public schools, and particularly for the High School, the strength of which is even more than proportionate to the benefit they have received. I have been often surprised at the liveliness and fervor of the interest which they have shown towards their Alma Mater. A large part of them, all who were in the school as long as two years, are united in a general society, known as the "Alumni Association," numbering now 760. Besides this, there are numerous smaller associations, meeting weekly as literary or debating societies, for the purpose of following up the intellectual culture which they commenced at school. These associations differ from the ordinary literary societies in colleges, inasmuch as they do not consist of the undergraduates, but are made up entirely of those who have left school. They discuss literary and scientific subjects, prepare essays and lectures, appoint committees to report on questions of science or art, submitted by the members, and receive communications on these subjects from such of their members as have removed to other parts of the country.

When it is recollected that the vast majority of this number settle in our midst, that they are to be found in every walk of honorable enterprise, professional, mercantile and mechanical, and that from the character of the education which they have received, they will naturally acquire positions of greater influence than others who have had less favorable advantages, it is difficult to overestimate their growing importance as a body. There are certainly not less than eighteen hundred of these young men now engaged in active life in the city of Philadelphia, at ages varying from fifteen to thirty. Such is the character which they have acquired among the citizens for successful attention to whatever they undertake, that not a week passes without applications being received at the School for some of its alumni. Eligible situations in the very best stores and counting houses of the city are offered to them without solicitation. They are constantly advertised for, hoc nomine, in the public papers. These facts would seem to indicate that the course of instruction and discipline provided by the Controllers has been such as to fit the students of the High School for the actual wants of life. It is gratifying to observe, also, that the habits and the moral training, even more than the intellectual instruction, are constantly mentioned as among the qualities that have brought our alumni into request.

Very respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,
Principal.

APPENDIX.

Appendix A.

A Table *showing the Numbers that belonged to the High School at the beginning of the 29th and 30th Terms, the Classes to which they belonged, the Numbers that left during those terms, or at the close, and the Classes from which they left.*

	CLASSES.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL.
29TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, August 30th, 1852.	16	28	27	33	45	97	115	153	514
	Left, during the Term, or at the Close.	16	5	7	4	13	21	15	36	117
30TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, February 11th, 1853.	23	20	24	35	67	100	114	129	512
	Left, during the Term, or at the close.	23	1	2	5	13	20	20	22	106

Appendix B.

Occupations *of those who left school during the* 29*th Term, ending February* 11*th*, 1853.—Blacksmiths 4, Bricklayers 4, Cabinet-makers 2, Carpenters 7, Chemists 3, Clergyman 1, Clerks 6, Conveyancers 4, Coppersmiths 2, Cordwainers 3, Curriers 2, Dentists 2, Druggists 3, Engineers 3, Farmers 6, Grocers 4, Jewellers 4, Lawyers 4, Machinists 4, Mariners 4, Physicians 2, Printers 4, Saddlers 2, Shipcarpenters 2, Stonecutters 2, Stores 22, Teachers 3, Tinsmiths 2, Tobacconists 2, Umbrella-maker 1, Upholsterer 1, (Deceased while pupils, 2.)—Total, 117.

OCCUPATIONS *of those who left school during the 30th Term, ending July 22d*, 1853.—Architects 3, Bricklayers 8, Cabinet-makers 2, Carpenters 8, Clerks 9, Coach-trimmers 2, Conveyancers 6, Cordwainers 5, Druggists 4, Engineers 8, Engravers 4, Farmers 3, Gas-fitters 3, Iron railing-maker 1, Lawyers 2, Machinists 5, Mariners 6, Pattern-makers 2, Plumbers 2, Printers 2, Shipjoiner 1, Silversmiths 2, Stonecutter 1, Storekeepers 17, Tailor 1, Teachers 3, Weaver 1.—Total, 106.

APPENDIX C.

OCCUPATIONS *of the Parents or Guardians of the pupils admitted February 5th*, 1853.—Baker 1, Boarding house-keepers 3, Bonnet presser 1, Bricklayers 4, Brokers 2, Cabinet-makers 3, Carpenters 6, Chemist 1, Clergyman 1, Clerks 8, Cooper 1, Corder 1, Cordwainers 7, Currier 1, Engraver 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 2, Grocers 3, Guager 1, Hatters 2, Inn-keepers 4, Jewellers 2, Laborers 4, Lawyers 4, Machinists 3, Mantua-makers 4, Manufacturers 3, Mariners 3, Merchants 10, Painter 1, Physicians 2, Plasterer 1, Porters 2, Printers 3, Seamstresses 2, Storekeepers 7, Tailors 3, Teachers 2, Turner 1, Umbrella-maker 1, Victuallers 2, Watchman 1, Weaver 1.—Total, 115.

OCCUPATIONS *of the Parents or Guardians of the pupils admitted July 16th*, 1853.—Baker 1, Band-box maker 1, Blacksmiths 4, Boiler-maker 1, Bonnet presser 1, Bottler 1, Bricklayer 1, Brick-maker 1, Brokers 3, Brush-maker 1, Butcher 1, Cabinet-maker 1, Carpenters 5, Carters 4, Chair-maker 1, Clerks 7, Coffee-roaster 1, Conductor 1, Cooper 1, Cordwainers 4, Druggists 4, Dry Goods Merchants 2, Dyer 1, Engineers 2, Engraver 1, Farmers 6, Fisherman 1, Founder 1, Glass-blower 1, Grocers 3, Hardware Merchants, 3, Inn-keepers 2, Livery stable-keeper 1, Locksmith 1, Lumber Merchant 1, Machinists 4, Mast-maker 1, Merchants 6, Miller 1, Miner 1, Moulder 1, Ostler 1, Painter 1, Physicians 2, Plasterer 1, Reporter 1, Salesman 1, Shoe-dealers 4, Spinner 1, Stonecutters 2, Stonemason 1, Storekeeper 1, Tailors 3, Teachers 3, Tinman 1, Umbrella-maker 1, Warper

1, Watchman 1, Weaver 1, Wheelwright 1, (Widow) 1.—Total, 114.

Appendix D.

Occupations *of the* 2107 *pupils who graduated or left during the eleven years ending July* 22*nd*, 1853.—Architects 5, Bakers 5, Blacksmiths 48, Blind Makers 2, Bookbinders 19, Brewer 1, Bricklayers 47, Brickmakers 5, Brushmaker 1, Cabinetmakers 14, Cadets 3, Carpenters 166, Carvers and Gilders 2, Chairmakers 3, Chemists 12, Clergymen 9, Clerks 199, Coachmaker 1, Coachtrimmers 2, Conveyancers 76, Coopers 10, Copperplate-printers 2, Coppersmiths 2, Cordwainers 62, Curriers 14, Cutlers 2, Dentists 10, Druggists 69, Dyers 2, Engineers 51, Engravers 55, Farmers 95, Gas fitters 7, Gilders 4, Glasscutters 3, Goldbeater 1, Grocers 27, Hatters 13, Ironfounders 2, Iron railing maker 1, Jewellers 21, Lawyers 29, Locksmiths 3, Machinists 91, Manufacturers 13, Mariners 48, Masons 4, Miller 1, Millwrights 3, Morocco dresser 1, Moulders 2, Painters 13, Paper hanger 1, Patternmakers 2, Physicians 34, Plasterers 2, Ploughmaker 1, Plumbers 3, Potter 1, Printers 76, Saddlers 19, Sailmakers 2, Ship Carpenters 9, Shipjoiners 2, Shipwrights 40, Silversmiths 2, Stereotypists 2, Stone cutters 9, Storekeepers 439, Surveyors 3, Tailors 15, Tanner 1, Teachers 72, Tinsmiths 8, Tobacconists 5, Turners 6, Type-founders 4, Umbrellamakers 4, Upholsterer 1, Watchmakers 6, Weavers 5, Wheelwrights 8, not ascertained 29. (Deceased while pupils) 10. Total 2,107.

Appendix E.

Occupations *of the Parents or Guardians of the pupils admitted, from the first opening of the School, October* 22*d*, 1838, *to July* 16*th*, 1853.—Agents 6, Aldermen 2, Artists 3, Auctioneers 2, Bakers 24, Barbers 2, Blacksmiths 37, Blindmakers 2, Boarding-house keepers 13, Boiler-maker 1, Bonnet pressers 3, Bookbinders 12, Booksellers 5, Bottlers 3, Brass-

founders 6, Brewers 11, Bricklayers 29, Brickmakers 14, Bridle-bit makers 2, Brokers 28, Brushmakers 12, Button-maker 1, Butcher 1, Cabinetmakers 35, Cap-maker 1, Carder 1, Car-builder 1, Carpenters 145, Carrier 1, Carters 24, Carvers and Gilders 3, Caulker 1, Chairmakers 6, Chaise-driver 1, Chemists 4, Clergymen 41, Clerks and Accountants 159, Coachmakers 6, Coachtrimmer 1, Coal dealers 8, Coal viewer 1, Coffee roaster 1, Coiners 2, Collectors 6, Combmakers 13, Comedians 2, Commission Merchants 11, Conductors 3, Confectioners 10, Contractor 1, Conveyancers 9, Coopers 16, Copper plate printer 1, Coppersmith 1, Corders 3, Cordwainers 128, County Commissioner 1, Curriers 18, Custom-house officers 3, Cutlers 2, Daguerreotypists 2, Dealers 22, Dentists 14, Distillers 10, Draymen 4, Drovers 3, Druggists 29, Dry goods Merchants 12, Dyers 10, Dye-sinkers 1, Editors 2, Engineers 11, Engravers 21, Farmers 42, Fishermen 7, Flour Inspector 1, Frame maker 1, Furriers 3, Gardeners 4, Gentlemen 4, Gentlewomen, (widows) 134, Gilders 4, Glass-blowers 5, Glove-maker 1, Goldbeaters 2, Grocers 100, Guager 1, Gunsmith 1, Hardware Merchants 12, Hair-dresser 1, Hatters 34, Hay Merchants 2, Horse dealers 2, Hose-makers 2, Hucksters 2, Ice-dealers 3, Importers 3, Innkeepers 54, Iron-founders 8, Jewellers 16, Judges 6, Laborers 59, Lampmaker 1, Lapidary 1, Lastmakers 3, Lawyers 35, Lime burner 1, Livery Stable keepers 3, Locksmiths 4, Lumber Merchants 9, Machinists 47, Mantuamakers 35, Manufacturers 73, Marble Mason 1, Mariners 36, Mast-makers 2, Mathematical Instrument makers 6, Measurer and Surveyor 1, Merchants 145, Military Cap maker 1, Millers 12, Milliners 10, Millwrights 3, Miners 2, Morocco-dressers 4, Musical Instrument maker 1, Moulder 1, Organ builder 1, Oystermen 2, Painters 13, Paper Box makers 4, Paper-hangers 2, Paper manufacturer 1, Pattern-makers 3, Paviors 2, Pawnbrokers 4, Pedlars 2, Physicians 62, Piano forte makers 3, Plane makers 2, Plasterers 20, Plumbers 6, Porters 2, Portrait Painters 2, Potters 2, Printers 42, Prison-keeper 1, Publisher 1, Pumpmakers 4, Reedmaker 1, Refiner 1, Reporter 1, Rigger 1, Saddlers 31, Sailmakers 4, Sailing Mas-

ters 2, Salesmen 4, Sashmaker 1, Saw-makers 2, Sawyers 2, Scale maker 1, Seamstresses 28, Shipchandler 1, Shipjoiners 5, Shipsmiths 3, Shipwrights 29, Shuttle-maker 1, Silver-platers 3, Silver-smiths 4, Skin dresser 1, Slater 1, Soap boilers 2, Spar makers 2, Spectacle makers 2, Spinner 1, Spooler 1, Spring-makers 2, Stage drivers 3, Starch manufacturer 1, Stereotype-founders 2, Stockmakers 2, Stone cutters 17, Stone masons 5, Storekeepers 139, Stove finisher 1, Stove maker 1, Superintendent of Gas Works 1, Surgical Instrument makers 10, Surveyors 2, Suspender maker 1, Tailoresses 7, Tailors 86, Tallow Chandlers 4, Tanners 5, Teachers 49, Tinsmiths 16, Tobacconists 16, Traders 4, Tube maker 1, Turners 9, Type-founders 4, Umbrella makers 8, Undertakers 2, Upholsterers 4, Varnisher 1, Victuallers 22, Warpers 2, Watchmakers 12, Watchmen 13, Weavers 39, Weigh Master 1, Wheelwrights 14, Whipmaker 1, Worker in Metal 1.—Total, 2,805.

APPENDIX F.

A Table showing the Number belonging to the School at the beginning of the several Terms, and the Classes to which they belonged.

	TERMS BEGINNING	1st Year.		2d Year.		3d Year.		4th Year.		WHOLE NUMBER.
		H	G	F	E	D	C	B	A	
1	Oct., 1838,	63								63
2	Jan., 1839,	60	63							123
3	Sept., 1839,	*—	53	48						101
4	Jan., 1840,	58	—	49	40					147
5	Sept., 1840,	75	71	—	†—	53				199
6	Jan., 1841,	72	55	57	—	—	46			230
7	Sept., 1841,	66	57	46	44	—	—	33		246
8	Jan., 1842,	78	63	54	42	43	—	—	27	307
9	Sept., 1842,	92	73	59	44	30	34	—	—	332
10	Jan., 1843,	91	79	64	49	33	24	25	—	365
11	Sept., 1843,	89	75	62	56	36	23	20	22	383
12	Jan., 1844,	115	78	59	49	32	29	19	18	393
13	Sept., 1844,	98	99	56	46	31	23	22	14	389
14	Feb., 1845,	94	86	73	48	26	24	22	18	391
15	Sept., 1845,	115	94	65	54	21	19	22	18	408
16	Feb., 1846,	113	94	86	49	30	15	12	20	419
17	Sept., 1846,	127	83	85	70	37	25	14	11	452
18	Feb., 1847,	105	118	76	76	38	25	23	14	475
19	Sept., 1847,	112	99	107	66	49	33	18	21	505
20	Feb., 1848,	124	93	79	83	43	42	21	17	502
21	Sept., 1848,	129	106	77	65	47	29	34	18	505
22	Feb., 1849,	151	97	72	57	37	33	26	30	503
23	Aug., 1849,	138	130	74	54	36	30	27	22	511
24	Feb., 1850,	132	111	108	63	32	36	13	24	519
25	Sept., 1850,	115	84	108	68	37	31	24	18	485
26	Feb., 1851,	157	70	74	59	47	28	24	17	476
27	Sept., 1851,	155	111	62	52	45	38	20	19	502
28	Feb., 1852,	157	106	87	46	29	36	23	18	502
29	Aug., 1852,	153	115	97	45	33	27	28	16	514
30	Feb., 1853,	129	114	100	67	35	24	20	23	512
31	Sept., 1853,	136	99	102	64	44	30	22	19	516

* No class was admitted at the beginning of the Third Term.

† The Second Class was disbanded at this time, part being put forward into the class above, and part back into the class below.

Appendix G.

Average Age of the pupils of the several Classes admitted to the High School, from its organization, October, 1838, *to July,* 1853.

DATE OF ADMISSION.	YEARS.	MONTHS.
October 22d, 1838, - -	12	1
January 7th, 1839, -	13	1
January 6th, 1840, - -	13	5
July 15th, 1840, - -	13	11
January 6th, 1841, - -	14	5
July 14th, 1841, - -	14	8
January 6th, 1842, - -	14	0
July 14th, 1842, - -	14	4
January 6th, 1843, - -	14	5
July 14th, 1843, - -	14	1
January 6th, 1844, - -	14	4
July 5th, 1844, - -	14	5
January 7th, 1845, - -	13	6
July 14th, 1845, - -	14	4
February 13th, 1846, -	14	3
July 11th, 1846, - -	14	9
February 10th, 1847, -	14	4
July 16th, 1847, - -	14	0
February 16th, 1848, -	14	1
July 19th, 1848, - -	14	4
February 16th, 1849, -	14	3
July 18th, 1849, - -	14	1
February 18th, 1850, -	14	4
July 26th, 1850, - -	14	1
February 14th, 1851, -	14	3
July 16th, 1851, - -	14	0
February 7th, 1852, -	14	1
July 10th, 1852, - -	15	1
February 5th, 1853, -	14	8
July 16th, 1853, - -	14	6

Appendix H.

Average time that the pupils of the several Classes admitted to the High School had been pupils of the lower Schools, from July, 1842, to July, 1853.

DATE OF ADMISSION.	YEARS.	MONTHS.
July 14th, 1842, - -	2	7
January 3d, 1843, -	3	1
July 14th, 1843, - -	3	3
January 6th, 1844, -	3	10
July 5th, 1844, - -	3	7
January 7th, 1845, -	3	6
July 14th, 1845, - -	4	0
February 13th, 1846, -	4	1
July 11th, 1846, - -	4	11
February 10th, 1847, -	4	2
July 16th, 1847, - -	4	9
February 16th, 1848, -	5	8
July 19th, 1848, - -	5	0
February 16th, 1849, -	5	8
July 18th, 1849, - -	5	2
February 18th, 1850, -	5	7
July 26th, 1850, - -	5	2
February 14th, 1851, -	5	1
July 16th, 1851, - -	5	3
February 7th, 1852, -	5	1
July 10th, 1852, - -	5	0
February 5th, 1853, -	5	2
July 16th, 1853, - -	5	5

APPENDIX I.

NUMBERS *Admitted and Rejected from each School, with their Averages, February 5th,* 1853.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
Locust Street,	6	3	9	59	51	56
Zane Street,	13	2	15	61	52	60
North East,	11	1	12	69	51	68
North West,	17	—	17	77	—	77
South East,	8	4	12	59	49	56
South West,	2	7	9	57	45	48
Madison,	4	1	5	57	47	55
Jefferson,	7	—	7	70	—	70
Mount Vernon,	9	—	9	61	—	61
Weccacoe,	3	2	5	57	55	57
Monroe,	—	5	5	—	47	47
Hancock,	8	2	10	66	48	62
Livingston,	3	—	3	65	—	65
Warner,	1	—	1	68	—	68
Marshall,	1	—	1	67	—	67
Rittenhouse,	1	5	6	54	48	49
Newton,	3	1	4	62	52	59
Ringgold,	1	3	4	56	44	48
Jackson,	1	3	4	59	38	43
Morris,	8	—	8	74	—	74
Harrison,	5	1	6	57	49	56
Walnut Street,	3	1	4	58	52	56
	115	41	156			

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 yrs., 7 mo., 27 days.

Average time of attendance at public schools, 5 yrs., 1 mo., 17 days.

APPENDIX J.

NUMBERS *admitted and rejected from each School, with their averages, July 16th,* 1853.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those admitted	Of those rejected.	General average.
Locust Street, - -	3	4	7	62.0	56.5	58.8
Zane Street, -	4	12	16	61.4	51.8	54.2
North East, -	10	1	11	69.6	57.6	68.4
North West, -	20	—	20	72.5	——	72.5
South East, -	2	4	6	58.9	50.8	53.5
South West, -	2	3	5	64.2	47.4	54.2
Madison, - - -	6	—	6	65.5	——	65.5
Jefferson, - -	9	—	9	74.1	——	74.1
Mount Vernon, -	10	1	11	62.7	57.7	62.3
Weccacoe, - -	2	4	6	62.8	49.5	53.9
Monroe, - - -	1	6	7	61.9	51.5	53.0
Hancock, - -	7	6	13	67.9	54.2	61.6
Livingston, - -	5	1	6	62.5	53.8	61.0
Warner, - -	1	—	1	60.5	——	60.5
Marshall, - -	1	—	1	63.6	——	63.6
Fayette, - -	1	—	1	75.1	——	75.1
Rittenhouse, - -	—	1	1	——	55.7	55.7
Dickinson, - -	—	2	2	——	52.0	52.0
Harmony, - -	7	1	8	71.4	44.2	68.0
Newton, - -	3	—	3	68.3	——	68.3
Ringgold, - -	2	4	6	67.9	53.2	58.1
Jackson, - -	—	2	2	——	50.7	50.7
Morris, - - -	12	—	12	69.3	——	69.3
Harrison, - -	2	3	5	58.7	55.2	56.6
Penn, - - -	1	1	2	59.1	37.9	48.6
Oakdale, - -	1	—	1	67.3	——	67.3
Walnut Street, -	2	—	2	68.5	——	68.5
	114	56	170			

Average age of applicants admitted, 14 years, 5 months, 15 days.
Average time of attendance at Public Schools, 5 years, 5 months, 8 days.

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 5, 1853.

Number.	Examination. Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	88	Adams, Charles H.	Zane Street	56.0	14	7	Charles Adams	Dry Goods Merchant	No. 320 north Twelfth street	1	0	2d
2	141	Alexander, Charles W.	South Eastern	63.4	15	5	William Alexander	Clergyman	No. 117 Moyamensing Road	2	0	4th
3	42	Baker, Charles H.	South Eastern	57.1	14	2	Henry Baker	Tailor	No. 590 north Seventh street	4	6	2d
4	102	Beatty, James	North Eastern	69.8	15	1	Samuel Beatty	Watchman	Front, above Arch street	4	0	5th
5	136	Benkert, William J.	Zane Street	62 6	13	11	Casper Benkert	Cordwainer	No. 40 south Fourth street	4	1	5th
6	23	Bonsal, Edmund C.	Mount Vernon	65.1	14	6	Edmund C. Bonsal	Jeweller	No. 298 south Fifth street	7	6	4th
7	6	Bowles, Charles M.	Morris	71.2	13	9	John L. Bowles	Coffee Roaster	No. 107 Queen street, [K.]	8	5	5th
8	117	Bradly, William	South Western	59.8	16	7	Martha Bradly	[Widow]	No. 281 south Schuylkill Sixth street	1	9	1st
9	99	Buchanan, James A.	Locust Street	64.5	13	7	George Buchanan	Police Officer	No. 99 Quince street	7	5	5th
10	69	Butler, Charles F.	North Western	88.2	13	6	Jeremiah Butler	Commission Merch't	No. 111 Spruce street	3	6	5th
11	3	Caldwell, Alfred H.	Mount Vernon	58.2	14	7	John A. Caldwell	Hardware Com. Mer.	No. 198 south Third street	7	0	1st
12	156	Caldwell, Ninian H.	Warner	67.6	14	1	Thomas Caldwell	Coal Merchant	No. 188 Spring Garden street	6	6	1st
13	24	Cahill Daniel	Jackson	58.7	15	2	Patrick Cahill	Laborer	No. 137 Plum street	3	3	4th
14	18	Campbell, James O.	North Eastern	62 6	16	7	Jeremiah O. Campbell	Commission Merch't	No. 56 north Eighth street	7	0	4th
15	128	Chambers, Charles H.	Weccacoe	56.7	15	3	David Chambers	Bricklayer	No. 34 Carpenter street, [S.]	6	7	4th
16	72	Clements, Daniel H.	Mount Vernon	59.3	14	1	William Clements	Porter	No. 305 south Third street	4	0	4th
17	39	Cooper, James W.	South Eastern	54.5	15	11	William M. Cooper	Guager	No. 192 south Front street	4	8	3d
18	55	Cowpland, Henry M.	North Western	75.1	14	11	Joshua Cowpland	Hardware Merchant	No. 11 Cherry, near Sch. Sixth street	4	6	5th
19	93	Coxe, Charles H.	North Eastern	79.5	13	1	Charles W. Coxe	Dry Goods Merchant	No. 65 north Eleventh street	4	0	4th
20	149	Cramp, Theodore	Morris	74.7	13	3	William Cramp	Ship Builder	Palmer, above Queen street, [K.]	6	2	5th
21	97	Dants, George L.	Madison	55.8	13	4	Elizabeth Dants	[Widow]	S. W. corner Dilwyn and Willow st.	8	7	5th
22	71	Donnelly, Vincent P.	South Eastern	61.5	14	10	Daniel Donnelly	Inn Keeper	No. 138 south Fourth street	6	6	2d
23	127	Eastlack, Rufus F.	Hancock	78.2	15	8	Richard W. Eastlack	Agent	No. 463 north Eighth street	6	0	5th
24	85	Eldredge, George	Hancock	59.7	15	6	Henry Young, (S. F.)	Clerk	Twelfth and Citron street	4	6	5th
25	79	Elwell, John K.	North Eastern	63.7	15	8	Evan Elwell	Inn Keeper	N. W. cor. Marshall and Buttonwood	6	0	1st
26	40	Esher, Linnæus B.	Zane Street	62.6	16	0	Conrad Esher	Grocer	No. 82 north Ninth street	5	11	5th
27	130	Eyre, William H.	North Western	73.6	15	3	Thomas Eyre	Dry Goods Merchant	S. E. cor. Twelfth and Vine street	5	0	5th
28	124	Fairlamb, James R.	North Western	78.3	14	0	Jonas P. Fairlamb	Lawyer	No. 8 Summer street	2	9	5th
29	95	Fell, William J.	Zane Street	58.8	13	8	Franklin Fell	Spice Merchant	No. 472 Arch street	3	6	3d
30	83	Fortin, Alfred J.	Rittenhouse	54.0	13	10	William Fortin	Laborer	Germantown	7	0	7th
31	61	Frazer, Francis A.	South Eastern	67.0	14	0	Mary Conrad	Seamstress	Front, below Wharton street	1	0	2d
32	96	Fury, William M. J.	South Eastern	60.5	15	2	Michael Fury	Grocer	S. W. cor. Seventh and Lombard st.	3	2	2d
33	112	Gabb, William M.	Jefferson	74.2	14	1	Joseph Gabb	Bonnet Presser	No. 248 Poplar street	6	5	5th
34	133	Gaskill, Aaron	Hancock	66.1	13	2	Aaron W. Gaskill	Plasterer	No. 425 north Tenth street	3	6	5th

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Mos.	Division or Class.
35	4	Gendell, David S.	Zane Street	54.6	13	4	John A. Gendell	Builder	No. 207 north Fourth street	3	0	5th
36	12	George, Henry	Mount Vernon	66.6	13	6	Richard George	Clerk	No. 356 south Third street	2	0	4th
37	57	Gimber, Frederick L.	Hancock	54.0	14	11	Stephen H. Gimber	Engraver	No. 311 Shippen street	5	0	5th
38	140	Ginther, William A.	Jefferson	70.8	13	11	George Ginther	Butcher	No. 117 George street, [K.]	5	6	5th
39	143	Glading, William H.	South Eastern	57.8	15	11	James Glading	Cooper	Lombard and Water street	7	6	5th
40	138	Glendinning, Robert	Newton	56.2	14	6	Robert Glendinning	Clerk	Mantuaville, [W. P.]	8	6	2d
41	80	Gousha, Jerome T.	Morris	73.8	15	6	Joseph Gousha	Victualler	Dunn, above Otter street, [K.]	8	6	4th
42	84	Gracey, Samuel L.	North Western	75.1	16	4	John Gracey	Tailor	Chestnut near Sch. Front street	4	6	5th
43	59	Hall, Charles K.	North Western	80.7	16	6	Charles Hall	Broker	No. 63 north Schuylkill Eighth street	1	0	2d
44	73	Hall, James E.	Walnut Street	59.2	15	0	Clement Hall, (G.)	Currier	No. 58 Lombard street	7	2	5th
45	51	Halloway, Henry R.	Livingston	66.0	13	3	John S. Halloway	Clerk	Eastern Penitentiary	3	6	4th
46	126	Hannum, Edward	Hancock	63.9	14	9	William E. Hannum	Bricklayer	Ann street, Francisville	3	0	5th
47	91	Hansell, Morris	North Western	80.2	13	8	Ann Hansell	[Widow]	Market, near Sch. Front street	4	11	5th
48	30	Hart, James Morgan	North Western	93.1	13	3	John S. Hart	Teacher	No. 227 Filbert street	5	0	5th
49	5	Haswell, George T.	Locust Street	56.2	15	1	George D. Haswell	Publisher	Lombard, near Eleventh street	5	10	5th
50	22	Himmelwright, Sam. B.	Zane Street	59.8	13	6	C. S. Himmelwright	Tailor	No. 126 north Fourth street	1	5	4th
51	119	Hoeckley, George S.	Jefferson	70.0	15	8	Christian Hoeckley	Gentleman	No. 410 north Fifth street	3	0	2d
52	154	Holt, John W.	Livingston	66.1	13	2	Richard Holt	Manufacturer	Hamilton, near Sch. Second street	3	6	4th
53	36	Howard, Lewis L.	Mount Vernon	54.0	15	5	John G. Howard	Physician	No. 44 Moyamensing Road	8	6	2d
54	145	Howell, William T.	North Western	74.7	14	1	William T. Howell	Hardware Merchant	Schuylkill Fifth, below Cherry street	4	3	5th
55	142	Irwin, William	Marshall	66.8	13	2	William Irwin	Carpenter	Frankford	8	0	2d
56	98	James, Bushrod W.	Weccacoe	69.5	16	5	David James	Physician	No. 99 south Fifth street	8	3	1st
57	52	Johnson, Samuel W.	North Western	75.1	14	3	Samuel Johnson	Flour Merchant	No. 446 Race street	5	0	5th
58	101	Kearney, Howard C.	South Eastern	54.0	15	1	Christopher Kearney	Cordwainer	No. 156 Lombard street	8	0	5th
59	123	Keffer, Frederick A.	North Eastern	60.5	13	7	George Keffer	Cordwainer	No. 248 north Front street	8	0	4th
60	159	Kingston, John	Weccacoe	54.6	15	5	John Kingston	Cabinet Maker	No. 134 Christian street	7	0	2d
61	146	Knight, Daniel R.	Zane Street	72.9	13	9	Robert T. Knight	Carpenter	No. 142 north Tenth street	2	6	5th
62	9	Lane, David	Newton	61.2	13	6	Peter Lane	Mariner	Mantuaville, [W. P.]	2	6	2d
63	32	Larsen, Jacob McA.	Mount Vernon	65.4	14	11	Jacob Larsen	Mariner	No. 5 German street	7	0	4th
64	87	Lawson, Alexander R.	Morris	77.2	14	5	William Lawson	Warper	Frankford Road, near Master street	7	6	4th
65	116	Lescure, George	North Eastern	74.8	14	2	Edward P. Lescure	Jeweller	No. 12 Noble street	6	0	1st
66	118	Lyle, Peter	Madison	58.5	14	10	James M. Lyle	Printer	No. 4 Harrison place	6	10	5th
67	17	MacMaster, John A.	Mount Vernon	63.2	13	3	Caroline MacMaster	[Widow]	No. 510 south Fourth street	3	10	4th
68	38	Manderfield, William H.	Walnut Street	60.5	13	7	John R. Manderfield	Cabinet Maker	Eighth, below Christian street	2	6	3d
69	155	Maris, Richard	Locust Street	58.2	15	5	William Maris	Lumber Merchant	No. 113 south Eighth street	4	3	5th

70	148	Matlack, Richard	Jefferson	73.2	15	4	Richard Matlack	Cordwainer	S. W. cor. Marshall and Poplar street	2	0	1st	
71	41	Matthews, Edward B.	Zane Street	57.6	14	7	Mary A. Matthews	[Widow]	No. 193 north Seventh street	3	8	5th	
72	66	McDowell, Marcellus E.	Walnut Street	54.0	14	2	Martha T. McDowell	[Widow]	No. 174 south Eleventh street	6	0	3d	
73	68	McFadden, David	Harrison	57.7	14	10	Douglass McFadden	Carpenter	Phœnix, bet. Front and Frankford Rd.	3	6	5th	
74	8	McIlvain, Henry C.	North Western	73.4	15	0	John McIlvain	Coal Merchant	Schuylkill Second, below Cherry st.	3	10	5th	
75	120	McKeown, John	Harrison	60.8	14	4	Jane McKeown	Store Keeper	No. 654 north Second street	9	2	5th	
76	108	Meyers, George F.	Hancock	56.1	13	11	George Meyers	Carpenter	No. 105 Wallace street	4	6	5th	
77	35	Milligan, William	North Western	69.0	16	6	Pennington Milligan	Inn Keeper	No. 324 Market street	5	0	5th	
78	54	Morfit, Mason	North Western	76.8	14	9	Campbell Morfit, [G.]	Chemist	No. 5 north Eleventh street	2	4	5th	
79	43	Morgan, William H.	Harrison	57.0	15	4	John Morgan	Roller	Beach, above Poplar street	1	5	2d	
80	132	Morris, John R	Madison	56.2	15	10	John Morris	Painter	S. W. cor. Dilwyn and Noble street	7	0	5th	
81	33	Nelson, William C.	Ringgold	55.8	13	6	James Nelson	Lumber Merchant	No. 1 Rodman, nr. Tenth and Lombard	5	3	4th	
82	63	O'Neill, Henry St John	Harrison	54.7	17	0	Constantine B. O'Neill	Lawyer	S. E. cor. Phœnix and Hancock street	2	6	4th	
83	113	Patton, James Houston	Locust Street	54.8	13	1	Thomas W. Patton	Commission Merch't	No. 158 south Thirteenth street	2	8	5th	
84	21	Peale, Harry	Mount Vernon	54.8	13	4	James Peale	Clerk	No. 278 Lombard street	5	0	1st	
85	19	Peirce, L. Irwin	Zane Street	64.2	13	4	William S. Peirce	Lawyer	No. 317 Arch street	2	3	5th	
86	60	Perry, William J.	Locust Street	60.7	13	8	John Perry	Manufacturer	South, near Thirteenth street	7	11	5th	
87	1	Phillips, Samuel	North Eastern	72.8	25	2	James Phillips	Carpenter	No. 52 Market street	1	5	1st	
88	27	Plotts, I. Newton	Harrison	55.8	13	11	Conley Plotts	Teacher	No. 20 Hancock street, [K.]	4	2	3d	
89	115	Reiter, Marshall	Zane Street	55.1	15	6	Samuel Reiter	Turner	No. 375 Race street	2	5	4th	
90	13	Rentlinger, John F.	North Eastern	72.8	14	1	John Rentlinger	Board'g House-keeper	No 102 Cherry street	3	6	5th	
91	7	Rex, Cyrus A.	North Eastern	60.5	13	5	Samuel Rex	Broker	No. 12 Branch street	7	0	5th	
92	139	Ridgway, Charles W.	North Eastern	63.8	14	2	Charles Ridgeway	Hatter	No. 128 north Second street	7	6	5th	
93	34	Ristine, James	Morris	75.2	13	4	John Ristine	Inn Keeper	N. W. cor Front and Master street	5	8	5th	
94	92	Robinson, William T.	Livingston	61.5	14	11	John P. Robinson	Manufacturer	Ann street, Francisville	2	0	2d	
95	78	Shaw, Thomas	South Western	54.0	14	4	Thomas Shaw	Corder	Corner of Beach and South street	8	0	4th	
96	75	Shoch, Clinton	Hancock	77.9	13	8	Samuel Shoch	Cordwainer	No. 10 Ridge Road	4	2	5th	
97	48	Stapleton, Robert J.	Zane Street	66.5	14	0	Frances J Stapleton	Board'g House-keeper	No. 6 north Ninth street	1	5	2d	
98	80	Starr, Moses	North Western	66.5	14	11	Jeremiah Starr	Grocer	Cor. Sch. Seventh and N. Rittenhouse	4	0	5th	
99	47	Stern, Simon	North Eastern	79.2	14	2	Julius Stern	Dry Goods Merchant	No. 171 north Second street	6	0	1st	
100	147	Stonemetz, George W.	Hancock	68.0	14	10	Daniel Stonemetz	Clerk	Sixth, above Poplar street	7	7	5th	
101	82	Stratton James P.	Jefferson	73.5	13	0	William Stratton	Cordwainer	No. 115 Franklin Avenue, [K.]	6	0	5th	
102	15	Taws, Louis	Morris	70.8	13	5	Henry Taws	Machinist	No 117 Allen street, [K.]	2	6	4th	
103	65	Teal, Charles S.	Mount Vernon	62.7	14	11	Jacob Teal	Mariner	No. 10 Queen street, [S.]	1	0	4th	
104	62	Thompson, Albert W.	North Western	82.1	13	0	William Thompson	Builder	Schuylkill Third and Cherry street	4	0	5th	
105	53	Tiel, Edward J.	Zane Street	64.5	13	10	Jacob Tiel	Cabinet Maker	No. 108 north Fourth street	5	1	5th	
106	44	Town, Gustavus W.	Locust Street	57.2	13	5	Gustavus Town	Printer	No 180 south Eleventh street	5	6	5th	
107	103	Vauclain, James L.	Morris	72.8	14	7	Andrew C Vauclain	Machinist	Richmond	5	9	2d	
108	157	Wagner, Joseph	Zane Street	58.2	13	0	Christian Wagner	Baker	No. 75 south Fifth street	3	9	5th	
109	94	Wainwright, Chand'r P.	Morris	76.5	14	9	Jonathan Wainwright	Sawyer	Beach, above Hanover street, [K.]	8	9	5th	
110	127	Walker, Albert C.	Madison	55.8	15	5	Sarah Walker	[Widow]	No. 95 Green street	8	7	5th	
111	122	Walker, George E	North Western	69.8	15	1	Marianne Walker, [G.]	Teacher	No. 326 Filbert street	4	2	5th	
112	50	Walker, James H.	North Western	78.5	13	5	Thomas Walker	Gentleman	Wood, above Sch. Fourth street	4	0	5th	
113	58	Warbrick, William	Jefferson	60.7	13	1	George Warbrick	Machinist	Union below Franklin street, [K.]	6	0	5th	
114	107	West, William N.	Newton	67.7	13	6	Charles West	Umbrella Maker	West Philadelphia	7	0	2d	
115	64	Wiedersheim, Wm. A.	Jefferson	64.2	13	4	William Wiedersheim	Stove Merchant	No. 396 north Third street	5	0	5th	

APPENDIX L. LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL JULY 16, 1858.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	163	Adams, Benjamin F.	Hancock	72.9	14	6	Levin H. Adams	Druggist	S. W. cor. Tenth and Ogden street	1	3	3d
2	89	Allen, R. Pomeroy	North Western	69.3	15	0	John B. A. Allen	Oil Merchant	No. 219 Filbert street	4	0	4th
3	1	Armbruster, Jacob H.	Madison	60.4	14	0	Peter Armbruster	Brush Maker	No. 81 Callowhill street	6	6	5th
4	85	Arrison, John R.	North Western	73.9	14	4	John P. Arrison	Wheelwright	No. 466 Race street	4	6	5th
5	83	Barnes, Adolphus M.	North Eastern	68.2	13	8	Merrick Barnes	Band-box maker	No. 6 Bread, near Race street	5	0	2d
6	131	Beck, Francis H.	Livingston	72.4	13	1	William Beck	Carpenter	No. 367 Marshall street	5	0	4th
7	167	Benneson, James A.	North Western	67.3	13	10	Nathaniel Benneson	Carpenter	West Philadelphia	3	5	5th
8	100	Berg, Joseph L.	Mount Vernon	59.2	13	11	Leon Berg	Tailor	No. 233 Pine street	6	3	2d
9	101	Booth, James B.	Hancock	73.5	13	5	Edwin Booth	Broker	No. 421 Coates street	5	4	5th
10	90	Bradley, William C.	North Eastern	75.3	14	1	Joshua Bradley	Machinist	No. 426 Wood street	6	0	1st
11	170	Buck, George T.	Morris	67.2	14	9	Frederick Buck	Engineer	No. 792 north Front street	7	5	5th
12	135	Burr, William I.	North Eastern	72.2	16	6	Hudson Burr	Inn Keeper	No. 452 Callowhill street	1	6	1st
13	92	Caron, Lewis F.	Mount Vernon	68.0	15	4	Eliza A. Caron	Dry Goods Store	No. 266 south Second street	1	0	2d
14	162	Chance, William J.	Morris	67.2	13	6	William Chance	Blacksmith	Front, below Master street, [K.]	6	5	5th
15	80	Chapman, Richard H.	North Eastern	73.9	14	0	Richard Chapman	Physician	No. 444 north Front street	4	0	2d
16	94	Cochran, Richard G.	Zane Street	58.7	16	1	Andrew Cochran	Broker	No. 81 north Seventh street	6	10	3d
17	54	Conaway, John F.	Harrison	59.0	13	0	Samuel Conaway	Tailor	No. 751 north Second street	6	9	4th
18	30	Costen, Charles F.	Warner	60.5	16	6	Levin M. Costen	Grocer	Seventh, above Parish street	5	6	1st
19	98	Coxe, Robert D.	North Eastern	70.8	13	2	James E. Coxe	Grocer	No 579 north Sixth street	5	6	3d
20	140	Culbertson, William	Ringgold	58.4	13	10	William Culbertson	Carter	No. 321 south Sixth street	7	8	4th
21	137	Davis, George W.	Ringgold	77.4	13	5	John Davis	Cordwainer	Ninth, above Federal street	8	11	4th
22	71	Doak, John Wesley	Weccacoe	58.8	14	4	Mary Doak	Grocer	No. 614 south Second street	9	2	4th
23	14	Dubois, Benjamin F.	Marshall	63.6	15	8	Gideon Dubois	Coffee Roaster	Frankford	10	0	2d
24	121	Dungan, Kennard H.	Fayette	75.1	15	6	William Dungan	Farmer	Near Bustleton	7	11	2d
25	132	Dunham, William E.	Madison	67.9	14	8	Charles Dunham	Fisherman	No. 43 Filbert, below Tenth street	7	0	5th
26	40	Eakin, Lewis A.	Newton	69.3	14	1	Constant Eakin	Engineer	Hamilton Village, [W, P.]	3	6	2d
27	155	Eaton, William N.	Mount Vernon	65.3	14	1	Francis Eaton	Bonnet Presser	No. 23 Plum street	7	3	4th
28	120	Farrell, Francis P.	Mount Vernon	63.9	13	11	James Farrell	Butcher	No. 310 Washington street, [S.]	4	0	4th
29	77	Ford, John	Morris	69.9	13	5	William Ford	Warper	Dunton, near Franklin street, [K.]	6	1	5th
30	160	Fowler, John T.	Morris	66.3	14	10	David Fowler	Blacksmith	York and Charles street, [K.]	2	6	3d
31	119	Galvin, Edward L.	Hancock	70.8	15	5	Thomas P. Galvin	Commission Merch't	No. 41 Melon, above Tenth street	1	3	2d
32	26	Garsed, Joshua S.	Newton	72.6	13	6	Joshua Garsed	Clerk	Roxborough	3	0	3d
33	134	Gaskill, Benjamin	North Western	73.5	13	7	Benjamin Gaskill	Engraver	No. 12 Cherry, near Sch. Sixth street	4	3	5th
34	62	Goeller, Philip	South Eastern	58.4	15	3	Philip Goeller	Baker	No. 2 Plum street	8	8	5th

35	102	Golden, David C.	Jefferson	70.6	13	2	David Golden	Cordwainer	No. 402 north Fourth street	7	0	5th	
36	12	Gray, Robert	North Western	72.7	14	4	Mary Gray	Store Keeper	Schuylkill Eighth, near Vine street	4	0	5th	
37	78	Haas, Nelson	Harmony	64.5	15	1	Matthias Haas	Farmer	Chestnut Hill	7	6	5th	
38	148	Haddock, John B.	Morris	66.1	13	6	James Haddock	Stone Cutter	Howard, below Master street, [K.]	7	6	5th	
39	63	Hansburry, John J.	Morris	65.2	14	9	Samuel Hansburry	Lumber Merchant	Franklin, below Crown street, [K.]	7	6	5th	
40	38	Harvey, Michael F.	Madison	60.5	13	11	Mary Harvey	Livery Stable Keeper	No. 97 St. John street	6	10	5th	
41	52	Hatch, William B.	North Eastern	71.5	15	1	William J. Hatch	Farmer	No. 47 Arch street	1	0	1st	
42	58	Hay, Henry P.	Jefferson	71.3	14	3	Henry Hay	Clerk	No. 264 Marshall street	6	0	1st	
43	15	Hendrickson, John S.	North Western	64.2	16	2	Charles I. Hendrickson	Carpet Merchant	Mantuaville, [W. P.]	4	5	2d	
44	6	Henry, James P.	South Western	63.1	14	5	Walter Henry	Stone Mason	No. 1022 Pine street	3	6	4th	
45	86	Heron, Henry D.	Penn	59.1	14	4	Alexander Heron	Commission Merch't	Oxford, near Seventh street, [P. T.]	9	0	1st	
46	157	Hinkle, David	Harmony	75.7	17	6	Jesse Hinkle	Miller	Chestnut Hill	9	0	4th	
47	79	Horn, George H.	Jefferson	66.5	13	5	Philip H. Horn	Druggist	S. W. cor. Fourth and Poplar street	5	0	5th	
48	122	Howard, Samuel B.	North Western	74.8	14	8	William H. Howard	Machinist	Cor. Sch. Sixth and Chestnut street	4	8	5th	
49	88	Isard, John L.	Mount Vernon	60.7	15	9	Michael Isard	Cordwainer	No. 431 south Second street	7	8	1st	
50	147	James, Edwin	Walnut Street	60.1	13	3	Ann James	Teacher	No. 75 Cherry street	1	10	3d	
51	35	Jenkins, John H. B.	Morris	76.5	13	1	David H. Jenkins	Machinist	No. 114 Frankford Road	5	8	5th	
52	150	Johnson, John G.	Harmony	79.3	13	5	David Johnson	Blacksmith	Chestnut Hill	8	1	5th	
53	55	Johnston, Benjamin F.	South Eastern	59.5	16	3	Francis S. Johnston	Cabinet Maker	No. 146 south Second street	7	11	4th	
54	45	Jordan, William	North Western	78.5	13	6	Charles L. Jordan	Bricklayer	Schuylkill Front, above Cherry street	4	6	5th	
55	78	Jordan, William J.	Livingston	62.5	19	5	William Jordan	Spinner	Nixon, above Callowhill street	2	0	4th	
56	23	Justus, Joseph T.	Mount Vernon	59.1	14	6	Mary Justus	(Widow)	No. 171 Queen street, [S.]	7	0	4th	
57	125	Keeley, Henry J.	Hancock	58.8	13	9	Frederick Keely	Conductor	No. 172 Washington street, [S. G.]	6	6	5th	
58	32	Keely, William F.	Locust Street	59.1	14	11	Patrick Keeley	Ostler	No. 39 Dean street	5	0	5th	
59	27	Kimball, William S.	Jefferson	78.9	14	4	Charles B. Kimball	Shoe Dealer	No. 399 north Seventh street	4	0	5th	
60	11	Knight, William A.	Zane Street	63.5	14	1	William W. Knight	Hardware Merchant	West Philadelphia	4	7	5th	
61	130	Little, John	Jefferson	81.2	13	2	George F. Little	Carpenter	No. 754 north Fourth street	7	0	5th	
62	81	Littlefield, Theodore L.	Oakdale	67.3	15	2	Theodore L. Littlefield	Locksmith	Tioga, near Broad street	8	10	1st	
63	2	Malin, Randal H.	North Western	73.5	14	4	Randal Malin	Tailor	West Philadelphia	4	2	5th	
64	69	Marks, Edward S.	North Eastern	65.3	15	6	John M. Marks	Painter	No. 127 Noble street	7	7	2d	
65	13	Matthew, Charles R.	Walnut Street	76.8	14	5	George Matthew	Druggist	No. 50 Lombard street	1	3	3d	
66	159	McClintock, Charles	Morris	69.5	13	1	Arthur McClintock	Boiler Maker	Amber, near Master street, [K.]	6	5	5th	
67	9	Mercer, Bernard	Mount Vernon	58.5	15	5	George P. Mercer	Merchant	No. 74 Queen street, [S.]	6	0	4th	
68	145	Milligan, James	Morris	68.2	16	5	James Milligan	Carter	Corner Brown and Emory street	7	0	3d	
69	96	Miskey, Joshua D. T.	Hancock	61.2	13	7	John Miskey	Carpenter	No. 46 Ogden, above Eleventh street	2	8	3d	
70	56	Murphy, John D.	Morris	74.6	13	4	John Murphy	Moulder	Queen, above Hanover street, [K.]	6	6	5th	
71	50	Newlin, J. Shipley	North Western	74.6	14	7	Thomas S. Newlin	Hardware Merchant	No. 452 Arch street	3	11	4th	
72	70	Nolan Philip A.	North Western	69.8	13	0	Philip A. Nolan	Stone Cutter	Vine, near Broad street	4	5	5th	
73	169	Nutt. Alexander W.	Zane Street	58.3	14	7	Alexander M. Nutt	Broker	No. 78 Washington street, [S. G.]	4	1	4th	
74	65	Oat, J. Clifford	North Western	71.6	14	10	Charles Oat	Shoe Dealer	Race, near Sch. Fifth street	4	2	4th	
75	10	Odiorne, Henry B.	Madison	75.6	15	5	Henry Odiorne	Umbrella Maker	No. 41 Arch street	7	6	5th	
76	41	O'Neill, James P.	South Western	65.4	13	8	James O'Neill	Carter	No. 235 south Sch. Third street	7	0	4th	
77	141	Pascoe, George Y.	North Western	74.5	14	3	Henry Pascoe	Plasterer	Schuylkill Eighth, above Race street	4	7	5th	
78	3	Perkenpine, Albert H.	Jefferson	70.1	17	2	George Perkenpine	Cedar Cooper	No. 499 north Fourth street	7	0	5th	
79	136	Pidgeon, Theodore F.	Mount Vernon	67.6	15	8	William Pidgeon	Mast Maker	No. 99 Catharine street	7	0	4th	
80	110	Powers, Thomas W.	Livingston	58.3	13	6	James Powers	Blacksmith	No. 706 Wood street	8	6	4th	

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools Yrs	Time of attendance upon the Public Schools Mos.	Division or Class.
81	127	Rex, Henry S. L.	Harmony	80.2	13	3	George E. Rex	Farmer	Chestnut Hill	7	1	5th
82	68	Rex, Thomas A.	Harmony	70.3	15	7	George E. Rex	Farmer	Chestnut Hill	9	0	5th
83	39	Rose, A. Hankason	Locust Street	65.8	15	11	Nathan Rose	Watchman	No. 3 State, near Sch. Eighth street	2	6	5th
84	144	Rose, Winfield S.	Madison	64.0	13	5	Peter Rose	Carpenter	No. 6 Wood, near Second street	6	0	5th
85	156	Rumbol, John P.	Mount Vernon	64.2	13	4	Jonathan Rumbol	Tinman	No. 25 Clark street, [S.]	5	10	4th
86	154	Samuel, William H.	Morris	71.4	13	5	John Samuel	Glass Blower	Vienna, below Franklin street, [K.]	7	5	5th
87	108	Sanderson, Joseph W.	Jefferson	71.4	14	7	William Sanderson	Chair Maker	No. 414 north Fifth street	6	0	5th
88	146	Sellers, Charles P.	Harmony	64.4	14	7	Daniel H. Sellers	Teacher	Chestnut Hill	8	2	5th
89	42	Shepherd, John W.	North Western	74.0	14	5	John Shepherd	Machinist	No. 612 Callowhill street	4	11	5th
90	128	Shinn, Charles T.	North Western	72.0	13	0	William Shinn	Inn Keeper	No. 18 south Broad street.	4	8	5th
91	47	Shipley, Alexander	Newton	63.1	14	6	John Shipley	Weaver	West Philadelphia	4	0	4th
92	114	Shivers, Bowman H.	North Eastern	63.5	13	9	Joseph L. Shivers	Carter	No. 3 South Wharves	1	0	1st
93	24	Shoemaker, William G.	Jefferson	74.6	16	4	Charles Shoemaker	Physician	No 78 Wood street, [S. G.]	6	0	1st
94	40	Sidebotham, George	Morris	69.3	15	1	George Sidebotham	Bottler	Palmer, above Franklin street, [K.]	4	8	5th
95	103	Sloanaker, George W.	Livingston	58.3	14	5	Samuel Sloanaker	Miner	Coates street, near Fairmount	7	0	4th
96	161	Smith, Willson F.	North Western	65.2	14	4	David Smith	Clerk	No 11 north Rittenhouse street	4	11	4th
97	138	Spackman, Samuel	North Western	70.7	14	6	Samuel C. Spackman	Brickmaker	No 12 Summer steeet	3	0	2d
98	7	Stallman, Henry A.	Harmony	65.2	16	2	John Stallman	Farmer	Chestnut Hill	8	6	5th
99	72	Thacher, Justus M.	Monroe	61.9	14	4	Arthur Thacher	Hardware Merchant	No. 220 north Tenth street	4	10	5th
100	117	Tomlinson, William	Livingston	60.8	14	0	John Tomlinson	Clerk	Cherry, near Sch. Second street	4	0	4th
101	84	Toner, John J.	North Western	68.8	14	3	Terence Toner	Cordwainer	No. 422 Market street	4	1	5th
102	107	Trickett, William	Weccacoe	66.8	13	3	John Trickett	Founder	No 645 south Fourth street	8	0	4th
103	104	Turner, George M.	Hancock	75.9	13	9	Edward Turner	Salesman	No. 422 north Twelfth street	5	2	5th
104	82	Twaddell, Edward B.	North Western	80.1	15	5	Edward Twaddell	Shoe Dealer	Market, west of Sch Fifth street	4	8	5th
105	22	Van Cleve, Benjamin F.	Jefferson	82.0	15	6	F. A. Bregy, [S. F.]	Teacher	Near Germantown	4	0	1st
106	105	Vaughan, George M.	North Eastern	69.8	14	5	Edmund B. Vaughan	Druggist	No. 29 Race street	7	0	4th
107	29	Veiller, Louis	Locust Street	61.0	14	3	James Veiller	Commission Merch't	No. 324 Pine street	3	6	3d
108	153	Walls, Henry	Harrison	58.3	13	3	Patrick Walls	Dyer	Cadwallader, above Jefferson street	6	5	5th
109	120	Walraven, Ira E.	Zane Street	65.2	14	1	Lewis Y. Walraven	Clerk	No. 172 north Thirteenth street	3	6	3d
110	152	West, William L.	Mount Vernon	60.8	13	5	George G. West	Clerk	N. E. cor. Third and Christian street	8	5	4th
111	21	Williams, William H.	North Western	81.8	13	5	Henry Williams	Shoe Merchant	No. 686 Market street	4	3	5th
112	76	Wise, John W.	North Eastern	65.2	15	1	Charles Wise	Dry Goods Merchant	No. 31½ north Fifth street	3	6	5th
113	112	Wood, Albert D.	Hancock	62.3	13	9	Joseph Wood	Reporter	No. 571 north Seventh street	4	11	3d
114	165	Wood, Caleb	Madison	64.5	13	4	David Wood	Clerk	Third, below Carpenter street	6	3	5th

Appendix M.

Special Report of Professor Boye, respecting the jar deposited in the corner stone of the High School, in 1837.

Philadelphia, *April 14th*, 1853.

To Messrs. Benjamin Baker, Joseph Cowperthwait, E. Nathans, James Peters, and J. E. Slemmer, Committee on Property.

Gentlemen:—At your request, I have examined into the circumstances attending the decay of the articles deposited in the corner stone of the High School, with a view of discovering the causes of it.

The corner stone of the present High School building was laid on the 19th September, 1837, and was a block of our common blue marble, in which a rectangular excavation was made of about 17 inches by 8½, by 7½ in depth. It formed the north-west lowermost stone of the foundation wall, the top of it being about on a level with the cellar floor, but which is there rather higher. With the pamphlets, papers, and the United States coins, were deposited, as it seems, a German-silver one-cent piece, such being at that time in the Mint, accompanying a proposal of Mr. Feuchtwanger to introduce them as a part of the United States currency; and also, "contributed by others," two of the then common small notes, issued by corporations as well as by private individuals, and well known under the vulgar, but now historical name of "shinplasters." These articles were all enclosed in a half-gallon wide-mouthed jar, with ground glass-stopper, which was secured by running ordinary sealing-wax (found by analysis to consist in this case of the ordinary resinous substances, with vermillion, without any red-lead or other earthy matter,) round the edge of the stopper, where it fits in the neck. The jar was then deposited in a horizontal position in the cavity,

which was closed by a thick marble slab, projecting on all sides about an inch over the excavation, and sunk down into the stone and secured by mortar. According to the statements of those who fixed the slab, and saw the wall carried up over it immediately after, nothing was wrapped around the jar, but it was laid right on the bottom, without any intermediate bed of paper, earth or mortar, which is confirmed by Mr. Thomas, the bricklayer, who on breaking open the corner stone by your directions, on the 22d of March, 1853, (fifteen and a half years after,) found the excavation dry, but the lower side of the jar resting on the marble, covered with a film of a white substance, which he in part scraped off, while the upper portion was entirely free from it. He also observed the papers inside to be in a decomposed state, but without any separated liquid. Afterwards, by standing upright in the Controllers' chamber, water collected at the bottom. When I received the jar, it had not yet been opened. The water at the bottom amounted to about an ounce. The papers were in a state of perfect saturation, and from their motion in the jar by handling, resembled a lump of crude *gutta percha.* The whole amount of water, separated and in the papers, exceeded, I am convinced from a rough experiment in drying them, half a pint. The sealing-wax outside the stopper, had lost most of its red color, was loose, porous, and friable; in some places a perfect powder, but part of it still in its position, so that the stopper could not have been removed from its place. The stopper was perceived to be loose, either the result of handling, or having been so previously. Inside, the stopper was covered with the same kind of sealing-wax as outside, part of which at some time, probably at its sealing, must have dropped in a melted state, projecting yet in stalactites from the stopper, and solid drops of it being mixed with the papers. All the sealing-wax inside, had also lost some of its color, but only on the outer surface, being yet fresh inside or where in contact with the glass; on removing the stopper, a roughness was perceived on the ground surfaces from particles which could be scraped from them, giving the idea that on the sealing, the wax had been allowed to run in between the

stopper and the neck, so as to secure a thin layer of it between them. This is still further confirmed by a slight reddish or yellowish tint yet retained by the ground surfaces, and certain dark stains on them, indicating by their correspondence, the exact position of the stopper, as fixed originally, but which now do no longer correspond, allowing the stopper to be pushed much farther in. This layer must therefore have been removed by time, and this, if correct, will account for the loose position of the stopper, and also indicate conclusively, that the jar when removed, could not have been hermetically tight. By the removal of the papers from the jar, the water which had separated, became again mostly absorbed. The papers were on the outside, in a state of decay, being perfectly soft and incapable of separation; in their middle, however, the print was legible when separated, and Mr. Thos. Dunlap, to whom they were exhibited, recognized the report to the Legislature, of the Superintendent of the Public Schools at Harrisburg, and also parts of the Acts of Assembly referring to the schools. The advertisements of a small type news-paper, were also visible, but no traces of any written document. The smell was not considerable, nor so offensive as might have been expected from the appearances, but distinctly that of carburetted hydrogen, resembling that from water out of ditches, when allowed to clear in a vessel. Appearances of real putrid decay was observable only around the coins, where traces of the notes were perceived in immediate contact with them. The United States silver coins were all highly corroded, and in part black, from sulphur, particularly where in contact with the German-silver piece. The latter was also deeply corroded, and in part black, but in part of a light green, as from metallic carbonates. The lower inside of the jar on which the papers rested, was also stained black, by a thin film of sulphuret of lead, produced by the action of sulphur on the lead of the glass. The upper limit of this stain was not a water line, but irregular, conforming with the contact of the papers. The white film on the outside of the jar was thin, and had become perfectly dry, scaling off with a glazed surface, on scraping. It

formed a tolerably well defined water line, with a distinct limit, and consisted of carbonate of lime without any sand. The cavity of the corner stone had become a good deal filled up by returning the stones and earth dug out in getting at it. After careful rinsing with water, its appearance seemed not inconsistent with the idea of its having contained water. There were appearances of an incrustation on all sides, for about three or four inches from the top, and below that, particularly in the deep chisel-grooves, as if the water had entered by infilteration. There was, however, no distinct water-line, as observed on the jar; perhaps this may be explained by the jar having floated, and thus preserved the same level. For the above reasons, 1st. The appearance of infilteration through the mortar into the cavity of the corner stone; 2d. The deposition of a film of carbonate of lime on the outside of the jar, with a definite limit, as if from water; 3d. The indications of there having been sealing-wax around the stopper, and its having been removed, and the joint in consequence not air tight; 4th. The quantity of water in the jar being too great to be accounted for by the original dampness of the news-papers, or its subsequent increase by formation from the decay of the papers, or by its introduction as vapor through the joint by diffusion, or by the egress and ingress of air by change in temperature and pressure. I consider it in the highest degree probable that the water must have got at an early period through the mortar into the cavity of the corner stone, depositing the film of carbonate of lime on the outside of the jar; that by gradual corrosion of the sealing-wax perhaps caused by the lime in the water, a portion of the latter (the water) made its way into the jar, and caused the decay of the papers; but that this infilteration subsequently ceased, and the water evaporated from the cavity. The corrosion of the coins I ascribe mainly, from an examination of the liquid in the jar, to the sulphur contained in the glue or sizing in the paper and the notes.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

M. H. BOYE.

Appendix N.

The corner stone of the new High School building was laid on the afternoon of Tuesday, May 31st, 1853, in the presence of a large number of citizens. The box deposited in the stone contained the following articles.

A copper plate, on which was engraved the following:

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Corner stone laid May 31*st*, 1853. *Erected by the Controllers of the Public Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania.*

COMMITTEE ON PROPERTY,

CHARGED WITH THE ERECTION OF THE BUILDING.

BENJAMIN BAKER, NATHAN NATHANS,
JOSEPH COWPERTHWAIT, JAMES PETERS,
JACOB C. SLEMMER.

COMMITTEE ON HIGH SCHOOL.

NATHAN NATHANS, GEORGE M. WHARTON,
THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH, HARLAN INGRAM,
T. K. COLLINS.

President—DANIEL S. BEIDEMAN.

Secretary—Robert J. Hemphill.

All the city daily newspapers of that day, the weekly papers, Graham's, Godey's and Peterson's Magazines; the coins—$1

gold, $1 silver, half-dollar, quarter-dollar, dime, half-dime, three cent piece, one cent, and one half-cent of the coinage of 1853; the Reports of the Board of Controllers for ten years past; the Digest of the Laws governing this School District; the By-laws and standing resolutions of the Board; and various other educational documents.

The proceedings were opened with Prayer, by the Rev. Bishop Potter. Appropriate addresses were delivered by Mr. Nathan Nathans, Chairman of the High School Committee, Messrs. J. S. Hart, G. M. Wharton, Dr. R. J. Breckinbridge, of Kentucky, Judge John C. Knox, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Harlan Ingram, Judge William D. Kelley, and Hon. Thomas B. Florence.

NUMBER VI.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

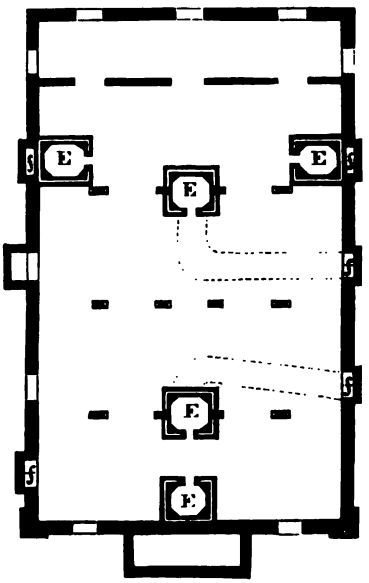
PRINCIPAL OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

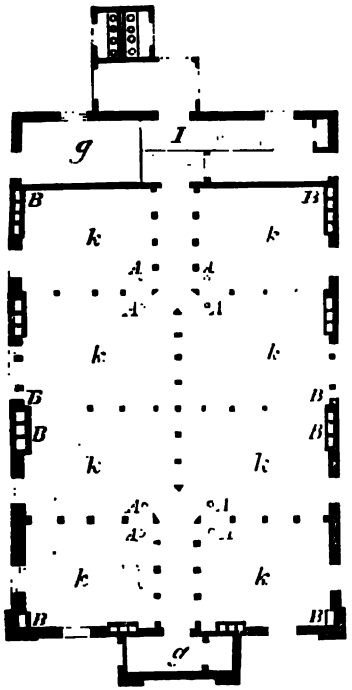
JULY 22, 1853.



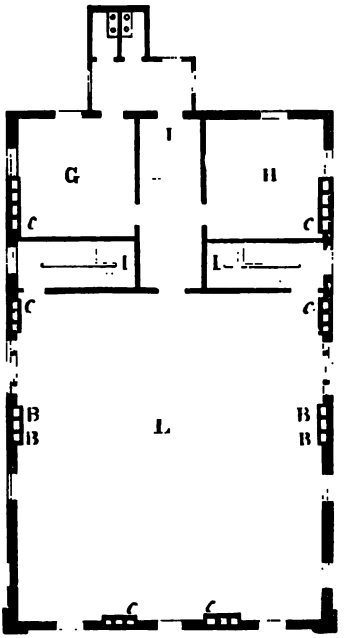
NORMAL SCHOOL, SERGEANT STREET.



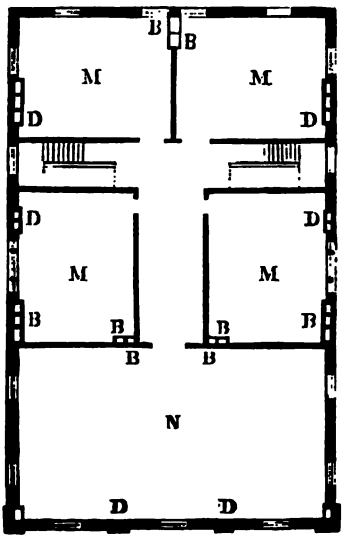
Plan of Cellar.



First Floor.



Second Floor.



Third Floor.



REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,

Philadelphia, September 5th, 1853.

To John C. Smith, William S. Perot, Joseph Cowperthwait, C. Campbell Cooper, and Harlan Ingram, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN:—In accordance with the plan adopted for the regulation of the Normal School, I respectfully communicate the following report of its progress and condition during the year ending July 22d, 1853, embracing the history of the tenth and eleventh terms of the school.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils belonging to the school, at the beginning and end of each term, and also the admissions and withdrawals during the year.

Attending School, August 30th, 1852, - - -	155
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the term, ending February 11th, 1853, - - -	38
Remaining, - - - - - - - - - -	117
Admitted at the close of the term, - - - -	38
Attending School, February 14th, 1853, - - -	155
Carried forward, - -	155

Brought forward, - -	155
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the term, ending July 22d, 1853, - - - - -	45
Remaining, - - - - - - - - - -	110
Admitted at the close of the term, - - - - -	51
Attending School, September 5th, 1853, - - -	161
Average number belonging to the School during the year,	149
Average daily attendance, - - - - - - -	145

ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

The semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the terms ending in February and July, and resulted in the admission of thirty-eight at the former, and fifty-one at the latter examination.

By the regulations of the school, the requirements for admission are limited to the age and scholastic attainments of the candidates. Satisfactory evidence being given that the applicant is fifteen years old, and the result of her examination exhibiting sufficient proficiency in Orthography, Definition of Words, Reading, English Grammar, History of the United States, Geography, Arithmetic and Penmanship, she is entitled to admission.

The addition of one year to the age required for admission, which took effect in July, 1850, has excluded from the school to a great extent, those who from immaturity of intellect, or insufficient development of character, are unfitted to sustain, with advantage to themselves, the relation they assume on becoming pupils of an institution in which self-discipline must necessarily form an important element of their success.

If still greater age and increased intelligence were required for admission, the course of instruction might be more professional and less scholastic in its character. While there are those

who may doubt the propriety of increasing the age of applicants at present, there can be but one opinion as to the advantage of rendering the examination of candidates so rigid, as not to conflict with the Grammar Schools by admitting to the Normal School those who have not reached the highest point of knowledge attainable in the former schools.

The Normal school examinations are directed to determining the mental discipline to which the pupil has been subjected. That the result of a question in arithmetic is obtained is not received alone as proof that the science is comprehended, but the pupil must be able to explain the reason for the process of solution. The examination in grammar must show her knowledge of the structure of our language. Her knowledge of history must prove that she has associated the facts with their causes and effects, instead of having merely committed to memory sentences and paragraphs. The examination in orthography and definition of words is such as fully to test the pupil's thoroughness in orthography, and her knowledge of the appropriate meaning of words, as well as her ability to apply them in the construction of sentences.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in February, 1853.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Margaret J. Rice,	8.4	North Western.
Mary P. Townsend,	8.4	Model.
Elizabeth Williams,	7.8	North Western.
Sarah T. Brown,	7.5	Private.
Ellen E. Burr,	7.4	North Western.
Mary M. Summerill,	6.8	Jefferson.
Mary E. Berg,	6.7	Hancock.
Agnes P. Rees,	6.7	North Western.
Elizabeth Marshall,	6.6	Model.
Clara M. Ford,	6.6	Hancock.
Mary J. Upton,	6.6	Model.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admi to the Normal School
Sue B. Heller,	6.5	Hancock.
Alice C. Hinckley,	6.5	Model.
Sarah J. Johnson,	6.4	North Western.
Lizzie Coggins,	6.4	Model.
Emma J. Wolfe,	6.3	Rittenhouse.
Sallie E. Bond,	6.3	Model.
Hannah M. Lister,	6.2	West Philadelph
Mary S. Hillborn,	6.2	Model.
E. Louisa Carr,	6.2	Jefferson.
Anna D. Brooks,	6.2	North Western.
Lydia Stoddart,	6.2	Model.
Eliza G. Norris,	6.2	Mount Vernon.
Lizzie D. Daniel,	6.2	Model.
Jane V. Hubeli,	6.2	Jefferson.
Rebecca Crawford,	6.2	Hancock.
Mary B. Stout,	6.2	Madison.
Lydia H. Smith,	6.2	Monroe.
Mary J. Wiley,	6.2	Hancock.
Maria L. Cooper,	6.2	Monroe.
Mary Jane Cairl,	6.2	Hancock.
Hester M. Alexander,	6.2	Monroe.
Sarah C. Dewey,	6.1	Private.
E. Louisa Kettler,	6.1	Monroe.
Sallie A. Sailer,	6.1	Mount Vernon.
Emma M. Morris,	6.1	Jefferson.
Elizabeth P. Faunce,	6.1	Hancock.
Margaret A. Harper,	6.1	North Western.
	Total 38.	

Number of candidates attending the examination,
Qualified for admission, - - - -

Not admitted, - - - - -

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years and 2 m

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in July, 1853.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Catharine P. Kereven,	8.1	North Western.
Rebecca M. Barnard,	8.1	Morris.
Anna M. Ruggles,	8.0	Hancock.
Julia Goodfellow,	7.9	Mount Vernon.
Mary E. Durnett,	7.9	Jefferson.
Emma Elwell,	7.9	Ringgold.
Lucy E. Thomas,	7.9	Model.
Emily Chalmers,	7.8	Hancock.
Adelaide Wingate,	7.7	Mount Vernon.
Mary J. McMenamin,	7.7	Ringgold.
Esther A. Stevens,	7.7	Rittenhouse.
Mary E. Reeves,	7.5	Morris.
Kate C. Wentz,	7.5	Model.
Sarah B. Moore,	7.4	Hancock.
Kate Fisher,	7.3	Madison.
Hannah B. Eyre,	7.2	Hancock.
Annie M. Garber,	7.1	Model.
Annie E. Bartlett,	7.1	Mount Vernon.
Josephine B. Webb,	7.1	North Eastern.
Elizabeth Brooks,	7.0	Madison.
Martha Hand,	7.0	Model.
Hannah Harper,	7.0	Rittenhouse.
Sarah J. Kitchen,	7.0	Roxborough.
Sallie P. Lukens,	6.9	Fayette.
Josephine M. Roach,	6.9	Mount Vernon.
Matilda Hunter,	6.8	Model.
Martha J. Gilbert,	6.7	Hancock.
Emeline Rich,	6.7	Mount Vernon.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary J. Jackson,	6.7	Model.
Ellen F. Brown,	6.7	North Eastern.
Lydia Tomlinson,	6.7	Model.
Josephine Evans,	6.6	Ringgold.
Hannah E. Noble,	6.6	Hancock.
Frances L. Standbridge,	6.5	North Western.
Frances Roop,	6.5	Model.
Cornelia Shain,	6.5	Ringgold.
Caroline T. Bartlett,	6.5	Mount Vernon.
Emilie Brown,	6.4	Madison.
Caroline Gilbert,	6.4	Ringgold.
Helen Lindsey,	6.3	North Eastern.
Margaret Scott,	6.3	Harrison.
Mary E. Peltz,	6.3	Oakdale.
Alice H. Cooper,	6.3	Hancock.
Emma M. Sites,	6.3	Monroe.
Mary C. Donahu,	6.3	Ringgold.
Mary J. Acheson,	6.2	West Philadelphia.
Mary E. Ash,	6.2	Monroe.
Henrietta Woodruff,	6.2	North Western.
Kate J. Chapman,	6.2	Jefferson.
Barbara E. Knight,	6.2	North Western.
Anna C. Musgrove,	6.2	" "
	Total 51.	

Number of candidates attending the examination,	7
Qualified for admission,	5
Not admitted,	2

Average age of candidates admitted, 15 years, 11 month and 13 days.

GRADUATING CLASSES.

At the close of the terms ending in February and July, diplomas were granted to those pupils who in the result of their examination, exhibited competent proficiency in the subjects studied in the Normal School, as well as a thorough knowledge of the branches taught in the Public Schools, in reference to teaching them; and whose skill in imparting instruction, and tact in the management of classes in the Schools of Practice, showed them to be properly qualified teachers.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation, February 10th, 1853.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Marian Ash,	Model.
Emma Bavington,	Zane Street.
Elizabeth Wright,	Walnut Street.
Charlotte M. Chapman,	Private.
Amelia R. Collins,	Monroe.
Amanda Huston,	Harmony.
Margaretta R. Carlile,	Model.
Amelia Copeland,	do
Elizabeth G. Clarke,	Locust Street.
Martha S. Tomlinson,	Ringgold.
Mary Mifflin,	Walnut Street.
Emily Ann Bains,	Model.
Isabella Davidson,	Morris.
Hannah Barr,	Madison.
Helen M. Burkhardt,	Model.
Margaret L. Farrand,	North Western.
Emily A. Curtis,	Madison.
Ruth Willard,	South Western.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sarah A. Forbes,	West Philadelphia.
Sarah J. Plumly,	Jefferson.
Rachel G. Nicholson,	Private.
Martha McInnes,	Livingston.
Sarah J. Bolton,	Monroe.
Mary A. Crawford,	South Western.

Total 24.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation, July 22d, 1853.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Lizzie B. Shallcross,	Private.
Caroline Risley,	North Eastern.
Catharine H. Binns,	Model.
Lizzie J. Barton,	do
Hannah Barton,	do
Maria L. Johnson,	North Western.
Elizabeth M. Zeigler,	Hancock.
Annie T. Sites,	Monroe.
Ethelind E. Battin,	Madison.
Adeline Whiteman,	Model.
Anna Rose,	do
Margaret B. Banes,	Jefferson.
Margaret C. Biles,	North Western.
Sara D. Whiteman,	Morris.
Elizabeth Greiner,	Private.
Mary A. Hughes,	Hancock.
Teresa T. Traner,	Model.
Clementine D. Bond,	do
Jean W. Smith,	South Eastern.
Martha Watkins,	West Philadelphia.
Anna H. Watson,	Mount Vernon.
Caroline M. C. Douglass,	Locust Street.

Total 22.

PUPILS

Who have been appointed to situations as Teachers, during the year.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Marian Ash,	Model.
Emma Bavington,	Zane Street.
Sarah J. Bolton,	Monroe.
Hannah Barr,	Madison.
Helen M. Burkhardt,	Model.
Sarah T. Brown,	Private.
Fannie E. Cramer,	Morris.
Emma Coulomb,	Ringgold.
Mary Ann Crawford,	South Western.
Emily A. Curtis,	Madison.
Harriet M. Campbell,	Ringgold.
Amelia R. Collins,	Monroe.
Amelia Copeland,	Model.
Mary Craig,	do
Susanna H. Campbell,	South Eastern.
Mary A. Delamater,	North Western.
Eliza A. Donnelly,	South Eastern.
Caroline M. C. Douglass,	Locust Street.
Elizabeth A. Edelman,	North Western.
Emma A. Eyre,	Model.
Emma Ford,	North Eastern.
Sarah A. Forbes,	West Philadelphia.
Margaret Louisa Farrand,	North Western.
Emma Fletcher,	Ringgold.
Isabella Gallagher,	South Western.
Anna E. Hanley,	Ringgold.
Amanda Houseman,	Jefferson.
Eliza R. Hall,	South Eastern.
Amanda Huston,	Chesnut Hill.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Ellen T. Jones,	Model.
Lucinda Keely,	Jefferson.
Fannie P. Lloyd,	Private.
Leah J. Lyons,	Walnut Street.
Sallie M. McIlhenny,	Oakdale.
Martha McInnes,	Livingston.
Elizabeth McBride,	Ringgold.
Agnes Mitchell,	Morris.
Rachel G. Nicholson,	Private.
Louisa Odenatt,	Morris.
Martha S. Patterson,	Model.
Susan E. Patterson,	North Eastern.
Elizabeth A. Rice,	North Western.
Elizabeth Robinson,	Ringgold.
Rhoda W. Stradling,	
Emeline Smith,	Madison.
Anna T. Scanlan,	Ringgold.
Josephine E. Thorn,	Locust Street.
Sarah J. Walter,	South Western.
Anna H. Watson,	Model.
Eliza S. Wiley,	Ringgold.
Ruth Willard,	South Western.
Amelia J. Wemmer,	Zane Street.
Sarah A. Young,	Hancock.

Total 53.

OBJECTS OF THE SCHOOL.

During the early history of the school, the inquiry was frequently made by those not familiar with its objects, as to the difference between a Normal School and an ordinary one; and why a thorough course of education in the latter, especially if given by competent instructors, would not afford all the training requisite for teachers. As the objects of the School have

become better understood, and public attention has been directed to the results of its training, the sentiment in favor of a professional education for teachers has so materially changed, as to modify to a great extent, the tests of qualifications to which candidates for the teacher's office are subjected.

While the improved condition of the Public Schools requires of candidates higher literary attainments,—good scholarship, though regarded as indispensable, is no longer relied upon alone, as sufficient evidence of the teacher's qualifications;—ability to conduct recitations so as to elicit thought, and habituate the pupil to facility of expression and precision in language—readiness in expedients to awaken curiosity, and tact in simplifying subjects just so far as to enable the pupil to grasp those points which will guide him in the investigations, and avoiding such *over*-simplified explanations as leave no opportunity or motive for the pupil to task his own powers of investigation—are now regarded as the most unerring tests of the teacher's qualifications. Such ability can only result from the training acquired in schools specially designed to educate teachers.

In this training prominent regard is had to the fact that the object of education is to discipline the mind in the intellectual process by which it acquires knowledge, as well as in the method of investigating and analyzing the subjects of study. The teacher's efficiency depends upon what she can communicate more than upon what she knows—to *communicate* she must *know*, and yet a teacher may know much and be able to communicate little. It is essential that teachers and scholars should understand each other, and the great object to be attained in the special education of teachers, is to secure language of communication intelligible alike to pupil and instructor, enabling the latter to open both her head and heart and infuse at her will into the former her thoughts and feelings.

In order to keep pace with the progress of public opinion, in reference to the qualifications of teachers, and that the objects of the School may be more efficiently carried out, the standard of admission and course of study should be so modified and gra-

dually elevated, that the pupils of the Normal School need not require so much of that kind of instruction for which provision is made in the Grammar Schools. Our School would then be enabled to confine its efforts more exclusively to furnishing that peculiar knowledge which teachers alone require, and which it is the province of the Normal School to give. The experience of the past has furnished abundant proof that teachers cannot be properly educated except in schools exclusively devoted to this object. Teaching is an *art*, and to acquire it must be the leading object of the training of all who aspire to its practice;—its acquisition should be neither accidental, nor subservient to a knowledge of the subjects to be taught.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The scheme of instruction and arrangement of studies have remained unchanged since the plan of organization was fully developed. The first part of the course, which occupies one or two terms, according to the ability of the pupils or their attainments at the time of admission, is appropriated as heretofore, in confirming, methodizing and extending their acquirements in the subjects of instruction in the Grammar Schools.

During the second part, embracing the remainder of the course, the pupils are occupied in the study of a higher range of subjects, and becoming theoretically and practically acquainted with the art of teaching and school government, by actual teaching in the schools of practice. The length of time occupied in the whole course is usually two years. The shortest period in which any pupil has completed it is one year; while in some cases it has occupied three years.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

By the Principal.

Lectures on the Principles of Education; Embracing Mental, Moral and Physical Education; also, Instruction in School Government and Teaching the Elementary Branches, and Practice in Teaching.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

By the Principal, assisted by Miss Martha H. Rodgers.

Review of Elementary Arithmetic, and Instruction in Higher Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Elementary Astronomy.

DEPARTMENT OF GRAMMAR.

Miss Mary E. Houpt, Teacher.

Review of English Grammar, and Instruction in Etymology, Rhetoric and Elements of Composition.

DEPARTMENT OF READING.

Miss Mary E. Brown, Teacher.

Instruction in English Literature and the Art of Reading.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Miss Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher.

Review of Geography and History of the United States, and Instruction in the History of America, History of England and General History of the World.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND WRITING.

Miss Renée N. Townsend, Teacher.

Instruction in Linear Drawing, Exercises in Drawing from Models, and Principles of Perspective, and Instruction in Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Mr. William H. Fenney, Teacher.

Instruction in the Elements and Practice of Vocal Music.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Instruction in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Physiology, is imparted entirely by Lectures and Examinations by the Principal. Instruction in the Constitutions of the United States and Pennsylvania, is given by the Teacher of History.

SCHOOLS OF PRACTICE.

These are designed to afford the pupils of the Normal School opportunities to practise the methods of instruction and modes of discipline taught in the course on the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

Theoretical instruction in the science and art of teaching, however complete, must be limited in a great measure to imparting ability to describe methods rather than to execute them. It is the practice of an art alone, that can render the theory of much real value. If the pupil-teacher is made acquainted with principles which are reduced to rule, matured into a system and put into practice under the direction of one already skilled in the art of teaching, she secures in advance, that proficiency

which others obtain from the slow and scanty results of their own unaided experience.

Properly to direct these beginnings of the young teacher, requires qualifications of a superior order. The pupil-teacher fresh from that kind of instruction which must necessarily have habituated her to both clearness and method in her intellectual processes, now commences to impart instruction under the supervision of one whose duty it is to note her mistakes in government, and faults in teaching, and correct them. The experienced teacher observes with care, how the mind of the young beginner acts upon that of the learner—how far and how perfectly they understand each other, and where the fault is, if they do not. If the inexperienced teacher attempts to force upon the mind of a child, an idea or a mode of reasoning for which it is not prepared, she is checked at once, and the proper course indicated by the example of the teacher, who assumes the instruction of the class; the pupil-teacher standing by and carefully observing the manner in which the instruction is given—afterwards being told the reason of the method, if not understood. Thus the young teacher stands for the time in the relation of an apprentice, operating under the observation and guidance of a master; while the class, instead of suffering as when left to be experimented upon by the novice, is benefited by having all its exercises made thorough, as they necessarily must be, if conducted with reference to the best methods of teaching.

Permanent Teachers of the Schools of Practice.

Sally F. Dawes, Principal Girls' Grammar School.
Caroline Price, Assistant.

Number of Pupils, - - - - - - - -	224
Average Attendance, - - - - - - - -	194

Sallie Linton, Principal Boys' Secondary School.
Harriet M. Campbell, Assistant.

Number of Pupils, - - - - - - - -	150
Average Attendance, - - - - - - - -	135

EXAMINATIONS.

The regular written examinations to which the school has been subjected, have exhibited satisfactory results, indicating a steady increase in the aggregate intelligence. The examinations being conducted in writing, the answers to the questions are preserved for reference, and furnish striking evidence of the progress of the pupils generally—presenting incontrovertible proof of the efficiency of the system of instruction, and of the industry of the pupils, who seem to emulate each other in their efforts to elevate the standard of the teacher's attainments.

Thoroughly trained as these examinations show our pupils to be, in that which is requisite to success in teaching and exciting the learner to effort; the evils of attempting to teach with nothing as a guide, but a kind of extemporaneous impulse, will be obviated wherever their future efforts may be made. Directly by their own teaching, and indirectly perhaps to a great extent, by the influence of their example, they incite those to increased effort who might otherwise have never been aroused to any extraordinary exertion.

In addition to the evidence of progress afforded in the written examinations, a system of exact registration is maintained, of the merit of each pupil's daily recitation in all the departments of study. These records taken together, give the most unerring evidence of the attainments of candidates for the teacher's office; and if in addition to this, her success in teaching in the Schools of Practice is considered, the test of her qualifications must be complete.

DISCIPLINE.

But few cases occur where the conduct of the pupil renders any interference on the part of the teacher necessary; and in these, merely calling attention to the impropriety, is generally found sufficient to prevent a repetition of the offence. It is desirable that the order of the school, so far as restraining

influences are used, should be maintained by means as nearly similar as possible, to those which the future teacher should use in governing. Children in common with older persons, should have the habit of self-control cultivated—the conscience should be educated. Regard to future accountability should be a prominent element in governing; and if the habit of regarding accountability can be formed, the pupil has within herself the best aid to resist temptation; as the improper acts of youth are more frequently the result of yielding to temptation, than a purpose to do wrong. Understanding how to control *herself*, and able to look beyond the surface for the motives of conduct in the children whom she attempts to educate, she is able to reach the heart, and train the child to a love of virtue, imbue him with a sacred regard to truth, a contempt for meanness, a laudable ambition, and a just sense of his relations as a human being.

ATTENDANCE.

The average attendance, including every day the school was in session during the year, was more than ninety-seven per cent. This remarkable regularity may, I think, be justly regarded as unmistakable evidence of the interest which the pupils feel in the school, as well as their appreciation of its advantages; manifested in their desire to avail themselves of the opportunities which it affords.

The time of daily attendance was five and a half hours throughout the year. The number of recitations daily—five; besides the exercises in Drawing, Penmanship, Vocal Music, Practice in Teaching and attendance on Lectures.

TEACHERS.

None are ignorant of the fact that the utility and success of all schools depend so essentially upon the ability and zeal of the teachers, that where these are wanting, the best interests of the pupils are inevitably the sacrifice. But in an institution pro-

fessing to educate those who are to teach others, a double portion of ability and zeal are demanded. The instruction and department of the Normal School Teacher have a two-fold importance. The teaching must be a pattern, and cannot be left to the chance expedients and shifts of the moment. To enable them to animate their instruction with a living spirit, and awaken in the pupil-teacher the power of independent thought, and adapt it to action, require that the subject of each day's exercises shall be studied with heart and soul by the teacher before she meets her class. How fully these requirements have been met by the teachers of the Normal School, is seen in the signal success of so many of their pupils now engaged in teaching.

A. T. W. WRIGHT, *Principal.*

THIRTY-SIXTH REPORT

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR AND A HALF ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1854.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.

CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS,
GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY STREET.
1855.



Thirty-Sixth Report

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR AND A HALF ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1854.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.



PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1855.

E

FIRS

BOARD OF CONTROLLERS

OF

PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1854-55.

FIRST SECTION.

William H. Sickels, S. W. corner of Sixth and Wharton streets, and No. 102 Chestnut street.

SECOND SECTION.

James W. T. McCallister, Third street, below Washington.

THIRD SECTION.

Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.

FOURTH SECTION.

George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.

FIFTH SECTION.

George M. Wharton, No. 98½ South Fourth street.

SIXTH SECTION.

Joseph T. Thomas, No. 195 Arch street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.

EIGHTH SECTION.

Thomas G. Hollingsworth, No. 60½ Dock street.

NINTH SECTION.

William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street, above Thirteenth.

TENTH SECTION.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony Court.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

Samuel Taylor, No. 343 North Third street.

TWELFTH SECTION.

Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

George P. Henszey, No. 365 North Tenth street.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

Andrew H. Manderson, N. E. corner of Broad and Spring Garden streets.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

Charles Cline, Second street and Germantown Road.

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street, below Germantown Road.

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon street.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

Samuel S. Warthman, Dauphin street, east of Frankford Road.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

James Peters, Poplar, above Broad street.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

Spencer Roberts, Milestown.

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

Henry Herbert, Frankford.

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF THE

BOARD OF CONTROLLERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

FOR 1854-5.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL.

Committee on High School.

George M. Wharton, Chairman, No. 98½ South Fourth street.
Joseph T. Thomas, No. 195 Arch street.
Samuel Taylor, No. 343 North Third street.
Spencer Roberts, Milestown.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.

Committee on Normal School.

William Curran, M. D., Chairman, No. 386 Arch street, above Thirteenth.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon street.
Andrew H. Manderson, N. E. corner of Broad and Spring Garden streets.

Committee on Accounts.

William H. Sickels, Chairman, S. W. corner Sixth and Wharton streets, and 102 Chestnut street.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.
Henry Herbert, Frankford.
Charles Cline, Second street and Germantown Road.
Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.

Committee on Supplies.

Edwin Booth, Chairman, No. 421 Coates street, and No. 61 Walnut street.
George M. Wharton, No. 98½ South Fourth street.
George P. Henszey, No. 365 North Tenth street.
William H. Sickels, S. W. corner Sixth and Wharton streets, and 102 Chestnut street.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street above Race, and No. 5 Harmony Court.

Committee on Property.

James Peters, Chairman, Poplar street, above Broad.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Henry Herbert, Frankford.
Samuel S. Warthman, Dauphin street, east of Frankford Road.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.

Committee on Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools.

Nathan L. Jones, Chairman, Roxborough.
James W. T. McCallister, Third street, below Washington.
Andrew H. Manderson, N. E. cor. Broad and Spring Garden sts.
Joseph T. Thomas, No. 195 Arch street.
Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon street.

Committee on Finance.

Samuel S. Warthman, Chairman, Dauphin street, east of Frankford Road.
Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.

Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.
James W. T. McCallister, Third street below Washington.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street, bel. Germantown Road.

Committee on Quarterly Reports.

George P. Henszey, Chairman, No. 365 North Tenth street.
William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street, above Thirteenth.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony Court.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street, bel. Germantown Road.
Spencer Roberts, Milestown.

Committee on Library.

Alexander Greaves, Chairman, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
Charles Cline, Second street and Germantown Road.

Committee on Expenses.

Samuel Taylor, Chairman, No. 343 North Third street.
George P. Henszey, No. 365 North Tenth street.
Andrew H. Manderson, N. E. cor. Broad and Spring Garden sts.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.

☞ *Controllers' Office, at the Athenæum, Sixth street, below Walnut, Philadelphia. The stated meetings of the Board are held on the second Tuesday of each month, at 3 o'clock, P. M.*

REPORT.

The Controllers of the Public Schools present their Thirty-sixth Report. In so doing they deem it necessary, first of all, to explain the reason for the change in the time of its appearance. By the Act of Consolidation, the fiscal year begins on the first of January, and the Controllers are required to report their proceedings to that date, instead of reporting, as heretofore, to the first of July. In consequence of this change in the organic law, the present report covers the ground of one and a half years, namely, from July 1st, 1853, to December 31st, 1854. The Controllers deemed it better thus to extend their report to a year and a-half, than to make one report for a year, and another for six months. A similar course was pursued in 1843, when the Legislature changed the beginning of the fiscal year from January to July.

The report for that year covered a period of eighteen months. Although, therefore, this is the Controllers' Thirty-sixth Report, it includes the thirty-seventh year in the history of the schools.

The Controllers are happy to report the schools under their care in a prosperous condition.

The increase since their last report has been as follows: Schools, 2. Scholars 1,988. Teachers, 36. School Houses, 5.

There are at this time

High School, - - - -	1
Normal School, - - - -	1
Grammar Schools, - - -	55
Secondary Schools, - - -	35
Primary Schools, - - - -	154
Unclassified Schools, - - -	42
Total, - - -	288
Male Teachers, - - - -	78
Female Teachers, - - - -	798
Total, - - -	876
Male pupils, - - - - -	26,954
Female pupils, - - - -	25,119
Total, - - -	52,073

The total number in attendance at the High School, is 601. The total number at the Normal School is 412; namely, 192 young ladies as Normal pupils, and 220 children in the School of Practice, connected with the institution. The two institutions continue to enjoy the confidence of the Controllers. The particulars, in regard to their management for the past year and a-half, will be found in the reports of their respective Principals.

Besides the new buildings for the High School and the Normal School, which have been completed and occupied since the last report, the Controllers have built a new school house in the First Section, on Lancaster street, between Wharton and Reed streets, and one in the Twenty-third Section, on the boundary line between the townships of Byberry and Moreland. They have also under contract and partly completed, a new school house in the

First Section, in Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth, another in the Twenty-first Section, in Manayunk, and one in the Twenty-third, in Lower Dublin. These buildings are of small size, costing on an average about $8,000 each.

The rates for the salaries of the teachers were fixed about fifteen years ago. The expense of living has increased materially since that time. It was found, moreover, that our schools were constantly losing their best teachers, by higher rates of emolument being offered to them in other professions. It was deemed therefore an act of justice to the teachers, and of sound policy toward the schools, to raise the rates of compensation. Accordingly, in the early part of 1854, a general advance of salaries was made, equal to about 20 per cent. This began to take effect on the 1st of April last. It will make a small increase in the rate of tuition in the present report, and a somewhat larger one in the report for 1855.

The whole expenditure by the Board for the support of the schools, was $517,212 49, for the twelve months ending June 30th, 1854, and $167,867 25, for the six months ending December 31st, 1854. The first of these sums includes the payments of salaries for five quarters, and the last for only one quarter, as the Board who were about to retire in June last, paid off the quarterly salaries of the teachers before the close of that month, instead of leaving the payment to be made, as it is usually done, in the early part of July. The two sums, however, added together, show accurately the whole expense for eighteen months, and by deducting one third, we get the rate of expense for one year.

The items of expenditure have been as follows:

	For 18 months.	Rate per annum.
Salaries of Teachers, - -	$359,830 57	$239,887 05
Books and Stationery, - -	66,543 12	44,362 08
Fuel, - - - - - -	32,438 15	21,625 43
House cleaning, Superintendence, &c.,	47,652 71	31,768 47
Carried forward,	$506,464 55	$337,643 03

	For 18 months.	Rate per annum.
Brought forward,	$506,464 55	$337,643 03
New School Houses, - -	75,171 18	50,114 12
Rents, - - - - -	37,143 82	24,762 55
Furniture, - - - -	13,336 33	8,890 89
Furnaces and Stoves, - -	9,916 35	6,610 90
Additions and Repairs, - -	27,838 97	18,559 31
General Expenses, - - -	15,208 54	10,139 03
	$685,079 74	$456,719 83

Of these items, those first mentioned, namely, salaries of Teachers, Books and Stationery, Fuel, House cleaning and Superintendence, are the ones usually considered in comparing the cost of tuition with that of former years, or with that of private schools. These items, for all the schools, (including the High School and the Normal School,) amount per annum to $337,643 03, which is at the rate of $6 48 per pupil. If even the cost of new school houses and the expenses of every description be included, it makes the rate only $8 79. The rates for the several classes of schools may be gathered from the following additional particulars.

The number attending the Grammar, Secondary, Primary, and Unclassified Schools, is 51,060, and the expenses have been as follows:

	18 months.	per annum.	per pupil.
Salaries of Teachers,	$330,983 77	$220,655 85	$4 32
Books and Stationery,	62,770 26	41,846 84	82
Fuel, House cleaning, Superintendence, &c.,	42,616 35	28,410 90	56
	$436,370 38	$290,913 59	$5 70

The expenses for the Normal School have been, for

	18 months.	per annum.
Salaries of Teachers, - -	6,120 00	$4,080 00
Books and Stationery, - -	1,470 09	980 06
Fuel, House cleaning, Superintendence, &c.,	1,578 33	1,052 22
	$9,168 42	$6,112 28

The Principal reports 192 Normal pupils in attendance. But it is obvious that the whole expense of the institution ought not to be charged to them. Besides these Normal pupils, there are 220 children in the School of Practice connected with the institution. Whatever the instruction of these children would cost, if they were instructed in some of the other Grammar Schools, ought to be deducted from the sum total, in order to ascertain the legitimate cost of the Normal pupils. The average cost in the other schools for scholars of this grade is $5 70, as already shown. The 220 children in the School of Practice would cost, therefore, $1,254, if taught elsewhere. Consequently this sum should be deducted from the total, $6,112 28, leaving $4,858 28, as the legitimate cost of the 192 Normal pupils, or a rate of $25 30 per pupil.

The High School has at present 601 pupils in attendance. But, as the number, during the time included in this report was only 556, that number is taken in estimating the average annual cost.

The expenses of the High School, for the past eighteen months, for the items just mentioned, have been as follows:

	For 18 months.	per annum.	per pupil.
Salaries of Teachers	$22,726 80	$15,147 87	$27 24
Books and Stationery,	2,302 77	1,535 18	2 76
Fuel, House cleaning, Superintendence, &c.,	3,054 44	2,036 29	3 66
	$28,084 01	$18,719 34	$33 66

The Night Schools are in a prosperous condition, and are rather increasing than diminishing in efficiency and usefulness. Many interesting details respecting them will be found in the Appendix. The number attending these schools at present is 5,385. They are kept in operation only during the winter months. The appropriation for their support during the winter of 1853 and '54, was $15,850. The appropriation for the winter of 1854 and '55, was $20,960. The average expense for a pupil in the night schools, for the winter session, has been

about $3 25, and the annual expense of the whole system is about $20,000. This sum ought, in strictness to be deducted from the expenses in estimating the average rate of the cost of tuition in other schools. But no separate statement of this item of expenditure has been prepared, and the expenses of the night schools, in the general tables which follow in the Appendix, stand charged to the 52,073 pupils attending the day schools.

A suitable deduction on this account, would reduce the rates already given for the day schools, about 38 cents per pupil.

By order of the Board,

T. G. HOLLINGSWORTH,
President.

Attested,

R. J. HEMPHILL,
Secretary.

No. 1.

EXPENDITURES

For Account of Public Schools, First School District of Pennsylvania, from July 1st, 1853, to June 30th, 1854, taken from Controllers' Ledger.

DATE OF ORDERS. 1854.		Salaries of Teachers, Grammar, Secondary, Primary and Unclassified.	Rents. School Houses, Ground & Water.	Books and Stationery.	Repairs and Additions.	Fuel.	Furnaces and Stoves.	Superintendence, Cleaning and other Expenses.	Furniture.	New School Houses.	TOTAL. Dollars. Cts.
June 30,	High School,	18,421 25	82 00	1,094 85	69 77	415 22	7 22	1,525 77	1,978 88	29,611 80	53,206 76
	Normal "	5,010 00	679 50	916 01	71 92	169 05	45 84	759 28	1,288 47	9,380 76	18,320 83
	First Section,	64,263 72	9,344 54	9,186 11	2,118 12	4,158 46	360 42	8,399 33	857 53		98,683 23
	Second "	28,048 73	3,404 00	4,779 91	1,242 03	1,443 00	400 35	3,499 78	189 25		43,007 05
	Third "	25,711 08	2,592 50	4,310 16	1,712 43	1,434 18	851 24	3,629 97	1,025 71	7,329 01	48,596 28
	Fourth "	37,217 73	3,337 00	5,901 08	2,548 94	1,427 09	719 25	4,604 20	1,398 12	2,120 00	59,273 41
	Fifth "	13,162 18	315 04	2,028 11	423 97	628 92	345 62	1,731 00	438 96	1,500 00	20,573 80
	Sixth "	16,780 89	727 88	2,118 93	266 85	692 68	137 51	2,233 39	324 23		23,282 36
	Seventh "	10,296 88	449 16	1,812 49	2,924 50	526 31	124 30	1,787 37	524 16	3,725 00	22,170 17
	Eighth "	1,318 74		117 60	154 48	88 50	7 61	313 29	5 50		2,005 72
	Ninth "	19,571 91	2,426 24	3,752 60	2,814 45	989 34	313 02	2,718 59	330 07		32,911 22
	Tenth "	31,853 76	2,117 28	5,093 24	2,689 90	1,188 87	1,327 76	4,096 17	1,944 31	2,474 71	52,786 00
	Eleventh "	20,665 78	2,533 71	3,399 73	2,007 48	936 90	396 72	2,585 46	116 14		32,641 92
		292,322 65	28,008 85	44,510 82	19,044 84	14,093 52	5,036 86	37,878 60	10,421 33	56,141 28	507,458 75
	* General Expenses,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,753 74
										Total,	517,212 49

* The Items charged as General Expenses, are for salaries of the Secretary and assistance in the Office, Rent of Office, Printing, Advertising, &c.

No. 2.

DR. THE FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA. CONTRA. CR.

1854.		Dolls.	C.	Dolls.	C.	1853.		Dolls.	C.
June 30,	To expenditures for School purposes in the District, for the year, viz:					July 1,	By balance, - - -	42,950	81
							By State Appropriation, -	31,299	48
	For Salaries of Teachers,	292,322	65				By amount of taxes received from July 1, 1853, to June 30, 1854, taken from		
	For Rents of School Houses, Ground and Water,	28,008	85				County Treasurer's books,	365,879	67
	For Books and Stationery,	44,510	82				By amount orders overdrawn, - - - -	77,082	53
	For Repairs and Additions,	19,044	84						
	For Fuel, - -	14,093	52						
	For Furnaces and Stoves,	5,036	86						
	For Superintendence, cleaning and other expenses,	37,878	60						
	For Furniture, - -	10,421	33						
	For New School Houses,	56,141	28						
				507,458	75				
	For General Expenses, -	- - -		9,753	74				
				517,212	49			517,212	49

No. 3.

DR. THE TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. CONTRA, CR.

1853.		Dolls.	C.	1854.		Dolls.	C.
July 1, 1854.	To Balance, - - -	28,778	92	June 30,	By orders drawn on the Treasurer of the County of Philadelphia, from July 1, 1853, to June 30, 1854, - - - -	703,677	03
June 30,	To State Appropriation, -	31,299	48				
	To Cash Loans made by the Board in anticipation of the receipt of Taxes, $195,000 00						
	Less discount paid, 2,247 51						
		192,752	49				
	To amount of Taxes received,	365,879	67				
	To Balance amount of orders overdrawn, - - -	84,966	47				
		703,677	03			703,677	03

No. 7.

EXPENDITURES.—For Account of Public Schools, First School District of Pennsylvania, from July 1st, 1854, to December 31st, 1854 taken from Controllers' Ledger.

DATE OF ORDERS. 1854.		Salaries of Teachers, Grammar, Secondary, Primary and Unclassified.	Rents. School Houses Ground and Water.	Books and Stationery.	Repairs and Additions.	Fuel.	Furnaces and Stoves.	Superintendence, Cleaning, and other Expenses.	Furniture.	New School Houses.	TOTAL. Dolls.	Cts.
Dec'r 31,	High School,	4,805 55	26 50	1,207 92	1,099 00	533 00	181 50	580 45	452 79	2,061 84	10,448	05
	Normal "	1,110 00	330 00	554 08	10 12	567 50		82 50	126 09		2,780	29
	1st Section,	3,351 24	277 00	1,111 75	784 36	890 20		748 15	82 56	1,770 00	8,965	26
	2d "	1,563 75	517 75	629 31	105 21	642 40		335 68	33 67		3,827	77
	3d "	3,398 75	738 00	995 76	284 70	814 00	8 90	667 77	100 22		7,008	10
	4th "	2,213 75	406 87	696 98	576 28	661 15	475 01	583 12	79 27		5,692	48
	5th "	2,801 25	463 75	751 69		461 25	469 00	365 70		3,998 56	9,311	20
	6th "	1,907 50	787 86	662 59	274 73	435 35		280 77	27 00		4,375	80
	7th "	2,822 50	619 44	715 06	123 62	823 05	510 81	290 35			5,904	83
	8th "	1,969 75	437 50	568 96	83 70	494 60	52 87	217 00			3,774	38
	9th "	2,218 75	352 00	576 64		567 05		227 50			3,986	94
	10th "	2,972 50	397 50	1,439 60	204 37	1,096 90	5 45	347 33	313 00		6,776	65
	11th "	2,721 25	137 50	852 73	141 17	787 22	24 00	325 14	48 82		5,037	83
	12th "	1,955 00	290 50	600 37	17 44	614 10	10 00	289 92	502 80		4,280	13
	13th "	1,624 26	483 00	614 40	286 85	650 00		280 50	115 93		4,054	94
	14th "	4,020 00	495 00	1,471 01	286 60	1,276 95	519 76	477 72			8,497	04
	15th "	2,945 00	260 00	844 35	471 97	751 40	628 50	292 03			6,193	25
	16th "	2,300 00	128 00	736 48	74 08	968 90	66 65	304 74	41 50		4,620	35
	17th "	2,283 75	206 50	1,129 29	1,002 74	728 67		427 04	680 35	3,200 00	9,658	84
	18th "	3,633 75	463 93	884 21	619 67	1,186 90	200 00	485 13	131 00		7,604	59
	19th "	2,162 62	181 25	821 90	80 82	734 80		275 62			4,257	01
	20th "	1,871 56	577 50	712 29	829 46	494 50	141 45	200 25			4,827	01
	21st "	2,512 42	280 37	840 73	243 27	476 53	75 08	809 75	12 64	3,000 00	7,750	79
	22d "	2,073 74	104 00	645 27	62 17	567 84	57 93	267 98	9 00		3,787	93
	23d "	4,091 16	103 75	1,177 16	482 63	569 87	736 59	597 80	58 24	5,000 00	12,816	70
	24th "	2,683 12	70 00	791 77	799 17	550 50	715 99	514 67	100 12		6,225	84
		67,507 92	9,184 97	22,032 80	8,794 18	18,344 63	4,879 49	9,774 11	2,915 00	19,029 90	162,412	45
	General Expenses, - - - - - - - - - - - - -										5,464	80

DR. THE FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA. CONTRA, CR.

1854.		Dolls.	C.	Dolls.	C.	1853.		Dolls.	C.
Dec'r 31,	To expenditures in the First School District, for six months ending December, 31, 1854, viz:					July 3,	By amount of appropriations made by City Councils, - - - - -	80,000	00
	For Salaries of Teachers, -	67,507	92			Sept. 20,	By amount of appropriations made by City Councils, - - - - -	335,707	00
	For Rents of School Houses, Ground and Water, - -	9,134	97						
	For Books and Stationery,	22,032	30						
	For Repairs and Additions,	8,794	13						
	For Fuel, - - - -	18,344	63						
	For Furnaces and Stoves, -	4,879	49						
	For Superintendence, cleaning and other expenses, -	9,774	11						
	For Furniture, - - -	2,915	00						
	For New School Houses, -	19,029	90						
	For General Expenses, -	5,454	80						
				167,867	25				
	For balance orders overdrawn,			77,082	53				
				244,949	78				
	For balance, - - -			170,757	22				
				415,707	00			415,707	00

No. 6.

DR. THE TREASURER OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. CONTRA, CR.

1854.		Dolls.	C.	1854.		Dolls.	C.
July 8,	To Appropriation made by City Councils, - - - - -	80,000	00	July 1,	By amount of orders overdrawn,	84,966	47
Sept. 20,	To Appropriation made by City Councils, - - - - -	335,707	00	Dec. 31,	By amount of orders drawn on the City Treasurer, from July 1, 1854, to December 31, 1854,	167,867	25
					By Balance, - - - - -	162,873	28
		415,707	00			415,707	00

NUMBER II.

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS,

TEACHERS, SCHOLARS,

CONTROLLERS AND DIRECTORS.

	SCHOOLS.							TEACHERS			SCHOLARS.				
	High.	Normal.	Grammar.	Secondary.	Primary.	Unclassified.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Controllers.	Directors.
Under Controllers,	1	1					2	17	10	27	601	412	1013		
First Section,			3	2	7	4	16	6	37	43	1364	1309	2673	1	12
Second "			3	1	8		9		25	25	950	634	1584	1	12
Third "			2	4	9		15	1	47	48	1132	1785	2917	1	12
Fourth "			2	1	8		11	1	29	30	1063	805	1868	1	12
Fifth "			4	1	6		11	2	31	33	955	939	1894	1	12
Sixth "			2	1	4		7	1	25	26	688	757	1445	1	12
Seventh "			2	3	5		10	1	37	38	977	1204	2181	1	12
Eighth "			2		4		6	1	20	21	797	436	1233	1	12
Ninth "			2	1	5		8	1	29	30	824	837	1661	1	12
Tenth "			2	3	5		10	1	42	43	1359	1129	2488	1	12
Eleventh "			2	2	7		11	1	36	37	1236	953	2189	1	12
Twelfth "				4	5	1	10	1	29	30	859	964	1823	1	12
Thirteenth "			1	1	4		6	1	23	24	747	701	1448	1	12
Fourteenth "			4	1	9		14	2	52	54	1574	1480	3054	1	12
Fifteenth "			2	1	9		12	1	41	42	1168	1273	2441	1	12
Sixteenth "			2		6		8	1	31	32	917	937	1854	1	12
Seventeenth "			2	2	3		7	1	30	31	942	870	1812	1	12
Eighteenth "			2	2	10		14	1	52	53	1666	1420	3086	1	12
Nineteenth "			2		9		11	1	31	32	1092	1013	2105	1	12
Twentieth "			1	1	4	3	9	3	28	31	947	844	1791	1	12
Twenty-first "			3		5	6	14	8	22	30	1153	1033	2186	1	14
Twenty-second "			3		7	5	15	5	22	27	938	813	1751	1	10
Twenty-third "			7	3	11	11	32	17	34	51	1849	1490	3339	1	21
Twenty-fourth "			2	1	4	12	19	3	35	38	1156	1081	2237	1	30
Total, ...	1	1	55	35	154	42	288	78	798	876	26954	25119	52073	24	315

NUMBER III.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS,

WITH THE

SALARIES AND ATTENDANCE AT THE SCHOOLS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Corner of Broad and Green Sts.

Boys.—Total, 556. Average attendance, 530.

John S. Hart, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Mental and Political Science,	$2,200 00
E. Otis Kendall, A. M., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	1,650 00
William Vogdes, A.M., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	1,650 00
Henry McMurtrie, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, Physiology, and Natural History,	1,650 00
James Rhoads, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	1,650 00
Zephaniah Hopper, A. M., Professor in the Department of English,	1,500 00
Francis A. Bregy, A.M., Professor of the French Language	1,320 00
Henry Haverstick, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language,	1,320 00
Martin H. Boyé, M.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	1,320 00
Frederick A. Roése, Professor of the German Language,	1,320 00
Alexander J. MacNeill, A.M., Professor of Drawing, Writing and Book-keeping,	1,200 00
James A. Kirkpatrick, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering,	1,200 00
ASSISTANTS.	
Edward W. Vogdes, M.D.,	600 00
Daniel W. Howard, A.M.,	500 00
George Stuart, A.B.,	400 00
James B. Fisher, A, B.,	400 00

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Sergeant street, between Ninth and Tenth.

Girls.—Total, 192. Average attendance, 181.

A. T. W. Wright, Principal,	$1,320 00
Mary E. Houpt, Teacher of Rhetoric,	380 00
Mary E. Brown, Teacher of English Literature,	380 00
Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher of History,	380 00
Reneé N. Townsend, Teacher of Writing,	350 00
Martha H. Rogers, Teacher of Mathematics,	350 00
John Bower, Teacher of Music,	300 00

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

Same Building.

Girls.—Total, 220. Average attendance, 198.

Caroline Price, Principal Assistant,	$380 00
Mary J. Upton, Assistant,	300 00
Marian Ash, do	300 00
Annie B. Duff, do	300 00

FIRST SECTION.

WECCACOE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Boys, 221. Average attendance 196.

John Joyce, Principal,	$1,200 00
Martha H. James, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret A. Cropper, second do	275 00
Maggie T. Gillingham, third do	250 00

Girls, 214. Average attendance 191.

Elizabeth H. Moyn, Principal,	600 00
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	350 00
Henrietta McKay, second do	275 00
Anna K. Neath, third do	250 00

JACKSON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Grammar School.—Boys 168, Girls 90, total 258.

Average attendance 186.

Asa Jones, Principal,	$840 00
Annie H. Barnett, first assistant,	250 00
Mary O. Brien, second do	250 00

WECCACOE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Girls, 218. Average attendance 194.

Margaret Martin, Principal,	$380 00
Clara A. Oram, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Franklin, second do	250 00
Maria L. Dorman, third do	250 00

JACKSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 151, Girls 93, total 244. Average attendance 167.

Emma Christopher, Principal,	380 00
Emma Freed, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Salome Field, second do	250 00
Agnes P. Rees, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Lancaster street, above Reed street.

Girls, 258. Average attendance 240.

Susan D. Beck, Principal,	300 00
Margaret T. Gillingham, first assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Speel, second do	250 00
Lizzie Peltz, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Boys, 241. Average attendance 221.

Sarah J. Algeo, Principal,	300 00
S. E. Stevenson, first assistant,	250 00
A. Skaats, second do	250 00
H. A. E. Reynolds, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Fifteenth street, above Fitzwater.

Boys, 80. Average attendance 68.

Julia A. Warwick, Teacher,	$300 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 82. Average attendance 70.

Mary M. Morton, Teacher,	300 00

No. 5.—Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 48, Girls 32, total 80. Average attendance 47.

Lizzie J. McCaffrey, Teacher,	300 00

No. 6.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 127, Girls 128, total 255. Average attendance 187.

Sarah McIlroy, Principal,	300 00
Mary R. Molloy, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline Pichon, second do	250 00
Eliza Pichon, third do	250 00

No. 7.—Corn street, above Reed, (Colored.)

Boys 18, Girls 29, total 47. Average attendance 32.

Sarah L. Peltz, Teacher,	300 00

LANDRETH UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 87, Girls 22, total 109. Average attendance 71.

Aaron E. Hunter, Principal,	500 00
Elizabeth Deveney, assistant,	250 00

BUCK LANE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Buck Lane, below Passyunk Road.

Boys 58, Girls, 42, total 100. Average attendance 75.

Jacob Aman, Principal,	$500 00
Kate De Hart, assistant,	250 00

POINT BREEZE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Passyunk Road, one mile west of Broad street.

Boys 75, Girls 66, total 141. Average attendance 101.

John Brunt, Principal,	500 00
Margaret Gorman, assistant,	250 00

FRANKLIN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Penrose Ferry Road.

Boys 90, Girls 35,total 125. Average attendance 95.

John Evans, Principal,	500 00
M. A. Riechner, assistant,	250 00

SECOND SECTION.

WHARTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 317. Average attendance 270.

Elizabeth Mooney, Principal,	380 00
Eliza Franklin, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza H. Traner, second do	250 00
Emily N. Eaton, third do	250 00
Georgianna Pearson, fourth do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 240. Average attendance 212.

Cornelia M. Saunders, Principal,	$300 00
Annie B. Grover, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza W. Killie, second do	250 00
Lucretia G. Waterhouse, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 240. Average attendance 205.

Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,	300 00
Charlotte E. McFarlan, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Seyfert, second do	250 00
Sarah A. Quigley, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Newton street, below Carpenter.

Boys, 117. Average attendance 109.

Abigail R. Whetstone, Principal,	300 00
Lizzie M. Flanigan, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 118. Average attendance 105.

Jane K. McFarlan, Principal,	300 00
Isabella M. Eaton, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Watson School Building, Mary street.

Girls, 192. Average attendance 161.

Sally Ann Harrison, Principal,	300 00
Gertrude G. Peltz, first assistant,	250 00
Emma R. Algeo, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Boys, 186. Average attendance 162.

Sarah Jane Pearson, Principal,	$300 00
Mary Johnson, first assistant,	250 00
Lizzie A. McWilliams, second assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Eleventh street, below Carpenter.

Girls, 84. Average attendance 66.

Sallie B. Dolby, Teacher,	300 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Boys, 90. Average attendance 68.

Fanny Conway, Teacher,	300 00

THIRD SECTION.

MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 225. Average attendance 207.

H. Y. Louderback, Principal,	$1,200 00
Isabella Allen, first assistant,	350 00
Anna S. Rose, second do	275 00
Eliza R. Hall, third do	250 00

Girls, 234. Average attendance 217.

Margaret W. Smith, Principal,	600 00
Anna S. Crawford, first assistant,	350 00
Amelia Copeland, second do	275 00
Laura Goodfellow, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Second street, above Catharine.

Boys, 237. Average attendance 211.

Margaret Ritter, Principal,	$380 00
Sophia Godshall, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Thompson, second do	250 00
Jean W. Smith, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Second street, above Catharine.

Girls, 233. Average attendance 214.

Deborah Jones, Principal,	380 00
Sarah K. Martin, first assistant,	250 00
F. O. Winnemore, second do	250 00
Amanda C. Ricords, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Lyons' School House, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Girls, 262. Average attendance 207.

Augusta Parmalee, Principal,	380 00
Mary J. McGlaughlin, first assistant,	250 00
Eleanor C. Costello, second do	250 00
Mary J. Louderback, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Girls, 239. Average attendance 177.

Mary P. Moyn, Principal,	380 00
Caroline M. Hogan, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Green, second do	250 00
Lavinia Raybold, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 131. Average attendance 113.

Eleanor Notson, Principal,	$300 00
Lydia A. Palmer, assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 114.

Ann M. Terris, Principal,	300 00
Lydia Coates, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Queen street, below Second.

Boys, 124. Average attendance 117.

Ann E. L. Ardis, Principal,	300 00
Annie C. Lowry, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 109.

Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	300 00
Anna P. Bible, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 110.

Sarah Walnut, Principal,	300 00
Catharine A. Bowen, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Girls, 125. Average attendance 115.

Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Principal,	$300 00
E. Cooper, assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Lyons' School Building, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Boys 281. Average attendance 230.

Teresa M. Gibbons, Principal,	300 00
Matilda M. Richardson, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline J. Gilbert, second do	250 00
Elizabeth Curry, third do	250 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Girls, 247. Average attendance 202.

Mary A. Field, Principal,	300 00
Sarah B. Downing, first assistant,	250 00
Frances Cummins, second do	250 00
Rebecca Manderfield, third do	250 00

No. 9.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Boys 14, Girls 205, total 219. Average attendance 169.

K. O'Callaghan, Principal,	300 00
Mary C. C. Raybold, first assistant,	250 00
Annie T. Clery, second do	250 00
Catharine Egan, third do	250 00

FOURTH SECTION.

RINGGOLD SCHOOLS.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 228. Average attendance 209.

William Roberts, Principal,	$1,200 00
Margaret C. Algeo, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Grace, second do	275 00
Therese Hauptman, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 236. Average attendance 195.

Ann Dolby, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth L. Steel, first assistant,	350 00
Fanny Bedlock, second do	275 00
Emma Richardson, third do	250 00

RINGGOLD SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys, 249. Average attendance 216.

Kate McCaffrey, Principal,	380 00
Mary E. Helmbold, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Paullin, second do	250 00
Amelia Fletcher, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Monroe street, below Third.

Boys, 121. Average atendance 106.

Elizabeth A. Lloyd, Principal,	300 00
Maria A. Young, assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—Monroe street, below Third.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 104.

Mary P. Tewksbury, Principal,	$300 00
Caroline Creth, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Shippen street, above Third.

Boys, 191. Average attendance 154.

Ann Eliza Willis, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. McLean, first assistant,	250 00
Lydia K. Ritter, second do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 203.

Eliza Boyle, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Robertson, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Bible, second do	250 00
Sallie C. Pearson, third do	250 00

No. 5.—N. W. corner of Passyunk Road and Fitzwater street.

Boys 90, Girls 66, total 156. Average attendance 111.

Ellen McMullen, Principal,	300 00
Annie Chandler, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Sixth street, above Fitzwater.

Boys 110, Girls 70, total 180. Average attendance 141.

Mary A. Maloney, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Hansford, first assistant,	250 00
Georgiana Welsh, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Girls, 83. Average attendance 72.

Anna E. Pollin, Teacher,	$300 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Boys, 74. Average attendance 65.

Charlotte C. Hogan, Teacher,	300 00

FIFTH SECTION.

SOUTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 198. Average attendance 175.

Philip A. Cregar, Principal,	$1,200 00
E. A. Gill, first assistant,	350 00
A. J. Patterson, second assistant,	275 00
M. E. Creighton, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 178. Average attendance 154.

Susan D. Johnston, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth B. Johnston, first assistant,	350 00
S. Ritter, second assistant,	275 00

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Sixth street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 228. Average attendance 208.

James M. Bird, Principal,	1,200 00
Anna Parkerson, first assistant,	350 00
Mary Redditt, second do	275 00
Emma Quantin, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 252. Average attendance 193.

Maria C. Hutton, Principal,	$600 00
Mary B. Harrison, first assistant,	350 00
Eunice B. Pearson, second do	275 00
Lizzie Burgin, third do	250 00

SOUTH EAST SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys 88, Girls 83.

Total 171. Average attendance 169.

M. R. Burton, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth C. Rogers, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Heppard, second do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pear street, below Third.

Boys 118, Girls 112.

Total 230. Average attendance 195.

Sarah E. Stevenson, Principal,	300 00
Jane T. Sugden, first assistant,	250 00
Margaretta Wright, second assistant,	250 00
Josephine E. Thorn, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Prune street, below Fifth.

Girls, 92. Average attendance 88.

Sarah Benner, Principal,	300 00
Frances A. Farrell, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 96. Average attendance 88.

Emmaline Mecaskey, Principal,	$300 00
Martha A. Winslow, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—North-east corner of Green's court, Pine, below Fifth.

Girls, 144. Average attendance 115.

Mary Scollin, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth McBride, assistant,	250 00

No. 5—Lombard street, above Fourth.

Boys, 122. Average attendance 115.

Ann Jane McKee, Principal,	300 00
Anna Sinexon, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Sixth street, above Lombard.

Boys 105, Girls 78.

Total 183. Average attendance 158.

Jane Barry, Principal,	300 00
Margaret Thompson, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Neely, second do	250 00

SIXTH SECTION.

NORTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

New street, near Second and Vine streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 277. Average attendance 248.

George A. Piper, Principal,	$1,200 00
Jane M. Newland, first assistant,	350 00
Mary A. Ottenkirk, second do	275 00
Lucy M. Aldrich, third do	250 00
Annie Johnson, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 225. Average attendance 194.

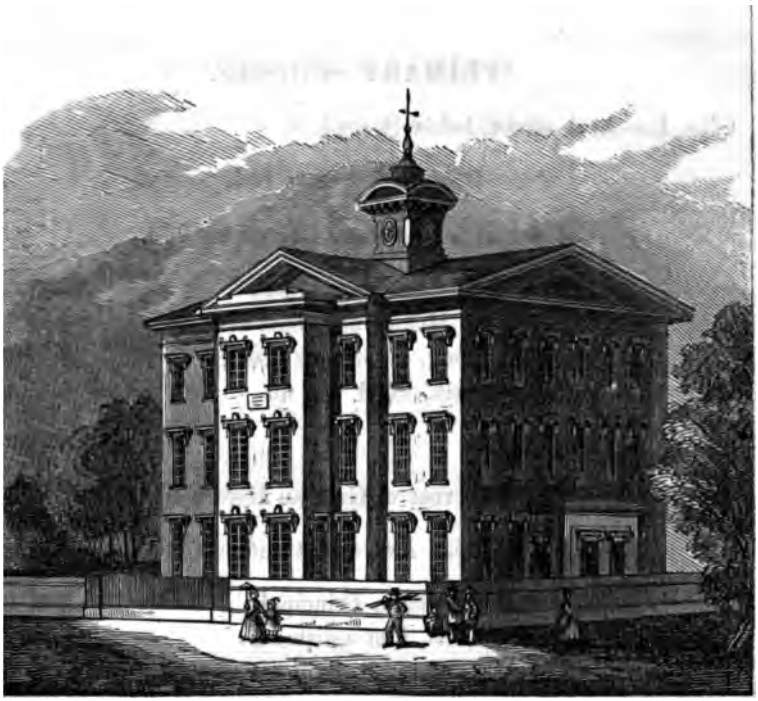
Sallie L. Lodor, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth S. Ridgely, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Ford, second do	275 00
Mary A. Taylor, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

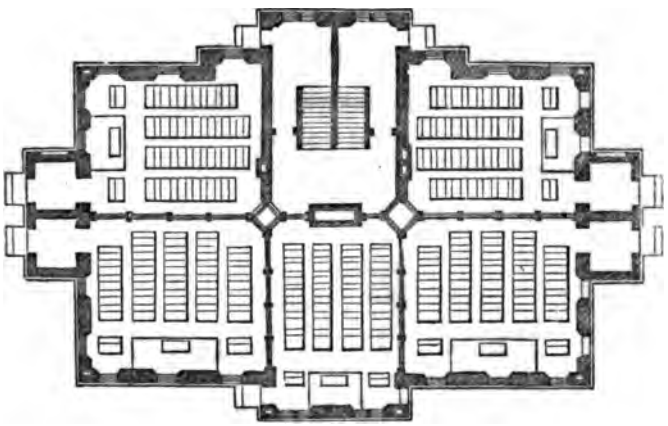
New street, below Second.

Boys 150, Girls 149, total 299. Average attendance 266.

Hannah Taylor, Principal,	380 00
Maria C. Bladen, first assistant,	250 00
Susan E. Patterson, second assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Wright, third do	250 00
Matilda Hunter, fourth do	250 00



NORTH-EAST GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
New street, between Second and Front streets.



PLAN of the Interior of North-East Grammar School.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Arch street, below Second.

Boys 116. Girls 103.

Total 219. Average attendance 209.

Sarah G. Follansbee, Principal,	$300 00
Catharine M. McClelland, first assistant,	250 00
Ann Eliza Long, second assistant,	250 00
Agnes McRaith, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Sterling alley, rear of German Reformed Church.

Girls, 175. Average attendance 163.

Mary A. Dillingham, Principal,	300 00
Abigal Pancoast, first assistant,	250 00
Martha A. Levering, second assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Crown street, above Race.

Boys, 145. Average attendance 126.

Charlotte H. Follansbee, Principal,	300 00
Clara McGann, first assistant,	250 00
Martha S. Tomlinson, second assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Cherry street, above Sixth.

Girls, 105. Average attendance 104.

Lydia M. Garretson, Principal,	300 00
L. G. Clark, assistant,	250 00

SEVENTH SECTION.

SOUTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 180. Average attendance 173.

James C. Fisher, M. D., Principal,	$1,200 00
Catharine Ross, first assistant,	350 00
Mary Jane Fales, second do	275 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 183. Average attendance 179.

Martha H. Burrows, Principal,	600 00
Frances B. McCollin, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella Gallagher, second do	275 00
Eliza A. Johnston, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys 136. Girls 157.

Total 293. Average attendance 280.

Mary A. McKissick, Principal,	300 00
Magdalene V. Scott, first assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Holt, second do	250 00
Mary J. Thompson, third do	250 00
Elizabeth M. Fales, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—South-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Boys, 177. Average attendance 154.

A. J. Cummings, Principal,	380 00
S. Clark, first assistant,	250 00
T. A. Magargee, second assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 181. Average attendance 162.

Anna C. Forehand, Principal,	$380 *00*
Rebecca Clark, first assistant,	250 *00*
Agnes E. Ashman, second assistant,	250 *00*

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Same building.

Girls, 237. Average attendance 207.

Margaret Simpson, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Clark, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah T. Walter, second assistant,	250 00
Mary Ann Wood, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Nineteenth street, above Lombard.

Boys, 236. Average attendance 201.

Hannah Rafsnyder, Principal,	300 00
Aurelia M. West, first assistant,	250 00
Kate E. Earns, second do	250 00
Martha S. Nudd, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 248. Average attendance 203.

Rebecca E. Rafsnyder, Principal,	300 00
Emeline Hoopes, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Scott, second do	250 00
Ruth A. Willard, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 229. Average attendance 227.

Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	$300 00
Almira Patton, first assistant,	250 00
Amanda Dorff, second do	250 00
Anne Campbell, third do	250 00

No. 5.—Lombard street, near Twentieth.

Girls, 217. Average attendance 194.

Jane Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Susan Cunningham, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah G. Barton, second do	250 00
Mary A. Struthers, third do	250 00

EIGHTH SECTION.

LOCUST STREET SCHOOLS.

Corner of Twelfth and Locust streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 282. Average attendance 238.

William S. Cleavenger, Principal,	$1,200 00
Clara F. Jones, first assistant,	350 00
Mary J. McKay, second do	275 00
Sarah Fenney, third do	250 00
Annie A. Squires, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 203. Average attendance 169.

Sarah McGonegal, Principal,	600 00
Bernice Bell, first assistant,	350 00
Amelia R. Collins, second do	275 00
Josephine Barclay, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twentieth street, below Walnut.

Boys 126, Girls 87, total 213. Average attendance 162.

Jane Henri, Principal,	$300 00
Maria M. Venai, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret C. Biles, second do	250 00

No. 2.—N. W. corner Sixteenth and George streets.

Boys 115, Girls 85, total 200. Average attendance 171.

Anne Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Harriet Earns, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Bradbury, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Locust street, below Twelfth.

Boys, 172. Average attendance 159.

E. A. Kennedy, Principal,	300 00
Jane Kendrick, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Borden, second do	250 00

No. 4.—Rear of St. Andrew's Church, Eighth st., above Spruce.

Boys 102, Girls 61, total 163. Average attendance 123.

Hannah M. Hastings, Principal,	300 00
Leah J. Lyons, first assistant,	250 00
Nancy P. Gladding, second do	250 00

NINTH SECTION.

ZANE STREET SCHOOLS.

Zane street, between Seventh and Eighth, and Market and Arch.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 286. Average attendance 262.

John H. Brown, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Mary A. Mecaskey, first assistant,	350 00
Sarah J. Jones, second do	275 00
Mary W. Shurlock, third do	250 00
Emma Bavington, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 243. Average attendance 221.

Anne C. Webb, Principal,	600 00
Emma L. Bradbury, first assistant,	350 00
Maggie P. Mayer, second do	275 00
Louisiana Scott, third do	250 00
Caroline E. Williamson, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Zane street, above Seventh.

Girls 173. Average attendance 169.

Hannah S. Belden, Principal,	380 00
Harriet Stille, first assistant,	250 00
Charlotte F. Jones, second do	250 00
Kate Widdifield, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Filbert street, above Eighth.

Boys 138, Girls 99, total 237. Average attendance 213.

Annie Magonigle, Principal,	$300 00
Catharine Eckfeldt, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza C. Endress, second do	250 00
Margaretta W. Lybrand, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

Boys, 159. Average attendance 158.

Mary R. Dickey, Principal,	300 00
Catharine McKee, first assistant,	250 00
Sophia Stiles, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 108. Average attendance 103.

Sally Wheeler, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Humphreys, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Filbert street, above Twentieth.

Boys, 241. Average attendance 217.

Mary Ford, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Crawford, first assistant,	250 00
Ellen F. Macalister, second do	250 00
Emily Rafsnyder, third do	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Girls, 214. Average attendance 176.

Sallie H. Flanigen, Principal,	300 00
Phebe A. Atwood, first assistant,	250 00
Julia A. Stanley, second do	250 00

TENTH SECTION.

NORTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Race street, near Fifteenth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 280. Average atttendance 267.

A. B. Ivins, A. M., Principal,		$1,200 00
Elizabeth R. Gillingham, first assistant,		350 00
Margaret R. Carlile, second	do	275 00
Kate Rogers, third	do	250 00
Rosie Ivins, fourth	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 310. Average attendance 260.

Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,	600 00
Anna Berrett, first assistant,	350 00
Eveline Foster, second do	275 00
Helen L. Biles, third do	250 00
Marietta McGlathery, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 236. Average attendance 217.

Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	380 00
Sarah M. Breed, first assistant,	250 00
Jane C. Kelly, second do	250 00
Anna M. Carlile, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Race street, near Fifteenth.

Girls, 304. Average attendance 274.

Elizabeth Doughty, Principal,		$380 00
Sarah J. Maxwell, first assistant,		250 00
Anna W. Steele, second	do	250 00
Helen Kirkpatrick, third	do	250 00
Kate Pennington, fourth	do	250 00

No. 3.—Chester street, above Race.

Boys, 217. Average attendance 186.

Agnes D. Struthers, Principal,		380 00
Margaret L. Stewart, first assistant,		250 00
Emma Riley, second	do	250 00
Agnes McRaith, third	do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Seventeenth street, below Race.

Girls, 237. Average attendance 218.

Susanna Scriminger, Principal,		300 00
Esther F. Mitchell, first assistant,		250 00
Matilda Patton, second	do	250 00
Maria L. Shain, third	do	250 00

No. 2.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 232. Average attendance 224.

Lucy C. Dickey, Principal,		300 00
Martha McIlroy, first assistant,		250 00
Margaret Trout, second	do	250 00
Sarah Townrow, third	do	250 00

No. 3.—Lybrand street, above Race.

Boys, 228. Average attendance 204.

Mary S. Smith, Principal,	$300 00
Rachel Garber, first assistant,	250 00
Emma N. Souder, second do	250 00
A. M. Robertson, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 213. Average attendance 201.

L. Elvina Lewis, Principal,	300 00
Sarah A. Wilson, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine Elsegood, second do	250 00
Marian Nutt, third do	250 00

No. 5.—Chester street, above Race.

Boys 166, Girls 65, total 231. Average attendance 174.

Brejessa Crossin, Principal,	300 00
Ann J. Philson, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret J. Wilkins, second assistant,	250 00
Helen Blythe, third assistant,	250 00

ELEVENTH SECTION.

MADISON SCHOOLS.

New Market street, above Noble.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 270. Average attendance 254.

G. B. Stockdale, Principal,	$1,200 00
Margaret H. Scott, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret B. Banes, second do	275 00
Sarah E. Cairl, third do	250 00
Mary A. Hughes, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 280. Average attendance 253.

A. Claudine Roy, Principal,	600 00
Catharine E. Goodman, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella M. Lee, second do	275 00
Caroline R. Bladen, third do	250 00
Therese Traner, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Noble.

Boys, 296. Average attendance 265.

Louisa Humphreys, Principal,	380 00
Eliza S. Miller, first assistant,	250 00
Matilda L. Witsil, second do	250 00
Sallie L. Slater, third do	250 00
Isabella M. Stroud, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Commissioners' Hall, Third street, below Green.

Boys 51, Girls 66, total 117. Average attendance 110.

Annie M. Rich, Principal,	380 00
E. M. Zeigler, assistant,	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Brown.

Boys, 258. Average attendance 222.

Sarah L. Burrows, Principal,	$300 00
Catharine Wagner, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Holbrook, second do	250 00
Kate Howard, do	250 00

No. 2.—Brook street, below Brown.

Boys, 111. Average attendance 105.

Rachel Beans, Principal,	300 00
Fanny Little, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—New Market street, above Callowhill.

Boys 86, Girls 75, total 161. Average attendance 154.

Margaret Katz, Principal,	300 00
Susan Cloua, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Ryder, second do	250 00

No. 4.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Boys, 164. Average attendance 153.

Rachael M. Jackson, Principal,	300 00
R. P. Stratton, first assistant,	250 00
Amanda C. Jackson, second do	250 00

No. 5.—New Market street, above Brown.

Girls, 241. Average attendance 220.

Harriet M. Plumly, Principal,	300 00
Amanda Jackson, first assistant,	250 00
Emily A. Curtis, second do	250 00
Anna E. Humphrey, third do	250 00

No. 6.—East side of New Market street, above Noble.

Girls, 180. Average attendance 158.

Caroline Fegenbush, Principal,	$300 00
Mary S. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Gertrude Kimber, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Brook street, below Brown.

Girls, 111. Average attendance 101.

Elizabeth H. Tomlin, Principal,	300 00
Sallie B. Fauver, assistant,	250 00

TWELFTH SECTION.

MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Third street, above Brown.

Boys, 294. Average attendance 267.

Rachel Dick, Principal,	380 00
Mary G. Bunting, first assistant,	250 00
Jane H. Sleeper, second do	250 00
Eliza Mears, third do	250 00
Hannah Bassett, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 288. Average attendance 255.

Rebecca P. Sleeper, Principal,	380 00
Ellen S. Hogan, first assistant,	250 00
Lizzie Hubeli, second do	250 00
Martha Josephs, third do	250 00
Lizzie Garrigues, fourth do	250 00

No. 3.—Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

Girls, 228. Average attendance 203.

Mary W. Trotter, Principal,	$380 00
Anna J. Stout, first assistant,	250 00
Mary S. Smith, second do	250 00
Kate A. Clymer, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Randolph street, above Brown.

Boys 116, Girls 113, total 229. Average attendance 215.

Henriette C. Meyers, Principal,	380 00
Juliet V. Manderson, first assistant,	250 00
Louise Engard, second do	250 00
Julia A. Bladen, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Apple street, above Brown.

Boys 130. Average attendance 115.

A. K. Whiteman, Principal,	300 00
E. F. Armstrong, assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Boys 115. Average attendance 108.

Esther W. Clark, Principal,	300 00
Ann A. Sweeney, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Dillwyn street, above Callowhill.

Boys 92, Girls 71, total 163. Average attendance 132.

Mary Gouley, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Nutt, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Apple street, above Brown.

Girls, 125. Average attendance 112.

Ann P. Sidleman, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Hogan, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Girls, 115. Average attendance 108.

Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	300 00
Mary Belsterling, assistant,	250 00

ROBERTS VAUX COLORED SCHOOL,

Coates street, below Fifth.

Boys 112, Girls 24, total 136. Average attendance 93.

David R. Murrell, Principal,	500 00
Sydney M. England, assistant,	250 00

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

WARNER CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

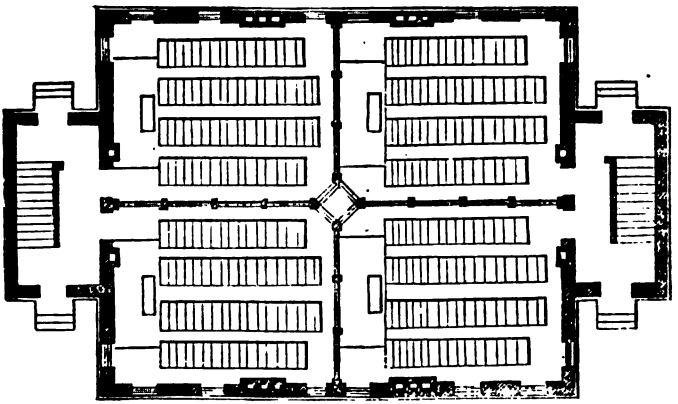
Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys 123, Girls 112, total 235. Average attendance 204.

James G. Barnwell, A. B., Principal,	$840 00
Rachel G. Nicholson, first assistant,	281 25
Hannah Barr, second do	250 00
E. Virginia Roderfield, third do	250 00



WARNER SCHOOL HOUSE, ROBERTSON STREET.



PLAN of the Interior of Warner School House.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Garden street, below Buttonwood.

Boys 109, Girls 119, total 228. Average attendance 219.

Sarah H. Haines, Principal,	$380 00
Caroline C. Willis, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Wilkinson, second do	250 00
Emily A. Banes, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Warner School building, Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys, 261. Average attendance 233.

Sallie Whaland, Principal,	300 00
Lizzie W. Hall, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah F. Deitz, second do	250 00
Sarah Jane Ensor, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 238. Average attendance 206.

A. H. Hannings, Principal,	300 00
M. E. Dobbins, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah J. Titus, second do	250 00
Julia B. Jackson, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Garden street, below Buttonwood.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 227.

Sarah P. Read, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Jeffries, first assistant,	250 00
Ann F. Thompson, second do	250 00
Lydia Tomlinson, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 232. Average attendance 205.

Mary A. Zeigler, Principal,	$300 00
Eunice E. Belknap, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah L. Doran, second do	250 00
Phebe M. Hastings, third do	250 00

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

MONROE SCHOOLS.

Buttonwood street, below Eleventh.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 282. Average attendance 245.

Alexander H. Laidlaw, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
M. R. Cannon, first assistant,	350 00
E. L. Eldredge, second do	275 00
Annie T. Sites, third do	250 00
Martha J. Foard, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 285. Average attendance 257.

Julia A. Byrne, Principal,	600 00
L. F. Hamor, first assistant,	350 00
A. M. Shoch, second do	275 00
Hannah A. Gaw, third do	250 00
E. Halloway, fourth do	250 00

HANCOCK SCHOOLS.

Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 287. Average attendance 267.

Nicholas H. Maguire, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Martha C. Brodie, first assistant,	350 00
Annie E. Williams, second do	275 00
Mary J. Prettyman, third do	250 00
Elizabeth Edelman, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 284. Average attendance 260.

Mary Hunt, Principal,	600 00
Annie Kennedy, first assistant,	350 00
Emily B. Heulings, second do	275 00
Martha L. Heazlitt, third do	250 00
Mary M. Garrigues, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

Boys 173, Girls 172, total 345. Average attendance 316.

Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,	380 00
Pamelia B. Gardner, first assistant,	250 00
Emma C. Massing, second do	250 00
Emma L. Cornman, third do	250 00
Maria L. Johnson, fourth do	250 00
Mary A. B. Truxtun, fifth do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pleasant street, below Eleventh, rear of the Grammar School.

Boys, 247. Average attendance 208.

Elizabeth W. Jeffries, Principal,	$300 00
Sarah A. Coe, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah M. Atkinson, second assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Roop, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 241. Average attendance 206.

Sarah L. Jeffries, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Stagg, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Schreiner, second assistant,	250 00
Martha J. F. Wright, third do	250 00

No. 3.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

Boys 55, Girls 63, total 118. Average attendance 105.

Elizabeth Ely, Principal,	300 00
Emma E. Chaloner, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Boys, 147. Average attendance 145.

Amelia Goudkop, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Perkins, first assistant,	250 00
Martha McDowell, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Girls, 168. Average attendance 155.

Sarah R. Granger, Principal,	$800 00
Caroline A. Porter, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Jane Cress, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Boys, 199. Average attendance 188.

Harriet Schnider, Principal,	800 00
Anna Evans, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth McClelland, second assistant,	250 00
Helen Burkart, third assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Corner of Twelfth and Brown streets.

Boys 76, Girls 102, total 178. Average attendance 162.

Margaret Ealer, Principal,	800 00
Julia A. Sandy, first assistant,	250 00
Helen M. Lindsay, second assistant,	250 00

No. 8.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Girls, 165. Average attendance 158.

Ellen S. Knorr, Principal,	800 00
Emily E. Mehaffey, first assistant,	250 00
Amelia W. Hughes, second do	250 00

No. 9.—Brown street, below Twelfth.

Boys, 108. Average attendance 101.

Sarah E. Smith, Principal,	800 00
Maria L. Hurtt, assistant,	250 00

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

LIVINGSTON SCHOOLS.

Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 248. Average attendance 200.

George Yeager, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Emma McCune, first assistant,	350 00
Martha McInnes, second do	275 00
Emily Martin, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 245. Average attendance 209.

Mary A. Clayton, Principal,	600 00
Rebecca J. Bolton, first assistant,	350 00
C. A. Potter, second do	275 00
S. P. Ridgely, third do	250 00

FRANCISVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Seventeenth street, above Coates.

Boys 153, Girls 121, total 274. Average attendance 224.

Anna M. Hand, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth N. Crundwell, first assistant,	250 00
Anna E. Manning, second do	250 00
Annie M. McIlwain, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

Boys, 258. Average attendance 235.

Eliza Evans, Principal,		$300 00
Margaret L. Farrand, first assistant,		250 00
Mary Leisen, second	do	250 00
Martha T. Hughes, third	do	250 00
F. Anderson, fourth	do	250 00

No. 2.—Church street, near Twenty-third.

Girls, 168. Average attendance 147.

J. M. J. Martin, Principal,		300 00
Margaret A. Potter, first assistant,		250 00
Catharine Clark, second	do	250 00

No. 3.—Twenty-second street, below Callowhill.

Girls, 227. Average attendance 201.

Emeline S. Frank, Principal,		300 00
Eliza A. Fiegel, first assistant,		250 00
Emily J. McGonegil, second	do	250 00
Ellen T. Jones, third	do	250 00

No. 4.—Callowhill street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 95. Average attendance 94.

Caroline M. Hood, Principal,	300 00
Mary Clement, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Girls, 106. Average attendance 105.

Margaret B. Ash, Principal,	$300 00
Frances Gotwals, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—S. W. corner of Broad and Barclay streets.

Boys, 160. Average attendance 154.

Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	300 00
Clara Lippincott, first assistant,	250 00
Annie A. Senderling, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Same building.

Girls, 159. Average attendance 154.

Elizabeth A. Ford, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Bolton, first assistant,	250 00
Mary De Sanno, second do	250 00

No. 8.—Seventeenth street, above Coates.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 221.

M. L. Harman, Principal,	300 00
S. J. McDowell, first assistant,	250 00
Mary J. Diehr, second do	250 00
Mary E. Thomas, third do	250 00

No. 9.—Same building.

Girls, 247. Average attendance 206.

Mary K. Burns, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Potter, first assistant,	250 00
Lida A. Mendenhall, second do	250 00
Annie V. Barton, third	250 00



JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL, FIFTH STREET, ABOVE POPLAR.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 274. Average attendance 245.

John Sickel, Principal,	$1,200 00
Mary E. Brady, first assistant,	350 00
Julia V. Arrison, second do	275 00
Annie H. Watson, third do	250 00
Clara M. Ford, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 294. Average attendance 259.

Sarah Ann Sleeper, Principal,	600 00
Almena Cummins, first assistant,	350 00
Sarah J. Plumly, second do	275 00
Isabella Dietz, third do	250 00
Caroline Risley, fourth do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys 154, Girls, 147, total 301. Average attendance 260.

Sallie Spering, Principal,	300 00
Sarah C. Johnson, first assistant,	250 00
Marcella Smith, second do	250 00
Amanda Houseman, third do	250 00
Emma J. Cossart, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Charlotte street, above Poplar.

Boys, 232. Average attendance 209.

Helen M. Bald, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Hicks, first assistant,	250 00
Emeline Smith, second do	250 00
Annie Ridgway, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 206.

Caroline W. Pierce, Principal,	300 00
Annie M. Hubeli, first assistant,	250 00
Elvira M. Swarts, second do	250 00
Sallie Hannis, third do	250 00

No. 4.—School street, near Edward.

Boys, 177. Average attendance 161.

Isabella T. Whiteman, Principal,	300 00
Ellen A. James, first assistant,	250 00
H. Holme, second do	250 00

No. 5.—School street, near Edward.

Girls, 172. Average attendance 152.

Rachel Briggs, Principal,	300 00
Margaret J. Sherkey, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza Anna Collom, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Dunton street, above Otter.

Boys 85, Girls 94, total 179. Average attendance 152.

Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca S. Briggs, first assistant,	250 00
A. C. Clark, second do	250 00

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

HARRISON SCHOOLS.

Master street, above Second.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 282. Average attendance 275.

James H. MacBride, A. M., Principal,		$1,200 000
Rachel C. Hutchinson, first assistant,		350 00
Martha L. Hale, second	do	275 00
Alice E. Clark, third	do	250 00
Rachel Harvey, fourth	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 288. Average attendance 256.

Louisa Bedford, Principal,		600 00
Lydia C. Stevenson, first assistant,		350 00
Emeline Weigner, second	do	275 00
Elizabeth Burrough, third	do	250 00
Sarah D. Whiteman, fourth	do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Master street, near Second.

Boys, 300. Average attendance 247.

Rachel A. Winner, Principal,		380 00
Emily L. Hale, first assistant,		250 00
A. V. Dickinson, second	do	250 00
Clara E. Brindle, third	do	250 00
Mary Gregory, fourth	do	250 00

WEBSTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Hancock street, above Franklin.

Girls, 223. Average attendance 216.

Mary R. Anderson, Principal,	$380 00
Mary J. McStravick, first assistant,	250 00
Susan A. B. Thomas, second do	250 00
Frances E. Printz, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Same building.

Boys, 242. Average attendance 225.

Hannah H. Dickinson, Principal,	300 00
Mary Jane Myers, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza A. Hart, second do	250 00
Elmira V. Smith, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 248. Average attendance 234.

Mary L. Dolby, Principal,	300 00
Margaret W. Sharpless, first assistant,	250 00
Emma F. Jackson, second do	250 00
Sarah D. Slater, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Germantown Road, above Phœnix street.

Boys 118. Girls 111.

Total 229. Average attendance 203.

Mary E. Warner, Principal,		$300 00
Isabella E. Sweeney, first assistant,		250 00
Almira F. Clark, second	do	250 00
Fredonia Small, third	do	250 00

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

MORRIS GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Palmer street, above Duke.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 284. Average attendance 257.

William H. Hunter, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Helen D. Bodine, first assistant,	350 00
Catharine S. Hood, second do	275 00
Emma M. Baker, third do	250 00
Isabella Davidson, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 234. Average attendance 215.

Margaret A. Deacon, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth Turner, first assistant,	350 00
Emma A. Ivins, second do	275 00
Elizabeth Mills, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Morris Secondary, same building.

Boys 156. Girls 152.

Total 308. Average attendance 262.

Sarah Mills, Principal,	$380 00
Elizabeth Birch, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Vaughan, second do	250 00
Louisa Odonott, third do	250 00
Frances E. Cramer, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Shackamaxon Secondary, Queen St., bel. Shackamaxon.

Boys 123. Girls 123.

Total 246. Average attendance 219.

Jane Bender, Principal,	380 00
Jerusha W. Deal, first assistant,	250 00
Anna L. O'Bryan, second do	250 00
Albina Albertson, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Palmer street, above Queen.

Boys 116. Girls 116.

Total 232. Average attendance 223.

Mary J. Sharpless, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth L. Pitcher, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Bartholomew, second do	250 00
Martha Gilbert, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 199.

Jane L. Wilson, Principal,	$300 00
Margaret J. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Isabella Rambo, second do	250 00
Mary A. Chapman, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 240. Average attendance 210.

Caroline E. Ward, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth M. Jones, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine H. Van Dusen, second assistant,	250 00
Mary Green, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

Girls, 176. Average attendance 152.

Harriet Hankinson, Principal,	300 00
Jane Wallace, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Sharp, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Queen street, above Frankford Road.

Boys, 218. Average attendance 200.

Mary T. Kennard, Principal,	300 00
Zibiah H. Vaughan, first assistant,	250 00
Jane Bodine, second do	250 00
Josephine Deal, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Morris Secondary, same building.

Boys 156. Girls 152.

Total 308. Average attendance 262.

Sarah Mills, Principal,	$380 00
Elizabeth Birch, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Vaughan, second do	250 00
Louisa Odonott, third do	250 00
Frances E. Cramer, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Shackamaxon Secondary, Queen St., bel. Shackamaxon.

Boys 123. Girls 123.

Total 246. Average attendance 219.

Jane Bender, Principal,	380 00
Jerusha W. Deal, first assistant,	250 00
Anna L. O'Bryan, second do	250 00
Albina Albertson, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Palmer street, above Queen.

Boys 116. Girls 116.

Total 232. Average attendance 223.

Mary J. Sharpless, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth L. Pitcher, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Bartholomew, second do	250 00
Martha Gilbert, third do	250 00

.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 199.

Jane L. Wilson, Principal,	$300 00
Margaret J. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Isabella Rambo, second do	250 00
Mary A. Chapman, third do	250 00

.—Same building.

Boys, 240. Average attendance 210.

Caroline E. Ward, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth M. Jones, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine H. Van Dusen, second assistant,	250 00
Mary Green, third do	250 00

.—Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

Girls, 176. Average attendance 152.

Harriet Hankinson, Principal,	300 00
Jane Wallace, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Sharp, second do	250 00

.—Queen street, above Frankford Road.

Boys, 218. Average attendance 200.

Mary T. Kennard, Principal,	300 00
Zibiah H. Vaughan, first assistant,	250 00
Jane Bodine, second do	250 00
Josephine Deal, third do	250 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Boys, 107. Average attendance 100.

Mary Van Dusen, Principal,	$300 00
Susan Osburn, assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Jackson street, above Hanover.

Boys 63. Girls 50.

Total 113. Average attendance 103.

Eliza C. Snyder, Principal,	300 00
Anna B. Read, assistant,	250 00

No. 8.—Corner of Wood and West streets.

Girls, 227. Average attendance 214.

Ellen N. Jennings, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca Sharpless, first assistant,	250 00
Almira F. Brittain, second do	250 00
Josephine Hancock, third do	250 00

No. 9.—Same building.

Boys, 238. Average attendance 216.

Anna Martin, Principal,	300 00
Deborah D. Tompkins, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Trotter, second do	250 00
Harriet Vaughan, third do	250 00

No. 10.—Deal street, above Frankford Road.

Boys 121. Girls 118.

Total 239. Average attendance 220.

Frances A. Finch, Principal,		$300 00
Mary L. Wenzell, first assistant,		250 00
Hannah Pleis, second	do	250 00
Ellen Streeper, third	do	250 00

NINETEENTH SECTION.

CARROL SCHOOLS.

Richmond.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 150. Average attendance 101.

Marmaduke Watson, Principal,	720 00
Rose D. McCaffrey, assistant,	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 105. Average attendance 96.

H. E. Mather, Principal,	437 50
Anna Scull, assistant,	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Same building.

Boys 169. Girls 142.

Total 311. Average attendance 228.

Elizabeth M. Campbell, Principal,		300 00
Louisa B. Walton, first assistant,		250 00
E. S. Edams, second	do	250 00
Mary A. Ruan, third	do	250 00

No. 2.—Richmond.

Boys 57. Girls 66.

Total 123. Average attendance 99.

Elizabeth A. Devlin, Principal,	$300 00
L. McIlhenny assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Richmond.

Boys 143. Girls 147.

Total 290. Average attendance 248.

Elizabeth L. McGowen, Principal,	300 00
Emma G. Dimock, first assistant,	250 00
Anna E. Crowell, second do	250 00
Kate Ryder, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Waterloo street, Richmond.

Boys 43. Girls 43.

Total 86. Average attendance 61.

Harriet Kilpatrick, Teacher,	250 00

No. 5.—Corner of Frankford Road and Wood street.

Boys 97. Girls 102.

Total 199. Average attendance 164.

Margaret W. Pray, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Elliott, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline M. Hess, second do	250 00

6.—Cohocksink.

Boys 63, Girls 48, total 111. Average attendance 100.

Sarah Ely, Principal,	$300 00
A. Vanderslice, assistant,	250 00

7.—Germantown Road, near Fifth street.

oys 129, Girls 118, total 247. Average attendance 222.

Frances E. Mulock, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth T. Loos, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Jane Jackson, second do	250 00
Agnes Mitchell, third do	250 00

8.—Washington street, above Columbia.

Boys, 241. Average attendance 219.

Lucy L. Deal, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Z. Senderling, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah A. Fisher, second do	250 00
Salome M. Billmeyer, third do	250 00

9.—Same building.

Girls, 242. Average attendance 233.

Annie Lyle, Principal,	300 00
Mary Pilson, first assistant,	250 00
Martha Banes, second do	250 00
Sarah Baker, third do	250 00

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PENN CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

S. E. corner of Eighth and Thompson streets.

Boys 209, Girls 134, total 343. Average attendance 298.

Edward Gideon, A. M., Principal,		$840 00
Angelina S. Paull, first assistant,		281 25
Araminta Benfer, second	do	250 00
Elmira Hammell, third	do	250 00
Margaret A. Todd, fourth	do	250 00
Ellen J. Watts, fifth	do	250 00

RUTLEDGE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS,

Seventh street, above Camac.

Boys, 114. Average attendance 105.

George H. Mitchell, Principal,	500 00
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	250 00

Girls, 114. Average attendance 101.

Elizabeth A. Rice, Principal,	300 00
Tryphosa Kuen, assistant,	250 00

SNYDER UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Morris City, above Fairmount.

Boys 62, Girls 42, total 104. Average attendance 84.

Evan F. Fogg, Principal,	$500 00
H. Louisa Trout, assistant,	250 00

PENN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 58, Girls 48, total 106. Average attendance 99.

Mary L. Ivins, Principal,	380 00
Mary Anna Bradley, assistant,	250 00

PENN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Same building.

Boys 119. Girls 109.

Total 228. Average attendance 203.

Catharine A. Trout, Principal,	300 00
Caroline M. Pray, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine D. Bresling, second do	250 00
Mary J. Muckle, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Tenth street, below Girard Avenue.

Boys 133. Girls 125.

Total 258. Average attendance 244.

Mary L. Ealer, Principal,		$300 00
Hannah M. Wentling, first assistant,		250 00
Margaret J. Rice, second	do	250 00
Jonia H. Boyd, third	do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys 134. Girls 158.

Total 292. Average attendance 250.

L. A. T. Adams, Principal,		300 00
Rebecca W. Wentling, first assistant,		250 00
Hannah E. Noble, second	do	250 00
A. V. Marshall, third	do	250 00
Matilda Rowland, fourth	do	250 00

MUHLENBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—Corner of Seventeenth and Master streets.

Boys 118. Girls 114.

Total 232. Average attendance 201.

Emily W. Trout, Principal,		300 00
Matilda Garber, first assistant,		250 00
Caroline Douglass, second	do	250 00
Elizabeth Marshall, third	do	250 00

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

MANAYUNK SCHOOLS.

Green Lane, below Wood street, Manayunk.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 202. Average attendance 133.

Lewis Conrad, Principal,	$720 00
Lucinda Keely, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Huston, second do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 167. Average attendance 103.

Mary Thompson, Principal,	420 00
Selina Levering, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.—Boys 120, Girls 116, total 236.

Average attendance 205.

Anna E. Crager, Principal,	300 00
S. E. Alexander, first assistant,	250 00
Aramanda Jones, second do	250 00
Anne B. Morrison, third do	250 00

Robeson Primary School, Main street, above Canal, Manayunk.

Boys 115, Girls 138, total 213. Average attendance 147.

Mary C. Young, Principal,	$300 00
Emma E. Bannister, first assistant,	250 00
M. E. Jones, second do	250 00

Schuylkill Primary School, Washington street, above Jefferson, upper end of Manayunk.

Boys 67, Girls 64, total 131. Average attendance 85.

Harriet Shaw, Principal,	300 00
A. M. Harris, assistant,	250 00

ROXBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Ridge Road, between Seventh and Eighth mile stones.

Boys 66, Girls 47, total 113. Average attendance 82.

Charles H. Rainier, A. B., Principal,	720 00
Margaret M. Morrison, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.—Boys 100, Girls 117, total 217.

Average attendance 107.

Catharine Worrell, Principal,	300 00
Eliza E. Stott, assistant,	250 00

Manatawna Unclassified School, Ridge Road, between Ninth and Tenth mile stones.

Boys 75, Girls 65, total 140. Average attendance 91.

Jesse Willard, Principal,	$500 00
Emma Streeper, assistant,	250 00

Levering Unclassified School, Ridge Road, between Sixth and Seventh mile stones.

Boys 50, Girls 31, total 81. Average attendance 53.

William G. Ashbridge, Teacher,	500 00

Wissahiccon Unclassified School, Rittenhousetown, one mile west of Germantown.

Boys 48, Girls, 31, total 79. Average attendance 52.

Charles M. Colladay, Teacher,	437 50

Oakdale Unclassified School, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.

Boys 106, Girls 56, total 162. Average attendance 109.

R. A. Bell, Principal,	660 00
Catharine Cridland, assistant,	250 00

Forest Unclassified School, near Falls of Schuylkill.

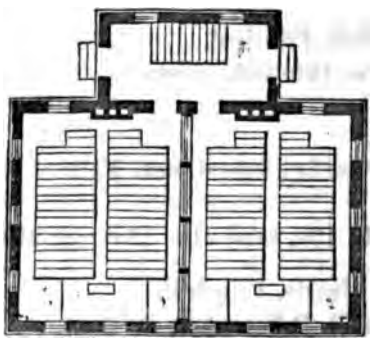
Boys 113, Girls, 100, total 213. Average attendance 143.

Robert Mackie, Principal,	500 00
Virginia B. Palmer, first assistant,	250 00
Anne Conway, second do	250 00



GLENWOOD SCHOOL HOUSE,

Ridge Road and Thirty-third street.



PLAN of the interior of Glenwood School House.

Glenwood Unclassified School, corner Ridge Road, and Thirty-third street.

Boys 45, Girls 49, total 94. Average attendance 80.

Lewis S. Hough, Principal,	$500 00
Emma Fletcher, assistant,	250 00

McKean Primary School, Germantown Road, near Upper Rising Sun.

Boys 44, Girls 47, total 91. Average attendance 49.

Esther M. Rusby, Teacher,	250 00

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

RITTENHOUSE SCHOOLS.

Rittenhouse street, Germantown.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 129. Average attendance 96.

William Stephens A. M., Principal,	$1,000 00
Clara Ludington, assistant,	300 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 116. Average attendance 100.

Sarah A. Alcorn, Principal,	437 50
Susan Rittenhouse, assistant,	300 00

Primary School.—Boys 121, Girls 94, total 215.

Average attendance 170.

Maria McClelland, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Roop, first assistant,	250 00
A. M. Rittenhouse, second do	250 00

Bringhurst Primary School, Bringhurst street, Germantown.

Boys 111, Girls 82, total 193. Average attendance 156.

Adaline Williams, Principal,	300 00
Annie M. Campion, first assistant,	250 00
Esther A. Stevens, second do	250 00

HARMONY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Chestnut Hill.

Boys 75, Girls 40, total 115. Average attendance 94.

Henry K. Smith, Principal,	720 00
Rebecca E. Rex, assistant,	250 00

Harmony Primary School.—Boys 83, Girls 50, total 133.

Average attendance 118.

Mary Craig, Principal,	300 00
Emily Thomas, assistant,	250 00

West Unclassified School, Allen's Lane, upper end of Germantown.

Boys 67, Girls 52, total 113. Average attendance 91.

Daniel H. Sellers, Principal,	500 00
Susan Haas, assistant,	250 00

Franklin Unclassified School, Germantown.

Boys 64, Girls 90, total 154. Average attendance 132.

Augusta Haas, Principal,	$380 00
Hannah Snyder, assistant,	250 00

Rowland Unclassified School, near Felton's, on Second st. Road.

Boys 32, Girls 25, total 57. Average attendance 36.

Isabella J. Gilmour, Teacher,	250 00

Elwood Unclassified School, Milestown, on Old York Road.

Boys 65, Girls 24, total 89. Average attendance 59.

Henry P. Birchall, Principal,	500 00
Mary E. Sharp, assistant,	250 00

Olney Unclassified School, Olney, Bristol street, above Second street Road.

Boys 71, Girls 49, total 120. Average attendance 79.

Frederick F. Christine, Principal,	500 00
Mary Morgan, assistant,	250 00

Williams' Primary School, Williams' Corner, Bristol Township.

Boys 17, Girls 14, total 31. Average attendance 20.

Tacy T. Anson, Teacher,	250 00

Crescent Primary School, Crescentville, Bristol Township.

Boys 30, Girls 47, total 77. Average attendance 65.

Mary McMillan, Teacher,	300 00

Morton Primary School, Branchtown, Bristol Township.

Boys 23, Girls 64, total 87. Average attendance 77.

Anna McDowell, Teacher,	$300 00

Roberts' Primary School, Feltonville, Second street Road.

Boys 50, Girls 66, total 116. Average attendance 46.

Emma M. Hickman, Teacher,	250 00

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

MARSHALL SCHOOLS.

Frankford.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 143. Average attendance 105.

A. B. Corliss, Principal,	$720 00
Janette Dubois, assistant,	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 135. Average attendance 117.

Catharine P. Waterman, Principal,	437 50
Lucy M. Herbert, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth K. Bird, second do	250 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 169, Girls 181, total 350. Average attendance 302.

Augusta Buckius, Principal,	380 00
Susan A. Rorer, first assistant,	250 00
Fannie E. Galligher, second do	250 00
Louise Ober, third do	250 00
Maria G. Hughes, fourth do	250 00

Decatur Secondary School, Frankford.

Boys 65, Girls 71, total 136. Average attendance 107.

Lizzie P. Hilliard, Principal,	$300 00
Lizzie B. Shallcross, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 80, Girls 60, total 140. Average attendance 112.

Catharine Emery, Principal,	300 00
Sarah C. Foulkrod, assistant,	250 00

COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Holmesburg.

Boys 64, Girls 54, total 118. Average attendance 99.

Humphrey J. Waterman, Principal,	720 00
Sarah Shade, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 76, Girls 72, total 148. Average attendance 104.

Catharine S. Bailey, Principal,	300 00
M. J. Sowerby, assistant,	250 00

HOLME CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Collegeville, above Holmesburg.

Boys 26, Girls 22, total 48. Average attendance 25.

George W. Schock, Teacher,	720 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 28, Girls 20, total 48. Average attendance 28.

Mary E. Johnson, Teacher,	$250 00

FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Bustleton.

Boys 58, Girls 66, total 124. Average attendance 77.

George W. Fetter, Principal,	720 00
Maria B. Shallcross, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 58, Girls 64, total 122. Average attendance 88.

K. A. Wright, Principal,	300 00
L. K. Miles, assistant,	250 00

Frankford School, (Colored,) upper end of Frankford.

Boys 18, Girls 13, total 31. Average attendance 25.

William Coffee, Teacher,	250 00

Washington School, (Unclassified,) near Oxford Church, above Frankford.

Boys 50, Girls 30, total 80. Average attendance 46.

M. P. Sharp, Teacher,	437 50

Wheat Sheaf School, (Unclassified,) on Turnpike leading from Frankford to Bustleton.

Boys 58, Girls 51, total 109. Average attendance 76.

Henry C. Hallowell, Principal,	$437 50
Amelia M. Hough, assistant,	250 00

Montgomery School, (Unclassified,) at Fox Chase Village, on Second street Road.

Boys 52, Girls 18, total 70. Average attendance 42.

Joseph C. Martindale, Teacher,	500 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 50, Girls 31, total 81. Average attendance 50.

Henrietta Madeira, Teacher,	250 00

Tillyer's School, (Unclassified,) above Bustleton.

Boys 73, Girls 15, total 88. Average attendance 40.

William Cameron, Teacher,	880 00

Patrick Henry School, (Unclassified,) at Smithfield, four and a half miles above Bustleton.

Boys 64, Girls 40, total 104. Average attendance 53.

Joseph W. Bunting, Teacher,	500 00

Mechanicsville School, (Colored,) Mechanicsville.

Boys 17, Girls 16, total 33. Average attendance 23.

H. T. Clayton, Teacher,	250 00

Maple Grove School, (Unclassified,) on Academy Road, near Byberry.

Boys 38, Girls 26, total 64. Average attendance 37.

Ellwood F. Dudley, Teacher, $380 00

Benjamin Rush School, (Unclassified,) Cresson's Corner, Byberry.

Boys 64, Girls 31, total 95. Average attendance 44.

Wallace T. Dudley, Teacher, 380 00

Godfrey School, (Unclassified,) Lazy Lane, Byberry Township.

Boys 35, Girls 36, total 71. Average attendance 32.

Charles A. Singer, Teacher, 380 00

Tacony School, (Unclassified,) at Tacony.

Boys 46, Girls 22, total 68. Average attendance 50.

Maria B. Waterman, Teacher, 250 00

Holmesburg School, (Colored,) Holmesburg.

Boys 13, Girls 12, total 25. Average attendance 19.

Maria Shade, Teacher, 250 00

RANDOLPH CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Nicetown.

Boys 64, Girls 54, total 118. Average attendance 90.

J. C. Hawes, Principal, 600 00
Jane Gray, assistant, 250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 57, Girls 48, total 105. Average attendance 82.

Susan Rusby, Principal,	$250 00
Mary E. Lentz, assistant,	250 00

Hopkinson Primary School, Rising Sun, Germantown Road.

Boys 40, Girls 55, total 95. Average attendance 62.

Susan Passmore, Teacher,	250 00

Irving Consolidated Grammar School, Bridesburg.

Boys 73, Girls 53, total 126. Average attendance 93.

Richard Glassen, A. M., Principal,	720 00
Sarah M. McIlhenny, assistant,	250 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 65, Girls 71, total 136. Average attendance 134.

P. Anna Borton, Principal,	300 00
E. J. Burke, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, Bridesburg.

Boys 42, Girls 27, total 69. Average attendance 51.

K. D. Sheppard, Teacher,	250 00

Liberty Unclassified School, Hart Lane, between Front and Second streets.

Boys 45, Girls 43, total 88. Average attendance 52.

Anthony C. Glassen, Teacher,	500 00

Barton Unclassified School, Frankford Road, near Frankford.

Boys 108, Girls 53, total 161. Average attendance 101.

William E. Cheston, Principal,	$500 00
Margaret H. McCaull, assistant,	250 00

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS.

Chestnut street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 170. Average attendance 152.

Samuel C. Miller, Principal,	$1,000 00
Emma Coulomb, first assistant,	300 00
Sarah E. Davis, second do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 157. Average attendance 135.

Loraine Bradbury, Principal,	500 00
Sallie Bond, first assistant,	300 00
Sallie Forbes, second do	250 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 109, Girls 107, total 216. Average attendance 167.

Ann H. Hood, Principal,	300 00
Sophia H. Elmes, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine B. Watkinson, second do	250 00

Powelton Primary School, on Lancaster Turnpike.

Boys 101, Girls 81, total 182. Average attendance 145.

Sarah E. Pugh, Principal,	$300 00
Sarah Hughes, first assistant,	250 00
Marian Kennedy, second do	250 00

West Philadelphia School, (colored.)

Boys 46, Girls 51, total 97. Average attendance 78.

Mary A. Delamater, Principal,	250 00
Matilda Delamater, assistant,	250 00

Dunlap Primary School.

Boys 161, Girls 131, total 292. Average attendance 186.

Emeline H. Boyd, Principal,	300 00
H. M. Lyster, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret McGranaghan, second do	250 00
Susanna M. Moss, third do	250 00

Mantua Boys' Unclassified School, half mile west of Wire Bridge.

Total 120. Average attendance 99.

Mary G. Richards, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth A. Scheetz, assistant,	250 00

Mantua Girls' Unclassified School, same building.

Total 106. Average attendance 81.

Mary A. Almond, Principal,	250 00
Sarah F. Elliott, assistant,	250 00

Hestonville Boys' Unclassified School, Monroe Village, near Lancaster Turnpike.

Total 63. Average attendance 36.

James Leonard, Teacher,	$500 00

Hestonville Girls' Unclassified School, same building.

Total 66. Average attendance 46.

Anna E. Purcell, Teacher,	300 00

Astenville Primary School, near the head of Inclined Plane.

Boys 48, Girls 37, total 85. Average attendance 50.

Mary Evans, Teacher,	250 00

Haddington Unclassified School, on Haverford Road.

Boys 58, Girls 63, total 121. Average attendance 98.

Margaretta Furey, Principal,	380 00
Emma Culin, assistant,	250 00

Blockley Union Unclassified School, Rabbit Lane, near West Chester Road.

Boys 50, Girls 52, total 102. Average attendance 65.

Martha A. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Sarah Hayes, assistant,	250 00

Belmont Primary School, near Hestonville.

Boys 72, Girls 70, total 142. Average attendance 115.

Jane M. Furey, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Furey, assistant,	250 00

Greenway Unclassified School, Darby Road, below Gray's Ferry Lane.

Boys 50, Girls 42, total 92. Average attendance 73.

Amelia M. Ryan, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth P. Dickinson, assistant,	250 00

Price Unclassified School, on Darby Road, near Paschalville.

Boys, 52. Average attendance 40.

William A. Engle, Teacher,	500 00

Davidson Unclassified School, Paschalville.

Boys 19, Girls 73, total 92. Average attendance 70.

Caroline Van Quenandon, Principal,	300 00
E. H. Lloyd, assistant,	250 00

Boonsdam Unclassified School, Kingsessing.

Boys 21, Girls 29, total 50. Average attendance 33.

Mary E. Collins, Teacher,	300 00

Bannaker School, (colored,) one-quarter mile below Paschalville.

Boys 16, Girls 16, total 32. Average attendance 15.

E. M. Biddle, Teacher,	250 00

NUMBER IV.

DIRECTORS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JOHN FRANKLIN.

SECRETARY,

WILLIAM C. WILLIAMS, M. D.

Edmund R. Badger, Tenth street, below Federal.
John Franklin, No. 6 Wharton street.
Enoch S. Farson, No. 134 Wharton street, above Third.
William Hoffner, Buck Road, near Jefferson Avenue.
Bolivar Knickerbocker, S. W. corner Second and Jervis streets.
William Potts, N. W. corner Front and Greenwich streets.
Adam Shetzline, Maiden Lane, near Long Lane.
William H. Sickels, S. W. corner Sixth and Wharton streets.
John Stineson, Jefferson Avenue, west of Broad street.
Friend J. Streeton, No. 128 Greenwich street.
Henry Whisner, Tenth street, above Federal.
William C. Williams, M. D., No. 206 Wharton street, below Fifth.

SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

MARCUS A. DAVIS.

SECRETARY,

E. G. WATERHOUSE.

William B. Turner, Washington street, below Fourth.
Marcus A. Davis, Russell street, above Third.
Oscar Thompson, Washington street, above Third.
Richard Brown, Wharton street, above Fourth.
Elbridge G. Waterhouse, Federal street, below Second.
William Copeland, S. W. corner Third and Marriot streets.
James W. T. McCallister, Third street, below Washington.
Robert L. Flanigan, Washington street, above Fifth.
George W. Robinson, Little Washington street, below Seventh.
David Jones, Sr., Christian street, below Fourth.
Charles H. Kingston, Washington street, above Third.
John D. Bayne, Fifth street, below Carpenter.

THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WASHINGTON J. JACKSON.

SECRETARY,

JOHN MURRAY, Jr.

Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Charles M. Sandgran, No. 79 Christian street.
Washington L. Lane, No. 367 South Third street.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.
William Stedman, S. E. corner Fifth and Catharine streets.
J. F. Heritage, M. D., S. E. corner Third and Catharine streets.
John Murray, Jr., N. E. corner Christian and Lebanon streets.
Hugh Kilpatrick, Christian street, above Thirteenth.
Samuel W. Bell, No. 40 Erie street.
James Simmons, No. 45 Catharine street.
Joseph W. Flickwir, No. 24 German street.
Peter Lamb, Jr., No. 30 Catharine street.

FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
RICHARD GEORGE.

SECRETARY,
ISAAC B. SMITH.

Alexander Beacraft, Second street, above German, west side.
John N. Doak, S. E. corner Broad and South streets.
Henry Marcus, Sixth street, below Shippen, west side.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, below Second.
H. Osler, S. E. corner Second and Congress streets.
William J. Reed, Tenth street, above Fitzwater, west side.
Andrew J. Severns, N. E. corner Shippen and Clifton streets.
Isaac B. Smith, No. 43 German street, below Third.
Daniel Stewart, South street, below Eighth, south side.
William H. Taggart, No. 154 South street, below Fourth.
John Whitehead, Fourth street, above German, west side.
Richard George, Shippen street, above Tenth, north side.

FIFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
SAMUEL C. COOPER.

SECRETARY,
JOHN J. FRANKLIN.

Samuel C. Cooper, No. 72 South Fifth street.
William H. Drayton, No. 92 South Fourth street.
John J. Franklin, No. 124 South Front street.
A. T. Jones, No. 139 Lombard street.
William E. Lehman, No. 85 Lombard street.
Edward S. Lawrence, No. 59 South Seventh street.
R. R. Montgomery, No. 93 South Third street.
R. T. Maull, No. 83 Pine street.
E. Stiles, S. E. corner Third and Union streets.
Joseph P. Vogels, No. 47 Lombard street.
George M. Wharton, No. 98½ South Fourth street.
David Webster, No. 62 South Sixth street.

SIXTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS MILLAR.

SECRETARY,

JAMES B. FREEMAN.

James B. Freeman, No. 203 Arch street.
Joseph T. Thomas, No. 195 Arch street.
Thomas Millar, No. 41 Race street.
David S. Soby, No. 118 Walnut street.
Charles M. Neal, No. 118 Walnut street.
Daniel Deal, No. 169 North Sixth street.
Lawrence Herbert, No. 74 North Second street.
Edward Taylor, Merchants' Hotel.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 78 North Seventh street.
I. H. O'Hara, No. 33 North Sixth street.
Harman Baugh, No. 10 Elfreth's Alley.
William S. Bailey, No. 33 North Fifth street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WILLIAM J. P. WHITE.

SECRETARY,

JOHN C. KEFFER.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Thomas Biddle, Jr., No. 88 South Fourth street.
William Duane, No. 734 Pine street, corner Eighteenth.
Henry M. Fine, Pine street, near Eighteenth.
Francis A. Godwin, No. 720 Pine street.
John C. Keffer, No. 724 Pine street.
D. Lingo, M. D., N. E. corner Pine and Beach streets.
John Noble, Thirteenth street, below Lombard.
William Perry, South street, below Thirteenth.
Jacob S. Price, No. 98 South Twelfth street.
John A. Rolin, No. 335 South street.
W. J. P. White, No. 167 South Ninth street.

EIGHTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THEODORE CUYLER.

SECRETARY,

EDWARD SHIPPEN.

Theodore Cuyler, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
T. G. Hollingsworth, No. 336 Chestnut street.
E. W. Bailey, No. 388 Chestnut street.
John Whiteman, No. 195 Walnut street.
John Bohlen, No. 238 Walnut street.
Samuel Pleasants, Walnut street, above Eleventh, south side.
Paul T. Jones, No. 294 Walnut street.
Edward Shippen, S. E. cor. Sixth and Walnut streets.
J. Williams Biddle, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
George Harding, office Fourth street, below Walnut, west side.
Edwin North, Locust street, below Twelfth.
Philip N. Dallas, South Fifth street, above Walnut, east side.

NINTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

STEPHEN FARRAND.

SECRETARY,

ISAAC SULGER.

S. P. Griffitts, No. 23 North Twelfth street.
J. S. McMullin, N. W. cor. Seventeenth and Filbert streets.
J. Vaughan Merrick, West Penn Square, near Filbert street.
William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street.
Charles Neff, M. D., N. W. cor. Nineteenth and Chestnut Sts.
J. C. Dobleman, No. 15½ North Eighth street.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street.
Stephen Farrand, Filbert street, near Nineteenth.
Henry B. Swift, S. W. cor. Eleventh and Filbert streets.
John Horn, No. 16 South Broad street.
C. D. Cassiday, Market street, below Thirteenth, north side.
John White, Market street, below Juniper.

TENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

BENJAMIN GASKILL.

SECRETARY,

JOSEPH COOPER.

Benjamin Gaskill, No. 12 Cherry street, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets.
E. C. Rudolph, No. 464 Vine street.
George Taber, No. 95½ Walnut street.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race.
Joseph Whetham, Nineteenth street, below Cherry.
Joseph Cooper, No. 77 Thirteenth street, above Arch.
Thomas Ridgway, No. 353 Arch street, below Tenth.
Thomas Davis, No. 114 North Sixteenth street, above Race.
Joseph Cowperthwait, No. 75 Thirteenth street, above Arch.
Samuel Clarke, No. 50 South Fourth street.
N. B. Kneass, Seventeenth and Summer streets.
James A. Freeman, 106 Walnut street.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL MEGARGEE.

SECRETARY.

GEORGE S. LARE.

Thomas Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
Peter Griffee, No. 50 Duke street.
John C. Gerrish, No. 368 North Front street.
Reuben Hanse, No. 33 St. John street.
George S. Lare, No. 41 Green street.
Samuel Megargee, No. 430 North Front street.
Ludlam Matthews, No. 12 Coates street.
William A. Mitchell, No. 25 Vine street.
George W. Reed, N. W. corner Second and Vine streets.
William H. Swain, Glenwood street, above Pegg.
Samuel Taylor, No. 343 North Third street.
William J. Volkmar, S. E. corner Second and Noble.

TWELFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JOSEPH REAKIRT.

SECRETARY,

PETER HAY.

Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.
Peter Hay, No. 489 North Fifth street.
Edwin McCalla, No. 427 North Fifth street.
A. S. Letchworth, No. 260 North Fourth street.
Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.
Richard Williams, No. 209 Coates street.
George M. Snowden, N. W. corner Fourth and Noble streets.
John F. Ord, No. 57 Buttonwood street.
Charles Harkness, No. 191 North Sixth street.
Bettle Paul, No. 155 York Avenue.
Charles Bird, Mo. 507 North Fifth street.
George K. Zeigler, No. 155 Coates street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

GEORGE P. HENSZEY.

SECRETARY,

JOHN HANCOCK.

Matthew Baird, Tenth street, above Washington, east side.
E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.
Edward S. Rowand, No. 286 Green street.
George P. Henszey, No. 365 North Tenth street.
Thomas S. Sterr, No. 298 North Seventh street.
John T. Hoopes, No. 151 Parrish street.
George Cress, Jr., Spring Garden street, below Eighth.
John G. Alburger, No. 259 Callowhill street.
John Hancock, S. W. corner Brown and Seventh streets.
James Lynd, No. 230 North Sixth street.
Thomas F. Shuster, corner Buttonwood and Garden streets.
George Rockenburg, No. 200 North Sixth street.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

T. K. COLLINS, SEN.

SECRETARY,

JAMES R. GARRIGUES.

Hiram Ayres, No. 221 Spring Garden street.
Edwin Booth, No. 421 Coates street, and 61 Walnut street.
Thomas Craven, No. 296 Spring Garden street.
T. K. Collins, Sen., S. W. corner Tenth and Wallace streets.
C. H. Gallagher, No. 310 North Thirteenth street.
James R. Garrigues, No. 92 Wallace street.
J. V. B. Hahn, No. 548 Brown street.
William C. Henszey, No. 28 Palmyra Row, Vine, ab. Eleventh.
J. A. J. Lewis, No. 114 Ridge Avenue.
W. F. Mitchell, Eleventh street, two doors below Wood street.
James Sheridan, No. 289 North Twelfth street.
George Vonnieda, No. 186 Spring Garden street.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT.

JOHN J. KERSEY.

SECRETARY.

WILLIAM BANGER.

William Banger, No. 851 Callowhill street.
Henry Kleisz, Callowhill street, third door below Fifteenth.
Joseph Goldey, No. 541 Wood street.
Edward Spain, No. 609 Callowhill street.
A. H. Manderson, N. E. corner of Broad and Spring Garden Sts.
John J. Kersey, Vine street, third door below Twenty-first.
A. L. Shattuck, N. E. corner of Sixteenth and Vine streets.
John M. Chambers, No. 300 Ogden street.
John Welsh, No. 724 Poplar street.
Henry J. Fougeray, S. W. cor. of Fifteenth and Poplar streets.
George L. Heins, Twelfth street, below Buttonwood.
Peter H. Willits, Florence street, one door below Coates.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL LLOYD.

SECRETARY,

ISAIAH DAVIS.

James B. Foust, Fourth St., four doors below Franklin Avenue.
William B. Wilkinson, S. E. corner of Apple and George streets.
Samuel App, No. 44 Frankford Road.
Samuel Lloyd, Sixth street, below Poplar.
Joseph S. Riley, No. 573 North Sixth street.
Isaiah Davis, Otter street, four doors below Second street.
Lewis Kensil, N. E. corner of St. John and Poplar streets.
Henry K. Ramsey, Fifth street, above Poplar.
James Hoffman, No. 233 Poplar street.
John K. Wylie, No. 20 Maiden street.
Charles Cline, Forks of Second street and Germantown Road.
William Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

ISAAC KLINE, M. D.

SECRETARY,

CORNELIUS BAKER.

Cornelius Baker, Cadwalader street, above Franklin Avenue.
Edmund Brewer, Phœnix, above Front street.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.
William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin Avenue.
Hiram Dales, M. D., Front street, above Franklin avenue.
Joseph Hall, Germantown Road, above Phœnix street.
Isaac Kline, M. D., Germantown Road, ab. Franklin Avenue.
John B. Lever, Germantown Road, above Franklin Avenue.
Hazell Mayhew, Germantown Road, above Franklin Avenue.
George Shaeffer, Franklin Avenue, below Second street.
Jones Urwiler, Fourth and Phœnix streets.
Frederick J. Walter, corner Second street and Franklin Avenue.

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

R. V. BARBER.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES M. LUKENS.

R. V. Barber, No. 207 Marlborough street.
Charles M. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.
Jacob K. Vaughan, No. 146 Queen street.
John Blair, Franklin street, above Wood.
Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon.
W. H. Mickle, Queen street, above Shackamaxon.
Peter M. Hendel, No. 489 Frankford Road.
George W. Vaughan, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.
M. Z. Senderling, M. D., Queen street, below Crown.
Thomas T. Vaughan, Queen street, above Shackamaxon.
John H. Cook, Shackamaxon street, below Franklin Avenue.
George M. Doughty, Franklin Avenue, below Cherry street.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL S. WARTHMAN.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES McILVAINE.

S. S. Warthman, Dauphin street, east of Frankford Road.
F. Geisler, Frankford Road, above Norris street.
William Geisler, Norris street, above Howard.
F. McManus, No. 34 Richmond street.
C. McIlvaine, Norris street, above Howard.
Jesse S. Mather, corner of Richmond and Maple streets.
William Adamson, No. 922 North Second street.
T. R. Fort, No. 71 William street.
Owen Clark, No. 29 William street.
J. B. Lauer, No. 43 Somerset street.
H. Manderfield, No. 98 Richmond street.
John Donnelly, Germantown Road, below Sixth street.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

GEORGE W. STULL.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES JEWELL.

George W. Stull, No. 499 Poplar street.
Adam Martin, Sixth and Germantown Road.
Charles Jewell, Recorder of Deeds Office.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
John McManus, No. 90 Lewis street.
James Beck, Eighth street, above Jefferson.
John C. Arrison, Poplar street, above Fifteenth.
George H. Mitchell, Master street, below Hutchinson.
Peter Keller, Deacon street, below Stiles.
Gustavus Lembert, Eleventh street, above Jefferson.
F. Fisher, Pennsylvania Avenue.
Michael Hartranft, Eighth street, above Jefferson.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

PERRY W. LEVERING.

SECRETARY,

FREDERICK VANDEGRIFT.

Nathan Nathans, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.
John Snyder, Broad street, near Germantown Turnpike.
John Devereux, Ridge Road, near 8 mile stone.
Nathaniel Chorley, " "
Cornelius L. Degroot, " near Laurel Hill.
James Morrison, Falls of Schuylkill.
Reuben Hagy, Andora P. O., Roxborough.
Joseph Crout, Leverington P. O.
Nathan L. Jones, "

Nicholas Rittenhouse, Jr., Wissahiccon, Leverington P. O.
Israel V. James, Manayunk P. O.
Perry W. Levering, "
Frederick Vandegrift, "
James Shaw, "

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
GEORGE HERGESHEIMER.

SECRETARY,
A. W. GREEN, M. D.

A. W. Green, M. D.,	Germantown.
Daniel C. Paul,	"
George Hergesheimer,	"
F. W. Bockius,	"
Matthias Haas,	Chestnut Hill.
Jesse Hinkle,	"
Dr. Gilbert,	"
Joseph Engle,	Bristol Township.
Spencer Roberts,	"
Randal Fenton,	"

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
ELISHA NEWBOLD.

SECRETARY,
WATSON COMLY.

Thomas S. Snyder,	Lower Dublin.
Charles Tillyer,	"
Jacob Blake,	"
Jacob Saurman,	"
William Kimple,	"
Henry H. Gifford,	"

Casper Roads,	Byberry.
Watson Comly,	"
Elisha Newbold,	"
Thomas Helveston,	Delaware.
Jonathan Enochs,	"
Henry Dewees,	"
Henry Herbert,	Oxford.
William Hamill,	"
David Conrad,	"
William J. Halliday,	Frankford.
Henry Rigler,	"
William T. Wright,	"
George Wiley, Bridesburg.	
Robert Allen, Aramingo.	
Jacob Slingluff, Nicetown.	

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JOHN K. LEE, M. D.

SECRETARY,

JOHN CULIN.

William J. Wonderly,	Kingsessing.
James Sampson,	"
Samuel Gibson,	"
Peter B. Holston,	"
Thomas Gore,	"
James M. Urian,	"
Thomas Porter,	"
J. B. Smith,	"
John G. Frame,	"
John L. Frailey,	Blockley.
Joseph B. Smith,	"
Thomas B. Jones,	"

ıin F. Warren,	Blockley.
der Harding,	"
Rose,	"
W. George,	Belmont.
Hunter,	"
s H. Coggins,	"
ı Janvier,	"
Dykes,	"
l Hayworth,	"
N. Van Houten,	West Philadelphia.
lisle,	"
n Patterson,	"
Lee, M. D.,	"
Julin,	"
s Colladay,	"
Knorr,	"
l Markward,	"
L. Goddard,	"

NUMBER V.

REPORT

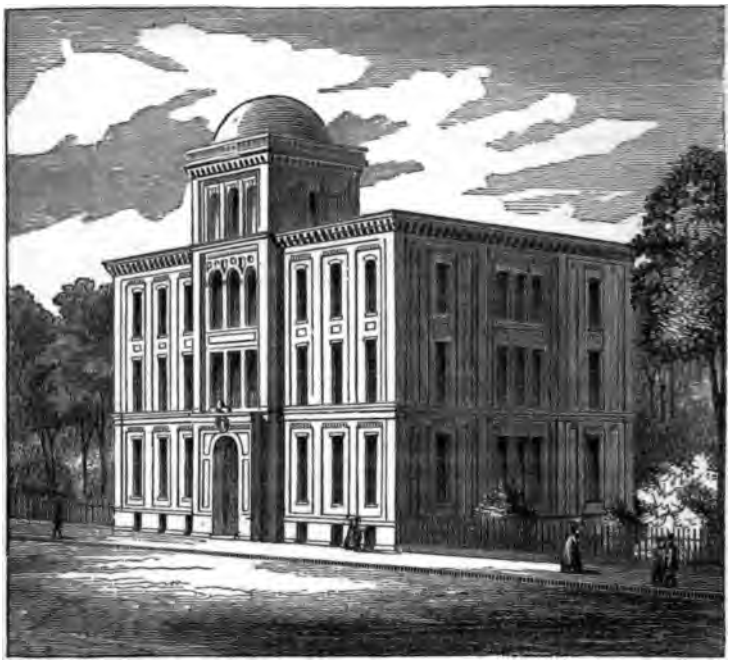
OF

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.

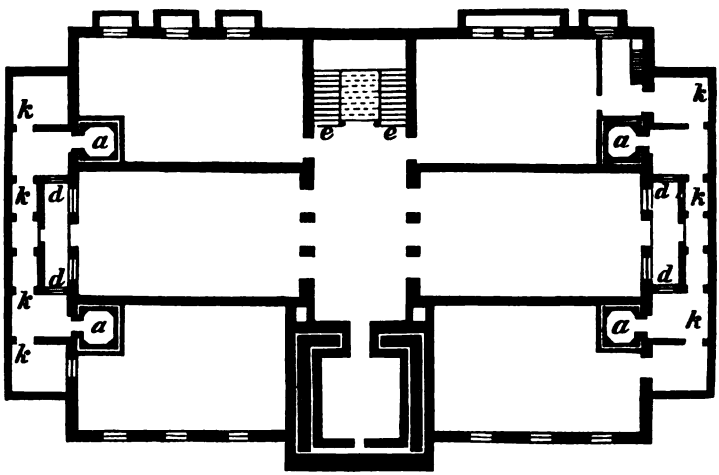
PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL,

FOR THE YEAR AND A HALF

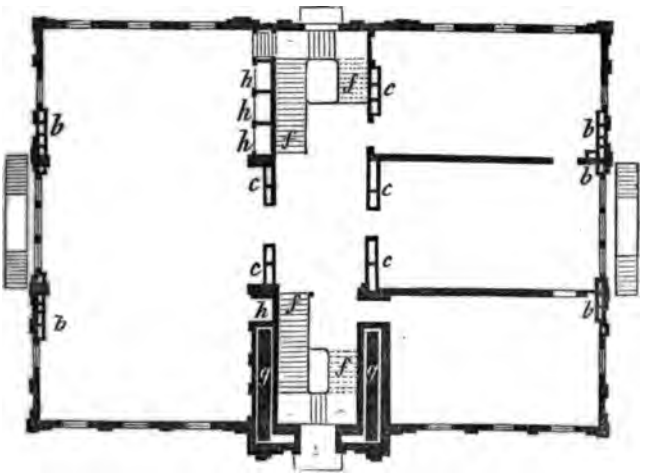
Ending February 15, 1856.



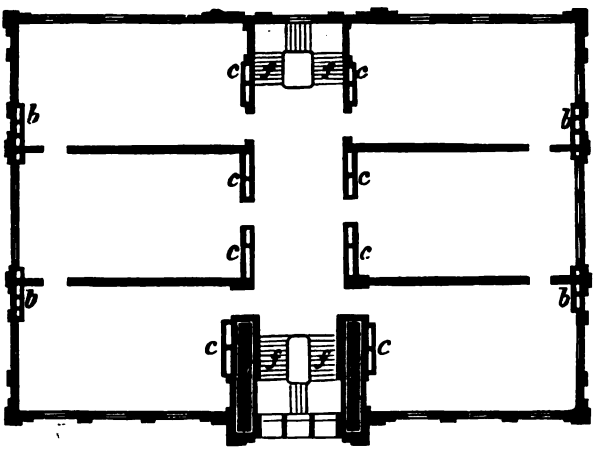
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, BROAD STREET.



Plan of Basement.



First Floor.



Second and Third Floors.

REPORT.

To George M. Wharton, Joseph T. Thomas, Samuel Taylor, Spencer Roberts and George P. Mercer, Esquires, Committee on the High School.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,

February 9th, 1855.

GENTLEMEN:—I beg leave respectfully to present the following Report of the Central High School, for the three terms ending severally February 9th, 1854, July 13th, 1854, and February 15th, 1855.

The course of studies and order of exercises during the first two of these terms were substantially the same as those described in the last Annual Report. Instead of repeating the description already given, I propose to present a sketch of the plan at present pursued, under the new organization given to the School by the resolutions of the Controllers dated June 29th, 1854.

NUMBERS.

The number belonging to the School at the beginning of the Thirty-first Term, September 5th, 1853, was 520; of whom, 109 left during the term or at the close. The number belonging at the beginning of the Thirty-second Term, February 10th, 1854, was 521; of whom, 113 left during the term or at the close. The number belonging at the beginning of the Thirty-third Term, September 4th, 1854, was 556; of whom, 104 left during the term or at the close. There remain now upon the rolls 452; which, with the new class of 149 admitted February 10th, 1855,

give an attendance of 601 wherewith to begin the Thirty-fourth Term. The whole number admitted to the institution since its organization, in 1838, is 3212.

A TABLE *showing the Numbers that belonged to the High School at the beginning of the Thirty-first, Thirty-second and Thirty-third Terms, the Classes to which they belonged, the Numbers that left during those terms, or at the close, and the Classes from which they left.*

	CLASSES.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL.
31ST TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, September 5th, 1853.	19	22	30	44	64	104	99	138	520
	Left, during the Term, or at the close.	19	1	5	7	29	21	11	16	109
32D TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, February 10th, 1854.	21	24	40	31	74	94	113	124	521
	Left, during the Term, or at the close.	21	6	7	3	28	20	15	13	113
33D TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, September 4th, 1854.	18	31	29	47	65	99	104	163	556
	Left, during the Term, or at the close.	18	2	3	12	33	14	12	10	104

THE NEW BUILDING.

The new building, being in a nearly finished state, was dedicated to the purposes of its erection June 28th, 1854. The exercises were commenced with the reading of the Scriptures and with prayer, by the Rev. P. F. Mayer, D. D. Eloquent addresses were delivered by the Rev. Henry A. Boardman, D. D., and Morton McMichael, Esq.

The building has been finished and furnished, with some unimportant deviations, according to the plan described in my last Annual Report. It is an elegant and spacious structure, ornamental to the city, and admirably fitted to the wants of the School. The entire cost of the lot, building, and furniture of every kind, has been about $75,000. The cost of the lot alone was $17,000. The building accommodates 600 pupils.

REMOVAL TO THE OLD NORMAL SCHOOL.

By the terms of the sale of the old building in Juniper street, the Controllers were bound to surrender the premises to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company on the first of June, 1854, and to be under a rent of $200 per month from the first of March, besides interest on the purchase-money advanced by the Company, which was about $225 per month more. From the first of March, therefore, we were under a virtual rent of $425 per month, and there was at that time almost a certainty that the new building would not be ready for occupancy by the first of June, in which case we might either have to disband the School for some months, or be assessed with damages. The Committee therefore deemed it expedient to remove the School temporarily to the old Normal School building, in Chester street, which had become vacant. The removal took place on the sixteenth day of April, 1854, and we continued to occupy that building until the close of the summer term. The building in Chester street was not suited to the wants of the School, and the discipline and instruction for the time were not a little impaired.

REORGANIZATION OF STUDIES.

On the twenty-ninth day of June, 1854, the Controllers, on the recommendation of the Committee then having charge of the School, passed a series of resolutions, modifying somewhat the course of study, and authorizing an increase in the number of students, until it should reach an attendance of 600, with a corresponding increase in the corps of instructors. The studies omitted from the course were Spanish, Greek and Anglo-Saxon.

The German, which heretofore had occupied only three or four hours a week, was made a full department. Book-keeping, Uranography, Etymology, and a review of Arithmetic and Mensuration, which had hitherto been attended to by all the students, were limited to those choosing the English course. The Classical course was merged in the Principal. The department of Moral and Mental Science and Political Economy was transferred from Professor Kirkpatrick to the Principal, with the aid of an assistant. Civil Engineering was introduced as a new branch of study, and together with Phonography, was assigned to Professor Kirkpatrick. An additional Professor in the department of English was authorized, who was to give instruction in such parts of the course of Mathematics, History, and other English studies, as might be found necessary with the increased number of students. The salary of this Professor was fixed at $1500. The salary of the German Professor was made the same as those of the Professors of French and Latin, viz., $1320. The salary of the new assistant was fixed at $600. The two courses thus arranged embrace the following studies, viz:

1. ENGLISH, OR TWO YEARS' COURSE.—Trigonometry, Geometry, Algebra, Mensuration, Practical Application of Arithmetic, Uranography, Anatomy and Physiology, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Book-keeping, Phonography, Drawing, Penmanship, Moral Science, Derivation and Meaning of Words, Composition, History of Pennsylvania, History of England, History of Greece, History of Rome, and General History.

2. PRINCIPAL, OR FOUR YEARS' COURSE.—Latin, French, German, Astronomy, Analytical Geometry, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, (Plane and Spherical,) Navigation, Surveying, Anatomy and Physiology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mechanics, Civil Engineering, Phonography, Drawing and Designing, Penmanship, Moral Science, Mental Science, Political Economy, Logic, Rhetoric, Composition, Elocution, History of Pennsylvania, History of England, History of Greece, History of Rome, and General History.

At the same meeting of the Controllers at which these resolutions were adopted, Mr. F. A. Roese, the gentleman whose voluntary instructions for the last two years had given so much satisfaction, was unanimously elected to the Professorship of German. In filling the new Professorship in the Department of English, the Controllers selected Zephaniah Hopper, A.M., an alumnus of the High School. Mr. Hopper belonged to the first class that left the School, having graduated with distinction in July, 1842. In a few months after his graduation, he was appointed Principal of a Secondary School in the Northern Liberties; and in January, 1847, he became Principal of the Jefferson Grammar School. This position he had held ever since. The laurels which he had won for himself there, it is hoped, are only the pledge of still higher achievements, now that he is restored to the bosom of the nourishing mother, who has long been proud to acknowledge him as one of her worthiest sons.

The High School Committee, to whom was intrusted the selection of the new assistant, deemed it expedient to order an examination of the candidates. These were three in number, viz., Daniel W. Howard, A. M., George Stuart, A. B., both already assisting in the School, and Edward W. Vogdes, M. D., a graduate of the School, of seven years' standing. The examination was assigned to the Principal, and was limited to the branches of Moral and Mental Science, and Political Economy. Dr. Vogdes, standing number one on the examination list, was nominated by the Committee, and on the 12th of September, 1854, received the unanimous confirmation of the Board of Control. At the same meeting of the Board, James B. Fisher, A. B., was elected assistant in the place of Mr. Schell, resigned. The Faculty, as thus organized, consists of the following Professors and Assistants:

PROFESSORS.

John S. Hart, LL.D., Principal, and Professor of Moral and Mental Science and Political Economy.

E. Otis Kendall, A. M., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy.

William Vogdes, A. M., Professor of Practical Mathematics.
Henry McMurtrie, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and Special Physics.
James Rhoads, A. M., Professor of Belles-Lettres and History.
Zephaniah Hopper, A.M., Professor in the Department of English.
Francis A. Brégy, A. M., Professor of the French Language.
Henry Haverstick, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language.
Martin H. Boyé, M. D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
Frederick A. Roëse, Professor of the German Language.
James A. Kirkpatrick, A. M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Alexander J. MacNeill, A.M., Professor of Drawing and Writing.

ASSISTANTS.

Edward W. Vogdes, M. D.	George Stuart, A. B.
Daniel W. Howard, A. M.	James B. Fisher, A. B.

On the basis of the foregoing provisions of the Board, I prepared a new Order of Exercises, and an arrangement of the studies in such a manner as to give full occupation to each of the Professors, Assistants and classes. The large tables in the Appendix contain this Order of Exercises, and a Synopsis of the Course of Studies. They give, in great minuteness of detail, the duties assigned to every class, section, professor, and assistant, every hour of every day in the week. The School hours are five, running from nine A. M. to two P. M. Besides these hours, a quarter of an hour or more is occupied in some general exercise in presence of the whole School, in the large lecture-room, before nine, and after two. In the morning, the gates are opened for the admission of the students at twenty minutes before nine. When the whole School is assembled, a chapter from the Bible is read by the Principal, in accordance with the custom of the School from the beginning.

At the close of the day, there is an exercise in declamation, before the assembled School, on the part of the students of the higher classes. These exercises in declamation have greatly

interested and benefited the students, and some of them have improved already very perceptibly in speaking.

PUBLIC DECLAMATION.

At the close of the term, during the time of the examinations for admission and promotion, we had evening exercises in declamation and composition, in the large lecture-room, to which the public were invited. The speakers for these occasions were selected from those who had acquitted themselves with most success in the daily declamations during the term. Their names are given in the Appendix, in connection with the proceedings of the semi-annual Commencement.

EXAMINATIONS.

The examinations for admission at the close of the Thirty-first and Thirty-second Terms, were conducted in all respects in the manner heretofore described. In the examination at the close of the Thirty-third Term, there was some change in the examiners, in consequence of the additions to the Faculty, though none in the mode of examination. The topics for examination were distributed among the professors and assistants as follows:

Reading, - - - -	Professor	Hart.
Orthography, - - -	"	Kirkpatrick.
Definitions, - - -	"	McMurtrie.
History, - - - -	"	Hopper.
Constitution, - - -	"	Boyé.
Geography, - - -	"	Brégy.
Grammar, (principles,) -	"	Haverstick.
" (parsing,) - -	"	Rhoads.
Arithmetic, (principles,) -	"	E. W. Vogdes.
" (sums,) - -	"	W. Vogdes.
Mensuration, - - -	"	Howard.
Algebra, - - - -	"	Kendall.
Penmanship, - - -	"	MacNeill.

All the particulars relating to the several examinations for admission, promotion and graduation, are presented in the accompanying documents, prepared in the usual form. These tables contain a vast amount of minute information in respect to the actual working of the School, and they are usually regarded as being of special importance by parents, teachers, directors and others interested in the School, or in any of its departments, professors or pupils.

RESIDENCES.

I have taken some pains to ascertain, by inquiry, the Wards in which each student resides. The result is as follows: First Ward, 7; Second Ward, 20; Third Ward, 23; Fourth Ward, 19; Fifth Ward, 22; Sixth Ward, 28; Seventh Ward, 4[illegible] Eighth Ward, 30; Ninth Ward, 44; Tenth Ward, 59; Eleventh Ward, 18; Twelfth Ward, 21; Thirteenth Ward, 34; Fourteenth Ward, 49; Fifteenth Ward, 22; Sixteenth Ward, 2[illegible] Seventeenth Ward, 16; Eighteenth Ward, 26; Nineteenth Ward, 14; Twentieth Ward, 17; Twenty-first Ward, 1[illegible] Twenty-second Ward, 22; Twenty-third Ward, 14; Twenty-fourth Ward, 16. Total, 601.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,

Principal.

HILADELPHIA.

	FRIDAY				
5	1	2	3	4	5
E^2	H^2	B	C	H^3	A
E^1	E^1	A	E^2	C	D
F^1	E^2	F^3	A	E^1	F^2
F^3	A	F^1	B	A	E^2
B	C	F^2	E^1	D	E^1
G^3	G^2	H^3	F^1	H^1	F^3
H pr^1	F pr^2	D	H pr^2	F pr^1	G pr^1
H pr^2	B	C	H pr^1	F pr^2	G pr^2
F^2	G^3	G^2	F^3	G^1	B
A	F pr^1	E pr	D	B	C
C	G^1	H^2	G^3	G^2	H^3
D	D	G^1	F^2	E^2	F^1
G^2	H^1	G^3	G^1	H^2	H^1
G^1	H^3	H^1	G^2	G^3	H^2
H eng	F eng	E eng	H eng	F eng	G eng



APPENDIX.

COURSES.

belonging to the several Courses during the 32d Term, ending July 13th, 1854.

URSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
pal, - - -	10	13	23	20	43	60	74	87	330	64
al, - - -	11	11	17	11	22	20	23	17	132	25
h, - - -					9	14	16	20	59	11
ls, - - -	21	24	40	31	74	94	113	124	521	100

belonging to the several Courses during the 33d Term, ending Feb. 15th, 1855.

URSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
pal, - - -	18	31	29	47	49	78	75	113	440	79
h, - - -					16	21	30	49	116	21
ls, - - -	18	31	29	47	65	99	105	162	556	100

belonging to the several Courses during the 34th Term, ending July 12th, 1855.

URSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
pal, - - -	29	23	32	30	77	75	104	131	501	83
h, - - -					7	20	37	36	100	17
ls, - - -	29	23	32	30	84	95	141	167	601	100

DISTINCTIONS.—THIRTY-FIRST TERM.

The winter Commencement for the Thirty-first Term was held at the Musical Fund Hall, February 9th, 1854. Theodore Cuyler, Esq. delivered the Introductory Address. Of the graduating class, William F. Mason delivered the Honorary, and George H. Mitchell the Valedictory Address. Other speeches were delivered by Samuel P. Huhn, Thomas M. Peirce, William C. Neel, George H. Mitchell, William H. Thaw, Peter C. Idel, J. Spencer Waterman, William H. Dunlap, William Roberts, Fletcher Clay.

The Alumni Address was delivered in the evening, in the same place, by Samuel S. Fisher, A. B.

List of MERITORIOUS STUDENTS, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Thomas M. Pierce, term average, 85.7, (Mt. Vernon School); Theodore R. Graham, 84.2, (Monroe); William C. Neel, 83.3, (Hancock); Charles H. Jarvis, 81.9, (Locust street); George H. Mitchell, Jr., 80.7, (Hancock); William Roberts, 80.7, (Ringgold).

DIVISION B.—John G. Howard, 85.5, (Madison); James S. Freeland, 84.2, (Zane Street); Jacob M. Rommel, 84.2, (Jefferson); John Shaffner, 82.6, (Zane Street); John S. Whilldin, 82.6, (Zane Street); Theodore Kitchen, 82.0, (Locust Street); John E. Cookman, 80.6, (Zane Street); James J. Boswell, 80, (South East); John T. Elliot, 80, (Locust Street).

DIVISION C.—Charles H. Brown, 86.3, (Ringgold); James G. Fareira, 84.2, (Locust Street); Charles P. Williams, 83.1, (Locust Street); Herman Blennerhasset, 82.1, (North East); John McClintock, 80.9, (Morris); Malcolm A. MacNeill, 80.2, (South East); Philip L. Summers, 80.0, (Zane Street); Elon D. Lockwood, 80, (Zane Street).

DIVISION D.—Edward P. Capp, 83.6, (North West); Clifford P. McCalla, 83.0, (Hancock); George S. Moyer, 82.7, (Dickinson); William E. Greenbank, 82.3, (Mount Vernon); Edward H. Lukens, 81.4, (Monroe); Walter Wingate, 80, (Walnut Street).

DIVISION E^1.—Joseph H. Chubb, 86.3, (South East); John L. Gihon, 86.6, (Walnut Street); George Dodd, 80, (South East).

DIVISION E^2.—George W. Morgan, 80, (Weccacoe).

DIVISION F^1.—Thomas Hart, 86.0, (North East); Thomas H. Eaton, 85.4, (Mount Vernon); Patrick Dillon, 84.3, (Ringgold); John Greer, 80.4, (Locust Street); Harry Darlington, 80, (Zane Street).

DIVISION F^2.—William H. Shriver, 83.8, (Weccacoe); Samuel McMorris, 83.3, (South West); William F. Wilson, 82.8, (Walnut Street); William K. Ramborger, 82.5, (Walnut Street); Augustus W. Tweed, 80.7, (North West).

DIVISION G[1].—William Bradley, 85, (South West); Chas. K. Hall, 84.0, (North West); Bushrod W. James, 83.9, (Weccacoe); Theodore Cramp, 83.0, (Morris); Chas. H. Coxe, 81.3, (North West); Morris Hansell, 80.3, (North West).

DIVISION G[2].—George Lescure, 82.7, (North East); Henry C. McIlvain, 82.5, (North West); Edward B. Matthews, 82.2, (Zane Street); Gustavus W. Town, 81.7, (Locust Street); James Ristine, 81.5, (Morris); Albert W. Thompson, 81.3, (North West); Edw. J. Tiel, 81.2, (Zane Street); James P. Stratton, 80.9, (Jefferson).

DIVISION H[1].—Edward J. Galvin, 86.3, (Hancock); James B. Booth, 82.8, (Hancock); Kennard H. Dungan, 81.6, (Fayette); Benjamin F. Adams, 80.7, (Hancock); Francis H. Beck, 80.5, (Livingston); Richard D. Coxe, 80.0, (North East).

DIVISION H[2].—George S. Hoeckley, 86.4, (Jefferson); Wm. J. Jordan, 86.3, (Livingston); Wm. Jordan, 85.1, (North West); Wm. S. Kimball, 80.3, (Jefferson).

DIVISION H[3].—Benjamin F. Vancleve, 85.2, (Jefferson); Wm. H. Samuel, 83.3, (Morris); John W. Wise, 83.1, (North East); A. H. Rose, 82.1, (Locust Street); Albert H. Perkinpine, 81.5, (Jefferson); Harry Peale, 80.2, (Mount Vernon); Geo. W. Stonemetz, 80.0, (Hancock); Ira E. Walraven, 80.2, (Zane Street). Total Meritorious, 75.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Wm. Y. Mason, term average, 91.5, (North West School); Hugh O. Roberts, 87.9, (Rittenhouse); Samuel P. Huhn, 87.8, (North East).

DIVISION B.—Henry W. Knauff, 96.8, (Zane Street); Charles W. Greene, 93.7, (North West); William H. Evans, 89.8, (North West); Henry Cowperthwaite, 88.6, (North West); Francis C. Hoffman, 87.7, (Harrison); T. Benton Young, 87.7, (Mount Vernon); Charles M. Town, 87.0, (Hancock).

DIVISION C.—Alfred H. Kellogg, 91.7, (Monroe); Charles A. Randall, 87.5, (Dickinson); Louis Elsberg, 87.2, (South West).

DIVISION D.—Frank Wolfe, 98.1, (North West); John S. Bradford, 97.3, (Locust Street); Reese F. Alsop, 94.3, (Jefferson); Christopher W. Knauff, 92.0, (Zane Street); William Gallaher, 88.1, (Newton); Samuel P. Van Dyke, 88.0, (Jefferson); Peter R. White, 87.0, (Locust Street); Worman Stoneback, 86.5, (Jefferson); William H. Lewis, 86.5, (Dickinson).

DIVISION E[1].—John S. Jenks, 99.2, (Monroe); John S. Hargadon, 90.7, (Walnut Street); Chester D. Hartranft, 88.6, (North East); Charles T. Baroux, 87.0, (Zane Street).

DIVISION E².—Thomas Ridgely, 97.7, (North West); Oliver Lund, 94.9, (Monroe); Eugene E. Montalant, 93.1, (Locust Street); Livingston Reese, 89.9, (North West); James C. Latch, 86.9, (Dickinson); Joseph Young, 86.7, (North West).

DIVISION F¹.—Frank K. Hipple, 93.1, (North West); Bayard Butler, 88.2, (North East); George F. Collom, 87.8, (Locust Street).

DIVISION F².—William T. Nelson, 92.7, (North West); Henry S. Paul, 89.1, (Jefferson).

DIVISION G¹.—James Morgan Hart, 96.2, (North West); William Irwin, 87.6, (Marshall).

DIVISION G².—Daniel B. Knight, 90.6, (Zane Street); Simon Stern, 90.2, (North East).

DIVISION H¹.—George W. Davis, 91.6, (Ringgold).

DIVISION H².—David Hinkle, 95.4, (Harmony); John G. Johnson, 94.2, (Harmony); John Little, 94.0, (Jefferson); William A. Knight, 88.3, (Zane Street); Charles R. Matthew, 87.4, (Walnut Street).

DIVISION H³.—Henry S. L. Rex, 96.3, (Harmony); Thomas A. Rex, 94.1, (Harmony); William P. Williams, 93.5, (North West).

Total Distinguished, 50.

TESTIMONIALS AWARDED.

Students who had completed three and a half years of the Four Years' Course.—William H. Evans, Term Average, 89.3, (North-West); Samuel Jackson, (Jefferson).

Students who had completed three years of the Four Years' Course.—James G. Fareira, 84.2, (Locust street); Charles A. Kurlbaum, 69.5, (Morris).

Students who had completed two and a half years of the Four Years' Course.—James W. Landell, 57.3, (Morris); James Walker, (Livingston); Francis Clouds, (Morris).

Students who had completed the Two Years' Course.—1. Oliver Lund, 94.9, (Monroe); 2. Joseph Young, 86.7, (North-West); 3. George Dodd, 80.0, (South-East); 4. Alfred P. Elfelt, 78.9, (Jefferson); 5. Isaac R. Childs, 77.9, (Morris); 6. William H. Kimber, 77.0, (Hancock); Henry K. Walker, 76.5, (Madison); 8. George Shinn, 75.6, (Harrison); 9. James C. Wray, 72.7, (Zane Street); 10. Robert M. Evans, 70.6, (Zane Street); 11. Alexander Robb, 69.6, (South-East); 12. Nicholas B. Uhler, 68.5, (Madison); 13. Walter McMichael, 67.5, (North-West); 15. James Gillette, 66.5, (North-West); 16. William Wood, 64.4, (Monroe); 17. Samuel Rittenhouse, (Rittenhouse); 18. William H. Ledyard (Monroe); 19. Andrew McBride, (Livingston); 20. Frederick F. Christine (North-West); 21. Jonathan P. Green, (North-West); 22. Samuel H. Cramp, (Morris). Total Testimonials, 29.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their Rank, their Graduating Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

No. 1. William F. Mason, graduating average, 85.9, (North-West Grammar School); 2. Samuel P. Huhn, 82.3, (North-East); 3. Hugh O. Roberts, 81.3, (Rittenhouse); 4. Thomas M. Pierce, 79.6, (Mount Vernon); 5. Theodore R. Graham, 76.7, (Monroe); 6. William C. Neel, 75.6, (Hancock); 7. Charles H. Jarvis, 75.1, (Locust Street); 8. George H. Mitchell, 72.7, (Hancock); 9. William H. Thaw, 71.8, (Hancock); 10. Peter C. Idel, 69.8, (Rittenhouse); 11. J. Spencer Waterman, 68.3, (Locust Street); 12. William H. Dunlap, 68.0, (North-East); 13. William Roberts, 68.8, (Ringgold); 14. Israel R. Wainwright, 66.7, (Zane Street); 15. Amos J. Kelley, 66.1, (Harrison); 16. William O. Bokee, 64.7, (North-West); 17. Fletcher Clay, 64.7, (Locust Street). Total, 17.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being Graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Robert M. Patterson, John S. Newbold, William Howard, Daniel W. Howard, Herman G. Moehring, Samuel L. Taylor, Zebedee Ring Jones, M. D. Total, 7.

THIRTY-SECOND TERM.

The Summer Commencement for the Thirty-second Term, was held at Concert Hall, Chestnut street, above Twelfth, on the 13th of July, 1854. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Dr. Stevens. The Honorary Address was delivered by Henry W. Knauff, and the Valedictory by Henry Cowperthwait. Other speeches were delivered, by Charles M. Town, Jacob M. Rommel, William A. Levering, John G. Howard, John E. Cookman, Theodore Kitchen, John T. Elliot, John S. Whilldin, Samuel K. Reynolds, James J. Boswell, and Henry C. Hornor.

The Alumni Address in the evening was delivered, at the same place, by J. Aitken Meigs, M. D.

List of those MERITORIOUS, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Charles W. Green, 88.2, (North-West); Francis C. Hoffman, 88.0, (Harrison); Henry Cowperthwait, 87.6, (North-West); John G. Howard, 87.4, (Madison); Charles M. Town, 87.2, (Hancock); John T. Elliot, 87.2, (Locust Street).

DIVISION B.—Hermann Blennerhassett, 88.4, (North-East); Charles P. Williams, 85.9, (Locust street); Charles A. Randall, 85.2, (Roxborough); Charles H. Brown, 84.5, (Ringgold).

DIVISION C.—George S. Moyer, 89.1, (Roxborough); Peter R. White, 87.7, (Locust Street); Ellery C. Coxe, 87.3, (North-East); Samuel P. Van Dyke, 86.8, (Jefferson); William H. Lewis, 85.7, (Roxborough).

DIVISION D.—John L. Gihon, 89.0, (Walnut street); Chester D. Hartranft, 85.2, (North-East); Francis Latch, 85.0, (Roxborough); Joseph H. Chubb, 84.7, (South-East); Cornelius C. Widdis, 84.3, (Rittenhouse).

DIVISION E^1.—Joseph R. Gibson, 85.7, (Zane Street); John Greer, 84.2, (Locust Street).

DIVISION E^2.—Henry S. Paul, 86.0, (Jefferson); Samuel McMorris, 84.6, (South-West); William H. Shriver, 84.3, (Weccacoe).

DIVISION F^1.—William Irwin, 87.4, (Marshall); Charles H. Adams, 85.1, (Zane Street); Charles H. Coxe, 85.0, (North-East); Samuel W. Johnson, 85.0, (North-West); William J. Fell, 84.5, (Zane Street); Bushrod W. James, 84.3, (Weccacoe).

DIVISION F^2.—Henry C. McIlvain, 88.5, (North-West); Albert W. Thompson, 87.4, (North-West); Edward J. Tiel, 84.0, (Zane Street).

DIVISION G^1.—Edward I. Galvin, 87.3, (Hancock); William S. Kimball, 86.8, (Jefferson); Benjamin P. Adams, 86.6, (Hancock); William Jordan, 85.7, (North-West); John S. Hendrickson, 84.3, (North-West); Francis H. Beck, 83.8, (Livingston).

DIVISION G^2.—Charles R. Matthew, 85.1, (Walnut Street); Benjamin F. Van Cleve, 84.5, (Jefferson); John W. Wise, 84.1, (North-East).

DIVISION H^1.—Joseph Fareira, 86.7, (Locust Street); Joseph Ginther, 85.7, (Jefferson); Charles H. Brightly, 84.1, (Zane Street); Charles E. Cathrall, 83.6, (North-West).

DIVISION H^2.—John F. McDevitt, 86.4, (Locust Street); Francis A. McFadden, 84.5, (Ringgold); Josiah W. Leeds, 84.1, (Madison).

DIVISION H^3.—Simeon H. Newhouse, 88.3, (Monroe); John Quinn, 84.8, (North-East); Albert G. Waterman, Jr., 84.5, (North-West).

Total Meritorious, 53.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Henry W. Knauff, Term Average, 97.2, (Zane Street Grammar School); Jacob M. Rommel, 89.7, (Jefferson).

DIVISION B.—Louis Elsberg, 92.7, (South-West); Alfred H. Kellogg, 91.9, (Monroe).

DIVISION C.—Reese F. Alsop, 99.2, (Jefferson); John S. Bradford, 99.1, (Locust Street); Frank Wolfe, 97.8, (North-West); Henry A. Converse, 95.0, (Hancock); William Gallaher, 91.6, (Newton); Christopher W. Knauff, 91.3,

(Zane Street); Clifford P. McCalla, 91.0, (Hancock); Edward P. Capp, 90.0, (North-West).

Division D.—John S. Jenks, 98.5, (Monroe); Eugene E. Montalant, 97.4, (Locust Street); Thomas Ridgely, 76.4, (North-West); Livingston Reese, 94.7, (North-West); John J. Hargadon, 90.9, (Walnut Street).

Division E[1].—Frank K. Hipple, 96.8, (North-West); Bayard Butler, 95.8, (North-East); Thomas Hart, 94.2, (North-West); George E. Collom, 91.9, (Locust Street); Patrick Dillon, 91 3, (Ringgold).

Division E.[2]—William T. Nelson, 95.9, (North-West); Augustus W. Tweed, 89.7, (North-West); Joseph W. Wilson, 89.6, (Morris).

Division F[1].—James Morgan Hart, 97.9, (North-West); William Bradly, 92.5, (South-West); Theodore Cramp, 89.8, (Morris); Charles K. Hall, 89.5, (North-West).

Division F[2].—Simon Stern, 94.9, (North-East); Daniel R. Knight, 94.7, (Zane Street); Gustavus W. Town, 92.7, (Locust Street).

Division G[1].—David Hinkle, 98.6, (Harmony); George W. Davis, 97.0, (Ringgold;) John G. Johnson, 92.7, (Harmony); Kennard H. Dungan, 92.1, (Fayette); William J. Jordan, 90.0, (Livingston).

Division G[2].—Henry S. L. Rex, 95.2, (Harmony); John Little, 94.4, (Jefferson); Thomas A. Rex, 93.3, (Harmony); William H. Williams, 91.8, (North-West).

Division H[1].—Charles A. Breiter, 94.1, (Monroe); Thomas B. Cope, 90.1, (Rittenhouse); Henry C. Bolton, 89.6, (Monroe).

Division H[2].—Ignatius F. Horstmann, 95.6, (Mount Vernon).

Division H[3].—Stephen W. White, 93.9, (Jefferson); Charles W. Simpson, 89.7, (Harrison).

Total Distinguished, 47.

Testimonials Awarded.

Students who have completed three years and a half of the Four Years' Course.—Alfred H. Kellogg, Term Average, 91.9, (Monroe); Francis J. Crilly, (Jefferson).

Students who have completed three years of the Four Years' Course.—Peter R. White, Term Average, 87.7, (Locust Street); Henry McIntire, (South-East); Augustus Duval, (Weccacoe); Albert Benton, (South-East); James S. Whitney, (North-West.)

Students who have completed two and a half years of the Four Years' Course.—Cyrus Newlin, (Zane Street); Garrett Nowlen, (Zane Street).

Students who have completed the Two Years' Course.—William T. Nelson, Term Average, 95.9, (North-West); Joseph R. Gibson, 85.7, (Zane Street); Henry S.

Paul, 85.5, (Jefferson); William H. Shriver, 84.8, (Weccacoe); Ben Welch, 83.8, (Harrison); John Morris, 82.5, (Harrison); David H. McCloud, 80,8, (Hancock); John Hasson, 80.2, (Ringgold); Edmund S. Ahern, 78.8, (Ringgold); William J. Etter, 78.1, (Weccacoe); Thomas A. Gill, 78.0, (Morris); George W. Thompson, 76.8, (Hancock); Levi Dungan, 76.0, (North-East); John G. Divine, 75.4, (North-West); David E. Sulzberger, 73.8, (Jefferson); Elisha A. Hoffman, 73.4, (Harrison); Charles T. Yerkes, 71.5, (Morris); Thomas E. Moorhead, 71.4, (Madison); William H. Sloanaker, 71.0, (North-West); Peter W. Sullivan, 67.1, (Ringgold); John Haney, 64.8, (South-West); Archibald W. Curry, 64.6, (Livingston); Horace B. Vaughan, 62.8, (Morris); Edward Patterson, 57.0, (Hancock); Henry E. Tschudi, (Model). Total Testimonials, 34.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their Rank, their Graduating Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

1. Henry W. Knauff, Graduating Average, 92.3, (Zane Street); 2. Charles W. Greene, 85.6, (North-West); 3. Charles M. Town, 83.1, (Hancock); 4. Francis C. Hoffman, 81.6, (Harrison); 5. Jacob M. Rommel, 80.1, (Jefferson); 6. William A. Levering, 78.4, (South-East); 7. Henry Cowperthwait, 77.3, (North-West); 8. John G. Howard, 77.2, (Madison); 9. James S. Freeland, 76.8, (Zane Street); 10. John E. Cookman, 76.5, (Zane Street); 11. Theodore Kitchen, 75.6, (Locust Street); 12. John Shaffner, 74.6, (Zane Street); 13. John T. Elliot, 73.3, (Locust Street); 14. John S. Whilldin, 73.0, (Zane Street); 15. Samuel K. Reynolds, 72.5, (South-East); 16. James J. Boswell, 70.8, (South-East); 17. Henry C. Hornor, 70.6, (Zane Street); 18. T. Benton Young, 69.3, (Mount Vernon); 19. Franklin Rex, 64.8, (North-East); 20. Emanuel S. Gregory, 62.4, (Harrison); 21. Simon Moesta, 61.9, (North-East.) Total, 21.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Benjamin F. Holbrook, Benjamin Howell Haines, Stephen Benton, Randolph Sailer, Benjamin F. Crawford, Christian F. Smith, Alfred Young, Ignatius Donnelly, John Gilkie, William J. Miller, Robert P. Kerrison, Robert Aitken. Total, 12.

THIRTY-THIRD TERM.

The Winter Commencement, for the Thirty-third Term, was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 15th of February, 1855. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Dr. Boardman. The Honorary Address was delivered by Louis Elsberg, and the Valedictory by George W. Allen. Other speeches were made by Charles A. Randall, Charles H. Brown, Charles P. Williams,

John McClintock, Herman C. Blennerhassett, Elon D. Lockwood, Abraham B. Garner, Malcolm A. MacNeill, Samuel A. Cornman, J. Solis Cohen, and Owen Sheridan, Jr.

The Alumni Address was delivered in the evening, in the same place, by George Inman Riché, A. B.

STUDENTS *selected to declaim, and to write extempore compositions, publicly, at the close of the Thirty-third Term.*

DIVISION A.—George W. Allen, Herman Blennerhasset, Charles H. Brown, J. Solis Cohen, Louis Elsberg, Abraham B. Garner, Elon D. Lockwood, John McClintock, Malcolm A. MacNeill.

DIVISION B.—Reese F. Alsop, John S. Bradford, Henry A. Converse, William M. Gallaher, Clifford P. MacCalla, George S. Moyer, Eugene E. Montalant, Horace B. Pearson, Edmund D. Randolph, Thomas Ridgely, Frank Wolfe.

DIVISION C.—John L. Gihon, John J. Hargadon, Chester D. Hartranft, John S. Jenks, J. Livingston Reese, Cornelius C. Widdis.

DIVISION D.—George F. Collom, Harry Darlington, John S. Griscom, Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple, James W. Latta, Joseph D. McKee, Edward C. Mitchell, Jacob G. H. Ring, Jr., Joseph W. Wilson, Daniel E. Wyand.

List of those MERITORIOUS, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Charles P. Williams, 87.7, (Locust Street); Charles H. Brown, 85.2, (Ringgold); John McClintock, 83.0, (Morris); Malcolm A. MacNeill, 82.8, (South East); Elon D. Lockwood, 80.8, (Zane Street).

DIVISION B.—Christopher W. Knauff, 88.6, (Zane Street); Worman Stoneback, 88.0, (Jefferson); Edward P. Capp, 86.9, (North West); Ellery C. Coxe, 86.7, (North East); George S. Moyer, 83.3, (Roxborough); James Ferguson, 83.1, (Monroe); William H. Lewis, 80.9, (Roxborough); Samuel P. Van Dyke, 80.0, (Jefferson).

DIVISION C.—Francis Latch, 87.7, (Roxborough), Charles T. Murphy, 86.5, (North West); Joseph H. Chubb, 85.5, (South East); William B. Gluyas, 83.5, (Weccacoe); Edme H. D. Fraley, 80.7, (Morris); William L. Wilson, 80.6 (Walnut Street); George W. Morgan, 80.1, (Weccacoe); Charles Buckwalter, 80.0, (Hancock).

DIVISION D.—Samuel McMorris, 82.8, (South West); William K. Ramborger, 81.7, (Walnut Street); Harry Darlington, 80.6, (Zane Street); William D. Shubert, 80.0, (Newton).

DIVISION E[1].—Theodore Cramp, 89.4, (Morris); John K. Elwell, 81.8, (North East); Charles H. Coxe, 81.8, (North East); Aaron Gaskill, 80.2, (Hancock.)

DIVISION E[2].—Edward J. Tiel, 88.7, (Zane Street); John A. Mac Master, 86.1, (Mount Vernon); Robert J. Stapleton, 85.1, (Zane Street); George Les-

cure, 82.7, (North East); Bushrod W. James, 82.4, (Weccacoe); Henry C. McIlvain, 82.3, (North West); Howard C. Kearney, 81.6, (South East); John F. Reutlinger, 80.5, (North East).

Division F¹.—Francis H. Beck, 89.0, (Livingston); James B. Booth, 87.8, (Hancock); William C. Bradley, 82.3, (North East).

Division F².—Joshua D. T. Miskey, 87.4, (Hancock); Henry P. Hay, 86.8, (Jefferson); George Y. Pascoe, 86.5, (North West); Henry Odiorne, 85.1, (Madison); John S. Hendrickson, 84.9, (North West); William S. Kimball, 83.3, (Jefferson); Theodore L. Littlefield, 82.3, (Oakdale); James P. Henry, 81.8, (South West).

Division F³.—John W. Wise, 88.4, (North West); Ira E. Walraven, 85.8, (Zane Street); William H. Samuel, 83.7, (Morris); Albert H. Perkenpine, 82.9, (Jefferson).

Division G¹.—Joseph Fareira, 86.3, (Locust Street); Frederick E. Crosman, 83.9, (North West); George N. Doolittle, 83.0, (Jefferson); Charles H. Brightly, 80.0, (Zane Street); Charles E. Cathrall, 80.0, (North West).

Division G².—Lucius M. S. Haynes, 89.3, (Harrison); Simeon H. Newhouse, 87.2, (Monroe); Calvin S. Hartley, 87.0, (Irving); Josiah W. Leeds, 83.7, (Madison); Joseph A. Le Grand, 83.0, (Madison); Francis A. McFadden, 81.3, (Ringgold); Samuel R. Hansell, 80.8, (South East); Joseph Ginther, 80.0, (Jefferson).

Division G³.—Edwin P. Schlater, 87.2, (Hancock); Charles R. Roberts, 85.9, (North West); John Quinn, 82.1, (North East); Jones Wistar, 80.0, (North West).

Division H¹.—Robert I. Evans, 84.2, (Monroe); Howard Allen, 84.1, (North West); Charles M. Francis, 83.7, (North West); John G. M. Child, 83.6, (Hancock); Harry R. Comly, 83.4, (Marshall); Joseph S. Bunting, 82.3, (South East); John L. Bowers, 81.2, (Jefferson).

Division H².—Henry C. Lukens, 87.8, (Jefferson); Barton H. Jones, 85.6, (Monroe); Clement A. Griscom, 84.9, (North West) William Henry Harrison, 83.6, (Jefferson); William A. Hopkins, 82.3, (Newton); Robert G. S. McNeille, 81.6, (Hancock); Thomas B. Keesey, 80.9, (Monroe).

Division H³.—William R. Rorer, 88.4, (Monroe); Edwin F. Scott, 87.4, (Locust Street); T. Guilford Smith, 85.4, (North West); Horace Whiteman, 84.7, (Roxborough); Evan E. Sellers, 84.6, (Monroe); George A. Wolfersberger, 82.5, (Zane Street); James Simpson, 79.5, (Walnut Street).

Total Meritorious, 90.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *with their Term Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

DIVISION A.—Herman Blennerhassett, Term Average, 97.6, (North East Grammar School); Louis Elsberg, 90, (South West).

DIVISION B.—Reese F. Alsop, 99.6, (Jefferson); Frank Wolfe, 99.6, (North West): John S. Bradford, 97.7, (Locust Street); Thomas Ridgely, 96.0, (North West); Henry A. Converse, 94.4, (Hancock); Eugene E. Montalant, 91.9, (Locust Street) Edmund D. Randolph, 91.6, (North West); Clifford P. MacCalla, 91.1, (Hancock); William M. Gallaher, 90.0, (Newton).

DIVISION C.—John S. Jenks, 99.4, (Monroe); J. Livingston Reese, 94.0, (North West); Chester D. Hartranft, 93.7, (North East); Cornelius C. Widdis, 91.6, (Rittenhouse); John J. Hargadon, 91.4, (Walnut Street); John L. Gihon, 90.6, (Walnut Street).

DIVISION D.—Frank K. Hipple, 96.1, (North West); Thomas Hart, 95.1, (North West); Bayard Butler, 93.7, (North East); William L. Wilson, 93.0, (Morris).

DIVISION E^1.—James Morgan Hart, 95.8, (North West); Charles K. Hall, 90.3, (North West); William Bradly, 90.0, (South West).

DIVISION E^2.—Simon Stern, 94.8, (North East); Gustavus W. Town, 92.2, (Locust Street); William Irwin, 92.1, (Marshall); Daniel R. Knight, 90.4, (Zane Street).

DIVISION F^1.—George W. Davis, 96.4, (Ringgold); Kennan H. Dungan, 92.4, (Fayette); Benjamin P. Adams, 91.5, (Hancock); Edward I. Galvin, 90.0, (Hancock).

DIVISION F^2.—John Little, 98.8, (Jefferson); David Hinckle, 96.8, (Harmony); John G. Johnson, 97.1, (Harmony); William Jordan, 92.4, (North West); George S. Hoeckley, 90.5, (Jefferson).

DIVISION F^3.—Henry S. L. Rex, 97.5, (Harmony); Thomas A. Rex, 94.5, (Harmony); William H. Williams, 94.2, (North West).

DIVISION G^1.—Charles A. Breiter, 97.4, (Monroe); Henry C. Bolton, 91.8, (Monroe); Thomas B. Cope, 90.0, (Rittenhouse).

DIVISION G^2.—Ignatius F. Horstmann, 96.7, (Mount Vernon); John F. McDevitt, 92.1, (Locust Street).

DIVISION G^3.—Stephen W. White, 96.1, (Jefferson).

DIVISION H^1.—Philidore S. Bell, 91.2, (Hancock); T. Edwards Converse, 90.5, (Hancock); Benjamin Franklin Abbett, 89.5, (North East).

DIVISION H^2.—William McMichael, 96.0, (North West); Edmund P. Mead, 93.7, (North East); Edward D. Ledyard, Jr., 92 0, (Monroe).

DIVISION H^3.—Joseph R. Rhoads, 93,7, (North West); John H. Oberteuffer, 92.2, (North West).

Total Distinguished, 54.

Students who have completed three years and a half of the Four Years' Course.—Walter Wingate, Term Average, 77.0, (Walnut Street).

Students who have completed three years of the Four Years' Course.—John L. Gihon, Term Average, 90.6, (Walnut Street); Edward L. Bodin, 83.2, (Madison); Joseph P. Donnelly, 74.5, (South-East); Robert J. Sheridan, 74.2, (Harmony).

Students who have completed two and a half years of the Four Years' Course.—William K. Ramborger, 81.7, (Walnut Street); Harry Darlington, 80.6, (Zane Street); Henry G. Gowen, 74.2, (Rittenhouse); George F. Woodward, 74.1, Zane Street): George R. Bean, 66.4, (North-West); James M. West, 66.3, (Locust Street); Lewis M. McMakin, 60.2, (Walnut Street).

Students who have completed the Two Years' Course.—Simon A. Stern, 94.8, (North-East); Gustavus W. Town, 92.2, (Locust Street); William Irwin, 92.1, (Marshall); Augustus W. Tweed, 89.7, (North-West); William Bradley, 89.5, (South-West); John A. MacMaster, 86.1, (Mount Vernon); John Greer, 84.2, (Locust Street); George Lescure, 82.7, (North-East); John R. Elwell, 81.8, (North-East); Howard C. Kearney, 81.6, (South-East); Edward B. Smith, 80.4, (Newton); John F. Reutlinger, 80.2; Patrick Dillon, 78.4, (Ringgold); J. Lambert Asay, 77.0, (Zane Street); Morris Hansell, 76.9, (North-West); George F. Meyers, 74.4, (Hancock); Charles H. Adams, 74.1, (Zane Street); David S. Gendell, 71.9, (Zane Street); Daniel Cahill, 71.1, (Jackson); Charles H. Grugan, 71.0, (North-West); James C. Lynch, 70.4, (North-East); William A. Wiedersheim, 70.1, (Jefferson); James D. Craig, 68.4, (Ringgold); James A. Buchanan, 68.0, (Locust Street); Daniel H. Clements, 67.0, (Mount Vernon); John S. Detwiler, 66.0, (Livingston); Mason Morfit, 65.5; Edmund C. Bonsall, 65.0, (Mount Vernon); Albert C. Walker, 54.5, (Madison); Thomas B. Scott, 64.4, (Harrison); John McKeown, 63.2, (Harrison); Alfred H. Allen, 60.1, (South-East); Linnæus B. Esher, 59.1, (Zane Street); James E. Hall, 57.6, (Walnut Street); Edward Hatch, 55.1, (Hancock). Total Testimonials, 47.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their Rank, their Graduating Averages, and the Schools from which they came.*

1. Louis Elsberg, Graduating Average, 88.2, (South-West); 2. Charles A. Randall, 84.3, (Roxborough); 3. Charles H. Brown, 84.2, (Ringgold); 4. Charles P. Williams, 83.1, (Locust Street); 5. John McClintock, 81.8, (Morris); 6. Hermann Blennerhassett, 80.2, (North-East); 7. Philip L. Summers, 79.0, (Zane Street); 8. Elon D. Lockwood, 76.6, (Zane Street); 9. Abraham B. Garner, 75.9, Locust Street); 10. Malcolm A. MacNeill, 73.5, (South-East); 11. William D. Rogers, 72.2, (North-East); 12. Richard Cahill, 68.7, (North-East); 13. Samuel A. Cornman, 68.6, (Hancock); 14. J. Solis Cohen, 67.9, (South-East); 15. A. Wilson Clark, 67.7, (Locust Street); 16. George W. Allen, 63.8, (Hancock); 17. Edgar W. Earle, 63.5, (Zane Street); 18. Owen Sheridan, Jr., 61.6, (Harmony). Total, 18.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Albert L. Gihon, M. D., Frederick H. D'Estimauville, (of Constantinople,) Isaac Gerhart, William B. Atkinson, M. D., Joseph W. Jones, Benjamin W. Keyser, Alfred Shoch, Charles W. Beresford, and Albert Hergesheimer. Total, 9.

OCCUPATIONS.

OCCUPATIONS *of those who left School during the Thirty-first Term, ending February 9th,* 1854.—Architect 1, Blacksmiths 4, Bricklayers 2, Clerks 11, Conveyancers 8, Carpenters 9, Cabinet Makers 3, Druggists 3, Engineers 5, Farmers 5, Gilder 1, Grocers 5, Hatters 3, Jewellers 2, Lawyers 2, Mariners 5, Machinists 3, Physicians 1, Plumbers 2, Printers 5, Stores 11, Saddlers 2, Shipwrights 3, Silversmiths 2, Surgical Instrument Makers 2, Teachers 4, Weavers 2, Wheelwrights 2, Deceased while a pupil 1. Total, 109.

OCCUPATIONS *of the pupils who graduated, or left during the Thirty-second Term, ending July 13th,* 1854.—Bakers 2, Bookbinders 2, Bricklayers 2, Cadet 1, Carpenters 7, Chemists 2, Clerks 12, Conveyancers 3, Cordwainers 2, Curriers 2, Druggists 4, Engineers 4, Engravers 3, Farmers 8, Grocers 2, Hatters 2, Machinists 3, Manufacturers 4, Marines 6, Masons 2, Mathematical Instrument Makers 2, Painters 2, Physicians 2, Plumbers 2, Printers 2, Ship Carpenters 3, Stores 18, Teachers 3, Tailors 2, Victuallers 2, Watchmakers 2. Total 118.

OCCUPATIONS *of those who left school during the Thirty-third Term, ending February 15th,* 1855.—Architects 2, Blacksmiths 4, Bookbinders 2, Bricklayers 2, Carpenters 6, Chemists 2, Clerks 8, Clergyman 1, Conveyancers 5, Cordwainers 2, Druggists 5, Engineers 6, Farmers 2, Grocers 3, Hatters 2, Jewelers 2, Lawyers 2, Machinists 6, Mariners 2, Navy 2, Painters 2, Physicians 2, Printers 4, Stores 20, Teachers 6, Victualler 1, Watchmakers 2, (Deceased while a pupil) 1. Total 104.

OCCUPATIONS *of the Parents of the students admitted February 4th,* 1854.—Agents 2, Baker 1, Blacksmiths 3, Boarding-house Keepers 2, Bookbinders 2, Boxmaker 1, Brickmaker 1, Broker 1, Builder 1, Carpenters 6, Chairmaker 1, Clergymen 3, Clerks 11, Coal dealers 2, Collectors 3, Conductors 2, Cordwainers 2, Druggist 1, Dyer 1, Farmer 1, Furrier 1, Grocers 2, Hatters 2, Iron Founder 1, Laborers 3, Lawyers 2, Machinists 2, Malster 1, Manufacturers 3, Mastmaker 1, Merchants 5, Miller 1, Music Teacher 1, Painter 1, Perfumer 1, Physician 1, Plasterers 2, Plumber 1, Porter 1, Printers 2, Rigger 1, Saddlers 2, Ship Carpenters 2, Skin Dresser 1, Steamboat Captain 1, Storekeepers 8, Tailor 1, Tinsmith 1, Turners 2, Victualler 1, Watchmakers 2, Weavers 2, Widows 5. Total 110.

OCCUPATIONS *of the Parents of the students admitted July 12th*, 1854.—Accountants 5, Agent 1, Assayer 1, Bakers 3, Blacksmith 1, Bookbinder 1, Booksellers 3, Bricklayer 1, Brickmaker 1, Brokers 2, Brushmakers 2, Butcher 1, Cabinetmaker 1, Carpenters 10, Carter 1, Clergyman 1, Clerks 3, Clothiers 2, Combmaker 1, Cooper 1, Cordwainers 3, Currier 1, Dealers 4, Dentists 2, Distiller 1, Drover 1, Druggists 3, Editors 3, Farmer 1, Gate-keeper 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 3, Grocers 3, Hairdresser 1, Hatters 2, Inn Keepers 4, Laborers 4, Lawyer 1, Machinists 2, Manufacturers 2, Mariners 3, Merchants 8, Miller 1, Milliners 2, Musician 1, Physicians 3, Plasterer 1, Plumber 1, Postmaster 1, Potter 1, Printer 1, Saddler 1, Seamstresses 4, Silversmith 1, Stone Cutters 2, Storekeepers 6, Surgical Instrument Maker 1, Tailors 8, Tanner 1, Teachers 3, Tinsmiths 2, Tobacconists 4, Upholster 1, Watch maker 1, Washerwoman 1, Weavers 3, Wheelwrights 2. Total 148.

OCCUPATIONS *of the Parents or Guardians of the students admitted February 10th*, 1855.—Accountants 3, Agents 3, Alderman 1, Baker 1, Blacksmiths 2, Boat Builder 1, Brokers 4, Cabinet Maker 1, Cap Maker 1, Carpenters 6, Clergymen 4, Clerks 6, Coachsmith 1, Coach Trimmer 1, Confectioners 2, Conveyancers 2, Cordwainers 4, Dealers 5, Drayman 1, Druggists 2, Farmer 1, Fisherman 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 2, Glass Manufacturer 1, Grocers 9, Hack Driver 1, Harness Maker 1, Hatter 1, Hosiery 1, Inn Keepers 6, Jeweler 1, Laborers 3, Lace Maker 1, Lithographer 1, Mantua Makers 2, Marble Polisher 1, Mariner 1, Mathematical Instrument Maker 1, Measurer 1, Merchants 10, Morocco Finishers 2, Miller 1, Milliners 2, Millwright 1, Navy 2, Paper Hanger 1, Pedler 1, Physicians 4, Plaster Statuary 1, Plumber 1, Porter 1, Publisher 1, Salesmen 2, Sheriff 1, Shoe Dealers 2, Shuttle Maker 1, Stonecutters 2, Stone Masons 3, Storekeepers 8, Tailors 2, Tinsmiths 2, Tobacconists 2, Umbrella Makers 2, Varnish Maker 1, Victuallers 2, Weavers 2, Wheelwrights 2. Total 149.

ADMITTED AND REJECTED.

RS *admitted and rejected from each School, with their Averages, February* 4, 1854.

HOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
	Admitted	Rejected.	TOTAL.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
h West, -	21	—	21	75.7	——	75.7
h East, -	9	—	9	73.1	——	73.1
st Street, -	9	4	13	63.7	55.5	61.1
Street, -	9	8	17	65.8	55.7	61.1
rson, - -	8	—	8	77.9	——	77.9
nt Vernon, -	8	—	8	72.9	——	72.9
nut Street, -	6	—	6	63.5	——	63.5
ison, - -	5	—	5	76.4	——	76.4
ison, - -	5	1	6	70.4	58.9	70.0
roe, - -	4	—	4	74.1	——	74.1
is, - -	4	—	4	68.4	——	68.4
ock, - -	4	5	9	65.1	53.8	58.8
h East, -	3	3	6	71.1	56.8	64.0
gold, - -	3	4	7	67.4	56.3	61.1
gston, -	2	—	2	68 0	——	68.0
g, - -	2	1	3	67.6	59.1	64.8
, - -	2	1	3	65.0	54.8	61.6
acoe, - -	2	2	4	67.4	56.0	61.7
mbia, - -	1	—	1	62.6	——	62.6
inson, - -	1	—	1	61.2	——	61.2
nhouse, -	1	2	3	70.8	53.8	59.5
h West, -	1	5	6	66.9	48.7	51.7
hall, - -	—	1	1	——	50.7	50.7
tal, - -	110	37	147			

age age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 6 months, 9 days.

age time of attendance at the lower Public Schools, 5 years, 6 , 4 days.

ADMITTED AND REJECTED.

NUMBERS *admitted and rejected from each School, with their Averages, July* 12, 1854.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	TOTAL.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
North West, -	32	—	32	78.3	——	78.3
Monroe, - -	14	2	16	75.9	59.6	73.9
Jefferson, - -	9	—	9	79.8	——	79.8
North East, -	9	1	10	73.1	59.8	71.7
Mount Vernon, -	9	—	9	72.2	——	72.2
Madison, - -	9	—	9	69.9	——	69.9
Harrison, - -	8	—	8	77.2	——	77.2
Hancock, - -	8	2	10	72.9	60.0	70.4
Zane Street, -	8	1	9	67.5	60.9	66.7
Morris, - -	7	—	7	77.6	——	77.6
Ringgold, - -	6	1	7	66.1	50.4	63.8
Locust Street, -	6	3	9	68.1	50.7	62.3
South East, -	6	6	12	66.6	53·9	60.2
Newton, - -	3	—	3	64.9	——	64.9
Walnut, - -	2	—	2	77.2	——	77.2
Weccacoe, - -	2	—	2	72.4	——	72.4
Roxborough, -	2	—	2	71.2	——	71.2
Livingston, -	2	—	2	69.9	——	69.9
Irving, - -	1	—	1	75.4	——	75.4
Manayunk, -	1	—	1	67.6	——	67.6
Marshall, - -	1	2	3	72.5	59.3	63.7
Harmony, - -	1	1	2	68.8	54.3	61.6
Glenwood, - -	1	1	2	64.0	55.4	59.7
South West, -	1	3	4	62.3	50.8	53.7
Rittenhouse, -	—	1	1	——	58.5	58.5
Jackson, - -	—	2	2	——	48.3	48.3
Penn, - -	—	3	3	——	53.9	53.9
Total, - -	148	29	177			

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 7 months, 2 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower Public Schools, 5 years, 7 months, 4 days.

NUMBERS *admitted and rejected from each School, with their Averages February* 10, 1855.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	TOTAL.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
North West, -	28	—	28	76.7	——	76.7
Zane Street, -	14	2	16	69.9	53.6	67.9
Hancock, - -	11	2	13	65.9	51.5	63.6
Mount Vernon, -	11	—	11	66.9	——	66.9
Morris, - -	11	—	11	69.5	——	69.5
Harrison, - -	10	—	10	73.4	——	73.4
Jefferson, - -	9	—	9	69.1	——	69.1
North East, -	7	—	7	71.8	——	71.8
Monroe, - -	7	—	7	68.9	——	68.9
Locust Street, -	6	4	10	63.0	51.0	58.2
Madison, - -	5	—	5	69.1	——	69.1
Penn, - -	5	—	5	64.6	——	64.6
Walnut Street, -	4	—	4	78.9	——	78.9
South East, -	4	4	8	62.5	50.5	56.5
Livingston, -	3	1	4	70.2	55.4	66.5
Ringgold, - -	3	3	6	59.6	51.9	55.8
Marshall, - -	3	4	7	64.9	48.0	55.2
Warner, - -	2	—	2	75.3	——	75.3
Fayette, - -	2	—	2	75.1	——	75.1
Weccacoe, - -	1	—	1	74.0	——	74.0
Newton, - -	2	11	13	71.8	48.5	52.1
South West, -	1	2	3	62.6	38.8	46.7
Total, - -	149	33	182			

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 8 months, 5 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower Public Schools, 5 years, 2 months, 6 days.

Number admitted from each Ward.

First Ward, 0; Second Ward, 8; Third Ward, 5; Fourth Ward, 4; Fifth Ward, 8; Sixth Ward, 7; Seventh Ward, 4; Eighth Ward, 10; Ninth Ward, 9; Tenth Ward, 12; Eleventh Ward, 4; Twelfth Ward, 6; Thirteenth Ward, 7; Fourteenth Ward, 10; Fifteenth Ward, 12; Sixteenth Ward, 5; Seventeenth Ward, 5; Eighteenth Ward, 8; Nineteenth Ward,8; Twentieth Ward,5; Twenty-first Ward,1; Twenty-second Ward, 2; Twenty-third Ward, 6; Twenty-fourth Ward, 3—Total, 149.

TABLE *showing the whole number admitted from the several Grammar Schools at the three examinations, February* 1854, *July,* 1854, *and February,* 1855, *together with the Average Scholarship of the whole number of Candidates from each.*

SCHOOLS.	Number Admitted.	General Average of the Applicants.
North West, - - -	81	77.1
Zane Street, - - -	31	64.9
Mount Vernon, - - -	28	70.2
Jefferson, - - - -	26	75.5
Monroe, - - - -	25	72.6
North East, - - -	25	72.2
Harrison, - - - -	23	75.4
Hancock, - - - -	23	64.4
Morris, - - - -	22	71.9
Locust Street, - - -	21	60.5
Madison, - - - -	19	69.7
South East, - - -	13	59.9
Walnut Street, - - -	12	70.9
Ringgold, - - - -	12	60.5
Livingston, - - -	7	67.7
Penn, - - - -	7	60.9
Weccacoe, - - - -	5	66.5
Newton, - - - -	5	54.5
Marshall, - - - -	4	58.0
Roxborough, - - -	3	67.9
Irving, - - - -	3	67.4
South West, - - -	3	51.2
Warner, - - - -	2	75.3
Fayette, - - - -	2	75.1
Manayunk, - - -	1	67.6
Columbia, - - - -	1	62.6
Harmony, - - - -	1	61.6
Glenwood, - - - -	1	59.7
Rittenhouse, - - -	1	59.3
Jackson, - - - -	0	48.3
Total, - - - -	407	

UMBERS *from the different Grammar Schools, Distinguished and Meritorious, in the High School, during the* 31*st*, 32*d and* 33*d Terms.*

SCHOOLS.	Distinguished.	Meritorious.	TOTAL.
North West, - -	36	30	66
Jefferson, - - -	13	21	34
Zane Street, - -	9	23	32
North East, - -	12	19	31
Locust Street, - -	12	17	29
Hancock, - - -	9	17	26
Monroe, - - -	11	10	21
Walnut Street, - -	5	9	14
Roxborough, - -	3	9	12
Harmony, - - -	12	0	12
Ringgold, - - -	4	7	11
Morris, - - -	3	8	11
South West, - -	5	5	10
South East, - -	0	10	10
Mount Vernon, - -	3	5	8
Weccacoe, - - -	0	8	8
Madison, - - -	0	6	6
Rittenhouse, - -	4	1	5
Newton, - - -	3	2	5
Livingston, - -	1	4	5
Harrison, - - -	2	2	4
Marshall, - - -	2	2	4
Fayette, - - -	2	1	3
Oakdale, - - -	0	1	1
Irving, - - -	0	1	1
Total, - - -	151	218	369

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 4, 1854.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	7	Allen, Clifford P.	Jefferson,	84.0	13	5	Alfred W. Allen,	Constable.	No. 28 Green street.	5	0	5th
2	17	Allen, Robert B.	South East,	71.2	14	1	William G. Allen,	Weighmaster,	No. 173 south Third street.	3	10	4th
3	66	Allison William Ross	North West,	76.4	14	5	Walter Allison,	Carpenter,	No. 18 Chancellor near Seventeenth St.	5	0	5th
4	112	Ash. George	North East,	66.0	16	0	Geo. W. Ash.	Lawyer.	S. E. cor. of Seventh and Wood streets,	9	0	5th
5	72	Barrington, Charles C.	North West,	72.9	13	5	Edmund Barrington,	Printer,	No. 65 south Eighteenth street.	4	6	5th
6	76	Barr, John D.	Zane street,	63.5	14	6	Wm H. Allen (S. F.),	Hardware Merchant,	No. 214 Cherry, above Tenth street,	3	8	4th
7	116	Bewley, Thomas J.	Walnut street,	65.6	14	5	Stephen Ustick (G.),	Brickmaker,	No. 35 Union street,	6	0	3rd
8	122	Birnbaum, Charles H.	Locust street,	63.5	14	11	Chas. Birnbaum,	Baker,	No. 316 Pine street.	7	8	5th
9	85	Blake, George W.	Zane street,	63.3	14	7	Thomas W. Blake,	Clerk,	No. 24 Merchant street,	4	2	5th
10	73	Bolton, Henry C.	Monroe,	74.5	13	1	Joseph R. Bolton,	Clerk,	No. 514 Green street.	4	8	5th
11	83	Booth, James R.	Locust street,	60.4	14	10	John Booth,	Dry Goods Merchant.	No. 479 Market street,	7	7	5th
12	20	Bower, J. Francis	Livingston,	61.2	14	3	John D. Bower,	Collector,	Ridge avenue,	5	9	4th
13	5	Bowyer, Charles K.	North West,	76.1	15	3	John W. Bowyer,	Farmer,	Germantown,	5	0	2d
14	66	Breiter, Charles A.	Monroe,	78.6	13	3	Augustus R. Breiter,	Music Teacher,	No. 170 north Ninth street,	4	5	5th
15	78	Brightly, Charles H.	Zane street,	72.8	15	5	Frederick C. Brightly,	Lawyer.	Germantown,	2	0	2d
16	30	Buck, William A.	North West,	71.4	15	2	Jasper Buck.	Tinsmith,	No. 118 Juniper street,	5	0	5th
17	15	Bullard, Edwin C.	Zane street,	69.3	13	9	Edwin C. Bullard,	Bookbinder.	No. 386 Arch street.	4	9	4th
18	88	Burr, Charles P.	Walnut street,	63.0	14	4	Joshua Burr.	Shoe Merchant,	No. 22 Lombard street,	8	0	4th
19	18	Campbell. Neal F.	Mount Vernon,	68.4	13	6	Neal Campbell,	Inspector,	U. S. Arsenal.	6	10	4th
20	9	Cassedy. Albert	Weccacoe,	69.6	15	7	Francis Cassedy,	Painter,	No. 12 Keefe street, Southwark,	9	3	4th
21	91	Cathrall. Charles E.	North West,	82.6	15	3	Ann M. Cathrall,	(Widow)	No 10 Cherry, west of Sixteenth St.,	2	3	5th
22	38	Christopher. Henry C.	Ringgold,	63.3	13	6	Jesse Christopher,	Prison Keeper,	County Prison,	6	6	4th
23	3	Cohen, Leon	South East,	74.2	13	4	Meyer D. Cohen,	Furrier,	No. 86 north Seventh street,	6	6	2d
24	62	Conn. Joseph D.	Harrison,	71.2	15	2	Wm Conn,	Hatter,	Hancock. above Franklin street,	3	0	5th
25	139	Cope, Thomas B.	Rittenhouse,	78.0	13	10	Edward Cope,	Weaver,	Germantown,	7	0	7th
26	84	Creely, John V.	Locust street,	60.0	13	3	Elmaida Creely,	(Widow)	N. E. cor. Fifteenth and Lombard Sts.,	6	9	5th
27	86	Crosman, Frederick E.	North West.	80.5	13	7	George H. Crossman,	U. S. Army,	No. 66 south Nineteenth street,	1	6	3d
28	53	Cutler, Alexander	Mount Vernon,	69.8	13	2	Thomas Cutler,	Rigger,	No. 76 Swanson street,	6	0	4th
29	133	Davis, George H.	North East,	74.8	14	9	Samuel H. Davis,	Lumber Merchant,	Seventh, below Parrish street,	7	8	2d

30	134	Doolittle, George N.	Jefferson,	75.8	15	2	Nelson Doolittle,	Clergyman,	No. 43 Marshall street,	1	6	2d
31	40	Earnest, William H.	Hancock,	61.9	14	11	Wm. Earnest,	Salesman,	Brown, below Seventh street,	5	5	5th
32	138	Ellinger, Moses	Madison,	71.5	13	2	Lewis Ellinger,	Bookkeeper,	No. 409 north Front street,	6	1	5th
33	94	Fareira, Joseph	Locust street,	69.5	15	7	Joseph Fareira,	Hatter,	No. 233 south Eleventh street,	7	5	5th
34	80	Ferry, Charles P.	Monroe,	76.6	17	2	Hugh B. Ferry,	Chainmaker,	George, west of Seventeenth street,	4	1	5th
35	95	Francis, Henry M.	Walnut street,	60.0	14	5	Joseph Francis,	Blacksmith,	No. 62½ Union, below Third street,	2	2	3d
36	92	Gibson, Charles H.	Zane street,	63.8	13	7	James G. Gibson,	Clerk,	No. 14 north Eleventh street,	4	6	5th
37	83	Ginther, Joseph	Jefferson,	76.7	14	3	George Ginther,	Butcher,	No. 117 George street, (Kensington,)	5	0	5th
38	75	Grant, Joseph A.	Hancock,	68.9	15	3	Edward H. Grant,	Carpenter,	No. 517 north Eighth street,	6	8	5th
39	128	Grugan, Florence W.	North West,	80.6	14	2	Florence Grugan,	Perfumer,	No. 46 south Seventeenth street,	5	8	5th
40	42	Hall, Martin C.	Morris,	69.0	15	7	Samuel Hall,	Carpenter,	No. 63 Vienna street, (Kensington,)	7	10	5th
41	144	Hansell, Samuel R.	South East,	68.0	15	4	Wm. S. Hansell,	Saddler,	Arch, bet. Broad and Fifteenth Sts.,	2	5	2d
42	24	Harris, J. Campbell	Locust street,	66.5	13	10	Marianne,	Boarding House,	No. 334 Walnut street,	3	9	5th
43	90	Hart, John W.	Morris,	63.3	13	1	Silas Hart,	Flour Dealer,	No. 6 Linden street, (Kensington,)	7	11	5th
44	140	Hartley, Calvin S.	Irving,	65.2	14	1	Henry Hartley,	Carpenter,	Bridesburg,	8	3	3d
45	69	Haynes, Lucius M.	Harrison,	81.2	16	0	Dudley Haynes,	Clergyman,	No. 572 north Third street,	2	6	2d
46	21	Hollingsworth, Chas. F.	Jefferson,	75.2	14	10	Benj. P. Hollingsworth,	Machinist,	No. 193 Randolph street (N. L.,)	6	0	4th
47	32	Horstmann, Ignatius F.	Mount Vernon,	82.5	13	2	Frederick Horstmann,	Skindresser,	No. 323 south Third street,	6	0	4th
48	123	Howard, Edward A.	Walnut street,	70.6	14	6	John T. Howard,	Physician,	No. 44 Moyamensing Road,	7	0	5th
49	41	Hudson, Henry C.	Harrison,	77.5	15	4	Henry Croskey (G.),	Lumber Merchant,	Roxborough,	4	8	5th
50	97	Huntington, Chas. S.	North West,	68.2	16	11	Jane Huntington,	(Widow)	No. 692 Race street,	2	6	3d
51	43	Keen, Edwin H.	Zane street,	71.9	15	6	Joseph Keen,	Leather Dealer,	No. 55 Wistar street,	5	3	5th
52	37	Keys, James G.	North West,	71.4	13	4	Robert Keys,	Blacksmith,	Filbert, bet. Eighteenth & Nineteenth,	3	2	5th
53	71	Kirk, William	Zane street,	61.5	14	5	Lukens Kirk,	Grocer,	No. 149 Dilwyn street,	4	0	5th
54	19	Krickbaum, George	North East,	70.2	15	10	Hilary Krickbaum,	Conductor,	Germantown,	5	0	1st
55	34	Latch, Abraham S.	Dickinson,	61.2	14	6	Francis H. Latch,	Plasterer,	Roxborough,	6	3	5th
56	58	Lawrence, Thomas	North West,	78.6	15	2	Charles Lawrence,	Plumber,	No. 298 Race street,	5	1	2d
57	81	Lawson, Francis S.	Penn,	70.0	14	0	Jacob Lawson,	Saddler,	No. 217 Girard Avenue,	6	3	1st
58	103	Leeds, Josiah W.	Madison,	76.6	13	1	Benjamin S. Leeds,	Shoe Merchant,	No. 186 north Second street,	4	1	5th
59	131	Le Grand, Joseph A.	Madison,	66.8	13	6	Henry L. Grand,	Lumber Inspector,	Walter's Court, near Front and Green,	4	6	5th
60	143	Macpherson, William	Weccacoe,	65.2	13	5	Angus Macpherson,	Machinist,	No. 606 south Fifth street,	7	7	4th
61	109	Martin, Robert	Walnut street,	60.7	13	11	John Martin,	Weaver,	Rose, near Thirteenth and Shippen,	3	1	3d
62	70	McDevitt, John F.	Locust street,	63.8	13	5	Thomas McDevitt,	Blacksmith,	No. 3 Juniper Lane, (11th and George,)	3	7	
63	59	McFadden, Francis A.	Ringgold,	70.3	13	9	James McFadden.	Maltster,	No. 631 Christian street,	7	8	4th
64	11	McGlathery, James	Mount Vernon,	69.3	15	3	James McGlathery,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 43 Passyunk Road,	4	0	4th
65	102	McGonigle, William	Walnut street,	60.9	14	7	Wm. McGonigle,	Cordwainer,	No. 4 McKean's Court, near Sixth St.,	4	10	5th
66	33	McMackin, Benjamin	North East,	74.1	14	7	Benjamin McMakin,	Steamboat Captain,	No. 188 Franklin street,	1	6	1st
67	60	Mercer, Robert J.	Mount Vernon,	73.9	13	9	Geo. P. Mercer,	Merchant,	No. 37 Congress street,	6	6	4th
68	27	Miles, William G.	Jefferson,	74.5	13	8	Geo. W. Miles,	Bookbinder,	No. 608 north Fifth street,	6	0	5th
69	28	Millard, Lewis Ross	Morris,	67.9	13	3	Andrew Millard,	Carpenter,	Marlborough, below Franklin street,	5	5	5th
70	29	Miller, William H.	Zane street,	65.6	14	10	Henry Miller,	Dyer,	No. 176 Race street,	6	7	5th
71	61	Mitchell, Horace B.	North West,	71.8	15	2	Geo. H. Mitchell,	Coal Dealer,	Twenty-first, above Race street,	5	2	1st
72	137	Neely, Matthew	South West,	66.9	14	1	Wesley White (S. F.),	Laborer,	Richmond,	7	6	4th
73	48	Neumann, Charles F.	Harrison,	73.1	14	11	James Shaw (G.),	Manufacturer,	Manayunk,	5	11	5th
74	87	Newhouse, Simeon H.	Monroe,	66.8	14	6	Joseph Newhouse,	Clothier,	No. 98 Franklin street,	4	9	5th
75	23	O'Brien, Charles	North West,	72.0	15	3	Michael O'Brien,	Laborer.	Fifteenth, above Race street,	6	4	5th

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
76	100	Palmer, Charles Albert	North West,	85.0	14	4	Geo. V. Palmer,	Commission Merch't,	No. 135 north Sixth street,	1	3	4th
77	25	Pidgeon, David H.	Mount Vernon,	74.1	13	5	Wm. W. Pidgeon,	Mastmaker,	No. 99 Catharine street,	7	4	4th
78	77	Pile, Charles H.	Locust street,	62.8	14	7	Morgan G. Pile,	Builder,	No. 483 Lombard street,	8	9	5th
79	39	Pile, Wilson H.	Mount Vernon,	77.6	14	2	Wilson H. Pile,	Druggist,	No. 101 Passyunk Road,	5	0	4th
80	14	Quimby, Edward G.	Jefferson,	79.8	15	9	Josiah Quimby,	Ice Dealer,	S. W. cor. Third and Tamany streets,	5	6	4th
81	126	Quinn, John	North East,	77.0	14	0	John Quinn,	Porter,	No. 7 Stamper's Alley. near 2d & Pine,	6	4	5th
82	118	Raybold, J. Augustus	Ringgold,	68.5	16	3	Joshua M. Raybold,	Clerk,	Catharine, above Sixth street,	6	8	4th
83	26	Reed, Lewis Gebhard	North East,	80.0	13	4	Geo. W. Reed,	Watchmaker.	No. 43 Market street,	6	4	5th
84	35	Reel, Joseph	Morris,	73.3	13	6	Henry Reel,	Ship Carpenter,	No. 89 Palmer street. Kensington,	9	7	5th
85	119	Reger, George F.	North East,	69.1	14	5	Josiah Reger,	Grocer,	No. 352 north Second street,	7	6	1st
86	13	Ritchie, James R.	Livingston.	74.8	13	7	James Ritchie,	Boxmaker,	No. 21 Linn street, Fairmount,	5	9	4th
87	146	Roberts, Charles R.	North West,	72.7	14	10	Spencer Roberts,	Miller,	Germantown,	6	3	7th
88	31	Robertson, Charles F.	Locust street,	63.3	14	6	Geo. W. McMahan, (S. F.),	Clerk,	S. W. cor. Eleventh and Washington,	5	10	5th
89	6	Sayre, William W.	Irving,	70.0	13	9	Charles Sayre,	Carpenter,	Bridesburg,	7	2	4th
90	54	Schlater, Edwin P.	Hancock,	66.2	13	3	Anna	(Widow)	No. 274 Coates street,	4	6	5th
91	55	Simpson, Charles W.	Harrison,	78.9	17	4	John Simpson,	Clergyman,	Oak street, (West Philadelphia.)	4	0	5th
92	117	Smith, Douglass,	Madison,	64.2	13	7	John M. Smith,	Ivory Turner,	No. 8 York St., near Front and Coates.	4	8	5th
93	49	Smith, Gilbert H.	Jefferson,	73.8	15	3	Wm. H. Smith,	Clerk,	No. 51 Lewis street, (Penn District.)	5	6	5th
94	129	Staley, Robert	Locust street,	63.2	13	11	Andrew Staley,	Agent,	No. 13 Clinton Sq., Chestnut near 15th,	5	5	5th
95	107	Stewart, David S.	North West,	76.5	16	3	Mary Stewart,	Dry Goods,	No. 520 Market, west of Fifteenth St.,	5	3	5th
96	121	Stokes, Henry S.	North West,	83.0	13	4	Lewis Stokes,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 550 Market, near Sixteenth street,	3	6	5th
97	114	Stuart, David W.	North West,	74.9	14	2	David Stuart,	Iron Founder,	No. 272 Spring Garden street,	4	6	5th
98	96	Supplee, Sam'l Warren,	Hancock,	63.2	15	10	John Supplee,	Plasterer,	No. 90 Wallace street,	6	6	5th
99	12	Walmsley, Joseph T.	North East,	75.5	13	4	Elizabeth H. Walmsley,	(Widow)	Pine, below Ninth street,	2	9	3d
100	45	Walton, Collins,	Mount Vernon,	66.7	14	0	Samuel D. Collins,	Capmaker.	No. 312 south Fourth street,	6	6	4th
101	110	Wannemacher, Geo W.	Madison.	72.7	13	0	Chas. Wannemacher,	Coal Merchant,	No. 16 Dillwyn street,	4	0	5th
102	79	Waterman, Albert G.	North West,	73.5	15	5	Albert G. Waterman,	Real Estate Broker,	No. 496 Chestnut street,	5	6	2d
103	44	Wayne, William H.	North West,	70.0	14	11	Wm. H. Wayne,	Bank Clerk,	No. 7 Cherry, near Sixteenth street,	5	0	5th
104	127	Whiteman, Horace	Zane.	60.9	15	5	John Whiteman,	Clerk,	No. 136 north Eleventh street,	4	5	5th
105	56	White, Stephen W.	Jefferson,	83.2	13	7	David W. White,	Bookkeeper,	No. 159 Randolph street,	2	6	5th
106	98	Williams, Frederick	North West,	73.3	15	5	Frederick Williams,	Merchant,	No. 506 Vine street,	3	6	5th
107	64	Willian, Richard A.	Columbia.	62.6	14	1	John B. Willian,	Manufacturer,	Near Holmesburg.	7	0	2d
108	105	Wilson, Samuel F.	North East,	71.5	15	8	Martha McKee (G.),	Boarding House,	No. 29 Elfreth's Alley,	1	9	3d
109	93	Wister, Jones	North West,	77.8	15	0	Wm. Wister,	Manufacturer,	Germantown,	2	0	2d
110	67	Wright, James	Penn.	60.0	16	6	George Wright,	Clerk,	Hutchinson, near Master street.	9	0	1st

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, JULY 12, 1854.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	52	Abbett, Benj. Franklin	North East,	76.8	13	2	Ezekiel M. Abbett,	Bonnet Presser,	No. 109 north Fifth street,	7	2	1st
2	16	Allen, Howard	North West,	77.5	14	2	Clayton Allen,	Broker,	No. 40 Madison street,	3	6	5th
3	126	Bancroft, James R.	Madison,	71.5	16	6	Harvey Bancroft,	Dry Goods Store,	No. 14 St. John street,	8	3	5th
4	47	Bell, Philidore S.	Hancock,	74.6	14	11	Richard Bell,	Cloth Merchant,	No. 515 north Seventh street,	5	0	5th
5	132	Bennett, Thos. R.	Morris,	75.1	13	0	Whiteman R. Bennett,	Carpenter,	Frankford Road, near Montgomery,	6	6	5th
6	134	Beverlin, James H.	South East,	67.1	14	11	Sheridan Beverlin,	Hair Dresser,	No. 44 south Front street,	5	10	2d
7	162	Bickerton, Thomas B.	Mount Vernon,	73.1	15	11	Benjamin Bickerton,	Clerk,	No. 45 Harmony,	11	4	4th
8	94	Birnbaum, Elwill F.	Locust street,	66.2	13	7	Charles Birnbaum,	Baker,	No. 316 Pine street,	7	3	5th
9	42	Blackburne, Francis	North West,	74.4	15	7	Francis Blackburne,	Accountant,	Eighteenth, above Arch street,	5	0	5th
10	8	Borthwick, John	Mount Vernon,	74.2	14	1	Robert Borthwick,	Cabinet Maker,	N. E. cor. Eleventh and George Sts.,	7	11	4th
11	118	Bower, John S.	Jefferson,	80.0	13	9	George C. Bower,	Druggist,	N. E. cor. Sixth and Vine streets,	5	0	1st
12	20	Bowers, John L.	Jefferson,	80.5	14	4	William Bowers,	Combmaker,	No. 424 North Fifth street,	5	0	5th
13	156	Brown, Thomas,	North West,	76.4	14	1	Charles C. Rich, (S. F.,)	Grocer,	S. E. cor. Sixteenth and George Sts.,	4	6	5th
14	89	Bunting, Joseph S.	South East,	72.2	15	3	Jabez Bunting,	Farmer,	Darby, and No 7 Lodge street,	1	0	4th
15	5	Burden, Clarence	North West,	81.7	15	4	Jesse R. Burden,	Physician,	No. 505 Chestnut street,	3	0	5th
16	35	Campbell, Corn. Cuyler	Monroe,	63.8	15	6	William Campbell,	Lumber Merchant,	Callowhill, above Eleventh street,	6	7	5th
17	105	Carpenter, George W.	North West,	83.1	16	3	George W. Carpenter,	Druggist,	Germantown,	3	0	2d
18	157	Cary, William H.	North West,	75.3	14	6	Robert Cary,	Miller,	No. 21 Summer, near Sixteenth St.,	3	0	2d
19	27	Childs, Henry L.	Jefferson,	79.5	13	7	Samuel T. Childs,	Watchmaker,	No. 452 north Second street,	4	0	5th
20	73	Childs, John G. M.	Hancock,	71.3	13	5	Richard S. Childs,	Lampblack Manuf'r,	No. 76 Almond street,	5	0	5th
21	135	Clark, John,	North West,	74.2	15	4	Patrick Clark,	Laborer,	No. 1 Myer's Court, near 15th & Vine,	5	0	5th
22	175	Colton, John H.	Newton.	62.3	13	6	John Colton,	Hardware Merchant,	Mary and Chestnut Sts., 24th Ward,	5	6	
23	167	Comly, Harry K.	Marshall,	72.5	13	6	James M. Comly,	Accountant,	Frankford,	1	9	1st
24	160	Converse, T. Edwards	Hancock,	82.1	13	0	Amasa	Clergyman,	No. 481 north Broad street,	4	0	5th
25	76	Cook, Samuel W.	Jefferson,	76.8	15	0	Samuel Cook,	Tobacconist,	No. 556 north Third street,	6	0	5th
26	66	Cornman, Francis,	Roxborough,	66.5	14	0	Francis J. Cornman,	Cooper,	Roxborough,	7	3	5th
27	123	Cross, Augustus,	North West,	76.3	14	1	Benjamin Cross,	Musician,	No. 192 Filbert street,	4	8	5th
28	146	Davis, George W.	Morris,	83.2	13	0	Isaac Davis,	Carpenter,	No. 16 Houston street, 18th Ward,	5	8	5th
29	88	Davis, William F.	North West,	78.2	14	4	William Davis,	Tobacconist,	No. 4 north Twelfth street,	5	9	5th
30	48	Detre, Cyrus S.	North West,	80.1	14	2	Christian H. Detre,	Carpenter,	No. 558 Vine street,	5	3	5th
31	102	Dougherty, Martin	Manayunk.	67.6	15	0	James Dougherty.	Carpenter.	Manayunk,	8	0	

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
76	100	Palmer, Charles Albert	North West,	85.0	14	4	Geo. V. Palmer,	Commission Merch't,	No. 135 north Sixth street,	1	3	4th
77	25	Pidgeon, David H.	Mount Vernon,	74.1	13	5	Wm. W. Pidgeon,	Mastmaker,	No. 99 Catharine street,	7	4	4th
78	77	Pile, Charles H.	Locust street,	62.8	14	7	Morgan G. Pile,	Builder,	No. 483 Lombard street,	8	9	5th
79	39	Pile, Wilson H.	Mount Vernon,	77.6	14	2	Wilson H. Pile,	Druggist,	No. 101 Passyunk Road,	5	0	4th
80	14	Quimby, Edward G.	Jefferson,	79.8	15	9	Josiah Quimby,	Ice Dealer,	S. W. cor. Third and Tamany streets,	5	6	4th
81	126	Quinn, John	North East,	77.0	14	0	John Quinn,	Porter,	No. 7 Stamper's Alley, near 2d & Pine,	6	4	5th
82	118	Raybold, J. Augustus	Ringgold,	68.5	16	3	Joshua M. Raybold,	Clerk,	Catharine, above Sixth street,	6	8	4th
83	26	Reed, Lewis Gebhard	North East,	80.0	13	4	Geo. W. Reed,	Watchmaker,	No. 43 Market street,	6	4	5th
84	35	Reel, Joseph	Morris,	73.3	13	6	Henry Reel,	Ship Carpenter,	No. 89 Palmer street. Kensington,	9	7	5th
85	119	Reger, George F.	North East,	69.1	14	5	Josiah Reger,	Grocer,	No. 352 north Second street,	7	6	1st
86	13	Ritchie, James E.	Livingston.	74.8	13	7	James Ritchie,	Boxmaker,	No. 21 Linn street, Fairmount,	5	9	4th
87	146	Roberts, Charles R.	North West,	72.7	14	10	Spencer Roberts,	Miller,	Germantown.	6	3	7th
88	31	Robertson, Charles F.	Locust street,	63.3	14	6	Geo. W. McMahan, (S. F.),	Clerk,	S. W. cor. Eleventh and Washington,	5	10	5th
89	6	Sayre, William W.	Irving,	70.0	13	9	Charles Sayre,	Carpenter,	Bridesburg,	7	2	4th
90	54	Schlater, Edwin P.	Hancock,	66.2	13	3	Anna	(Widow)	No. 274 Coates street,	4	6	5th
91	55	Simpson, Charles W.	Harrison,	78.9	17	4	John Simpson,	Clergyman,	Oak street, (West Philadelphia.)	4	0	5th
92	117	Smith, Douglass,	Madison,	64.2	13	7	John M. Smith,	Ivory Turner,	No. 8 York St., near Front and Coates,	4	8	5th
93	49	Smith, Gilbert H.	Jefferson,	73.8	15	3	Wm. H. Smith,	Clerk,	No. 51 Lewis street, (Penn District.)	5	6	5th
94	129	Staley, Robert	Locust street,	63.2	13	11	Andrew Staley,	Agent,	No. 13 Clinton Sq., Chestnut near 15th,	5	5	5th
95	107	Stewart, David S.	North West,	76.5	16	3	Mary Stewart,	Dry Goods,	No. 520 Market, west of Fifteenth St.,	5	3	5th
96	121	Stokes, Henry S.	North West,	83.0	13	4	Lewis Stokes,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 550 Market, near Sixteenth street,	3	6	5th
97	114	Stuart, David W.	North West,	74.9	14	2	David Stuart,	Iron Founder,	No. 272 Spring Garden street,	4	6	5th
98	96	Supplee, Sam'l Warren,	Hancock,	63.2	15	10	John Supplee,	Plasterer,	No. 90 Wallace street,	6	6	5th
99	12	Walmsley, Joseph T.	North East,	75.5	13	4	Elizabeth H. Walmsley,	(Widow)	Pine, below Ninth street,	2	9	3d
100	46	Walton, Collins,	Mount Vernon,	66.7	14	0	Samuel D. Collins,	Capmaker,	No. 312 south Fourth street,	6	6	4th
101	110	Wannemacher, Geo W.	Madison.	72.7	13	0	Chas. Wannemacher,	Coal Merchant,	No. 16 Dillwyn street,	4	0	5th
102	79	Waterman, Albert G.	North West,	73.5	15	5	Albert G. Waterman,	Real Estate Broker,	No. 496 Chestnut street,	5	6	2d
103	44	Wayne, William H.	North West,	70.0	14	11	Wm. H. Wayne,	Bank Clerk,	No. 7 Cherry, near Sixteenth street,	5	0	5th
104	127	Whiteman, Horace	Zane,	60.9	15	5	John Whiteman,	Clerk,	No. 136 north Eleventh street,	4	5	5th
105	56	White, Stephen W.	Jefferson,	83.2	13	7	David W. White,	Bookkeeper,	No. 159 Randolph street,	2	6	5th
106	98	Williams, Frederick	North West,	73.8	15	8	Frederick Williams,	Merchant,	No. 506 Vine street,	3	6	5th
107	64	Willian, Richard A.	Columbia.	62.6	14	1	John B. Willian,	Manufacturer,	Near Holmesburg,	7	0	2d
108	105	Wilson, Samuel F.	North East,	71.5	15	8	Martha McKee (G.),	Boarding House,	No. 29 Elfreth's Alley,	1	9	3d
109	93	Wister, Jones	North West,	77.8	15	0	Wm. Wister,	Manufacturer,	Germantown,	2	0	2d
110	67	Wright, James	Penn.	60.0	16	6	George Wright.	Clerk,	Hutchinson, near Master street.	9	0	1st

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, JULY 12, 1854.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	52	Abbett, Benj. Franklin	North East,	76.8	13	2	Ezekiel M. Abbett,	Bonnet Presser,	No. 109 north Fifth street,	7	2	1st
2	16	Allen, Howard	North West,	77.5	14	2	Clayton Allen,	Broker,	No. 40 Madison street,	3	6	5th
3	126	Bancroft, James R.	Madison,	71.5	16	6	Harvey Bancroft,	Dry Goods Store,	No. 14 St. John street,	8	3	5th
4	47	Bell, Philidore S.	Hancock,	74.6	14	11	Richard Bell,	Cloth Merchant,	No. 515 north Seventh street,	5	0	5th
5	132	Bennett, Thos. R.	Morris,	75.1	13	0	Whiteman R. Bennett,	Carpenter,	Frankford Road, near Montgomery,	6	6	5th
6	134	Beverlin, James H.	South East,	67.1	14	11	Sheridan Beverlin.	Hair Dresser,	No. 44 south Front street,	5	10	2d
7	162	Bickerton, Thomas B.	Mount Vernon,	73.1	15	11	Benjamin Bickerton,	Clerk,	No. 45 Harmony,	11	4	4th
8	94	Birnbaum, Elwill F.	Locust street,	66.2	13	7	Charles Birnbaum,	Baker,	No. 316 Pine street,	7	3	5th
9	42	Blackburne, Francis	North West,	74.4	15	7	Francis Blackburne,	Accountant,	Eighteenth, above Arch street,	5	0	5th
10	8	Borthwick, John	Mount Vernon,	74.2	14	1	Robert Borthwick,	Cabinet Maker,	N. E. cor. Eleventh and George Sts.,	7	11	4th
11	118	Bower, John S.	Jefferson,	80.0	13	9	George C. Bower,	Druggist,	N. E. cor. Sixth and Vine streets,	5	0	1st
12	20	Bowers, John L.	Jefferson,	80.5	14	4	William Bowers,	Combmaker,	No. 424 North Fifth street,	5	0	5th
13	156	Brown, Thomas,	North West,	76.4	14	1	Charles C. Rich, (S. F.,)	Grocer,	S. E. cor. Sixteenth and George Sts.,	4	6	5th
14	89	Bunting, Joseph S.	South East,	72.2	15	3	Jabez Bunting,	Farmer,	Darby, and No 7 Lodge street,	1	0	4th
15	5	Burden, Clarence	North West,	81.7	15	4	Jesse R. Burden,	Physician,	No. 505 Chestnut street,	3	0	5th
16	35	Campbell, Corn. Cuyler	Monroe,	63.8	15	6	William Campbell,	Lumber Merchant,	Callowhill, above Eleventh street,	6	7	5th
17	105	Carpenter, George W.	North West,	83.1	16	3	George W. Carpenter,	Druggist,	Germantown,	3	0	2d
18	157	Cary, William H.	North West,	75.3	14	6	Robert Cary,	Miller,	No. 21 Summer, near Sixteenth St.,	3	0	2d
19	27	Childs, Henry L.	Jefferson,	79.5	13	7	Samuel T. Childs,	Watchmaker,	No. 452 north Second street,	4	0	5th
20	73	Childs, John G. M.	Hancock,	71.3	13	5	Richard S. Childs,	Lampblack Manuf'r,	No. 76 Almond street,	5	0	5th
21	135	Clark, John,	North West,	74.2	15	4	Patrick Clark,	Laborer,	No. 1 Myer's Court, near 15th & Vine,	5	0	5th
22	175	Colton, John H.	Newton.	62.3	13	6	John Colton,	Hardware Merchant,	Mary and Chestnut Sts., 24th Ward,	5	6	
23	167	Comly, Harry K.	Marshall,	72.5	13	6	James M. Comly,	Accountant,	Frankford,	1	9	1st
24	150	Converse, T. Edwards	Hancock,	82.1	13	0	Amasa	Clergyman,	No. 481 north Broad street,	4	0	5th
25	76	Cook, Samuel W.	Jefferson,	76.8	15	0	Samuel Cook.	Tobacconist,	No. 556 north Third street,	6	0	5th
26	66	Cornman, Francis,	Roxborough,	66.5	14	0	Francis J. Cornman,	Cooper,	Roxborough,	7	3	5th
27	123	Cross, Augustus,	North West,	76.8	14	1	Benjamin Cross,	Musician,	No. 192 Filbert street,	4	8	5th
28	146	Davis, George W.	Morris,	83.2	13	0	Isaac Davis,	Carpenter,	No. 16 Houston street. 18th Ward,	5	8	5th
29	83	Davis, William F.	North West,	78.2	14	4	William Davis,	Tobacconist,	No. 4 north Twelfth street,	5	9	5th
30	48	Detre, Cyrus S.	North West,	80.1	14	2	Christian H. Detre,	Carpenter,	No. 558 Vine street,	5	3	5th
31	102	Dougherty, Martin	Manayunk.	67.6	15	0	James Dougherty.	Carpenter,	Manayunk,	8	0	

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
32	77	Duffield, Wilbur F.	Madison,	79.1	13	0	Robert K. Duffield,	Ship Merchant,	No. 35 Wallace street,	5	3	5th
33	112	Durrah, Martin W.	Monroe,	77.0	14	6	Hugh Durrah,	Plasterer,	No. 56 Citron, near Twelfth street,	7	8	5th
34	59	Ebert, Morris	Madison,	63.0	13	11	Peter Morris,	Dentist,	No. 64 Coates street,	7	9	5th
35	24	Eckfelt, Frederick	North West,	74.5	14	5	Jacob R. Eckfeldt,	Assayer Mint,	No. 13 City Row, south Eleventh St.,	2	6	5th
36	113	Edmunds, Henry R.	Mount Vernon,	72.8	14	7	Franklin D. Edmunds,	Agent,	No. 130 Catharine street,	4	7	4th
37	145	Elliot, A. Graham	Locust street,	65.7	16	2	Henrietta G. Elliot,	(Widow)	No. 6 S. W. Penn Square,	4	10	5th
38	106	Elliot, William H.	Mount Vernon,	70.3	14	0	James Elliot,	Blacksmith,	No. 158 Christian street,	7	0	2d
39	91	Evans, Robert I.	Monroe,	76.9	16	8	Roland C. Evans,	Carpenter,	No. 333 north Tenth street,	10	10	5th
40	128	Fairlamb, William H.	Walnut street,	79.7	13	7	George W. Fairlamb,	Carpenter,	No. 14 Perry, near Spruce street,	7	4	5th
41	55	Fenimore, Francis	North West,	78.9	14	0	Jason L. Fenimore,	Accountant,	No. 17 S. Penn Square,	4	0	5th
42	62	Fite, Samuel A.	North West,	76.1	13	7	John B. Fite,	Tinsmith,	No. 4 Gebhard, near Sixteenth & Race,	5	8	5th
43	64	Flanagan, Joseph D.	Weccacoe,	74.9	14	4	Robert L. Flanagan,	Plumber,	No. 240 Washington street, 2d Ward,	9	5	4th
44	50	Foulkes, Charles D.	Madison,	72.2	14	5	Charles Foulkes,	Mariner,	No. 4 Margaretta, near Front street,	8	0	5th
45	81	Francis, Charles M.	North West,	83.5	16	11	James W. Frances,	Potter,	Jones, near Seventeenth & Market Sts.,	6	6	5th
46	58	Fraunces, George W.	Livingston,	66.9	13	0	George W. Fraunces,	Bookbinder,	No. 9 Virginia, near Twenty-second &	7	0	3d
47	136	Fritz, Sparta	North East,	69.6	13	11	Jacob Fritz,	Brushmaker,	No. 196 north Third St., [Coates Sts.,	8	0	5th
48	45	Gans, Aaron	North East,	72.8	13	3	Solomon Gans,	Clothier,	No. 84 Vine street,	5	3	5th
49	95	Gilbert, Joseph	Ringgold,	67.4	14	0	Margaret	Innkeeper,	Cor. Tenth street and Passyunk road,	9	0	1st
50	93	Glading, Joseph	Harrison,	70.8	15	3	Joseph Glading,	Tinsmith,	No. 498 Germantown road,	4	0	5th
51	120	Gordon, Nathaniel	South West,	62.3	14	5	James Gordon,	Stonecutter,	Lombard, near Eighteenth street,	7	0	5th
52	39	Graham, Edwin	Monroe,	78.2	14	8	David Graham,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 13 Palmyra Row, Vine street,	9	5	5th
53	177	Graham, George I.	Zane street,	66.6	13	10	James Graham,	Tailor,	No. 352 Market street,	6	0	5th
54	29	Green, Thomas T.	Morris,	77.1	13	11	William Green,	Carpetmaker,	Marlborough, below Duke street,	7	10	5th
55	171	Griffis, Montgomery P.	Hancock,	81.8	14	6	John L. Griffis,	Coal Dealer,	Twentieth, below Chestnut street,	4	6	4th
56	144	Griscom, Clement A.	North West,	83.5	13	6	John D. Griscom,	Physician,	No. 216 Arch street,	2	8	5th
57	38	Haas, Aaron	North East,	68.0	13	6	Hermann Haas,	Clothier,	No. 12 New street,	3	0	3d
58	110	Haas, Solomon L.	North East,	71.6	14	0	Jacob Haas,	Tailor,	No. 12 New street,	3	1	3d
59	74	Hancock, Albert	North West,	81.6	15	9	Joseph L. Hancock,	Brickmaker,	Hestonville, Twenty-fourth Ward,	6	6	5th
60	41	Harrison, William Henry	Jefferson,	82.2	13	2	Henry C. Harrison,	Tanner,	No. 494 north Fifth street,	4	6	5th
61	166	Hassler, Michael	Madison,	71.2	13	3	Fanny Hassler,	Seamstress,	N. W. cor. Coates and New Market,	7	3	5th
62	174	Hopkins, William A.	Newton,	65.8	13	10	Samuel K. Hopkins,	Carpenter,	Park, bel. Walnut, 24th Ward,	8	8	
63	28	Huston, Alfred B.	Monroe,	74.0	13	9	Samuel Huston,	Carpenter,	No. 1 Division, above Eleventh St.,	5	4	5th
64	131	Hutchinson, Thomas	Locust street,	66.0	13	9	Robert Hutchinson,	Courier,	Bridge street, Mantua,	3	6	5th
65	44	Irvin, Alexander D.	Harrison,	74.7	14	11	James Irvin.	Manuf. Cot.	No. 877 north Front street,	6	0	5th
66	98	Jones, Barton H.	Monroe,	76.1	14	10	Joseph W. Jones,	Carpetmaker,	No. 158 Spring Garden street,	6	8	5th

67	79	Jones, Charles F.	Harrison,	76.3	15	6	Henderson Jones,	Tobacconist,	Franklin, above School street,	5	0	5th
68	7	Jones, Edward T.	North East,	72 1	14	10	Edward T. Jones,	Cordwainer,	Germantown,	8	0	1st
69	22	Jones, John B.	Irving,	75.4	16	6	John Jones,	Machinist,	Bridesburg, Twenty-third Ward,	9	11	
70	99	Jones, William L.	Mount Vernon,	74.0	14	4	Perry Jones,	Mariner,	No. 111 Catharine street,	6	6	4th
71	133	Julian, William M.	Harrison,	80.8	13	0	Alexander H. Julian,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 339 Spring Garden & William Sts.,	2	0	3d
72	84	Keesey, Thomas B.	Monroe,	78.0	15	0	William Keesey,	Tailor,	No. 84 Garden, near Eighth street,	8	0	5th
73	30	King, John Baird	Harrison,	85.8	13	11	David King,	Clerk,	Corner School and Otter streets,	4	0	5th
74	15	Knight, Hartley,	Mount Vernon,	74.2	13	7	Reeve Z. Knight,	Carpet Dealer,	No. 148 south Second street,	2	4	1st
75	111	Knorr, Mathias	Jefferson,	78.7	16	1	John K. Knorr,	Physician,	No. 442 north Front street,	7	0	5th
76	4	Lathbury, Stephen	Ringgold,	62.6	14	2	James Lathbury,	Baker,	No. 103 Shippen street,	1	11	2d
77	130	Ledyard, Edward D.	Monroe,	82.2	13	4	Edward D. Ledyard,	Bookseller,	No. 57 Washington street,	5	0	5th
78	159	Lennox, Robert T.	Madison,	72.0	16	1	Charles Lennox,	Weaver,	Germantown road, ab. Jefferson street,	7	0	5th
79	100	Levi, Valentine	Ringgold,	64.8	14	11	Isaac Levi,	Tailor,	No. 230 South street,	8	9	4th
80	125	Leib, Harrison	Morris,	79.5	15	5	Caroline M. Leib,	Dry Goods Store,	No. 14 St. John street,	8	3	5th
81	138	Lisle, Joseph	Locust street,	67.6	14	4	John M. Lisle,	Broker,	S. E. cor. Fifteenth and Spruce streets.	4	5	5th
82	69	Lukens, Henry C.	Jefferson,	83.6	16	1	Ephraim Lukens,	Machinist,	No. 7 Marshall street,	5	0	1st
83	154	Lynch, Francis A.	North East,	71.6	13	6	Elizabeth F. Lynch,	Teacher,	No. 169 north Fourth street,	3	4	2d
84	31	Mackie, James B.	Zane street,	66.6	14	11	Matilda Mackie,	Milliner,	No. 285 Chestnut street,	4	0	5th
85	107	Magee, William H.	North West,	71.4	13	6	Michael Magee,	Saddler,	No. 428 Arch street,	4	6	5th
86	40	Marker, Albert	Hancock,	70.3	14	11	John Marker,	Paper Merchant,	No. 402 north Twelfth street,	5	0	5th
87	119	Martin, Oliver D.	Monroe,	69.7	14	1	Martha T. Martin,	(Widow)	No. 61 Marshall street,	2	0	1st
88	37	McClelland, Joseph	Harrison,	25.0	14	9	Mary McClelland,	(Widow)	No. 8 Phillip, near Second street,	4	0	5th
89	92	McElroy, Edward J.	Mount Vernon,	73.5	16	4	Peter McElroy,	Innkeeper,	No. 83 south Fifth street,	10	0	4th
90	25	McFarland, Andrew	North West,	79.3	14	7	David McFarland,	Laborer,	Say, near Fifteenth and Race streets,	5	0	5th
91	96	McMenamin, James J.	Ringgold,	64.8	14	3	James McMenamin,	Tailor,	No. 613 South street,	9	0	4th
92	108	McMichael, William	North West,	87.5	13	6	Morton McMichael,	Editor,	Filbert, above Broad street,	4	0	5th
93	129	McMurtrie, Horace	North West,	77.1	15	2	Henry McMurtrie,	Teacher,	No. 9 Palmyra Square,	4	0	5th
94	143	McNeille, Robert G. S.	Hancock,	75.0	13	5	Perry R. McNeille,	Tailor,	No. 217 north Twelfth street,	4	6	5th
95	178	McRaith, Charles W.	Zane street,	66.7	14	5	William McRaith,	Tailor,	Thirteenth, above Girard Avenue,	6	0	5th
96	140	Mead, Edmund P.	North East,	81.8	15	10	John O. Mead,	Silversmith,	No. 30 Palmyra Square,	3	6	1st
97	173	Miller, Thomas F. G.	Madison,	62.3	15	0	John Miller,	Postmaster,	Sixth, above Poplar street,	7	0	5th
98	43	Morgan, George P.	Madison,	70.3	13	4	Mary A. Morgan,	Seamstress,	No. 3 Ellen street, Sixteenth Ward,	7	0	5th
99	137	Musgrave, Edward G., Jr.	South East,	62.8	14	9	Edward G. Musgrave,	Lawyer,	No. 142 Pine street,	3	6	4th
100	56	Newhauser, Nicholas G.	Monroe,	76.5	16	6	Richard Matlack,	Innkeeper,	Broad, above Vine street,	9	11	4th
101	67	Oberteuffer, John H.	North West,	80.9	15	4	John H. Oberteuffer,	Silk Merchant,	Arch, between 18th and 19th streets,	3	6	4th
102	151	Osler, George W.	South East,	65.7	16	2	Hugh Osler,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 335 south Second street,	3	9	2d
103	9	Painter, Oscar D.	Harrison,	75.3	14	3	John S. Painter,	Dentist,	No. 125 Germantown Road,	3	0	5th
104	149	Patterson, James W.	North West,	69.5	14	0	Elizabeth Patterson,	(Widow)	No. 58 south Eighteenth street,	5	6	5th
105	72	Paul, Albert W.	Jefferson,	76.7	15	6	William R. Paul,	Hatter,	No. 479 north Fifth street,	6	0	5th
106	142	Penington, Francis A.	North West,	69.5	14	11	William R. Penington,	Grocer,	N. W. cor. Nineteenth and Callowhill,	4	4	5th
107	153	Peterman, William R.	Morris,	73.8	14	8	Joseph Peterman,	Bricklayer,	No. 330 Frankford Road,	7	6	4th
108	1	Repplier, John G.	North West,	76.0	14	5	John G. Repplier,	Coal Merchant,	No. 144 north Eleventh street,	2	6	5th
109	170	Rhoads, Joseph R.	North West,	86.1	13	1	James Rhoads,	Teacher,	Haddington, Twenty-fourth Ward,	4	6	4th
110	116	Rhoads, William	North West,	82.9	13	9	William Rhoads,	Accountant,	No. 14 Logan Square, Vine street,	2	0	4th
111	161	Riley, Charles W.	Zane street,	68.4	15	5	Salome Riley,	Baker,	No. 391 Race street,	6	3	5th
112	158	Roberts, Joseph W. P.	Ringgold,	65.5	14	9	Jacob S. Roberts,	Hatter,	Jefferson Avenue and Madison street.	5	0	2d

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
113	32	Rorer, William A.	Monroe,	80.8	14	2	William Rorer,	Surgical Inst. Maker,	No. 126 Franklin street,	7	0	5th
114	155	Sailer, John	Mount Vernon,	71.7	14	0	Joseph Sailer,	Editor,	No. 267 Pine street,	6	0	4th
115	46	Schell, Thos. S.	Monroe,	72.1	15	2	John F. Schell,	Stonecutter,	S. W. cor Tenth and Willow streets,	3	0	5th
116	61	Scott, Edwin F.	Locust street,	73.6	14	3	Robert B. Scott,	Wheelwright,	Sixteenth, below Spruce street,	5	9	5th
117	14	Sellers, Evan E.	Monroe,	85.1	14	6	Samuel Sellers,	Grocer,	N. E. cor. Thirteenth and Coates Sts.,	8	0	5th
118	90	Shaw, Joseph B.	Monroe,	73.2	14	11	Joseph Shaw,	Upholsterer,	No. 45 New street,	7	0	4th
119	122	Sheneman, Sylvester	Zane street,	64.6	16	0	Jones Sheneman,	Innkeeper,	No. 2 north Tenth street,	6	0	5th
120	19	Sibley, Edward A.	North West,	76.5	15	4	John Sibley,	Silk Merchant,	No. 623 Arch street,	4	0	5th
121	14	Simpson, James	Walnut street,	74.7	18	3	John Simpson,	Dry Goods Store,	No. 77 South street,	4	10	5th
122	117	Smith, Henry A.	Locust street,	69.6	14	7	Mary Smith,	(Widow)	Eleventh, below Lombard street,	3	1	2d
123	13	Smith, James F.	Harmony,	68.8	13	8	Jacob H. Smith,	Tobacconist,	Mount Airy, Twenty-second Ward,	8	0	3d
124	82	Smith, Stephen B.	North East,	73.3	14	7	James B. Smith,	Bookseller,	No. 104 Chestnut street,	2	0	1st
125	12	Smith, T. Guilford,	North West,	80.8	15	0	Pemberton Smith,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 30 north Sixteenth street,	1	0	4th
126	53	Somerset, Philip,	South East,	66.3	15	3	Hannah Somerset,	(Widow)	Twentieth, above George street,	10	10	4th
127	169	Speel, Clarence,	Mount Vernon,	66.2	14	11	Henry Speel,	Printer,	No. 51 Almond street,	10	6	4th
128	104	Stevens, Chas. O.	Livingston,	71.8	15	10	Cornelius Stevens,	Cordwainer,	No. 790 Coates street,	7	0	4th
129	163	Sword, James B.	North West,	76.3	14	11	Roland Parry, (G.)	Editor,	No. 696 Race street,	3	8	2d
130	60	Synemon, Henderson	Ringgold,	71.3	13	9	James Synemon,	Carpenter,	South, below Thirteenth street,	6	3	4th
131	71	Test, Goldson,	Morris,	77.0	13	8	John M. Test,	Brushmaker,	No. 22 Maiden street,	7	11	5th
132	165	Thompson, Saml. G.	North West,	80.5	13	6	William Thompson,	Carter,	Filbert, between 20th and 21st streets,	5	0	5th
133	114	Toner, Henry	North West,	80.5	13	6	Terence Toner,	Cordwainer,	No. 422 Market street,	4	9	5th
134	176	Troutman, George H.	Newton,	66.8	13	8	John H. Troutman,	Bookseller,	No. 34 north Sixteenth street,	3	4	
135	33	Viguers, Isaac L.	South East,	65.5	14	7	Isaac L. Viguers,	Mariner,	No. 181 Wharton street,	7	7	2d
136	115	Wahl, Edmund L.	Hancock,	62.3	14	3	John L. Wahl,	Cordwainer,	No. 272 Girard Avenue,	3	0	5th
137	21	Walker, Jacob G.	Glenwood,	64.0	13	9	Elizabeth Morrison,	(Widow)	Falls of Schuylkill,	9	7	
138	26	Walker, Joseph M.	North West,	76.8	14	0	Alexander Walker,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 326 Filbert street,	4	6	5th
139	34	Watson, Francis A.	Jefferson,	79.4	14	9	John Watson,	Carpenter,	Seventh, above Poplar street,	6	0	5th
140	152	Wernley, William A.	Madison,	67.7	15	8	Charles Wernley,	Drover,	No. 82 Green street,	5	3	5th
141	124	Whiteman, Horace	Roxborough,	75.8	14	2	Thomas Whiteman,	Gatekeeper,	Roxborough, 23d Ward,	8	1	3d
142	101	Wilcox, Edmund	Hancock,	66.1	15	3	Francis E. Wilcox,	Accountant,	Cor. Bankson and Wallace, near 13th	5	0	3d
143	80	Wolfersberger, Geo. A.	Zane street,	75.2	16	5	William Wolfersberger,	Clerk,	No. 47 Wistar street, [and Ridge,	1	4	2d
144	17	Woodward, Saml. L.	Zane street,	65.5	13	10	John E. Woodward,	Distiller,	No. 277 south Eighth St.,	4	0	5th
145	168	Wray, Edward	Zane street,	66.3	15	1	Alexander Wray,	Dry Goods Merchant,	S. E. cor. Sixteenth and Arch streets,	6	0	5th
146	78	Yomer, William M.	Weccacoe,	70.8	14	6	William Yomer,	Tailor,	No. 190 Wharton street,	9	0	4th
147	97	Zeitler, Augustus	Morris,	76.9	13	3	Charles Zeitler,	Druggist,	No. 48 Frankford Road,	7	11	5th
148	100	Zoll, John	Harrison,	79.3	13	9	John Zoll,	Butcher,	No. 812 north Fifth street,	4	0	5th

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 10, 1855.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	21	Addicks, John Ed., Jr.,	Walnut street,	88.6	13	3	John E. Addicks,	Shoe Dealer,	No. 77 north Tenth street,	10th	5	3	4th
2	10	Allen, Harrison,	Hancock,	68.3	13	10	Samuel Allen,	Sheriff,	No. 352 north Sixth street,	13th	4	2	10th
3	94	Alter, Albert H.,	North West,	81.7	14	8	Solomon Alter,	Grocer,	No. 191 north Fifth street,	12th	4	4	5th
4	160	Appleton, James H.,	Locust street,	76.4	16	0	James Appleton,	Agent,	No. 494 Locust street,	8th	2	6	5th
5	174	Armstrong, William,	Ringgold,	58.4	14	1	Robert Armstrong,	Stone Mason,	No. 409 south Thirteenth street,	3d	5	8	4th
6	131	Arnold, Michael,	North West,	75.1	14	8	Michael Arnold,	Innkeeper.	Falls of Schuylkill,	21st	4	3	1st
7	5	Arrison, Howard B.,	North West,	76.8	13	4	John P. Arrison,	Wheelwright,	No. 466 Race street,	10th	4	0	5th
8	35	Ash, J. Dorsey,	North West,	89.7	13	10	Morgan Ash,	Broker,	Race, above Twentieth street,	10th	6	0	5th
9	114	Baltz, John H.,	Newton,	60.9	14	10	Henry W. Baltz,	Carpenter,	Grape street, Mantuaville,	24th	4	1	2d
10	34	Beamish, Charles,	Jefferson,	72.5	14	6	Althea Beamish,	Grocer,	N. W. cor. of Second and Poplar Sts.,	16th	7	6	3rd
11	30	Beidelman, John W.,	Zane street,	73.2	15	3	Daniel Beidelman,	Grocer,	Green, below Eleventh street,	14th	1	5	2d
12	43	Bellows, Horace M.,	Hancock,	65.8	15	8	Martin Bellows,	Cordwainer,	No. 460 north Eighth street,	13th	4	6	10th
13	122	Blakiston, Joseph B.,	North West,	72.7	15	3	John R. Blakiston,	Coal Merchant,	No. 269 Filbert street,	9th	6	0	5th
14	168	Bower, Richard F.,	Harrison,	68.9	15	3	Robert F. Bower,	Innkeeper,	Cor. Frankford road and Norris Sts.,	19th	4	0	5th
15	68	Braun, Frederick,	Morris,	70.1	14	0	Frederick Braun,	Druggist,	Front, above Diamond street,	19th	5	9	5th
16	53	Brooks, William H.,	North East,	76.1	13	8	Matthew Brooks,	Cap Maker,	Germantown,	22d	5	0	1st
17	143	Buck, Hartwell T.,	North West,	75.9	15	5	Chauncey Buck,	Tinsmith,	No. 447 Market street,	9th	5	6	5th
18	93	Bugless, John D.,	Penn,	60.8	18	3	Charles P. Bugless,	Grocer,	Corner Deacon and Stiles streets,	20th	1	4	1st
19	133	Butler, Preston,	North West,	86.7	13	4	Jeremiah Butler,	Trans. Merchant,	No. 111 Spruce street,	5th	4	2	5th
20	36	Byrne, Sylvester,	Madison,	65.5	14	1	Edward Byrne,	Porter,	No. 103 New Market street,	11th	7	6	5th
21	98	Chambers, George S.,	North West,	81.6	13	3	John Chambers,	Marble Polisher,	No. 11 Wood, near Fifteenth street,	15th	4	8	5th
22	164	Chance, Albert,	Morris,	73.9	13	3	Wm. Chance,	Blacksmith,	Front, below Master street,	17th	7	6	5th
23	80	Clark, George,	Harrison,	66.0	15	5	Susan Clark,	Dry Goods Store,	Frankford road and Queen street,	18th	4	0	5th
24	162	Clark, John C.,	Locust street,	65.2	15	8	Caleb F. Clarke,	R. Estate Broker,	No. 660 Wood street,	15th	7	5	5th
25	38	Colton, Simon H.,	Monroe,	71.4	14	10	Simon Colton,	Grocer,	Germantown,	22d	5	2	2d
26	58	Cook, Joel R.,	Zane street,	69.8	12	11	Joel Cook,	Alderman,	No. 189 Chestnut street,	6th	4	7	5th
27	182	Craig, Robert T.,	Harrison,	80.6	13	1	Robert Craig,	Weaver,	Cadwallader, above Master street,	17th	4	0	5th
28	19	Crawford, William A.,	Monroe,	67.3	14	6	William Crawford,	Grocer,	No. 2 south Rittenhouse street,	8th	8	6	1st
29	65	Culin, John,	Zane street,	61.4	15	1	George Culin,	Clothier,	No. 8 Morgan street,	9th	6	0	3d

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
30	13	Dainty, James.	Jefferson,	66.5	16	0	James Dainty,	Morocco Finisher,	No. 25 Maria street,	12th	8	2	4th
31	29	Deemer, Edward S.,	Penn,	60.7	14	4	John Deemer,	Morocco Dresser,	Seventh street, above Girard avenue,	20th	8	4	2d
32	44	Deshong, Henry O.,	Zane street,	68.1	13	8	Maurice W. Deshong,	Clerk,	No. 463 Parrish street,	15th	1	8	2d
33	4	Dessalet, John C.,	Morris.	87.2	13	2	John Dessalet,	Grocer,	Corner West and Hanover streets,	18th	7	0	5th
34	149	Dewey, George F.,	Zane street,	82.3	12	11	William Dewey,	Coal Dealer,	Ninth, below Filbert street,	9th	5	6	5th
35	181	Downs, William J.,	North West,	81.2	13	4	Thomas Downs,	Cordwainer,	Corner Arch and Juniper streets,	10th	5	0	5th
36	50	Drown, James E.,	Zane street,	66.4	14	9	William A. Drown,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 18 Sansom street,	8th	4	0	5th
37	51	Duffee, Henry B.,	Zane street,	62.5	14	1	Francis H. Duffee,	Broker,	No. 218 Walnut street,	8th	4	6	5th
38	167	Duhring, Herman L.,	North East,	71.5	13	9	George Duhring,	Physician,	No. 134½ Arch street,	6th	2	4	3rd
39	172	Eastlack, Richard N.,	Hancock,	61.8	14	2	Richard Eastlack,	Baker,	No. 463 north Eighth street,	13th	4	4	10th
40	9	Ennis, Sayre,	Penn,	65.7	13	5	William A. Ennis,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 70 Lewis street,	20th	8	9	1st
41	91	Fenner, John F.,	Madison,	67.7	13	10	John Fenner,	Tobacconist,	No. 243 north Front street,	11th	7	0	5th
42	63	Fox, Samuel T.,	Monroe,	62.3	16	3	John D. Fox,	Conveyancer,	No. 319 Callowhill street,	13th	8	4	5th
43	62	Fronefield, Charles,	Hancock,	60.4	15	1	Charles Fronefield,	Physician,	No. 482 north Sixth street,	13th	4	8	10th
44	33	Fulmer, David M.,	Jefferson,	68.5	19	0	Jacob K. Fulmer,	Miller,	No. 11 Hutchinson street,	20th	8	6	2d
45	171	Garland, Albert,	North West,	74.0	13	8	James Garland,	Confectioner,	No. 34 north Eighth street,	9th	2	6	5th
46	104	Gessler, Theodore K.,	Madison,	72.8	13	4	Christian Gessler,	Jeweler,	No. 143 Green street,	11th	6	3	5th
47	92	Githens, William H.,	Mount Vernon,	78.4	14	5	William Githens,	Cordwainer,	No. 280 south Ninth street,	4th	2	6	2d
48	173	Goldsmith, Meyer,	South East,	71.5	13	0	Lehman Goldsmith,	Tobacconist,	No. 49 north Sixth street,	6th	6	2	4th
49	26	Graff, John,	Locust street,	88.0	15	4	Christopher Graff,	Druggist,	No. 75 south Twelfth street,	8th	3	5	2d
50	2	Grafly, Edward Tyson,	Jefferson,	73.3	14	4	Daniel Grafly,	Flour Dealer,	No. 439 Germantown road,	23d	8	2	4th
51	81	Hall, Samuel B.,	Locust street,	59.1	15	4	Maria Hall,	(Widow)	No. 708 Pine street,	7th	2	8	5th
52	158	Hammond, John S.,	Hancock,	68.8	14	9	Joseph L. Hammond,	Accountant,	No. 291 Parrish street,	14th	3	10	6th
53	67	Hand, Jacob F.,	Mount Vernon,	58.0	13	6	Jacob F. Hand,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 45 Lombard street,	5th	7	6	4th
54	7	Hart, Charles Guyer,	South East,	58.6	14	7	Rebecca W. Hart,	(Widow)	No. 86 Spruce street,	5th	7	0	4th
55	132	Haverstick, William H.,	Monroe,	72.5	14	5	William M. Haverstick,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 326 Green street,	14th	7	6	5th
56	16	Heugh, Walter,	South West,	62.6	14	0	John Heugh, (G.,)	Stonecutter,	No. 732 Lombard street,	7th	2	1	4th
57	78	Hillegass, Milton M.,	Jefferson,	66.4	16	0	Adam S. Hillegass,	Grocer,	S. E. cor. Fourth and Poplar streets,	12th	7	5	4th
58	115	Hipple, Edward P.,	North West,	75.3	13	8	Anna Hipple,	Milliner,	No. 350 Race street,	10th	2	7	5th
59	110	Holst, Charles H.,	Mount Vernon,	64.6	16	1	Charles A. Holst,	Cabinetmaker,	No. 11 Parker street,	2d	5	6	2d
60	47	Hough, Oliver,	North West,	75.5	14	2	Oliver Hough,	Conveyancer,	No. 472 Spruce street,	8th	6	5	5th
61	136	Howell, Charles F.,	North West,	79.5	14	5	George Howell, (G.,)	Coal Merchant,	No. 544 Vine street,	10th	3	6	5th
62	12	Huey, Samuel B.,	Monroe,	75.5	13	1	Samuel C. Huey,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 278 Spring Garden street,	14th	1	0	3d
63	72	Hurley, Edwin,	Zane street,	60.8	15	3	Thomas Hurley,	Storekeeper,	No. 33 north Eleventh street,	9th	1	9	5th
64	52	Hutchinson, William F.,	Fayette.	74.0	16	4	William Hutchinson,	Clergyman,	Bustleton,	23d	1	7	1st
65	80	Jackson, Jacob R. W.,	Harrison,	77.9	13	2	Ellis Jackson,	Shuttlemaker,	No. 108 Charlotte, above Poplar street,	16th	4	0	5th
66	24	Jacoby, William T.,	South East,	61.0	15	1	Michael Jacoby,	Lime Merchant,	No. 70 south Third street,	5th	2	3	1st

69	41	Johns, Louis,	Monroe,	97.2	19	2	Joseph Johns,	Measurer,	N. W. cor. Eleventh & Spring Garden,	14th	6	5	4th	
70	99	Justus, James C.,	Mount Vernon,	69.1	13	9	Mary Justus,	(Widow,)	No. 171 Queen street,	2d	5	6	5th	
71	161	Kennedy, Frank G.,	Jefferson,	66.6	15	10	John M. Kennedy,	Corn Merchant,	No. 240 north Fourth street,	12th	7	6	3d	
72	49	Klahr, Lewis W.,	North East,	69.6	13	4	Peter Klahr,	Salesman,	No. 303 Washington street,	15th	5	6	5th	
73	169	Knight, G. Harvey.	Hancock,	59.0	14	11	B. A. Knight, (G.,)	Corn Merchant,	Cor. Walnut and McAlpine streets,	24th	2	6	3d	
74	70	Knight, Thomas Morris,	North West.	78.2	15	2	William L. Knight,	Physician,	N. W. cor. Eighteenth & Vine streets,	15th	4	5	5th	
75	15	Knorr, Jacob F.,	Ringgold,	62.0	13	1	Philip Knorr,	Coachsmith,	No. 36 south Eighth street,	4th	6	8	3d	
76	130	Krouse, John L.,	Jefferson,	68.5	14	8	Jacob Krouse,	Pedlar,	No. 124 Apple street,	16th	7	2	2d	
77	163	Lancaster, Albert E.,	Zane street,	77.9	14	4	Joseph Lancaster,	Glass Blower,	No. 744 Poplar street,	15th	2	0	4th	
78	165	Larsen, Thomas W.,	Mount Vernon,	62.9	14	1	Jacob Larsen,	Mariner,	No. 5 German, above Second street,	2d	7	0	4th	
79	120	Leidy, Philip,	Madison,	63.8	16	2	Philip Leidy,	Hatter,	No. 180 north Third street,	12th	7	10	5th	
80	37	Lenci, George J.,	Zane street,	65.0	14	1	Augustus Lenci,	Plaster Statuary,	No. 209 Race street,	6th	5	0	2d	
81	134	Loos, William A.,	Harrison,	76.5	16	2	Christian Loos,	Carpenter,	No. 175 Germantown road,	17th	2	0	5th	
82	140	Lowrey, George W.,	Morris,	74.0	15	4	George W. Lowrey,	Millwright,	Crown, near Queen street,	18th	10	10	5th	
83	42	Mayer, William S.,	North East,	72.2	13	7	Gabriel Mayer,	Varnish Maker,	No. 196 Marshall street,	13th	4	7	5th	
84	82	McBride, Henry W.,	Hancock,	58.0	15	7	Daniel McBride,	Clerk,	Sixteenth, above Parrish street,	15th	4	8	10th	
85	73	McCann, Francis H.,	Penn,	67.8	18	2	Francis McCann,	Innkeeper,	No. 711 north Tenth street,	20th	9	6	1st	
86	22	McCleary' Alexander J.,	Harrison,	69.0	15	0	Daniel McCleary,	Plumber,	No. 438 Frankford road,	19th	4	0	5th	
87	135	McConn, William S.,	Mount Vernon,	66.3	15	5	John McConn,	Blacksmith,	No. 70 Redwood street,	2d	7	0	4th	
88	178	McCormick, Wiliam H.,	Ringgold,	58.3	13	6	David McCormick,	Victualler,	No. 285 south Fifth street,	4th	5	3	4th	
89	151	McCune, Michael F. X.,	Weccacoe,	74.0	13	5	Michael McCune,	Laborer,	No. 386 south Third street,	3d	4	11	4th	
90	113	McDermott, Michael H.,	Harrison,	75.9	13	3	Michael McDermott,	Innkeeper,	Cor. Beach and Marborough streets,	18th	5	0	5th	
91	1	McDonald, Wilfred,	Morris,	65.0	15	10	Aaron McDonald,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 210 Queen street,	18th	7	4	5th	
92	89	McDowell, Giles,	Warner,	73.3	15	9	Thomas McDowell,	Clerk,	No. 67 Charlotte street,	16th	8	6	2d	
93	84	McFall, Henry J.,	North West,	64.6	15	5	Thomas McFall,	Hack Driver,	No. 3 Dugan street,	7th	7	9	5th	
94	138	McFarland, James,	Newton,	82.8	16	5	Wm. McFarland, (G.,)	Iron Founder,	Darby road, near Chestnut street,	24th	0	9	1st	
95	3	McFarland, S. Ashmead,	Hancock,	80.4	13	10	James H. McFarland,	Clergyman,	No. 145 Olive street,	14th	2	7	3d	
96	155	McLoud, Robert C.,	Locust street,	61.9	13	8	Isabella McLoud,	(Widow,)	No. 38 Carpenter street,	2d	3	0	5th	
97	180	Mereto, William,	North West,	77.5	13	5	Joseph Mereto,	Confectioner,	No. 424 Market street,	9th	5	3	5th	
98	17	Miller, Franklin Butler,	Warner,	77.2	14	10	Joseph S. Miller,	Harness Maker,	No. 100 Parrish street,	13th	8	6	1st	
99	175	Morris, Oscar B.,	Harrison,	74.6	15	3	John Morris,	Carpenter,	No. 1152 north Second street,	19th	4	6	5th	
100	124	Morrison, James F.,	Mount Vernon,	71.6	14	3	Archibald Morrison,	Innkeeper,	No. 444 south Third street,	3d	9	0	4th	
101	153	Myers, Wilbur H.,	Livingston,	70.5	14	0	David J. Myers,	Clerk,	Nineteenth, above Coates street,	15th	5	0	2d	
102	106	Nauman, Charles V.,	Morris,	66.0	14	9	Conrad Nauman,	Innkeeper,	Cor. Franklin & Marlborough streets,	18th	9	5	5th	
103	129	Niemann, Alexander D.,	North West,	78.3	15	2	Henry Nieman,	Vinegar Merchant,	S. E. cor. Eleventh & Cherry streets,	10th	6	0	5th	
104	79	Nones, James C.,	Mount Vernon,	72.1	13	7	Jefferson B. Nones,	Agent,	No. 141 Wharton street,	2d	7	0	1st	
105	142	Norton, Lemuel B.,	Zane street,	66.3	15	4	James Bering, (G.,)	Hosier,	No. 6 north Ninth street,	9th	5	0	5th	
106	76	Powell, Samuel McC.,	South East,	59.0	14	4	Samuel Powell,	Tinsmith,	No. 194 Pine street,	5th	3	1	3d	
107	116	Reynolds, Hugh,	Walnut street,	74.8	13	3	John Reynolds,	Liquor Merchant,	No. 14 Pear street,	5th	4	3	4th	
108	88	Rice, Alfred,	Morris,	69.2	14	7	John P. Rice,	Fisherman,	No. 312 Queen street,	18th	4	5	5th	
109	144	Richards, Joseph L.,	North West,	80.2	15	10	William H. Richards,	Gentleman,	No. 422 Race street,	10th	4	6	5th	
110	177	Ritter, Samuel H.,	Zane street,	79.0	15	4	Jacob K. Ritter,	Tailor,	No. 178 Race street,	6th	3	5	5th	
111	157	Rockafellar, Harry,	North West,	79.6	14	4	Geo. R. Graham, (G.,)	Publisher,	No. 162 south Third street,	5th	2	4	5th	
112	179	Rogers, Theodore C.,	North West,	81.6	15	2	Ebenezer P. Rogers,	Clergyman,	No. 502 Chestnut street,	8th	1	0	1st	

Number.	Examination Number.	NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of att'd'nce upon the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'd'nce upon the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
113	127	Saylor, Charles A.,	Harrison,	76.3	16	10	Joseph M. Saylor,	Clergyman,	No. 7 Beaver, bet. 2d & St. John Sts.,	16th	2	0	4th
114	183	School, Charles F.,	North West,	72.8	13	6	John School,	Marble Mason,	Corner Twentieth and Locust streets,	8th	5	6	5th
115	20	Schuyler, Philip R.,	Morris,	63.7	14	2	John R. Schuyler,	Dry Goods Store,	No. 450 Frankford road,	19th	8	6	4th
116	156	Schwemmer, William,	Harrison,	68.4	14	5	John G. Schwemmer,	Lace Maker,	No. 419 Apple street,	19th	4	0	5th
117	100	Scott, John W.,	Livingston,	74.4	13	4	John Scott,	Carpet Manufacturer,	No. 680 Wood street,	15th	6	0	4th
118	40	Segrest, Samuel,	Morris,	64.7	15	1	Lewis Segrest,	Victualler,	Queen, below Plumb street,	18th	8	2	5th
119	103	Shacklett, Richard,	Hancock,	64.9	15	8	Benjamin C. Shacklett,	Dry Goods Merchant,	Broad, above Brown street,	15th	2	7	4th
120	185	Shallcross, Thomas,	Marshall,	65.4	14	0	Ezra Shallcross,	Wheelwright,	Adams street, Frankford,	23d	6	5	2d
121	141	Shapley, Ezekiel C., Jr.,	Penn,	68.0	13	5	Ezekiel C Shapley,	Boat Builder,	Norris, near Fifth street,	19th	7	5	1st
122	45	Sheeran, Francis,	North East,	72.2	13	3	Bernard Sheeran,	Laborer,	No. 183 north Twelfth street,	14th	6	0	5th
123	128	Simons, John P.,	Mount Vernon,	64.2	13	10	John P. Simons,	Oil Merchant,	No. 28 Moyamensing road,	2d	5	6	4th
124	46	Sinclair, John G.,	Mount Vernon,	62.1	14	9	Thomas Sinclair,	Lithographer,	No. 45 Carpenter street,	2d	7	6	4th
125	121	Singer, Edgar A.,	Fayette,	76.2	13	10	Richard S. Singer,	Farmer,	Near Bustleton,	23d	6	10	2d
126	117	Steinmetz, Theodore,	Hancock,	66.2	13	9	Adam Steinmetz,	Stonecutter,	No. 322 north Twelfth street,	14th	4	5	10th
127	106	Stellwagen, Thomas C.,	Zane street,	65.9	13	7	Henry S. Stellwagon,	Navy,	No. 16 Pine street,	5th	1	6	3d
128	48	Stern, David,	North East,	73.4	13	11	Julius Stern,	Millinery Merchant,	No. 171 north Second street,	6th	6	6	5th
129	147	Stockham, W. Randolph,	Morris,	63.8	15	4	George Stockham,	Lumber Merchant,	Corner York and Beach streets,	19th	8	1	5th
130	176	Stratton, I. Harrison,	Hancock,	70.8	14	11	Isaiah Stratton,	Paper Hanger,	No. 348 Parrish street,	14th	3	5	10th
131	28	Stroud, William C.,	North West,	72.3	16	5	Edward G. Stroud,	Carpenter,	Twentieth, below Vine street,	10th	6	6	4th
132	74	Sweeney, Paul,	Madison,	75.5	16	3	Paul Sweeney,	Drayman,	No. 192 north Front street,	11th	8	2	5th
133	108	Thomas, William Paca,	Walnut street,	82.2	14	11	Henry E. Thomas,	Clerk,	No. 79 south Twelfth street,	8th	1	4	3d
134	77	Tucker, Charles Henry,	North West,	73.6	15	10	Thomas Tucker,	Cotton Broker,	Nineteenth above Arch street,	10th	2	6	5th
135	125	Turner, George W.,	North East,	67.6	13	7	Patrick Turner,	Salesman,	No. 4 Loxley's court,	6th	6	0	5th
136	95	Turner, William H. H.,	North West,	64.6	14	4	Isaac G. Turner,	Agent,	No. 2 Union Square, George street,	8th	4	5	2d
137	18	Walker, James,	Mount Vernon,	66.2	13	3	Frederick Walker,	Math. Inst. Maker,	No. 15 Marriott street,	2d	3	0	4th
138	23	Warner, Isaac,	Marshall,	67.3	13	5	William J. Warner,	Carpenter,	Frankford street,	2d	3	2	2d
139	119	Webb, John B.,	Zane street,	71.2	13	3	Charles R. Webb,	Grocer,	Corner Queen and Front streets,	3d	2	5	3d
140	56	West, John M.,	Monroe,	66.0	16	8	Martha G. West,	(Widow,)	No. 18 Buttonwood street,	15th	6	1	5th
141	87	Wetherill, Hamlet A.,	Walnut street,	70.1	14	5	James Wetherill,	Carpenter,	No. 588 South street,	4th	5	0	4th
142	64	White, George W.,	Locust street,	59.7	13	6	Joel M. White,	Cordwainer,	No. 432 Spruce street,	7th	4	10	5th
143	8	White, Samuel,	Livingston,	65.7	14	2	William White,	Bookkeeper,	Walnut Place, near 13th and Race,	10th	2	0	4th
144	61	White, William H.,	Morris,	70.6	15	6	John White,	Clerk,	No. 318 Frankford Road,	17th	1	2	4th
145	154	Wiedersheim, John A.,	Jefferson,	72.5	13	1	Wm. Wiedersheim,	Stone Merchant,	No. 396 north Third street,	12th	6	5	5th
146	57	Wilcox, Thomas H.,	Marshall,	61.9	16	1	John F. Lamb, (G.,)	Physician,	Frankford,	23d	6	9	2d
147	123	Williams, Thomas V.,	Jefferson,	68.9	15	7	Elijah Williams,	Coach Trimmer,	No. 50 Wistar street,	14th	8	3	3d
148	112	Witmer, David L.,	North West,	77.2	14	1	Elan F. Witmer,	Com. Merchant,	No. 548 Vine street,	10th	3	0	4th
149	6	Wright, Samuel P.,	North West,	71.6	16	6	Samuel Wright,	Shoe Dealer,	No. 440 Vine street,	10th	4	2	5th

NUMBER VI.

REPORT

OF THE

PRINCIPAL OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

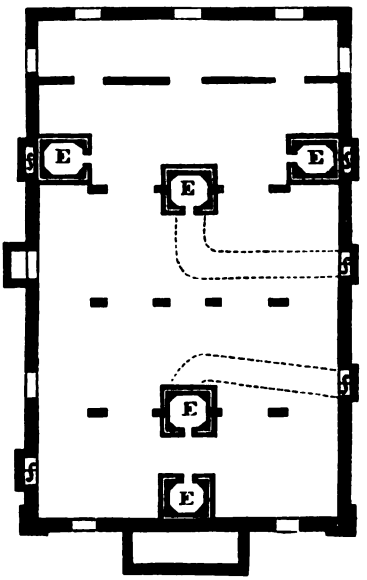
July 14th, 1854.

AND ALSO FOR THE FOURTEENTH TERM ENDING

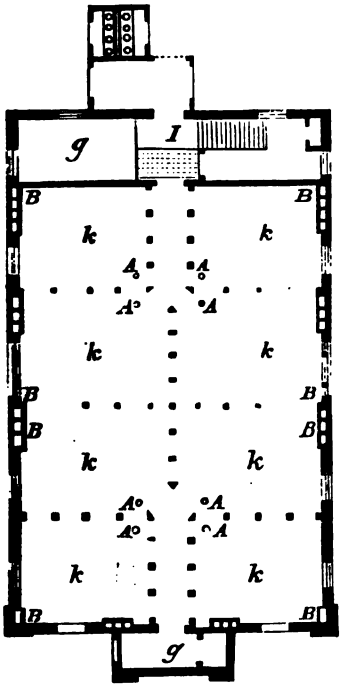
February 23d, 1855.



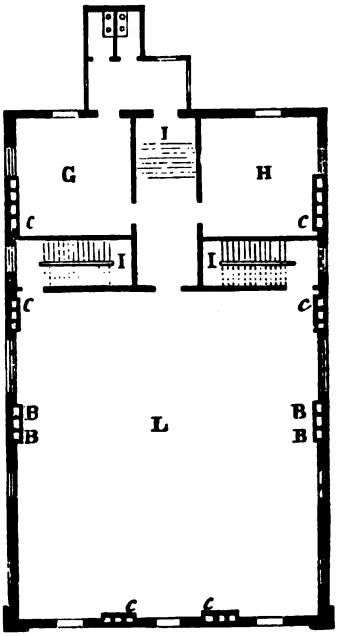
NORMAL SCHOOL, SERGEANT STREET.



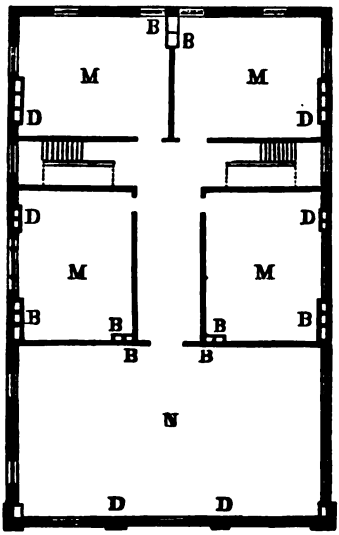
Plan of Cellar.



First Floor.



Second Floor.



Third Floor.



REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, February 26th, 1855.

To William Curran, Samuel Ashmead, Alexander Greaves, Edward W. Gorgas, and Andrew H. Manderson, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN:—In obedience to the regulations adopted for the government of the Normal School, I respectfully submit the following report of its progress and condition for the year ending July 14th, 1854, and for the Term ending February 23d, 1855, comprising the History of the School for the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Terms.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the School, at the beginning and end of each Term, and also the admissions and withdrawals since the last Report:

Attending School, September 5th, 1853, - - -	161
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term ending February 17th, 1854, - - -	38
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	123
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	58
Attending School February 20th, 1854, - - -	181
Carried forward, - -	181

Brought forward, - - -	181
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending July 14th, 1854, - - - -	40
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	141
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	51
Attending School, September 5th, 1854, - - -	192
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending February 23d, 1855, - - -	45
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	147
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	63
Attending School, February 26th, 1855, - - -	210

ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

The usual semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the Terms ending in February and July, 1854, and February, 1855; and resulted in the admission of fifty-eight at the first, fifty-one at the second, and sixty-three at the last examination.

The requirements for admission are,—that candidates must be at least fifteen years of age, and pass a satisfactory examination in Orthography, Definition of Words, Reading, English Grammar, History of the United States, Arithmetic, and Penmanship. After evidence of sufficient age is presented, the test of the candidate's fitness for admission, consists in determining her proficiency in the branches prescribed for her examination.

Formerly, candidates were required to answer one set of questions orally, and [illegible] in writing; the oral examination serving as a guide in [illegible]ining whether the written answers were [illegible] by the [illegible] herself, or through the aid of some one [illegible] being impracticable always to arrange the [illegible] communication.

The general correspondence between the results of the oral and written examinations, proved the double examination unnecessary; and the examinations in Orthography, Definition of Words, English Grammar, History of the United States, Geography and Arithmetic, are now conducted exclusively in writing. The Penmanship is estimated by the Teacher of that branch, and the examination in Reading is made by the Principal.

The method of conducting the written examination is as follows:

Questions on each branch are selected, calculated to exhibit the real knowledge of the candidates, by testing, as far as practicable, their familiarity with principles, rather than an acquaintance with mere abstract facts; and where a test of the latter is necessary, such points are selected for examination as will best prove the candidate's thoroughness.

To prevent any improper influence that might arise from the Teachers' knowing the names of applicants for admission, cards are distributed, numbered from one upwards; by which numbers, the candidates, and the papers containing their answers to the questions, are known during the examination; the names of the applicants in no case being communicated until after their admission as pupils.

To estimate the candidate's knowledge of the subjects of examination, the whole number of facts embraced in the answers to the questions on each branch, is taken as the denominator of a fraction, and the number answered correctly as the numerator, determining the value in reference to 100. Thus, if the answers to the questions on Grammar embrace sixty facts, and the candidate answers forty-seven correctly, the average of scholarship in this branch will be expressed by $\frac{47}{60}$ of 100, or 78.3; the general average is obtained by adding together the several averages indicating the scholarship in each subject, and dividing the sum by the number of branches embraced in the examination. The lowest average of scholarship which shall entitle the candidates to admission, is then decided upon, and those having sufficient [illegible] called by their numbers for admission, and the

successful candidates register their names as members of the School.

The mode of examination thus described leaves no room for partiality, or error in results; as the averages indicating the scholarship of the applicants must correspond with the written answers, which are always preserved for reference, in proof of the accuracy of the results.

Number of Applicants and Admissions at each Examination.

	CANDIDATES.	ADMITTED.	NOT ADMITTED.
At the Organization of the School,	156	106	50
Second Examination,	56	40	16
Third "	67	35	32
Fourth "	58	27	31
Fifth "	100	53	47
Sixth "	79	40	39
Seventh "	48	31	17
Eighth "	52	34	18
Ninth "	62	38	24
Tenth "	78	45	33
Eleventh "	108	38	70
Twelfth "	79	51	28
Thirteenth "	81	58	23
Fourteenth "	70	51	19
Fifteenth "	104	63	41
Total,	1198	710	488

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, February 14th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emma W. Jackson,	94.3	Jefferson.
Emma C. Manderson,	92.9	"
Louisiana T. Scott,	86.6	Zane Street.
Mary Frances Rowley,	83.1	Model.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sarah W. Smith,	81.4	Zane Street.
Rose M. Reilly,	80.9	Rittenhouse.
Sallie V. Gill,	80.6	Model.
Eleanor C. Donnelly,	79.2	Ringgold.
Matilda C. Barns,	78.5	"
Lizzie N. Ashman,	77.9	Locust Street.
Sarah M. Sandgran,	77.5	Mount Vernon.
Isabella Shaw,	76.3	Model.
Caroline McCaffrey,	75.4	"
Rebecca Veal,	75.4	Jefferson.
Martha Parker,	75.3	Zane Street.
Mary A. Williams,	74.7	Rittenhouse.
Sarah J. Curtis,	74.3	Hancock.
Emma M. Hall,	73.2	Mount Vernon.
Mary A. Rose,	71.9	Model.
Elizabeth Sailor,	71.8	Hancock.
Martha E. Weeks,	71.5	Penn.
Mary A. Maxwell,	71.4	Ringgold.
Mary R. Field,	71.1	Madison.
Annie Heacock,	70.9	Mount Vernon.
Eliza Taylor,	70.9	Hancock.
Mary E. Stevens,	70.1	Rittenhouse.
Josephine Miles,	70.1	Jefferson.
Sallie L. Rumble,	70.	Hancock.
Mary E. Colton,	70.	West Philadelphia.
Hannah C. Nudd,	70.	Hancock.
Mary E. Monell,	69.3	Zane Street.
Kate C. Twaddell,	69.1	West Philadelphia.
Emma Thompson,	69.1	Model.
Anna L. French,	69.	"
Helen M. Allen,	68.	Zane Street.
Emily C. Buck,	67.9	"
Esther A. Hoffman,	66.6	Dickinson.
Mary A. Allen,	65.5	Zane Street.
Emily M. Miller,	65.1	Morris.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary Smulling,	64.9	Madison.
Elizabeth Madden,	61.4	Mount Vernon.
Louisa Hancock,	61.2	Morris.
Emma E. Bannister,	61.1	Model.
Maria Davis,	61.	Monroe.
Margaret E. Brown,	60.8	Morris.
Maria S. McIlwain,	60.7	Model.
Matilda C. Early,	60.4	Ringgold.
Anna Foster,	60.4	North Western.
Mary A. Pettit,	60.3	"
Margaret E. Rose,	60.2	West Philadelphia.
Mary E. McCullough,	60.1	Zane Street.
Mary A. Davidson,	60.1	Morris.
Mary A. Doran,	60.1	Monroe.
Anna M. Heulings,	60.1	Hancock.
Sylvina B. Boulter,	60.	Penn.
Emily K. Bacon,	60.	Morris.
Mary E. Stablar,	60.	Morris.
Mary K. Vaughan,	60.	"

Total 58.

Number of candidates attending the examination, -	82
Qualified for admission, - - -	58
Not admitted, - - - -	24

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years, 1 month.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, July 11th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Maria C. Benfer,	83.1	Jefferson.
Elizabeth L. Burr,	81.	"
Lavinia A. Engard,	79.4	"

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Elizabeth Keck,	79.2	Hancock.
Matilda H. Beck,	75.	Mount Vernon.
Henrietta M. Thomas,	74.7	Model.
Rebecca L. Ranck,	74.7	North Western.
Annie M. Levy,	74.4	Walnut Street.
Matilda Severn,	74.	Jefferson.
Amelia Mintzer,	73.2	"
Mary E. Flaherty,	72.4	Mount Vernon.
Margaret J. Leighton,	72.1	Ringgold.
Lavinia K. Stratton,	72.1	Model.
Marianna Ireland,	72.	"
Adaline R. Wright,	71.4	Jefferson.
Josephine Johnson,	71.1	Model.
Lizzie R. Buckius,	71.	North Eastern.
Margaret A. McLean,	69.2	Model.
Eliza J. Steelman,	69.	University School.
Sarah H. Reger,	69.	Hancock.
Emma A. Goodrich,	68.7	Model.
Mary A. Neath,	68.3	Ringgold.
Mary E. Boone,	68.	Mount Vernon.
Elizabeth Kirk,	67.4	"
Lizzie C. Hudson,	67.2	Hancock.
Sallie Louisa Lodor,	66.9	North Western.
Elizabeth Briggs,	66.4	Hancock.
Emma E. Bohler,	65.5	Penn.
Emily A. Evans,	65.2	North Western.
Anna Strock,	65.	North Eastern.
Amanda M. Eveland,	64.8	Model.
Emma M. Blumner,	64.8	North Eastern.
Elizabeth Little,	64.7	West Philadelphia.
Annie O. Evans,	63.7	North Eastern.
Sarah J. McWilliams,	63.7	Mount Vernon.
Mary B. Taylor,	63.5	"
Annie Goodwin,	63.3	Model.
Louisa Elmes,	62.8	West Philadelphia.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted into the Normal School.
Virginia McLean,	62.5	Mount Vernon.
Rebecca Isaacs,	62.3	Jefferson.
Virginia Bowen,	62.1	Walnut Street.
Harriet S. Ely,	62.	Oakdale.
Sarah M. Cornman,	61.7	Hancock.
Ann E. Humphreys,	61.7	Penn.
Emilie F. Granger,	61.7	Monroe.
Jane F. Hammond,	61.6	Hancock.
Matilda Kershaw,	61.1	West Philadelphia.
Mary E. Faherty,	61.1	Ringgold.
Isabel Flagg,	61.1	Monroe.
Annie H. M. Seeds,	61.	Model.
Amanda A. Downing,	61.	Hancock.

Total 51.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - - 70
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - - 51

Not admitted, - - - - - - - - - 19

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years and 4 months.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, February 19th, 1855.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emma J. Fussell,	85.9	Jefferson.
Mary J. Craig,	84.8	Ringgold.
Annie L. Scott,	83.5	Mount Vernon.
Martha E. Jones,	83.4	Jefferson.
Mary E. Rich,	83.2	"
Josephine Hubeli,	81.4	"
Carrie H. Leeds,	81.3	North Eastern.
Sarah A. Braker,	80.1	"
Mary M. Conway,	78.	Zane Street.
Louisa Pichon,	77.2	North Western.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Carrie B. Eckstein,	76.7	Madison.
Sarah L. Shattuck,	76.5	North Western.
Margaret Askam,	74.4	"
Emma J. Raphun,	74.3	North Eastern.
Lizzie S. Ashmore,	73.8	Zane Street.
Sarah Jane McIntire,	73.8	North Western.
Mary J. Dearr,	73.7	Jefferson.
Mary A. Ryan,	73.5	North Eastern.
Emma L. Robson,	73.5	Ringgold.
Sarah Jane Rogers,	73.2	University School.
Kate E. Ketler,	73.1	Mount Vernon.
Mary E. Watson,	73.1	West Philadelphia.
Rachel Hutchinson,	72.7	North Eastern.
Anna E. Acheson,	72.6	West Philadelphia.
Emma Barned,	72.5	Jefferson.
Lavinia C. Herriott,	72.	Zane Street.
Esther A. Peacock,	71.9	"
Clara S. Wilson,	71.8	Model.
Mary Lizzie Pratt,	71.4	Mount Vernon.
Sarah S. Raymond,	71.3	University School.
Emma M. Divoux,	71.1	Hancock.
Mary S. Hanly,	70.7	Model.
Annie E. Pettit,	70.7	Hancock.
Susan Theveny,	70.6	Jefferson.
Cora H. Collins,	70.5	Zane Street.
Louisa Nagle,	70.4	North Eastern.
Virginia Sower,	70.4	Zane Street.
Lucy B. Nudd,	70.	North Western.
Maggie Stimmel,	69.4	Ringgold.
Emma L. Wiley,	69.1	Hancock.
Ellen Shattuck,	68.9	North Western.
Hannah D. Attwood,	68.6	Zane Street.
Mary B. Heston,	68.1	Hancock.
Kate H. Kane,	68.1	Locust Street.
Bella Ross,	68.	"

REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, February 26th, 1855.

To William Curran, Samuel Ashmead, Alexander Greaves, Edward W. Gorgas, and Andrew H. Manderson, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN:—In obedience to the regulations adopted for the government of the Normal School, I respectfully submit the following report of its progress and condition for the year ending July 14th, 1854, and for the Term ending February 23d, 1855, comprising the History of the School for the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Terms.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the School, at the beginning and end of each Term, and also the admissions and withdrawals since the last Report:

Attending School, September 5th, 1853, - - -	161
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term ending February 17th, 1854, - - -	38
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	123
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	58
Attending School February 20th, 1854, - - -	181
Carried forward, - -	181

Brought forward, - - -	181
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending July 14th, 1854, - - - -	40
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	141
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	51
Attending School, September 5th, 1854, - - -	192
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending February 23d, 1855, - - -	45
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	147
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	63
Attending School, February 26th, 1855, - - -	210

ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

The usual semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the Terms ending in February and July, 1854, and February, 1855; and resulted in the admission of fifty-eight at the first, fifty-one at the second, and sixty-three at the last examination.

The requirements for admission are,—that candidates must be at least fifteen years of age, and pass a satisfactory examination in Orthography, Definition of Words, Reading, English Grammar, History of the United States, Arithmetic, and Penmanship. After evidence of sufficient age is presented, the test of the candidate's fitness for admission, consists in determining her proficiency in the branches prescribed for her examination.

Formerly, candidates were required to answer one set of questions orally, and one in writing; the oral examination serving as a guide in determining whether the written answers were given by the candidate herself, or through the aid of some one sitting near her,—it being impracticable always to arrange the candidates so as to prevent communication.

The general correspondence between the results of the oral and written examinations, proved the double examination unnecessary; and the examinations in Orthography, Definition of Words, English Grammar, History of the United States, Geography and Arithmetic, are now conducted exclusively in writing. The Penmanship is estimated by the Teacher of that branch, and the examination in Reading is made by the Principal.

The method of conducting the written examination is as follows:

Questions on each branch are selected, calculated to exhibit the real knowledge of the candidates, by testing, as far as practicable, their familiarity with principles, rather than an acquaintance with mere abstract facts; and where a test of the latter is necessary, such points are selected for examination as will best prove the candidate's thoroughness.

To prevent any improper influence that might arise from the Teachers' knowing the names of applicants for admission, cards are distributed, numbered from one upwards; by which numbers, the candidates, and the papers containing their answers to the questions, are known during the examination; the names of the applicants in no case being communicated until after their admission as pupils.

To estimate the candidate's knowledge of the subjects of examination, the whole number of facts embraced in the answers to the questions on each branch, is taken as the denominator of a fraction, and the number answered correctly as the numerator, determining the value in reference to 100. Thus, if the answers to the questions on Grammar embrace sixty facts, and the candidate answers forty-seven correctly, the average of scholarship in this branch will be expressed by $\frac{47}{60}$ of 100, or 78.3; the general average is obtained by adding together the several averages indicating the scholarship in each subject, and dividing the sum by the number of branches embraced in the examination. The lowest average of scholarship which shall entitle the candidates to admission, is then decided upon, and those having sufficient averages are called by their numbers for admission, and the

successful candidates register their names as members of the School.

The mode of examination thus described leaves no room for partiality, or error in results; as the averages indicating the scholarship of the applicants must correspond with the written answers, which are always preserved for reference, in proof of the accuracy of the results.

Number of Applicants and Admissions at each Examination.

	CANDIDATES.	ADMITTED.	NOT ADMITTED.
At the Organization of the School,	156	106	50
Second Examination,	56	40	16
Third "	67	35	32
Fourth "	58	27	31
Fifth "	100	53	47
Sixth "	79	40	39
Seventh "	48	31	17
Eighth "	52	34	18
Ninth "	62	38	24
Tenth "	78	45	33
Eleventh "	108	38	70
Twelfth "	79	51	28
Thirteenth "	81	58	23
Fourteenth "	70	51	19
Fifteenth "	104	63	41
Total,	1198	710	488

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, February 14th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emma W. Jackson,	94.3	Jefferson.
Emma C. Manderson,	92.9	"
Louisiana T. Scott,	86.6	Zane Street.
Mary Frances Rowley,	83.1	Model.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sarah W. Smith,	81.4	Zane Street.
Rose M. Reilly,	80.9	Rittenhouse.
Sallie V. Gill,	80.6	Model.
Eleanor C. Donnelly,	79.2	Ringgold.
Matilda C. Barns,	78.5	"
Lizzie N. Ashman,	77.9	Locust Street.
Sarah M. Sandgran,	77.5	Mount Vernon.
Isabella Shaw,	76.3	Model.
Caroline McCaffrey,	75.4	"
Rebecca Veal,	75.4	Jefferson.
Martha Parker,	75.3	Zane Street.
Mary A. Williams,	74.7	Rittenhouse.
Sarah J. Curtis,	74.3	Hancock.
Emma M. Hall,	73.2	Mount Vernon.
Mary A. Rose,	71.9	Model.
Elizabeth Sailor,	71.8	Hancock.
Martha E. Weeks,	71.5	Penn.
Mary A. Maxwell,	71.4	Ringgold.
Mary R. Field,	71.1	Madison.
Annie Heacock,	70.9	Mount Vernon.
Eliza Taylor,	70.9	Hancock.
Mary E. Stevens,	70.1	Rittenhouse.
Josephine Miles,	70.1	Jefferson.
Sallie L. Rumble,	70.	Hancock.
Mary E. Colton,	70.	West Philadelphia.
Hannah C. Nudd,	70.	Hancock.
Mary E. Monell,	69.3	Zane Street.
Kate C. Twaddell,	69.1	West Philadelphia.
Emma Thompson,	69.1	Model.
Anna L. French,	69.	"
Helen M. Allen,	68.	Zane Street.
Emily C. Buck,	67.9	"
Esther A. Hoffman,	66.6	Dickinson.
Mary A. Allen,	65.5	Zane Street.
Emily M. Miller,	65.1	Morris.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary Smulling,	64.9	Madison.
Elizabeth Madden,	61.4	Mount Vernon.
Louisa Hancock,	61.2	Morris.
Emma E. Bannister,	61.1	Model.
Maria Davis,	61.	Monroe.
Margaret E. Brown,	60.8	Morris.
Maria S. McIlwain,	60.7	Model.
Matilda C. Early,	60.4	Ringgold.
Anna Foster,	60.4	North Western.
Mary A. Pettit,	60.3	"
Margaret E. Rose,	60.2	West Philadelphia.
Mary E. McCullough,	60.1	Zane Street.
Mary A. Davidson,	60.1	Morris.
Mary A. Doran,	60.1	Monroe.
Anna M. Heulings,	60.1	Hancock.
Sylvina B. Boulter,	60.	Penn.
Emily K. Bacon,	60.	Morris.
Mary E. Stablar,	60.	Morris.
Mary K. Vaughan,	60.	"

Total 58.

Number of candidates attending the examination, -	82
Qualified for admission, - - -	58
Not admitted, - - - -	24

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years, 1 month.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, July 11th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Maria C. Benfer,	83.1	Jefferson.
Elizabeth L. Burr,	81.	"
Lavinia A. Engard,	79.4	"

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Elizabeth Keck,	79.2	Hancock.
Matilda H. Beck,	75.	Mount Vernon.
Henrietta M. Thomas,	74.7	Model.
Rebecca L. Ranck,	74.7	North Western.
Annie M. Levy,	74.4	Walnut Street.
Matilda Severn,	74.	Jefferson.
Amelia Mintzer,	73.2	"
Mary E. Flaherty,	72.4	Mount Vernon.
Margaret J. Leighton,	72.1	Ringgold.
Lavinia K. Stratton,	72.1	Model.
Marianna Ireland,	72.	"
Adaline R. Wright,	71.4	Jefferson.
Josephine Johnson,	71.1	Model.
Lizzie R. Buckius,	71.	North Eastern.
Margaret A. McLean,	69.2	Model.
Eliza J. Steelman,	69.	University School.
Sarah H. Reger,	69.	Hancock.
Emma A. Goodrich,	68.7	Model.
Mary A. Neath,	68.3	Ringgold.
Mary E. Boone,	68.	Mount Vernon.
Elizabeth Kirk,	67.4	"
Lizzie C. Hudson,	67.2	Hancock.
Sallie Louisa Lodor,	66.9	North Western.
Elizabeth Briggs,	66.4	Hancock.
Emma E. Bohler,	65.5	Penn.
Emily A. Evans,	65.2	North Western.
Anna Strock,	65.	North Eastern.
Amanda M. Eveland,	64.8	Model.
Emma M. Blumner,	64.8	North Eastern.
Elizabeth Little,	64.7	West Philadelphia.
Annie O. Evans,	63.7	North Eastern.
Sarah J. McWilliams,	63.7	Mount Vernon.
Mary B. Taylor,	63.5	"
Annie Goodwin,	63.3	Model.
Louisa Elmes,	62.8	West Philadelphia.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted into the Normal School.
Virginia McLean,	62.5	Mount Vernon.
Rebecca Isaacs,	62.3	Jefferson.
Virginia Bowen,	62.1	Walnut Street.
Harriet S. Ely,	62.	Oakdale.
Sarah M. Cornman,	61.7	Hancock.
Ann E. Humphreys,	61.7	Penn.
Emilie F. Granger,	61.7	Monroe.
Jane F. Hammond,	61.6	Hancock.
Matilda Kershaw,	61.1	West Philadelphia.
Mary E. Faherty,	61.1	Ringgold.
Isabel Flagg,	61.1	Monroe.
Annie H. M. Seeds,	61.	Model.
Amanda A. Downing,	61.	Hancock.

Total 51.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - - 70
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - - 51

Not admitted, - - - - - - - - - 19

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years and 4 months.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination, February 19th, 1855.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emma J. Fussell,	85.9	Jefferson.
Mary J. Craig,	84.8	Ringgold.
Annie L. Scott,	83.5	Mount Vernon.
Martha E. Jones,	83.4	Jefferson.
Mary E. Rich,	83.2	"
Josephine Hubeli,	81.4	"
Carrie H. Leeds,	81.3	North Eastern.
Sarah A. Braker,	80.1	"
Mary M. Conway,	78.	Zane Street.
Louisa Pichon,	77.2	North Western.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Carrie B. Eckstein,	76.7	Madison.
Sarah L. Shattuck,	76.5	North Western.
Margaret Askam,	74.4	"
Emma J. Raphun,	74.3	North Eastern.
Lizzie S. Ashmore,	73.8	Zane Street.
Sarah Jane McIntire,	73.8	North Western.
Mary J. Dearr,	73.7	Jefferson.
Mary A. Ryan,	73.5	North Eastern.
Emma L. Robson,	73.5	Ringgold.
Sarah Jane Rogers,	73.2	University School.
Kate E. Ketler,	73.1	Mount Vernon.
Mary E. Watson,	73.1	West Philadelphia.
Rachel Hutchinson,	72.7	North Eastern.
Anna E. Acheson,	72.6	West Philadelphia.
Emma Barned,	72.5	Jefferson.
Lavinia C. Herriott,	72.	Zane Street.
Esther A. Peacock,	71.9	"
Clara S. Wilson,	71.8	Model.
Mary Lizzie Pratt,	71.4	Mount Vernon.
Sarah S. Raymond,	71.3	University School.
Emma M. Divoux,	71.1	Hancock.
Mary S. Hanly,	70.7	Model.
Annie E. Pettit,	70.7	Hancock.
Susan Theveny,	70.6	Jefferson.
Cora H. Collins,	70.5	Zane Street.
Louisa Nagle,	70.4	North Eastern.
Virginia Sower,	70.4	Zane Street.
Lucy B. Nudd,	70.	North Western.
Maggie Stimmel,	69.4	Ringgold.
Emma L. Wiley,	69.1	Hancock.
Ellen Shattuck,	68.9	North Western.
Hannah D. Attwood,	68.6	Zane Street.
Mary B. Heston,	68.1	Hancock.
Kate H. Kane,	68.1	Locust Street.
Bella Ross,	68.	"

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Hannah McCue,	67.4	Model.
Maggie Cochran,	67.1	"
Emma S. Kinzie,	66.7	Hancock.
Elizabeth A. Billings,	66.3	Zane Street.
Elizabeth Matthews,	66.3	North Western.
Mary Jane Barnes,	66.1	Hancock.
Catharine J. Grevelard,	65.8	Ringgold.
Laura S. Weaver,	65.6	Monroe.
Sarah Earls,	65.3	Walnut Street.
Martha McKeever,	65.3	Ringgold.
Louise Cox,	65.1	North Western.
Annie F. Berg,	64.9	Hancock.
Sarah L. Bushnell,	64.5	Model.
Mary Clegg,	64.3	Morris.
Lizzie Good,	64.1	Model.
Susan C. Whitney,	63.9	Walnut Street.
Lizzie Pratt,	62.8	Hancock.
Josephine C. Riley,	62.5	Zane Street.

Total, 63.

Number of candidates attending the examination, -	104
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - - -	63
Not admitted, - - - - - - - - - -	41

Average age of candidates admitted, 15 years, 10 months and 9 days.

GRADUATING CLASSES.

At the close of the terms ending in February and July, 1854, and February, 1855, Certificates were granted to such pupils as had completed the prescribed course of study, and were considered properly qualified to perform the duties of teachers in the Public Schools.

In determining the pupil's claims to a certificate as a properly qualified teacher, three leading requisites are considered, besides her moral qualities.

I. Her knowledge of the branches to be taught.

II. Her ability to impart instruction.

III. Her general literary attainments.

While it is self-evident that a teacher cannot teach that which she does not know, it is equally true that a person may possess knowledge, and not be able successfully to communicate it. The result of my observation is, that however meagre the intelligence of many teachers, yet it is far above their ability to impart instruction, and that pupils suffer much more from their teachers not knowing *how* to teach, and *what* to teach, than from their *ignorance* of the subjects to be taught.

The great difficulty encountered by those who have had the cause of public education most at heart, has been the inefficiency of the teaching; and this must continue as long as the ability to answer a few abstract questions on the subjects of instruction, is taken as evidence of the teacher's qualification, while her knowledge of the art of teaching, the *acme* of all the teacher's accomplishments, is unheeded.

How striking the contrast between the mystifying, misleading and inefficient attempts of the mere scholar, to teach, and the developing, educating and even creating power of a thorough teacher; one who has studied the principles of her art, and whose thoughts are exalted to the true dignity of her work; having attained by her training that power of self-control and perfection of professional skill which will enable her, while guiding her pupils in the pursuit of knowledge, to shed on their paths the radiance of her own bright example.

In determining the literary qualifications of the candidate for graduation, the results of every examination, from the time of her admission to the completion of the full course of study, are considered. In estimating her ability to teach, and tact in school discipline, her performances in the School of Practice, occupying about one-sixth of the time of her pupilage in the Normal School, are taken as a guide.

The moral character, industrious habits, and integrity of purpose of the candidate, are determined from an acquaintance

extending through a period of time amply sufficient to arrive at a correct conclusion.

The following is a copy of the certificate given to graduates of the Normal School:

NORMAL SCHOOL,

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

This is to Certify, That ———— has pursued and completed, in a satisfactory manner, the COURSE OF STUDY of the Normal School, and is deemed competent to impart instruction in the branches taught in the

PUBLIC GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

By authority of the Controllers of Public Schools, this Certificate is granted to ————, in testimony that her literary attainments, industrious habits and integrity, qualify her to discharge properly the duties of a Teacher.

———————————

Principal.

———————————

President of the Board of Controllers.

———————————

Secretary.

———————————
———————————
———————————
———————————
———————————

} Committee on the Normal School.

Philadelphia, ———— 18

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation February 17th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship and Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Elizabeth Mills,	90.5	Morris.
Christiana F. Kimber,	89.9	Model.
Emma Christopher,	89.7	"
Ray Harvey,	89.6	Harrison.
Wilhelmina Todd,	89.5	North-Western.
Kate Rodgers,	89.4	"
Mary J. Prettyman,	88.5	Mount Vernon.
Mary A. Speel,	88.3	Model.
Annie B. Duff,	87.2	Morris.
Ellen Taylor,	86.5	Private.
Lydia F. Hamor,	82.5	Hancock.
Annie Driver,	81.7	West Philadelphia.
Anna M. Robertson,	81.5	Model.
Julia A. Warwick,	81.2	South-Eastern.
Josephine Deal,	80.	Morris.
Emma Freed,	79.4	Ringgold.
Mary Gregory,	77.5	Morris.
Martha Josephs,	76.5	Model.
Maria L. Doman,	75.5	South-Eastern.
Margaret T. Gillingham,	70.	Mount Vernon.
Amanda C. Ricords,	70.	Model.

Total, 21.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation July 14th, 1854.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship and Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary E. Brady,	95.2	Hancock.
Mary Jane Upton,	92.4	Private.
Ann Amelia N. Stevenson,	92.3	Mount Vernon.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship and Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary M. Whitby,	91.5	Model.
Virginia Marshall,	91.1	North-Western.
Lucy M. Herbert,	91.1	Frankford.
Sarah T. Maddock,	90.8	Model.
Annie M. Quandale,	88.7	Walnut Street.
Matilda Rowland,	86.2	Model.
Emily Rafsnyder,	83.6	North-Western.
Laura Goodfellow,	83.3	Mount Vernon.
Mary Louisa Alvord,	82.3	Zane Street.
Mary A. Kereven,	81.2	North-Western.
Mary E. Cheetham,	79.7	Livingston.
Agnes P. Rees,	78.4	North-Western.
Josephine Hancock,	76.1	Morris.
Lizzie Whitehead,	75.9	Model.
Mary Green,	73.3	Morris.
Sallie E. Van Meter,	73.3	Model.
Elizabeth Pichon,	72.6	North-Western.
Janette Dubois,	71.5	Frankford.
Augusta Buckius,	70.9	North-Eastern.
Susan L. Chase,	70.	Marshall.

Total, 23.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation February 24th, 1855.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship and Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sarah C. Dewey,	93.6	
Mary E. Durnett,	90.6	Jefferson.
Hester M. Alexander,	90.5	Monroe.
Lizzie Coggins,	88.3	Model.
Anna M. Ruggles,	84.	Hancock.
Mary M. Summerill,	82.3	Jefferson.
Maria L. Cooper,	81.3	Monroe.
Mary S. Hillborn,	81.2	Model.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship and Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary E. Peterson,	80.5	Walnut Street.
E. Louisa Ketler,	79.8	Monroe.
Josephine Pritchett,	79.6	North Eastern.
Sarah A. Gillingham,	79.2	Mount Vernon.
Caroline D. Probasco,	78.5	Model.
Anna D. Brooks,	77.6	North Western.
Elizabeth Agnew,	77.1	"
Amanda Juel,	76.2	Model.
Amelia Cartwright,	75.7	Jefferson.
Elizabeth Williams,	75.2	North Western.
Lydia H. Smith,	72.2	Monroe.
Sallie A. Sailor,	72.1	Mount Vernon.
Mary B. Stout,	71.6	Madison.
Margaret J. Rice,	71.6	North Western.
Harriet E. Sample,	71.5	Locust Street.
Augusta Parmalee,		Ringgold.

Total 24.

PUPILS

Who have been Appointed to Situations as Teachers since the last Report.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sallie E. Bond,	Model.
Augusta Buckius,	North Eastern.
Margaret B. Banes,	Jefferson.
Emily Ann Bains,	Model.
Emma E. Bannister,	"
Margaret C. Biles,	North Western.
Emma Culin,	West Philadelphia.
Rebecca T. Carlin,	North Eastern.
Caroline Creth,	Ringgold.
Emma Christopher,	Model.
Elizabeth G. Clark,	Locust Street.
Margaretta R. Carlisle,	Model.
Sarah E. Cairl,	Hancock.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Lizzie D. Daniel,	Model.
Janette Dubois,	Frankford.
Mary J. Diehr,	Model.
Annie Driver,	West Philadelphia.
Isabella Davidson,	Morris.
Josephine Deal,	"
Annie B. Duff,	"
Maria L. Doman,	South Eastern.
Emma Eyre,	Model.
Emma Freed,	Ringgold.
Clara M. Ford,	Hancock.
Laura Goodfellow,	Mount Vernon.
Caroline J. Gilbert,	Ringgold.
Mary Gregory,	Morris.
Margaret T. Gillingham,	Mount Vernon.
Mary Green,	Morris.
Lizzie J. Hopkins,	Walnut Street.
Josephine Hancock,	Morris.
Ray Harvey,	Harrison.
Phœbe M. Hastings,	North Western.
Lydia F. Hamor,	Hancock.
Margaret Hughes,	"
Lucy M. Herbert,	Marshall.
Maria L. Johnson,	North Western.
Martha Josephs,	Model.
Annie Johnson,	North Western.
Helen Kirkpatrick,	"
Gertrude Kimber,	Model.
Helen M. Lindsay,	North Eastern.
Hannah M. Lister,	West Philadelphia.
Isabella M. Lee,	Model.
Martha A. Levering,	North Eastern.
Elizabeth Mills,	Morris.
Anna M. McIlwain,	Monroe.

AMES.	School from which admitted to the Normal School.
beth Marshall,	Model.
Mifflin,	Walnut Street.
nia Marshall,	North Western.
E. Manning,	Model.
ah E. Noble,	Hancock.
ine Pichon,	North Western.
iana Pearson,	Mount Vernon.
eth J. Pichon,	North Western.
J. Prettyman,	Mount Vernon.
M. Quandale,	Walnut Street.
L. Rees,	North Western.
a M. Ryan,	North Eastern.
Rodgers,	North Western.
da C. Rickards,	Model.
Rafsnyder,	North Western.
Rose,	Model.
la Rowland,	"
aret Ritter,	Jefferson.
M. Robertson,	Model.
aret J. Rice,	North Western.
T. Sites,	Monroe.
A. Stevens,	Rittenhouse.
W. Smith,	South Eastern.
A. Solliday,	Model.
Stoddart,	"
B. Shallcross,	Private.
ana Scott,	Zane Street.
A. Speel,	Model.
Traner,	"
Tomlinson,	"
S. Tomlinson,	Ringgold.
mina Todd,	North Western.
J. Upton,	Model.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Sarah D. Whiteman,	Morris.
Elizabeth Wright,	North Eastern.
Ellen J. Watts,	Harrison.
Julia A. Warwick,	South Eastern.
Lizzie Whitehead,	Model.
Lizzie M. Zeigler,	Hancock.

Total 86.

OBJECTS OF THE SCHOOL.

The design of the Normal School being to give those who intend to become teachers, that peculiar training which teachers require, and which the Grammar Schools cannot supply without interfering with the interests of those who do not intend to engage in this occupation, its relation to other schools, and other educational measures is peculiar and important.

The teacher's work is important, arduous and complicated; the performance of which requires judgment and experience. The natural aptitude of one aspiring to the teacher's office, is an important element in her qualification. That one will be a better teacher with little or no training or experience, than another with all the advantages of training and practice, is often the case;—yet how much sooner would those possessing natural aptitude have become good teachers, if regularly educated to their profession, is a question which can be best answered by those who have relied upon experience and self instruction in acquiring skill in teaching;—sacrificing the time and best interests of their pupils.

Experience, although a good teacher, like others, is not always certain to cause the pupil to excel his instructor. All know that self-instruction is not always improving. It depends on the character of the individual's mind, how much advantage is derived from experience. The experience of one individual is

clear and decisive—she commits an error, discovers it, and afterwards avoids it. While the experience of another, only perpetuates her errors; the mistake of to-day produces the mistake of to-morrow, and her life is exhausted in unfinished experiments and constantly repeated blunders. Thus proceeding, unaided by correct principles, without intelligence sufficient to profit by her mistakes, the workings of one day counteract those of another.

Contrast this with the course of the specially trained teacher, who, in the practice of her art, struck with the advantage of some procedure or method, traces that advantage to its principle, builds a rule upon it, and enlarges or modifies her practice until her methods are perfected. Who can estimate the sad consequences resulting from the novice's want of knowledge? How many injudicious modes of discipline have been resorted to. —how many unwise plans of improvement have been tried— how the baneful effects of her mistakes have affected the character and destinies of the pupil.

Seminaries exclusively confined to the education of teachers, originated in Germany, and now also exist in France, Switzerland, England, and in several of the States of our Union. In Europe these schools have been in operation for more than a century, and are regarded as the very basis of the school systems. Where these schools exist, the teachers' qualifications are estimated in reference to their proficiency in teaching acquired in them; and the error that a person can teach because she has learned the subject, so fatal to the success of the elementary teacher, where the amount of knowledge to be imparted is small, and the art of teaching most difficult to exercise, is obviated.

The properly educated Normal School pupil, though in name a beginner, in the practice of her art is really an experienced teacher, qualified to conduct the education of pupils without the failures or mistakes usual with novices in teaching;—having acquired in her own training an experience far more valuable than would result from years of desultory effort. Trained as the plan

of the school contemplates, its pupils not only become accurately acquainted with every subject they may be required to teach, but acquire by actual practice ability to impart instruction and conduct recitations, so as to elicit thought and habituate the pupil to facility of expression and precision in language. Having acquired by their training, readiness in expedients to awaken curiosity, and tact in simplifying subjects just so far as to enable the pupil to grasp those points which will guide him in his investigations; carefully avoiding such over simplified explanations as leave no opportunity or motive for the pupil to task his powers of investigation; they become educators in the fullest sense, as is strikingly exemplified by their success in teaching.

The teachings of the true educator make every department of knowledge interesting to the learner; and in proportion as the knowledge of a subject becomes interesting, will its acquirement be rendered easy and rapid. The method of mechanical routine which compels the pupil to commit to memory, mistaking mere repetition for explanation, finds no place in the practice of the real teacher;—she imparts a *knowledge* of the subject, instead of its mere *definition*, and leads the mind of the pupil by easy and regular processes, from the less to the more difficult, and from the known to the unknown; cultivating and gratifying that innate desire *to know*, the natural endowment of every human being. Thus instructed, the child becomes inspired with the same desire to know the letters of the alphabet as he does to learn the names of his playmates; instead of undergoing the tortures of several months' drilling, to fix in his memory the names of the twenty-six letters.

The difference between educating teachers, and instructing those who are merely acquiring a knowledge of the subjects taught, must be obvious. To qualify teachers requires peculiar training, which can only be effected in schools specially organized for that purpose. In the teachers' seminary it is not only necessary that the pupils shall acquire knowledge, but that they should be habituated to communicating it to others. They must, therefore, spend time in exercises which would be unnecessary

in ordinary schools. The education acquired in these, is continued in the Normal School, in reference to teaching; and even if the teachers in the former should be as well qualified to instruct as in the latter, yet, in attempting to discharge the double duties of a school for mere instruction, and one for training teachers, the true objects of both must, to a greater or less extent, be defeated. The elements of success in each differ two widely to admit of union. A common discipline for both is rarely suitable, and a common mode of instruction, never. In those branches of instruction suitable to both classes of pupils, the teacher will find many occasions to illustrate and explain the principles of methods, and also for remarks valuable to the young teacher, but entirely out of place in the ordinary instruction of classes.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The science of education embraces a knowledge of the true processes of developing and invigorating the several powers and faculties of the mind; the relative value, as well as the mode of imparting, the different branches of instruction; and the peculiar discipline or training which the several faculties may require for the full and perfect education of the individual. To acquire a knowledge of the science and art of Teaching, the pupil should be subjected to such a course of training as shall render her fully conversant with the subjects of instruction, and the best modes of teaching them, while the tendency to routine teaching, resulting from mere imitation of methods, must be guarded against, by rendering the pupil familiar with the *principles* of her art.

Accustomed to test the practice by the principles of the art, the habits of observation and reflection which enable the Teacher to profit by experience, are formed, and the disposition to attach undue merit to particular modes, and attribute failures in results to the pupil, instead of to the methods of instruction, is effectually removed.

While the course of instruction contemplates inculcating general principles, that routine teaching may be avoided; these principles are so constantly applied, and under such circumstances that error is sure to be pointed out and corrected; thus completely counteracting any inclination to imitate methods placed before them as models, without discriminating between their merits and defects. While theoretical instruction in the science and art of teaching, without opportunities to reduce it to practice, enables pupils to appear intelligent on the subject, and even sometimes causes them to believe they can easily execute what they can so readily describe—a certain corrective is found in the pupils' trials in the School of Practice.

All the branches necessary to constitute a sound English education, are comprehended in the course of instruction pursued in the Normal School; affording a more complete and thorough course than can be obtained in any school, where subjects are not studied in reference to teaching them. The training to which our pupils are subjected is eminently adapted to improve, discipline and develope the mind and adorn and elevate the character. Thus taught, they become familiar with the best methods of imparting knowledge, and interesting pupils in their studies; and are able to commence their career as teachers possessed of such qualifications as render their instructions at once valuable, without the loss of time in fruitless experiments. Conversant with methods, the result of the experience of others, the necessity of waiting for the return of their own experiments is removed, and they commence the practice of their art rich in expedients gained from observation and instruction.

The subjects of instruction are, to a great extent, restricted to those which are essential to qualify the pupils for the fulfilment of their duties as teachers. The first part of the course, which occupies one or two terms, according to the ability of the pupils and their attainments when admitted, is appropriated to confirming, methodizing and extending their acquirements in the branches taught in the Grammar Schools.

During the second part, embracing the remainder of the course, the pupils are occupied in the study of a higher range of subjects, and becoming theoretically and practically acquainted with the art of teaching and school government, by actual teaching in the School of Practice. The length of time occupied in the whole course is usually two years. The shortest period in which any pupil has completed it is one year, while in some few cases it has occupied three years.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

By the Principal.

Lectures on the Principles of Education; embracing Mental, Moral and Physical Education; also, Instruction in School Government and Teaching the Elementary Branches. Practice in Teaching.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

By the Principal, assisted by Miss Martha H. Rodgers.

Review of Elementary Arithmetic. Instruction in Higher Arithmetic. Algebra. Geometry and Elementary Astronomy.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC.

Miss Mary E. Houpt, Teacher.

Elements of English Composition. Criticism. Analysis and Synthesis of Words. Rhetoric.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Miss Mary E. Brown, Teacher.

Biography of American and English Authors, and Analysis of their Writings. History of English Literature. Course of Reading.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Miss Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher.

Natural and Political Geography. History of America. History of England. General History of the World.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND WRITING.

Miss Renée N. Townsend, Teacher.

Linear Drawing. Exercises in Drawing from Models. Principles of Perspective. Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Mr. John Bower, Teacher.

Elements and Practice of Vocal Music.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Instruction in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Physiology, is imparted entirely by Lectures and Examinations by the Principal. Instruction in the Constitutions of the United States and Pennsylvania is given by the Teacher of History. Review of English Grammar by the Teacher of Writing.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

Previous to the institution of the Normal School in 1848, there existed Boys' and Girls' Grammar Schools, and a Boys' Secondary School, all occupying the same building, and under the immediate direction of the Controllers. The Boys' Grammar School was discontinued on the organization of the Normal School, while the others were continued with some modifications, and used as Schools of Practice—the teaching being chiefly performed by the pupils of the Normal School, with the view of enabling them to acquire experience in teaching, and tact in discipline and the management of classes. While it was evident that the number of pupils in the two schools was greater than was necessary to afford opportunities for the Normal School pupils to acquire sufficient practice, yet it was deemed inexpedient at that time to discontinue either school, or to reduce the number of pupils to any great extent.

In anticipation of the removal of the Normal School to the new building, it was thought proper to discontinue the connection of the Boys' Secondary School with it, as not only the room which it occupied, but the whole building, would be left for the accommodation of the neighborhood. Accordingly, the Controllers adopted such resolutions as constituted the Girls' Grammar School the School of Practice. This embraces two hundred and thirty pupils, and is under the immediate charge of a principal and three assistant teachers. Seven pupils of the Normal School are employed at one time in teaching; affording each pupil ample opportunity to gain experience by actual practice.

The pupils of the Normal School enter the School of Practice as teachers, as soon as they have completed the course on the Principles of Education, and continue to give instruction at intervals during the remainder of their pupilage. The pupil-teacher is introduced to the charge of her class, first as an observer; in which capacity she continues sufficiently long to enable her to become acquainted with the names of her future

scholars, their proficiency in the various studies, their dispositions and habits, and also with the methods of instruction practised by the teacher in charge,—this occupies several days; when she assumes the instruction under the immediate direction of the permanent teacher of the class. If, however, after a brief trial, the pupil-teacher is found deficient in ability readily to adapt herself to her new position, she is immediately withdrawn, and her deficiencies reported to the Principal of the Normal School, who directs her attention to their removal.

The first essays of the pupil-teacher are always made under the close supervision of the permanent teacher, but in her subsequent efforts she is left more to herself, until, if found competent to manage her class, she is left entirely to her own resources. She is thus afforded opportunity to compare the principles and theories she has been taught, with the results of her own observations, and submit them to the unerring test of practice, subjecting her mental powers to the severest exercise, impressing her with the responsibility of her calling, and perfecting her in the highest qualification of her art, that of readily adapting her instructions to all capacities.

The pupil-teachers before meeting their classes, are required carefully to study the lessons to be recited during the day, that unembarrassed by the necessity of referring to the text books, they may add interest to the exercises by imparting information on all subjects to which the full illustration of the lessons in recitation may incidentally lead. The necessity for reference to text books being removed by such careful preparation out of school, as to imbue the mind of the teacher with the whole subject to be taught, the instructions and recitations become to a great extent conversational, and the formality so common to the school room is avoided. The attention of the pupils is more easily controlled, and animation and eagerness characterize the exercises of the class. Impressions are therefore more easily made and more firmly fixed; the confidence of the pupils is secured; finding that their instructor is not compelled to rely upon the text book, they appreciate her as the *teacher*, not as the task-

master to compel the recitation of the contents of a book of which she herself may be ignorant.

In affording opportunities for the Normal pupils to acquire practice in teaching, experience has shown that those whom they teach have advantages equal if not superior to those taught entirely by permanent teachers. The instruction by the pupil-teachers is given under the immediate direction of the permanent teachers of the school; whose duty it is to teach *with* them and *for* them, to aid them by advice, suggestion and example, in effect, to instruct the classes through them as *aids*, not as *substitutes*. Thus, not only the duty of direct *teaching* devolves upon the permanent teachers, but that of imparting instruction through others, as well as cultivating and bringing into exercise the powers of both teachers and pupils, through the agency of the latter. The school is therefore in reality one of practice, in which sound theories are applied; and not an experimental school, as all of necessity are where the teachers commence unaided by professional training, and are left to learn to correct errors by first making them; wasting their own time and that of their pupils, in attempting to *discover* methods instead of putting them into practice.

Under corresponding circumstances young teachers will be more thorough in their instruction, and accomplish more work than older ones. The novelty of their position, their desire to gain the approbation of those directing them, and of the pupils themselves; the great pleasure derived from bringing into practice qualifications which they are conscious of possessing, are incentives to exertion which contribute largely to success. Again, the pupil-teachers are frequently found to communicate in a manner more *intelligible* to the pupils, than those who are further removed by age; the difficulty of acquiring a knowledge of a particular subject being forgotten by the older teacher, while not only the difficulty, but the proper means of overcoming it, are yet fresh in the memory of the younger one. The zeal and energy of the young teacher are imparted to her pupils, and they exert themselves more, than if under a teacher less their

equal in age. There is more *sympathy* existing between the pupils and the young teachers; friendships are formed, a desire to please is engendered, and the discipline is maintained more by self-control than by forced obedience. The deep interest manifested by the pupil-teacher in the progress of her scholars, seldom fails to produce great exertion on the part of the latter; and instances are not unfrequent, where the teacher and pupils emulate each other in their efforts to promote one another's happiness. If to all these, is added the watchful care of the permanent teacher, the result cannot be other than satisfactory.

This branch of the Normal School, constitutes a most interesting and valuable part of the institution. It is valuable not only in reference to the immediate objects of the Normal School, but also as an educational measure. While this school affords opportunities for acquiring by actual practice experience in the best methods of training and teaching children, the pupil-teacher in the discharge of her duties as an instructor, finds ample field for the exercise of her judgment; her mind is thus developed, her powers of application are increased, and energy becomes a prominent trait in her character. In addition to these, her patience is disciplined, and she acquires that steadiness of purpose necessary to control and harmonize her efforts. Early accustomed to exertion and responsibility, she acquires that expertness in management which nothing but early and properly directed practice can give. The responsibility of her position causes her to reflect, and removes that levity and frivolity of character; which form so great an obstacle to the correct discipline and instruction of children.

In her capacity as a pupil-teacher, she for the first time fully realizes, that her future calling is no less than to educate the faculties and capabilities of a mind, whose sphere is to be eternity. Thus impressed with the dignity and importance of the profession for which she is training, she returns to her seat as a pupil, herself a better and wiser being. While the advantages thus derived, in regard to the individual discipline of the pupil-teacher, are so strikingly apparent, her improvement in ability

to teach and manage classes is daily exhibited in the increased facility with which she discharges these duties.

PERMANENT TEACHERS OF THE SCHOOL OF PRATICE.

(*Girls' Grammar School.*)

Principal.

Caroline E. Price.

Assistants.

Mary J. Upton,
Marian Ash,
Anna B. Duff.

Number of pupils, - -	230
Average attendance, - -	198

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations of the whole school at the same time, were formerly made quarterly, during which the regular exercises were necessarily suspended. This practice was found to involve an expenditure of time disproportionate to that appropriated to regular study; and it has been substituted by examination on a single branch at one time, the studies of the pupils being uninterrupted in all other branches of instruction.

In conducting the examination, questions on the subject, covering the whole ground of study passed over since the previous examination, are prepared by the Principal, and handed to the teacher of this particular branch, who uses them in conducting the examination. The averages of the examinations are recorded, and at the end of the term an average of these is taken, which, together with marks for teaching and recitations, determines the position of the pupil in the classification of the school for the following term.

The results of the examinations to which the pupil is subjected, including that at the time of her admission, being pre-

served, her progress from her first entrance to her graduation, can be satisfactorily determined.

The examinations made since the last report, have afforded satisfactory evidence of the industry and intelligence of the pupils generally; and give promise that among the present members of the classes, there are many who will be found hereafter distinguishing themselves as accomplished and efficient teachers.

DISCIPLINE.

The conduct of the pupils of a school composed of those who aspire to govern others, would be inconsistent with their purpose, in proportion as they are found unable to govern themselves. That there should not be exceptions to that perfect propriety which should characterize the conduct of a future teacher, among so large a number as attend the Normal School, would be unreasonable to expect. Yet, from its foundation to the present time, there has been manifested through the school generally, a regard for what is right; evidently resulting from the silent influence of moral feelings, based upon the religious sentiment which to so great an extent pervades the school, harmonizing and moulding the actions of its members, and fitting them to train others, as evidenced by their ability to govern themselves.

ATTENDANCE.

The actual daily attendance during the year was ninety-four per cent.; the average is made from the attendance of every day in which the school is in session, and compares favorably with that of other years—the highest average having been ninety-five per cent., and the lowest ninety-three.

During the term ending February 23d, one hundred and ninety-two ladies were enrolled as students, and the average daily attendance was one hundred and eighty-one—being ninety-five per cent. Attending school this day two hundred and ten.

I have, in this report, presented such facts resulting from the operations of the school since the last report, as are necessary to maintain a connected history; and have re-written and repeated such statements communicated in former reports, as I regarded necessary to a proper understanding of the objects and workings of the school.

The school has passed its inceptive ordeal, and having taken a permanent place as an auxiliary to our Public School System, its future must depend upon its intrinsic usefulness as an educational measure. All now seem to admit that the most efficient and economical plan for improving our schools, is to supply them with skilful teachers, specially trained to their calling—imbued with a love for it—qualified to guide the susceptible minds of children in acquiring instruction—possessed of requisite knowledge of the branches to be taught, and *apt to teach.*

A. T. W. WRIGHT,
Principal.

Thirty-Seventh Annual Report

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1855.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1856.

D.

Thirty-Seventh Annual Report

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1855.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1856.

3 5



BOARD OF CONTROLLERS

OF

PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1855-56.

FIRST SECTION.

William H. Sickels, S. E. corner Fifth and Reed streets, and No. 53 South Third street.

SECOND SECTION.

James W. T. McCallister, Health Office, and Third street, below Washington.

THIRD SECTION.

Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.

FOURTH SECTION.

George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, below Second, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.

FIFTH SECTION.

Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.

SIXTH SECTION.

Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.

EIGHTH SECTION.

Thomas G. Hollingsworth, No. 60½ Dock street.

NINTH SECTION.

William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street.

TENTH SECTION.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony court.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.

TWELFTH SECTION.

Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

Edwin Booth, No. 61 Walnut street.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

William Matthews, Callowhill street, above Eighteenth.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

George W. Vaughan, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

Francis McManus, No. 34 Richmond street.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

Henry Herbert, Frankford.

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF THE

Board of Controllers of Public Schools,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1855-56.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL.

Committee on High School.

Henry Herbert, Chairman, Frankford.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, below Second, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.
Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.
Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.

Committee on Normal School.

Nathan L. Jones, Chairman, Roxborough.
William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony court.
George W. Vaughan, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.

Committee on Accounts.

William H. Sickels, Chairman, S. E. corner Fifth and Reed streets, and 53 South Third street.
Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.
Edwin Booth, No. 61 Walnut street.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

Committee on Supplies.

Edwin Booth, Chairman, No. 61 Walnut street.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony Court.
James W. T. McCallister, Health Office, and Third street, below Washington.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.

Committee on Property.

James Peters, Chairman, Poplar street, above Broad.
Henry Herbert, Frankford.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, below Second, and 2d Wharf above Catharine street.
Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.
William H. Sickels, S. E. corner Fifth and Reed streets, and No. 53 South Third street.

Committee on Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools.

George W. Vaughan, Chairman, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.
Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
James W. T. McCallister, Health Office, and Third street, below Washington.
Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.
William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

Committee on Finance.

Benjamin F. Warren, Chairman, Blockley.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.
Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Francis McManus, No. 34 Richmond street.
William Matthews, Callowhill street, above Eighteenth.

Committee on Quarterly Reports.

William Curran, M. D., Chairman, No. 386 Arch street.
Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.
Francis McManus, No. 34 Richmond Street.
William Matthews, Callowhill street, above Eighteenth street
E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.

Committee on Library.

Alexander Greaves, Chairman, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

Committee on Expenses.

Alexander Greaves, Chairman, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.
Nathan L. Jones, Roxborough.
E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.

☞ *Controllers' Office, at the Athenæum, Sixth street, below Walnut, Philadelphia. The Stated Meetings of the Board are held on the Second Tuesday of each month, at 3 o'clock, P.M.*

REPORT.

The Controllers of the Public Schools, in presenting their Thirty-seventh Annual Report, are happy to state, that the schools under their care during the past year, have been in a prosperous and growing condition.

The whole number of schools in 1855 was 303, namely, 1 High School, 1 Normal School, 56 Grammar Schools, 47 Secondaries, 156 Primaries, and 42 Unclassified schools.

The whole number of Teachers was 935, of whom 81 were Males, and 854 Females.

The number of scholars belonging to the schools was 54,813, of whom 28,152 were boys, and 26,661 were girls. These items, as compared with those of the year previous, show an increase of no less than 15 schools, 59 teachers, and 2,740 scholars.

Three School Houses, which were reported in 1854 as under progress, have been completed in 1855, and are now occupied. These are the following: the James Pollock School House, Secondary and Primary, in the First Section, in Fitzwater street above Fifteenth, erected at a cost of $9,187 04; the Manayunk

School House, Primary, in the Twenty-first Section, at a cost of $8,124, of which $7,053 13 was paid in 1855, the rest having been paid the year previous; and the Bustleton School House, Grammar and Primary, in the Twenty-third Section, at a cost of $6,800, of which $3,588 50 was paid in 1855, the rest having been paid in 1854.

In the latter part of 1853 and the beginning of 1854, the subject of an increase in the salaries of the teachers engaged very seriously the attention of the Controllers and Directors. These salaries had been fixed about fifteen years before, when the cost of living was from one-third to one-half less than it is now.

In consequence of the compensation for teaching in the Public Schools remaining stationary, while that in other employments had largely risen, the best teachers were gradually leaving the schools, while the number of teachers applying for employment, as well as the standard of their qualifications, were constantly diminishing. It was deemed, therefore, sound policy, no less than strict justice, to make a general advance in the rates of compensation. This advance, after having been discussed for several months, was finally adopted in the early part of 1854, and went into effect from and after the first of April of that year. Only two quarters of these increased salaries were actually paid in 1854, namely, those due the first of July, and the first of October. As the whole amount of the increase was nearly $50,000, one-half of this amount, say $25,000, first showed itself in the increased expenditure for salaries in 1855.

The increase in the salaries of the High School was only 10 per cent. In the other schools, the salaries from $500 to $1,000 inclusive, were raised 20 per cent; those below $500, were raised 25 per cent. This still left 198 teachers at a salary of only $200, and 146 at a salary of $225. At the present rates for board, clothing and other necessary expenses, it was found exceedingly difficult for an educated young woman to live decently and comfortably on the salaries named. The Controllers, there-

fore, judged it expedient to raise these lowest salaries still further, so that no teacher in the Public Schools, who gave her whole time to the service, should be paid a less sum than $250 per annum. This final increase amounted to $13,550, and was adopted by the Controllers on the third of February, 1855.

The increase of 2,740 new scholars, during the year, required the employment of 59 additional teachers, which, at the rates already existing, still further swelled the item of salaries by about $15,000.

The total amount expended by the Controllers during the year was $520,786 22. Of this amount, three quarters were for salaries and other expenses incurred during the first three quarters of the year 1855, and the other quarter was for the salaries and other expenses incurred from October 1st to December 31st, 1854. In this the Controllers did as they have always done heretofore. They have always been in the habit of paying the teachers quarterly, namely, in the middle of the months of January, April, July and October, for services rendered up to the last day of the month preceding. The bills are not presented until the service has been actually rendered. They are made up to the last day of the previous quarter, are presented on or after the first of the month, pass the revision of the sectional boards of Directors, and the committees of the Board of Controllers, and finally of the Controllers themselves, who meet statedly on the second Tuesday of each month. This always brings the actual payment of the quarter bills to about the middle of the month after the quarter has expired. Such has been the uniform course of business for thirty-seven years, namely, since the first organization of the Public Schools in 1818. Although, therefore, the amount actually expended in 1855, (viz: $520,786 22) was for salaries &c., of three quarters earned in 1855, and of one quarter earned in 1854, the whole amount represents accurately one entire year. It may, therefore, be taken as a proper basis of reckoning, either in comparing one year with another, or in estimating the annual rates of expense.

The expenses of the last year, as compared with those of the year previous, are as follows:

	1854. Dolls. Cts.	1855. Dolls. Cts.	DIMINUTION Dolls. Cts.	INCREASE. Dolls. Cts.
Salaries of Teachers, . . .	239,887 05	294,316 19		54,429 14
Rents, (Houses, Ground, and Water,)	24,762 55	25,558 60		796 05
Books and Stationery, . . .	44,362 08	51,320 26		6,958 18
Additions and repairs, . .	18,559 31	28,728 30		10,168 99
Fuel, ...	21,625 43	20,140 25	1,485 18	
Furnaces and Stoves, . .	6,610 90	7,652 44		1,041 54
Superintendence, Cleaning, Clerk Hire, Printing and Incidentals, ...	31,768 47	36,844 71		5,076 24
Furniture, ...	8,890 89	8,826 50	64,39	
Night Schools, ...	no separate acc't	15,489 16		15,489 16
New School Houses, . . .	50,114 12	19,828 67	30,285 45	
General Expenses, ...	10,189 03	12,081 14		1,942 11
	456,719 83	520,786 22	31,835 02	95,901 41
		456,719 83		31,835 02
Total increase, ...		64,066 39		64,066 39

The principal item of this increase is that of the salaries of the teachers, which has been already explained. It grew out of a general measure, originating in 1853 and 1854, and not carried into its full effect until 1855.

In estimating the rate of tuition, as furnished by the Public Schools, it is obvious, that the annual expenses should be classified, and placed under appropriate heads.

It has been customary, heretofore, to divide the expenses into two principal heads, namely, those which are essentially temporary, as Salaries, House-keeping, Fuel, &c: and those which are permanent, and the use of which remains from year to year. Under the latter head are included Building Lots, School Houses, Additions and Repairs to the same, Furnaces and Stoves, and Furniture generally. All these items are of the nature of a permanent investment, the annual interest only of the aggregate

amount being chargeable to each year. The sums spent for these purposes in 1855, were for

New School Houses, . .	$19,828 67
Additions and Repairs, . .	28,728 80
Furnaces and Stoves, . .	7,652 44
Furniture, . . .	8,826 50
Total,	$65,035 91

The aggregate of the sums previously expended for these purposes from 1818, to December 1854, (See Appendix) amounted to $1,171,787 70

Adding the amount for 1855, . 65,035 91

Total, $1,236,823 61

We have a total permanent investment in Lots, Houses, and Furniture of $1,236,823 61. The interest on this sum at 5 per cent. (which is as much as other holders of real estate are wont to nett after deducting taxes and repairs) is $61,841 18. This sum of $61,841 18 is really the rent at which the Public Schools in 1855 had the use of the School Houses owned by the City. The other rents (for Houses owned by individuals, and leased by the Controllers, including also Ground Rents and Water Rents) were $25,558 60. The total amount of these two items chargeable to the past year, under the general head of Rent, as just explained, is $87,399 78.

The other heads of school expenses, besides Rent, are Tuition, Books and Stationery, and Incidentals.

Under the head of Incidentals, the Controllers include all expenses of every kind not included under other heads. These incidental expenses are for Fuel, the Superintendence and Cleaning of School Houses, the Clerk hire, Printing, and other petty expenses of the Sectional Boards of School Directors, and the General expenses of the Board of Controllers, including in the latter the Salaries of the Secretary and Assistant, the

Printing, Advertising and other office expenses of every kind. These several items taken together swell up a large amount. It should be recollected, however, that there is a large amount of business to be done. There are no less than 186 School Houses, each of which has to be kept properly cleaned and warmed while in constant use by more than fifty-four thousand children. The salaries of the House-keepers employed are as small as it is possible to make them, and at the same time to secure the services of competent and responsible persons for the care and safe keeping of the public property. Each of the twenty-four sectional Boards of Directors have stated monthly meetings, besides weekly meetings of Committees, involving the necessity of a large amount of writing. For this an allowance of $100 to each section, has been granted for Clerk hire.

The whole amount expended in 1855, for Incidentals, may be recapitulated as follows:

Fuel, ...	$20,140 25
Superintendence and cleaning of School Houses, Clerk hire, Printing, and other petty expenses of the twenty-four Sectional Boards, .	36,844 71
General Expenses of the Board of Controllers,	12,081 14
	$69,066 10

The various items of cost, therefore, in teaching the pupils of the Public Schools, are reducible to these four heads, namely,

1. Tuition (Salaries of Teachers.)

2. Books and Stationery.

3. Incidentals.

4. Rent of School Houses, including in the latter, not only payment for those buildings leased from individuals, but also interest on the cost of those owned by the city.

These items divided severally by 54,813, the whole number of pupils, show the precise rate of cost under each head to have been as follows:

Tuition, (salaries of teachers),	$294,316 19	rate per pupil,	$5	37
Books and Stationery,	51,320 26	"		94
Incidentals, - -	69,066 10	"	1	26
Rent, - -	87,399 78	"	1	59
Total expense of educating a pupil for one year, -			$9	16

This statement includes everything, of every kind, legitimately chargeable. It includes, moreover, the expenses of the High School and the Normal School, as well as of the other schools.

When we call to mind the superior character of the instruction and the high state of discipline in the Public Schools, and consider that for so small a rate of expense,—only $9 16 per annum, (a sum not so large as the ordinary cost of books alone in private schools)—every child in this city may receive a really excellent education, and that more than fifty-four thousand of the children of this city are now receiving such an education; the Controllers cannot but feel, that they have reason to congratulate their fellow citizens upon the condition of this important department of the public service, and to claim for it results commensurate with the expense.

It is not easy to obtain with entire exactness the rate of expense for each particular class of schools. Omitting, however, the item of rent, the rate for the three remaining heads, (tuition, books and incidentals,) may be reached approximately.

The Grammar, Secondary, Primary and Unclassified schools, (leaving out the High School and the Normal School,) contain 53,772 pupils, and have cost for the year, under the three heads just named, as follows:

Tuition, (salaries of teachers),	$269,597 86	rate per pupil,	$5	01
Books and Stationery,	49,754 09	"		92
Incidentals, - - -	66,101 62	"	1	23
Total, - - - - - - -			$7	16

The Normal School contains, besides its 210 Normal pupils, 230 children in its School of Practice. Whatever these 230 children would have cost, if taught in one of the Grammar or Secondary schools, ought to be deducted from the sum total of the expenses of the Normal School, in order to ascertain the amount legitimately chargeable to the Normal pupils. The average rates of expense in the other schools have just been shown. According to these rates, the 230 children in the School of Practice would have cost, had they been taught elsewhere, $1,152 30 for tuition, $211 60 for books and stationery, and $282 90 for incidentals. Deducting these sums from the gross amount charged to the Normal School, we have the following results as the legitimate expenses of the 210 Normal pupils:

Tuition, (salaries of teachers),	$3,777 70	rate per pupil,	$17 99
Books and Stationery,	570 72	"	2 71
Incidentals, - -	574 47	"	2 74
Total, - - - -			$23 44

The number of pupils attending the High School has been 601, and the expenses have been as follows:

Tuition, (salaries of teachers),	$19,788 33	rate per pupil,	$32 92
Books and Stationery,	783 85	"	1 30
Incidentals, - -	2,107 11	"	3 50
Total, - - - -			$37 72

The High School continues to be managed with efficiency and economy. It has already, in the brief period of its existence, admitted 3,477 pupils to the advantages of its course of instruction, and those young gentlemen who have spent any considerable time within its walls, are generally regarded with special favor by the business men of the city. The intense competition among the pupils of the lower schools, to become partakers of its benefits, is of itself an immense advantage. It produces a vigo-

rous and healthful activity throughout the system. The Controllers could not but regard any attempt to injure the High School, or impair its efficiency, as a serious blow aimed at the entire system of Public Schools.

The benefits of the Normal School in bringing forward a constant succession of well qualified teachers, are obvious. The institution is conducted with fidelity and skill, and enjoys the continued confidence of the Controllers.

The Controllers take pleasure also in speaking with marked commendation of the condition of the grammar, secondary and primary schools under their care, and they cordially commend these institutions to the confidence of their fellow citizens.

It is a matter of deep regret that most of the Night Schools, both for males and females, while in the full tide of success, had to be closed for the want of adequate appropriations. The night schools, for males particularly, are believed to be effecting, silently, but surely, a most important and salutary reform among the class of persons for whose benefit they were designed. The number of adult persons applying for the advantages of the night schools, has never been so large as during the last year. Many of these persons are entirely ignorant of the first rudiments of an English education, not knowing how either to read, write or cypher. They are for the most part engaged in mechanical pursuits during the day, and receive with manifest gratitude, the privilege of attending school at night. How much better that they should be thus engaged, preparing to become useful and respectable citizens, than that they should be attending those other schools, to be found at every corner, where idle young men learn, from experienced teachers, those lessons of vice and crime which bring not only ruin to themselves, but irreparable damage and loss to the community.

By order of the Board,

T. G. HOLLINGSWORTH,
President.

Attested:

R. J. HEMPHILL,
Secretary.

No. 1.

EXPENDITURES

For account of Public Schools, First School District of Pennsylvania, from January 1st, 1855, to December 31st, 1855, taken from Controllers' Ledger.

	Salaries of Teachers.	RENTS. School Houses, and Water.	RENTS. Ground.	Books and Stationery.	Repairs and Additions.	Fuel.	Furnaces and Stoves.	Superintendence, Cleaning, Clerk Hire, Printing, & Incidental Expenses.	Furniture.	Night Schools.	New School Houses.	Totals.
High School, - - -	$19,788 33	$45 00	$150 00	$783 85	$1,224 76	$463 00	$164 56	$1,644 11	$83 87			$24,347 48
Normal School, - -	4,930 00		660 00	782 32	163 03	249 55		607 82	80 01			7,472 73
First Section,	14,609 90	153 00	816 00	2,762 40	2,084 49	1,352 13	438 20	1,932 69	1,114 88	$643 50	$9,187 04	35,094 23
Second "	6,788 79	304 75	658 00	1,313 31	819 57	625 51	540 44	1,301 26	794 21	527 00		13,672 82
Third "	14,413 75	1,260 00	211 24	2,717 75	693 99	1,077 76	495 36	1,654 18	225 84	634 50		23,384 37
Fourth "	9,585 41	1,011 25		1,938 24	319 68	604 71	80 49	1,261 59	68 07	713 40		15,532 84
Fifth "	12,245 26	1,202 50		2,554 72	1,724 51	889 03	205 77	1,521 29	358 25	517 40		21,218 71
Sixth "	8,214 12	929 06		1,632 41	743 92	990 73	153 85	1,282 47	209 40	707 80		14,863 76
Seventh "	11,875 12	200 00	813 88	1,678 90	799 00	968 82	76 50	1,264 63	67 81	631 30		18,375 96
Eighth "	6,893 74	1,325 00		1,261 36	373 36	405 59	141 98	1,080 57	65 75	319 80		11,867 12
Ninth "	9,653 78	750 00	1,024 00	1,877 52	501 60	646 57	314 68	1,264 64	263 13	12 20		16,308 07
Tenth "	12,668 74	830 00	240 00	2,249 14	396 07	891 52	189 91	1,930 43	250 77	706 40		20,442 99
Eleventh "	11,460 40	805 58	372 00	1,819 51	201 54	919 36	127 31	1,282 61	236 62	635 83		17,860 76
Twelfth "	8,532 48	2,049 50		1,536 73	127 12	715 10	245 91	988 55	189 93	774 09		15,159 41
Thirteenth "	8,499 37	250 00	816 00	2,414 36	444 26	800 32	520 33	1,253 08	885 89	469 50		16,353 11
Fourteenth "	16,959 16	515 25	312 00	3,741 38	5,911 58	992 69	203 42	2,152 45	732 44	741 25		32,261 62
Fifteenth "	12,796 76	688 75	50 00	2,155 69	659 21	622 04	353 25	1,375 92	157 57	966 25		19,825 44
Sixteenth "	10,558 66	428 75	376 00	1,916 30	1,557 83	864 72	366 90	1,313 27	452 43	696 24		18,531 10
Seventeenth "	9,887 40	237 50	275 50	2,533 22	2,891 75	783 21	554 76	1,214 05	564 54	1,611 03		20,552 96
Eighteenth "	15,533 89	918 75	147 86	2,273 43	1,208 62	733 45	232 85	1,934 20	237 20	820 05		24,040 31
Nineteenth "	9,160 13	1,097 31	287 50	1,579 78	813 21	500 34	512 09	1,267 00	247 99	777 06		16,242 41
Twentieth "	9,184 06	475 00	650 00	1,846 75	357 07	555 72	154 78	1,088 60	408 30	329 50		15,049 67
Twenty-first "	10,434 53	332 50	625 00	1,739 00	1,096 92	694 13	589 52	1,408 25	143 62	875 96	7,053 13	24,992 56
Twenty-second "	9,068 46	372 50	81 00	1,466 42	426 58	567 28	92 37	1,220 03	44 75	425 40		13,764 79
Twenty-third "	18,616 51	506 67		2,588 92	2,190 42	1,215 45	662 47	1,884 25	731 88	346 70	3,588 50	32,331 77
Twenty-fourth "	11,957 48	304 00		2,156 85	998 32	1,011 52	284 79	1,716 77	211 35	517 00		19,158 08
	294,316 19	16,992 62	8,565 98	51,320 26	28,728 30	20,140 25	7,652 44	36,844 71	8,826 50	15,489 16	19,828 67	508,705 08
General Expenses, -												12,081 14
Total, - - - - - -												$520,786 22

No. 2.

DR. THE FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA. CONTRA, CR.

1855.		Dolls.	C.	Dolls.	C.	1855.		Doll.	C.
Dec. 31,	For Salaries of Teachers, -	294,316	19			Jan. 13,	By amount of Appropriation made by City Councils,	135,279	04
	For Rents of School Houses, and Water, - - -	16,992	62			Feb. 27,	By amount of Appropriation made by City Councils,	456,863	00
	For Rents, Ground, -	8,565	98			April 16,	By Cash received from Lehigh Coal Co., to close an account, - - -	228	76
	For Books and Stationery,	51,320	26						
	For Repairs and Additions,	28,728	30						
	For Fuel, - - - -	20,140	25						
	For Furnaces and Stoves,	7,652	44						
	For Superintendence, Cleaning, Clerk Hire, Printing, and Incidental Expenses,	36,844	71						
	For Furniture, - -	8,826	50						
	For Night Schools, - -	15,489	16						
	For New School Houses, -	19,828	67						
				508,705	08				
	For General Expenses, -			12,081	14				
				520,786	22				
	Balance, - - - -			71,584	58				
				592,370	80			592,370	80

No. 8.

DR. THE TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. CONTRA, CR.

1855.		Dolls.	C.	1855.		Dolls.	C.
Jan. 13,	To amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - -	135,279	04	Dec. 31,	By warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the City of Philadelphia, from January 1st, 1855, to December 31st, 1855, - - - -	527,134	51
Feb. 27,	To amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - -	456,863	00				
April 16,	To Cash received from Lehigh Coal Co., to close an account, -	228	76		By Balance, - - - -	65,236	29
		592,370	80			592,370	80

NUMBER II.

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS,

TEACHERS, SCHOLARS,

CONTROLLERS AND DIRECTORS.

	SCHOOLS.							TEACHERS.			SCHOLARS.				
	High.	Normal.	Grammar.	Secondary.	Primary.	Unclassified.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Controllers.	Directors.
Under Controllers,	1	1					2	18	10	28	601	440	1041		
First Section,			3	3	8	4	18	6	44	50	1488	1453	2941	1	12
Second "				2	7		9		29	29	1038	742	1780	1	12
Third "			2	4	9		15	1	48	49	1127	1803	2930	1	12
Fourth "			2	1	9		12	1	30	31	1049	832	1881	1	12
Fifth "			4	1	6		11	2	35	37	1000	991	1991	1	12
Sixth "			2	1	4		7	1	26	27	683	755	1438	1	12
Seventh "			2	4	5		11	1	40	41	959	1279	2238	1	12
Eighth "			2		4		6	1	22	23	803	458	1261	1	12
Ninth "			2	2	5		9	1	31	32	965	950	1915	1	12
Tenth "			2	3	5		10	1	44	45	1396	1222	2618	1	12
Eleventh "			2	2	7		11	1	37	38	1228	1022	2250	1	12
Twelfth "				4	5	1	10	1	29	30	816	952	1768	1	12
Thirteenth "			2	2	4		8	1	28	29	858	786	1644	1	12
Fourteenth "			4	3	7		14	2	52	54	1549	1450	2999	1	12
Fifteenth "			2	2	9		13	1	46	47	1377	1407	2784	1	12
Sixteenth "			2	2	6		10	1	38	39	1143	1112	2255	1	12
Seventeenth "			2	2	4		8	1	33	34	1021	970	1991	1	12
Eighteenth "			2	2	11		15	1	55	56	1727	1483	3210	1	12
Nineteenth "			2	2	8		12	1	32	33	1053	1049	2102	1	12
Twentieth "			2	1	4	3	10	3	28	31	969	869	1838	1	12
Twenty-first "			3		5	6	14	8	24	32	1223	1117	2340	1	14
Twenty-second "			3		7	5	15	6	21	27	901	750	1651	1	10
Twenty-third "			7	3	11	11	32	17	36	53	1869	1551	3420	1	21
Twenty-fourth "			2	1	6	12	21	4	36	40	1309	1218	2527	1	30
Total, . . .	1	1	56	47	156	42	303	81	854	935	28152	26661	54813	24	315

NUMBER III.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS,

WITH THE

SALARIES AND ATTENDANCE AT THE SCHOOLS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Corner of Broad and Green Sts.

Boys.—Total, 601. Average attendance 568.

John S. Hart, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Mental and Political Science,	$2,200 00
William Vogdes, LL. D., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	1,650 00
Henry McMurtrie, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, Physiology and Natural History,	1,650 00
James Rhoads, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	1,650 00
James McClune, Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	1,650 00
Zephaniah Hopper, A. M., Professor in the Department of English,	1,500 00
Francis A. Bregy, A. M., Professor of the French Language,	1,320 00
Henry Haverstick, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language,	1,320 00
Martin H. Boyé, M. D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	1,320 00
Frederick A. Roése, Professor of the German Language,	1,320 00
Alexander J. MacNeill, A.M., Professor of Drawing, Writing and Book-keeping,	1,200 00
James A. Kirkpatrick, A. M., Professor of Civil Engineering,	1,200 00

ASSISTANTS.

Edward W. Vogdes, M. D.,	600 00
Daniel W. Howard, A. M.,	500 00
George Stuart, A. B.,	400 00
James B. Fisher, A. B.,	400 00

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Sergeant Street, between Ninth and Tenth.

Girls.—Total, 196. Average attendance 192.

A. T. W. Wright, Principal,	$1,650 00
Mary E. Houpt, Teacher of Rhetoric,	500 00
Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher of History,	500 00
Reneé N. Townsend, Teacher of Writing,	500 00
Martha H. Rogers, Teacher of Mathematics,	500 00
Mary M. Spackman, Teacher of English Literature,	500 00
John Bower, Teacher of Music,	300 00

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

Same Building.

Girls.—Total, 244. Average attendance 227.

Caroline Price, Principal Assistant,	$500 00
Mary J. Upton, Assistant,	300 00
Marian Ash, "	300 00
Annie B. Duff, "	300 00

FIRST SECTION.

WECCACOE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Boys, 220. Average attendance 197.

John Joyce, Principal,	$1,200 00
Martha H. James, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret A. Cropper, second do	275 00
Lizzie Whitehead, third do	250 00

Girls, 214. Average attendance 190.

Elizabeth H. Moyn, Principal,	600 00
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	350 00
Henrietta McKay, second do	275 00
Clara A. Oram, third do	250 00

JACKSON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Grammar School.—Boys 125, Girls 63, total 188.

Average attendance 142.

Asa Jones, Principal,	$840 00
Elizabeth J. Pichon, first assistant,	350 00
Mary O. Brien, second do	250 00

WECCACOE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Girls, 207. Average attendance 193.

Margaret Martin, Principal,	$380 00
Maria L. Dorman, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Franklin, second do	250 00
Anna Skaats, third do	250 00

JACKSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 111, Girls 80, total 191. Average attendance 175.

Emma Christopher, Principal,	380 00
Emma Freed, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Salome Field, second do	250 00
Anna A. Stevenson, third do	250 00

JAMES POLLOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

Boys 55, Girls 58, total 113. Average attendance 91.

Sarah J. Algeo, Principal,	380 00
Agnes P. Rees, assistant,	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Lancaster street, above Reed street.

Girls, 258. Average attendance 236.

Susan D. Beck, Principal,	300 00
Margaret T. Gillingham, first assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Speel, second do	250 00
Lizzie Peltz, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Lancaster street, above Reed street.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 220.

Mary M. Morton, Principal,	$300 00
S. E. Stevenson, first assistant,	250 00
L. C. Cropper, second do	250 00
H. A. E. Reynolds, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 180. Average attendance 95.

Julia A. Warwick, Principal,	300 00
Caroline B. Freed, first assistant,	250 00
Anna M. Brooks, second do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 174. Average attendance 97.

Anna K. Neath, Principal,	300 00
Ellen R. Shaw, first assistant,	250 00
Annie E. McElroy, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 50, Girls 20, total 70. Average attendance 42.

Lizzie J. McCaffrey, Teacher,	300 00

No. 6.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 124, Girls 117, total 241. Average attendance 192.

Sarah McIlroy, Principal,	300 00
Mary R. Molloy, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline Pichon, second do	250 00
Mary J. Shaw, third do	250 00

No. 7.—White Hall, near Broad street.

Boys 44, Girls 44, total 88. Average attendance 35.

Charlotte Franklin, Teacher,	300 00

No. 8.—Corn street, above **Reed**, (Colored.)

Boys 19, Girls 18, total 37. Average attendance 31.

Sarah L. Peltz, Teacher, $300 00

LANDRETH UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 127, Girls 43, total 170. Average attendance 46.

Aaron E. Hunter, Principal, 500 00
Elizabeth Deveney, assistant, 250 00

BUCK LANE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Buck Lane, below Passyunk Road.

Boys 75, Girls 67, total 142. Average attendance 85.

Jacob Aman, Principal, 500 00
Kate A. De Hart, assistant, 250 00

POINT BREEZE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Passyunk Road, one mile west of Broad street.

Boys 46, Girls 50, total 96. Average attendance 67.

John Brunt, Principal, 500 00
Margaret Gorman, assistant, 250 00

FRANKLIN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Penrose Ferry Road.

Boys 58, Girls 40, total 98. Average attendance 70.

Asahel B. Flitcraft, Principal, 500 00
M. A. Riechner, assistant, 250 00

SECOND SECTION.

WHARTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 288. Average attendance 280.

Elizabeth Mooney, Principal,	$380 00
Eliza Franklin, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza H. Traner, second do	250 00
Emily N. Eaton, third do	250 00
Georgianna Pearson, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY, No. 2.

Same building.

Girls, 226. Average attendance 203.

Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,	380 00
Charlotte E. McFarlan, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Seyfert, second do	250 00
Sallie A. Quigley, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 231. Average attendance 202.

Cornelia M. Saunders, Principal,	300 00
Annie B. Grover, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza W. Kille, second do	250 00
Mary A. McKay, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Newton street, below Carpenter.

Boys, 255. Average attendance 136.

Abigail R. Whetstone, Principal,	$300 00
Rachel R. Evans, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline D. Probasco, second do	250 00
Lizzie W. Stewart, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 256. Average attendance 137.

Jane K. McFarlan, Principal,	300 00
Isabella M. Eaton, first assistant,	250 00
Lizzie Germon, second do	250 00
Susan Bernard, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Watson School Building, Mary street, below Second.

Girls, 182. Average attendance 154.

Sally Ann Harrison, Principal,	300 00
Lucretia C. Waterhouse, first assistant,	250 00
Lizzie M. Flanigen, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Boys, 184. Average attendance 153.

Sarah Jane Pearson, Principal,	300 00
Mary Johnson, first assistant,	250 00
Lizzie A. McWilliams, second assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Eleventh street, below Carpenter.

Girls, 78. Average attendance 67.

Sallie B. Dolby, Teacher,	300 00

No. 7.—Same building.

Boys, 80. Average attendance 68.

Fanny Conway, Teacher,	300 00

THIRD SECTION.

MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 230. Average attendance 206.

H. Y. Louderback, Principal,	$1,200 00
Isabella Allen, first assistant,	350 00
Anna S. Rose, second do	275 00
Eliza R. Hall, third do	250 00

Girls, 277. Average attendance 255.

Margaret W. Smith, Principal,	600 00
Anna S. Crawford, first assistant,	350 00
Amelia Copeland, second do	275 00
Laura Goodfellow, third do	250 00
Mary J. Prettyman, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Second street, above Catharine.

Boys, 237. Average attendance 215.

Margaret Ritter, Principal,	380 00
Sophia Godshall, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Thompson, second do	250 00
Jean W. Smith, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Second street, above Catharine.

Girls, 228. Average attendance 211.

Deborah Jones, Principal,	$380 00
Sarah K. Martin, first assistant,	250 00
F. O. Winnemore, second do	250 00
Amanda C. Ricords, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Lyons' School House, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Girls, 249. Average attendance 202.

Augusta Parmalee, Principal,	380 00
Mary J. McGlaughlin, first assistant,	250 00
Eleanor C. Costello, second do	250 00
Mary J. Louderback, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Girls, 245. Average attendance 206.

Mary P. Moyn, Principal,	380 00
Caroline M. Hogan, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Green, second do	250 00
Lavinia M. Raybold, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 126. Average attendance 116.

Eleanor Notson, Principal,	300 00
Amanda C. Jackson, assistant,	250 00

No. 2—Catharine street, above Third.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 109.

Ann M. Terris, Principal,	$300 00
Lydia Coates, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Queen street, below Second.

Boys, 124. Average attendance 115.

Ann E. L. Ardis, Principal,	300 00
Virginia Allen, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 108.

Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	300 00
Anna P. Bible, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 108.

Sarah Walnut, Principal,	300 00
Catharine A. Bowen, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Girls, 125. Average attendance 114.

Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Principal,	300 00
E. Cooper, assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Lyons' School Building, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Boys, 290. Average attendance 237.

Teresa M. Gibbons, Principal,		$300 00
Matilda M. Richardson, first assistant,		250 00
Caroline J. Gilbert, second	do	250 00
Elizabeth Curry, third	do	250 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Girls, 234. Average attendance 205.

Mary A. Field, Principal,		300 00
Sarah B. Downing, first assistant,		250 00
Frances Cummins, second	do	250 00
Rebecca Manderfield, third	do	250 00

No. 9.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Boys 8, Girls 205, total 213. Average attendance 187.

K. O'Callaghan, Principal,		300 00
Mary C. C. Raybold, first assistant,		250 00
Annie T. Clery, second	do	250 00
Catharine Egan, third	do	250 00

FOURTH SECTION.

RINGGOLD SCHOOLS.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 213. Average attendance 203.

William Roberts, Principal,		$1,200 00
Margaret C. Algeo, first assistant,		350 00
Emma Grace, second	do	275 00
Therese Hauptman, third	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 234. Average attendance 198.

Ann Dolby, Principal,		600 00
Elizabeth L. Steel, first assistant,		350 00
Fanny Bedlock, second	do	275 00
Emma Richardson, third	do	250 00

RINGGOLD SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys, 258. Average attendance 207.

Mary E. Helmbold, Principal,		380 00
Elizabeth Paullin, first assistant,		250 00
Amelia Fletcher, second	do	250 00
Eliza G. Norris, third	do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Monroe street, below Third.

Boys, 128. Average attendance 107.

Elizabeth A. Lloyd, Principal,		300 00
Maria A. Young, assistant,		250 00

No. 2.—Monroe street, below Third.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 105.

Mary P. Tewksbury, Principal,	$300 00
Caroline Creth, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Shippen street, above Third.

Boys, 185. Average attendance 156.

Ann Eliza Willis, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. McLean, first assistant,	250 00
Lydia K. Ritter, second do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 200.

Eliza Boyle, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Robertson, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Bible, second do	250 00
Sallie C. Pearson, third do	250 00

No. 5.—N. W. corner of Passyunk road and Fitzwater street.

Boys 64, Girls 52, total 116. Average attendance 108.

Ellen McMullen, Principal,	300 00
Annie E. Chandler, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Sixth street, above Fitzwater.

Boys, 129. Average attendance 114.

Mary A. Maloney, Principal,	300 00
Georgiana Welsh, assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Girls, 78. Average attendance 69.

Anna E. Pollin, Teacher,	300 00

No. 8.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Boys, 72. Average attendance 60.

Charlotte C. Hogan, Teacher,	$300 00

No. 9.—Sixth street, above Fitzwater.

Girls, 124. Average attendance 99.

Lizzie M. Hansford, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth S. Robinson, assistant,	250 00

FIFTH SECTION.

SOUTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 197. Average attendance 172.

Richard Glassen, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
E. A. Gill, first assistant,	350 00
A. J. Patterson, second assistant,	275 00
M. E. Creighton, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 218. Average attendance 174.

Susan D. Johnston, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth B. Johnston, first assistant,	350 00
S. Ritter, second do	275 00
Rachel Dutton, third do	250 00

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Sixth street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 211. Average attendance 188.

James M. Bird, Principal,	1,200 00
Anna Parkerson, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Quantin, second do	275 00
Eliza Gray, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 238. Average attendance 189.

Maria C. Hutton, Principal,	$600 00
Mary B. Harrison, first assistant,	350 00
Eunice B. Pearson, second do	275 00
Martha A. Winslow, third do	250 00

SOUTH EAST SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys 107, Girls 114.

Total 221. Average attendance 195.

M. R. Burton, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth C. Rogers, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Heppard, second do	250 00
S. Laura Chase, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pear street, below Third.

Boys 121, Girls, 95.

Total 216. Average attendance 191.

Sarah E. Stevenson, Principal,	300 00
Jane T. Sugden, first assistant,	250 00
Margaretta T. Wright, second assistant,	250 00
Josephine E. Thorn, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Prune street, below Fifth.

Girls, 100. Average attendance 89.

Sarah Benner, Principal,	300 00
Frances A. Farrell, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 98. Average attendance 93.

Emmaline Mecaskey, Principal,	$300 00
Lizzie Burgin, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—North-east corner of Green's court, Pine, below Fifth.

Girls, 162. Average attendance 135.

Mary Scollin, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth McBride, first assistant,	250 00
Emma R. Jones, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Lombard street, above Fourth.

Boys, 181. Average attendance 150.

Ann Jane McKee, Principal,	300 00
Anna Sinexon, first assistant,	250 00
Mary J. Jackson, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Sixth street, above Lombard. (Colored.)

Boys 107, Girls 87.

Total 194. Average attendance 167.

Jane Barry, Principal,	300 00
Margaret Thompson, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Neely, second do	250 00

SIXTH SECTION.

NORTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

New street, near Second and Vine streets.

Grammar School.—Total 235. Average attendance 231.

Warriner, Principal,		$1,200 00
I. Newland, first assistant,		350 00
Johnson, second	do	275 00
M. Aldrich, third	do	250 00
ine Pritchett, fourth	do	250 00

Grammar School.—Total 247. Average attendance 192.

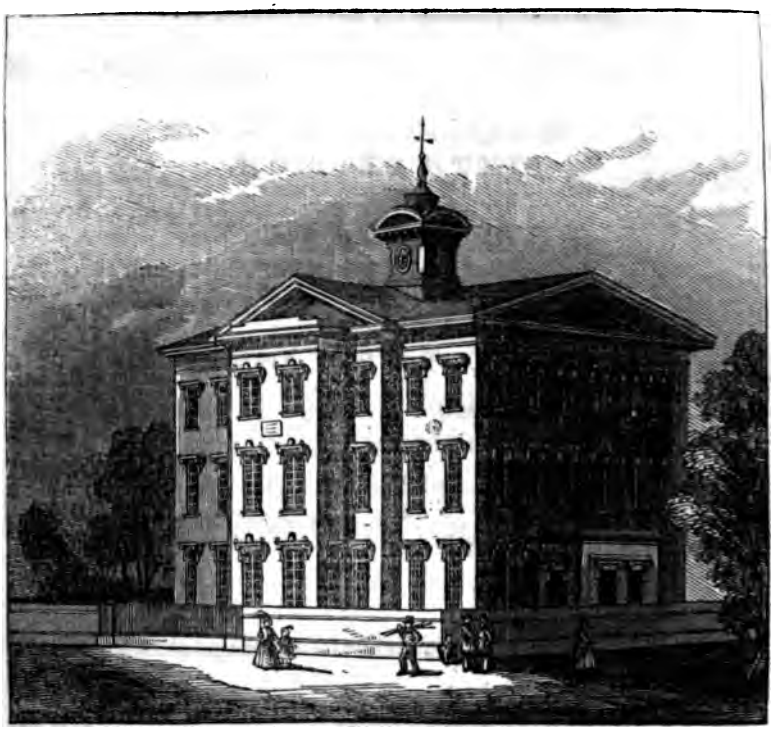
L. Lodor, Principal,		600 00
eth S. Ridgely, first assistant,		350 00
Ford, second	do	275 00
A. Taylor, third	do	250 00
Burr, fourth	do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

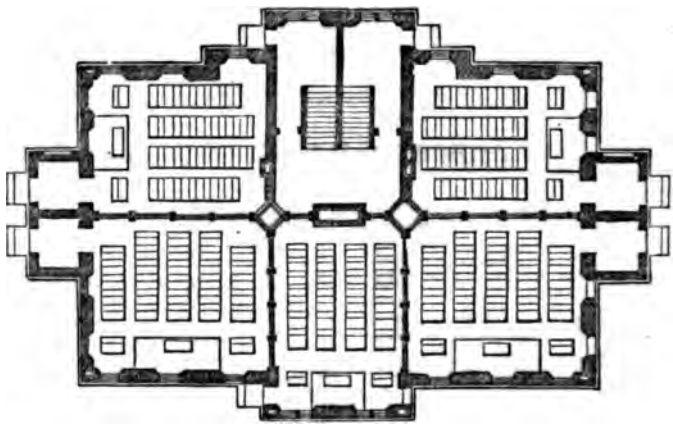
New street, below Second.

s 172, Girls 124, total 296. Average attendance 257.

ıh Taylor, Principal,		380 00
C. Bladen, first assistant,		250 00
E. Patterson, second assistant,		250 00
eth Wright, third	do	250 00
a Hunter, fourth	do	250 00



NORTH-EAST GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
New street, between Second and Front streets.



PLAN of the Interior of North-East Grammar School.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

1.—Arch street, below Second.

Boys 126, Girls 102.
Total 228. Average attendance 198.

Sarah G. Follansbee, Principal,	$300 00
Orilla Moody, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Martin, second assistant,	250 00
Martha Parker, third do	250 00

2.—Sterling alley, Race street, below Fourth.

Girls, 177. Average attendance 162.

Mary A. Dillingham, Principal,	300 00
Abigal Pancoast, first assistant,	250 00
Martha A. Levering, second assistant,	250 00

3.—Fifth street, above Race.

Boys, 150. Average attendance 129.

Charlotte H. Follansbee, Principal,	300 00
Clara McGann, first assistant,	250 00
Martha S. Tomlinson, second assistant,	250 00

4.—Cherry street, above Sixth.

Girls, 105. Average attendance 102.

Lydia M. Garretson, Principal,	300 00
L. G. Clark, assistant,	250 00

SEVENTH SECTION.

SOUTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 189. Average attendance 148.

James G. Barnwell, Principal,	$1,200 00
Mary Jane Fales, first assistant,	350 00
Matilda Patton, second do	275 00
Mary J. Thompson, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 180. Average attendance 155.

Martha H. Burrows, Principal,	600 00
Frances B. McCollin, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella Gallagher, second do	275 00
Amelia J. Wemmer, third do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys, 157. Average attendance 123.

Mary A. McKissick, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Holt, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine R. Roche, second assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Boys, 161. Average attendance 149.

A. J. Cummings, Principal,	380 00
T. A. Magargee, first assistant,	250 00
Annie Felty, second do	250 00

No. 3.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 165.

Anna C. Forehand, Principal,	$380 00
Rebecca Clark, first assistant,	250 00
Agnes E. Ashman, second assistant,	250 00
Jane E. Parker, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Girls, 185. Average attendance 150.

Catharine Ross, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth M. Fales, first assistant,	250 00
Hannah B. Barton, second do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 205.

Margaret Simpson, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Clark, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah T. Walter, second assistant,	250 00
Mary Ann Wood, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Nineteenth street, above Lombard.

Boys, 217. Average attendance 187.

Hannah Rafsnyder, Principal,	300 00
Aurelia M. West, first assistant,	250 00
Kate E. Earns, second do	250 00
Martha S. Nudd, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Nineteenth street, above Lombard.

Boys, 235. Average attendance 206.

Rebecca E. Rafsnyder, Principal,	$300 00
Emeline Hoopes, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Scott, second do	250 00
Ruth A. Willard, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 219.

Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	300 00
Almira Patton, first assistant,	250 00
Amanda Dorff, second do	250 00
Anne Campbell, third, do	250 00

No. 5.—Lombard street, near Twentieth.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 199.

Jane Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Susan Cunningham, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah G. Barton, second do	250 00
Elizabeth Agnew, third do	250 00

EIGHTH SECTION.

LOCUST STREET SCHOOLS.

Corner of Twelfth and Locust streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 286. Average attendance 245.

William S. Cleavenger, Principal,	$1,200 00
Clara F. Jones, first assistant,	350 00
Mary J. McKay, second assistant,	275 00
Sarah Fenney, third do	250 00
Annie A. Squires, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 195. Average attendance 178.

Sarah McGonegal, Principal,	$600 00
Louise A. Wendell, first assistant,	350 00
Josephine Barclay, second do	275 00
Isabella W. Beresford, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twentieth street, below Walnut.

Boys 126, Girls 108, total 234. Average attendance 168.

Jane Henri, Principal,	300 00
Maria M. Venai, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret C. Biles, second do	250 00
Kate M. Keys, third do	250 00

No. 2.—N. W. corner Sixteenth and George streets.

Boys 70, Girls 84, total 154. Average attendance 144.

Anne Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Harriet Earns, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Bradbury, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Locust street, below Twelfth.

Boys, 183. Average attendance 163.

E. A. Kennedy, Principal,	300 00
Jane Kendrick, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Borden, second do	250 00

No. 4.—George street, below Tenth.

Boys 138, Girls 71, total 209. Average attendance 120.

Hannah M. Hastings, Principal,	300 00
Leah J. Lyons, first assistant,	250 00
Annie M. Quandale, second assistant,	250 00
Catharine McClelland, third do	250 00

NINTH SECTION.

ZANE STREET SCHOOLS.

Zane street, between Seventh and Eighth, and Market and Arch.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 274. Average attendance 250.

William H. Batt, Principal,		$1,200 00
Mary A. Mecaskey, first assistant,		350 00
Sarah J. Jones, second	do	275 00
Emma Bavington, third	do	250 00
Mary L. Mifflin, fourth	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 276. Average attendance 244.

Anne C. Webb, Principal,		600 00
Emma L. Bradbury, first assistant,		350 00
Maggie P. Mayer, second	do	275 00
Louisiana Scott, third	do	250 00
Sarah W. Smith, fourth	do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Zane street, above Seventh.

Girls, 235. Average attendance 168.

Hannah S. Beldon, Principal,		380 00
Harriet Stille, first assistant,		250 00
Charlotte F. Jones, second assistant,		250 00
Mary E. Clarke, third	do	250 00

No. 2.—North-west corner Fifteenth and Market streets.

Boys, 121. Average attendance 116.

Mary A. Ford, Principal,	$380 00
Mary A. Crawford, assistant.	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Filbert street, above Eighth.

Boys 161, Girls 117, total 278. Average attendance 238.

Annie Magonigle, Principal,	300 00
Catharine Eckfeldt, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza C. Endress, second do	250 00
Margaretta W. Lybrand, third assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

Boys, 158. Average attendance 146.

Mary R. Dickey, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Fowler, first assistant,	250 00
Sophia M. Stiles, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 101. Average attendance 96.

Sally Wheeler, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Humphreys, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Filbert street, above Twentieth.

Boys, 251. Average attendance 220.

Kate McKee, Principal,	300 00
Ellen F. Macalister, first assistant	250 00
Emily Rafsnyder, second do	250 00
Ann J. Simpson, third do	250 00

No. 5.—Filbert street, above Twentieth.

Girls, 221. Average attendance 177.

Sallie H. Flanigen, Principal,	$300 00
Phebe A. Atwood, first assistant,	250 00
Isabel Johnson, second do	250 00

TENTH SECTION.

NORTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Race street, near Fifteenth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 288. Average attendance 251.

Philip A. Cregar, Principal,	$1,200 00
Elizabeth R. Gillingham, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret R. Carlile, second do	275 00
Kate Rogers, third do	250 00
Rosie Ivins, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 273. Average attendance 259.

Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,	600 00
Anna Berrett, first assistant,	350 00
Eveline Foster, second do	275 00
Helen L. Biles, third do	250 00
Mary A. Kereven, fourth assistant,	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 240. Average attendance 211.

Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	$380 00
Anna M. Carlile, first assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Struthers, second assistant,	250 00
Sarah A. Gillingham, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Race street, near Fifteenth.

Girls, 346. Average attendance 287.

Elizabeth Doughty, Principal,	380 00
Sarah J. Maxwell, first assistant,	250 00
Anna W. Steele, second do	250 00
Helen Kirkpatrick, third do	250 00
Kate Pennington, fourth do	250 00
Elizabeth McCalla, fifth do	250 00

No. 3.—Chester street, above Race.

Boys, 234. Average attendance 203.

Agnes D. Struthers, Principal,	380 00
Margaret L. Stewart, first assistant,	250 00
Emma L. Riley, second do	250 00
Agnes McRaith, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Seventeenth street, below Race.

Girls, 232. Average attendance 207.

Susanna Scriminger, Principal,	$300 00
Esther F. Mitchell, first assistant,	250 00
Maria L. Shain, second do	250 00
Julia A. Stanley, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 247. Average attendance 218.

Lucy C. Dickey, Principal,	300 00
Martha McIlroy, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret Trout, second do	250 00
Sarah Townrow, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Lybrand street, above Race.

Boys, 226. Average attendance 200.

Mary S. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Garber, first assistant,	250 00
Emma V. Souder, second do	250 00
A. M. Robertson, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 251. Average attendance 215.

L. Elvina Lewis, Principal,	300 00
Sarah A. Wilson, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine S. Elsegood, second assistant,	250 00
Marian Nutt, third do	250 00

No. 5.—Chester street, above Race.

Boys 161, Girls 120, total 281. Average attendance 217.

Brejessa Crossin, Principal,		$300 00
Ann J. Philson, first assistant,		250 00
Helen Blythe, second	do	250 00
Caroline Young, third	do	250 00
Sarah C. Dewey, fourth	do	250 00

ELEVENTH SECTION.

MADISON SCHOOLS.

New Market street, above Noble.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 290. Average attendance 257.

G. B. Stockdale, Principal,		1,200 00
Margaret H. Scott, first assistant,		350 00
Sarah E. Cairl, second	do	275 00
Mary A. Hughes, third	do	250 00
A. M. Tomlin, fourth	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 280. Average attendance 253.

A. Claudine Roy, Principal,		600 00
Catharine E. Goodman, first assistant,		350 00
Isabella M. Lee, second	do	275 00
Caroline R. Bladen, third	do	250 00
Therese Traner, fourth	do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Noble.

Boys, 309. Average attendance 269.

Louisa Humphreys, Principal,	$380 00
Eliza S. Miller, first assistant,	250 00
Sallie L. Slater, second do	250 00
Isabella M. Stroud, third do	250 00
Emma T. Tomlin, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Commissioners' Hall, Third street, below Green.

Boys 14, Girls 176, total 190. Average attendance 118.

Annie M. Rich, Principal,	380 00
M. E. Peterson, assistant,	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Brown.

Boys, 248. Average attendance 221.

Sarah L. Burrows, Principal,	300 00
Catharine Wagner, first assistant,	250 00
Anna Holbrook, second do	250 00
Kate Howard, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Brook street, below Brown.

Boys, 108. Average attendance 103.

Rachel Beans, Principal,	300 00
Fanny Little, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—New Market street, above Callowhill.

Boys 93, Girls 71, total 164. Average attendance 148.

Margaret Katz, Principal,	$300 00
Susan Cloua, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Ryder, second do	250 00

No. 4.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Boys, 165. Average attendance 153.

Rachael M. Jackson, Principal,	300 00
R. P. Stratton, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine Rice, second do	250 00

No. 5.—New Market street, above Brown.

Girls, 229. Average attendance 224.

Amanda Jackson, Principal,	300 00
Emily A. Curtis, first assistant,	250 00
Anna E. Humphrey, second do	250 00
Mary Michener, third do	250 00

No. 6.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Girls, 156. Average attendance 154.

Caroline Fegenbush, Principal,	300 00
Mary S. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Gertrude Kimber, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Brook street, below Brown.

Girls 110. Average attendance 105.

Elizabeth H. Tomlin, Principal,	300 00
Sallie B. Fauver, assistant,	250 00

TWELFTH SECTION.

MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Third street, above Brown.

Boys, 293. Average attendance 262.

Rachel Dick, Principal		$380 00
Mary G. Bunting, first assistant,		250 00
Eliza Mears, second	do	250 00
Anna A. Sweeney, third	do	250 00
Hannah Pancoast, fourth	do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 286. Average attendance 260.

Rebecca P. Sleeper, Principal,		380 00
Ellen S. Hogan, first assistant,		250 00
Martha Josephs, second	do	250 00
Lizzie Hogan, third	do	250 00
Jane Hubeli, fourth	do	250 00

No. 3.—Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

Girls, 228. Average attendance 205.

Mary W. Trotter, Principal,		380 00
Anna J. Stout, first assistant,		250 00
Mary S. Smith, second	do	250 00
Hannah Bassett, third	do	250 00

No. 4.—Randolph street, above Brown.

Boys 117, Girls 114, total 231. Average attendance 215.

Henriette C. Meyers, Principal,		380 00
Louise Engard, first assistant,		250 00
Julia A. Bladen, second	do	250 00
Mary S. Gouley, third	do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Apple street, above Brown.

Boys 131. Average attendance 112.

A. K. Whiteman, Principal,	$300 00
E. F. Armstrong, assistant,	250 00

No. 2—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Boys 115. Average attendance 105.

Esther W. Clark, Principal,	300 00
Kate A. Clymer, assistant,	250 00

No. 3.—Dillwyn street, above Callowhill.

Boys 71, Girls 69, total 140. Average attendance 132.

Mary Gouley, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Nutt, assistant,	250 00

No. 4.—Apple street, above Brown.

Girls, 116. Average attendance 107.

Ann P. Sidleman, Principal,	300 00
Annie F. Curtis, assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Girls 115. Average attendance 108.

Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Belsterling, assistant,	250 00

ROBERTS VAUX COLORED SCHOOL.

Coates street, below Fifth.

Boys 89, Girls 24, total 113. Average attendance 88.

David R. Murrell, Principal,	500 00
Sidney M. England, assistant,	250 00

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

WARNER SCHOOLS.

Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 184. Average attendance 176.

William Stirling, A. M., Principal,		1,200 00
Hannah Barr, first assistant,		350 00
Araminta P. Benfer, second assistant,		275 00
Mary M. Whitby, third	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 198. Average attendance 175.

Martha C. Brodie, Principal,		600 00
Anna Evans, first assistant,		350 00
Virginia Roderfield, second assistant,		275 00
Mary E. Durnett, third	do	250 00

WARNER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys, 234. Average attendance 193.

Sarah H. Haines, Principal,		380 00
Mary E. Wilkinson, first assistant,		250 00
Hannah Willits, second	do	250 00
Sallie A. Mitchell, third	do	250 00

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

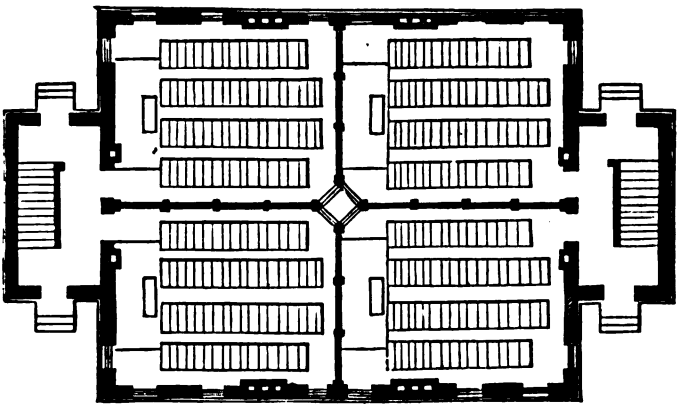
Garden street, below Buttonwood.

Girls, 195. Average attendance 137.

Sarah P. Read, Principal,		380 00
Matilda A. Witsel, first assistant,		250 00
Emily A. Bains, second	do	250 00



WARNER SCHOOL HOUSE, ROBERTSON STREET.



PLAN of the Interior of Warner School House.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Noble street, below Eighth.

Boys, 205. Average attendance 173.

Sallie Whaland, Principal,	300 00
Sarah F. Deits, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Jane Ensor, second do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 169. Average attendance 152.

A. H. Hannings, Principal,	$300 00
Sarah J. Titus, first assistant,	250 00
Julia B. Jackson, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Garden street, below Buttonwood.

Boys, 235. Average attendance 206.

Mary A. Jeffries, Principal,	300 00
Ann F. Thompson, first assistant,	250 00
Lydia Tomlinson, second do	250 00
Frances Cress, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 204.

Mary A. Zeigler, Principal,	300 00
Eunice E. Belknap first assistant,	250 00
Sarah L. Doran, second do	250 00
Phebe M. Hastings, third do	250 00

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

MONROE SCHOOLS.

Buttonwood street, below Eleventh.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 278. Average attendance 254.

Alexander H. Laidlaw, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
M. R. Cannon, first assistant,	350 00
E. L. Eldredge, second do	275 00
Annie T. Sites, third do	250 00
Martha J. Foard, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 290. Average attendance 262.

Julia A. Byrne, Principal,	600 00
L. F. Hamor, first assistant,	350 00
A. M. Shoch, second do	275 00
Hannah A. Gaw, third do	250 00
E. Halloway, fourth do	250 00

HANCOCK SCHOOLS.

Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 282. Average attendance 266.

Nicholas H. Maguire, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
Kate Middleton, first assistant,	350 00
Annie E. Williams, second do	275 00
Elizabeth Edelman, third do	250 00
Lizzie Zeigler, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 292. Average attendance 264.

Mary Hunt, Principal,	$600 00
Annie Kennedy, first assistant,	350 00
Emily B. Heulings, second do	275 00
Martha L. Heazlitt, third do	250 00
Mary M. Garrigues, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys 161, Girls 167, total 328. Average attendance 319.

Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,	380 00
Pamelia B. Gardner, first assistant,	250 00
Emma C. Massing, second do	250 00
Emma L. Cornman, third do	250 00
Maria L. Johnson, fourth do	250 00
Mary A. B. Truxtun, fifth do	250 00

No. 2.—Pleasant street, below Eleventh, rear of the Grammar School.

Boys, 209. Average attendance 198.

Elizabeth W. Jeffries, Principal,	380 00
Sarah M. Atkinson, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Roop, second do	250 00
Emma Von Neida, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 215. Average attendance 202.

Sarah L. Jeffries, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth Stagg, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Schreiner, second do	250 00
Martha J. F. Wright, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

Boys 62, Girls 53, total 115. Average attendance 101.

Elizabeth Ely, Principal,	$300 00
Emma E. Chaloner, assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Boys, 175. Average attendance 155.

Amelia Goudkop, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Perkins, first assistant,	250 00
Martha McDowell, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 156. Average attendance 151.

Sarah R. Granger, Principal,	300 00
Caroline A. Porter, first assistant,	250 00
Mary Jane Cress, second do	250 00

No. 4.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Boys, 215. Average attendance 201.

Harriet Schnider, Principal,	300 00
Helen Burkart, first assistant,	250 00
Susan E. Dickinson, second assistant,	250 00
Mary Virginia Levy, third assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Boys 70, Girls 112, total 182. Average attendance 165.

Margaret Ealer, Principal,	300 00
Julia A. Sandy, first assistant,	250 00
Helen M. Lindsay, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Girls, 165. Average attendance 159.

Ellen S. Knorr, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth G. Norman, first assistant.	250 00
Anna S. Granger, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Brown street, below Twelfth.

Boys, 102. Average attendance 99.

Sarah E. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Maria L. Hurtt, assistant,	250 00

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

LIVINGSTON SCHOOLS.

Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 233. Average attendance 198.

George Yeager, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
Emma McCune, first assistant,	350 00
Mary E. Cheetham, second do	275 00
Emily Martin, third do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 248. Average attendance 209.

Mary A. Clayton, Principal,	600 00
Rebecca J. Bolton, first assistant,	350 00
C. A. Potter, second do	275 00
S. P. Ridgely, third do	250 00

FRANCISVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Seventeenth street, above Coates.

Boys 124, Girls 133, total 257. Average attendance 236.

Anna M. Hand, Principal,		$380 00
Elizabeth N. Crundwell, first assistant,		250 00
Anna E. Manning, second	do	250 00
Annie M. McIlwain, third	do	250 00

FRANKLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Twentieth street, above Hamilton.

Boys 81, Girls 75, total 156. Average attendance 148.

Mary L. Harman. Principal,	380 00
Mary L. Potter, first assistant,	250 00
Sallie J. McDowell, second do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

Boys, 291. Average attendance 259.

Margaret L. Farrand, Principal,		300 00
Martha T. Hughes, first assistant,		250 00
Mary Leisen, second assistant		250 00
Fannie M. Anderson, third	do	250 00
Mary A. Fleming, fourth	do	250 00

No. 2.—Church street, near Twenty-third.

Girls, 168. Average attendance 150.

J. M. J. Martin, Principal,	$300 00
Margaret A. Potter, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine Clark, second do	250 00

No. 3.—Twenty-second street, below Callowhill.

Girls, 199. Average attendance 187.

Emmaline S. Frank, Principal,	300 00
Emily J. McGonegil, first assistant,	250 00
Ellen T. Jones, second do	250 00
Barbara E. Knight, third, do	250 00

No. 4.—Twentieth street, above Hamilton.

Boys 131, Girls 66, total 197. Average attendance 121.

Caroline M. Hood, Principal,	300 00
A. V. Barton, first assistant,	250 00
E. P. Faunce, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Vine street, above Seventeenth.

Boys 91, Girls 95, total 186. Average attendance 157.

Margaret B. Ash, Principal,	300 00
Frances Gotwals, first assistant,	250 00
Margaret McLean, second do	250 00

No. 6.—S. W. corner of Broad and Barclay streets.

Boys, 170. Average attendance 155.

Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Heazlitt, first assistant,	250 00
Annie A. Senderling, second do	250 00

No. 7.—Same building.

Girls, 166. Average attendance 155.

Elizabeth A. Ford, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Bolton, first assistant,	250 00
Mary De Sanno, second do	250 00

No. 8.—Seventeenth street, above Coates.

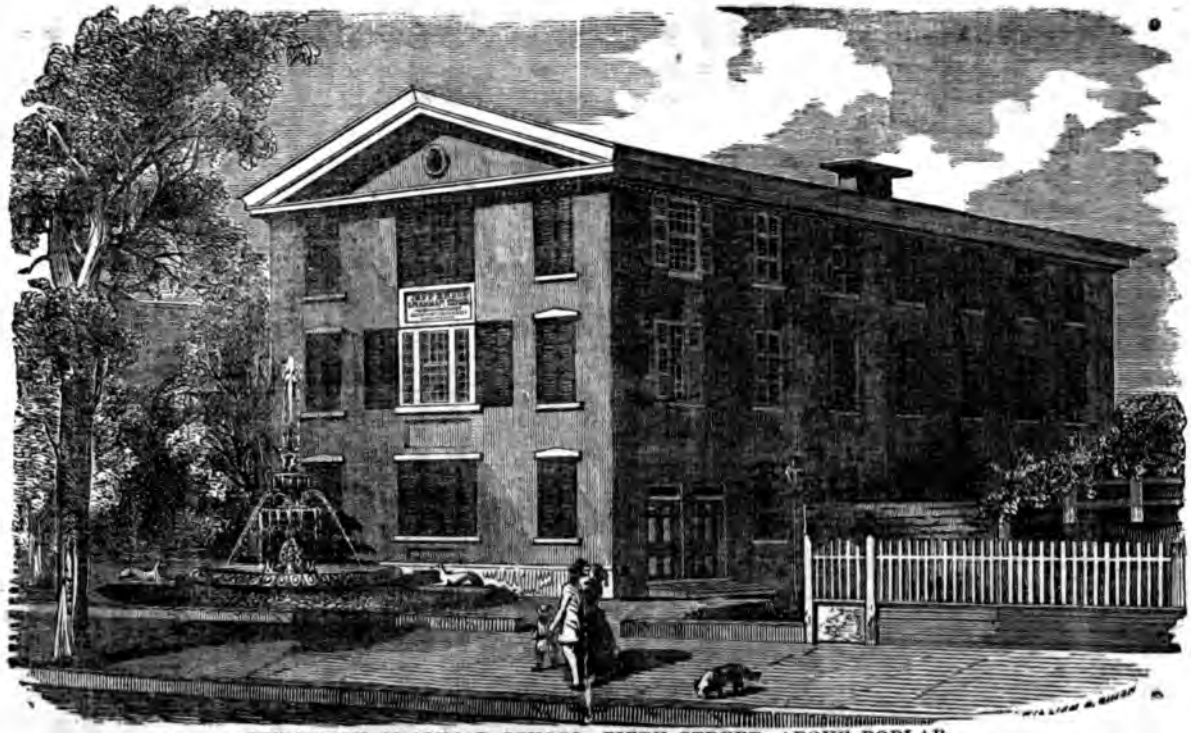
Boys, 256. Average attendance 223.

Mary J. Diehr, Principal,	300 00
Mary E. Thomas, first assistant,	250 00
Harriet A. Fougeray, second do	250 00
Mary S. Clement, third do	250 00

No. 9.—Same building.

Girls, 257. Average attendance 208.

Mary K. Burns, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Church, first assistant,	250 00
Lida A. Mendenhall, second do	250 00
Sarah J. Curtis, third do	250 00



JEFFERSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL, FIFTH STREET, ABOVE POPLAR.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 279. Average attendance 250.

John Sickel, Principal,	$1,200 00
Rachel Thomas, first assistant,	350 00
Julia V. Arrison, second do	275 00
Annie H. Watson, third do	250 00
Clara M. Ford, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 290. Average attendance 254.

Sarah Ann Sleeper, Principal,	600 00
Almena Cummins, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella Dietz, second do	275 00
Caroline Risley, third do	250 00
Sara D. Whiteman, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Germantown road and St. John street.

Boys, 234. Average attendance 206.

Sarah J. Plumly, Principal,	380 00
Ellen A. James, first assistant,	250 00
Emma C. Piper, second do	250 00
Deborah Onins, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Germantown road and St. John street.

Girls, 160. Average attendance 125.

Rachel Briggs, Principal,	$380 00
Emma J. Cossart, first assistant,	250 00
Fredonia Small, second do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys 154, Girls 163, total 317. Average attendance 261.

Sallie Spering, Principal,	300 00
Sarah C. Johnson, first assistant,	250 00
Marcella Smith, second do	250 00
Amanda Houseman, third do	250 00
Mary Kensil, fourth do	250 00

No. 2.—Charlotte street, above Poplar.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 207.

Helen M. Bald, Principal,	300 00
Emeline Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Annie Ridgway, second do	250 00
Julia Painter, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 234. Average attendance 203.

Annie M. Hubeli, Principal,	300 00
Kate V. Slater, first assistant,	250 00
Sallie Truman, second do	250 00
Lizzie Reville, third do	250 00

No. 4.—School street, near Edward.

Boys, 164. Average attendance 156.

Isabella T. Whiteman, Principal,	$300 00
H. Holme, first assistant,	250 00
A. T. Beck, second do	250 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Girls, 174. Average attendance 154.

Elizabeth Hicks, Principal,	300 00
Eliza Anna Collom, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine McKinley, second do	250 00

No. 6.—Dunton street, above Otter.

Boys 79, Girls 91, total 170. Average attendance 152.

Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca S. Briggs, first assistant,	250 00
A. C. Clark, second do	250 00

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

HARRISON SCHOOLS.

Master street, above Second.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 276. Average attendance 263.

James H. MacBride, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
Rachel C. Hutchinson, first assistant,	350 00
Martha L. Hale, second do	275 00
Alice E. Clark, third do	250 00
Rachel Harvey, fourth do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 291. Average attendance 255.

Louisa Bedford, Principal,	$600 00
Emeline Weigner, first assistant,	350 00
Elizabeth Burrough, second do	275 00
Elizabeth Cartwright, third do	250 00
Elizabeth Woods, fourth do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Master street, near Second.

Boys, 296. Average attendance 268.

Rachel A. Winner, Principal,	380 00
Emily L. Hale, first assistant,	250 00
Clara E. Brindle, second do	250 00
Ellen Streeper, third do	250 00
Rachel Ridpath, fourth do	250 00

WEBSTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Hancock street, above Franklin.

Girls, 232. Average attendance 205.

Mary J. McStravick, Principal,	380 00
Susan A. B. Thomas, first assistant,	250 00
Frances E. Printz, second do	250 00
Sarah A. Baker, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Hancock street, above Franklin.

Boys, 229. Average attendance 220.

Hannah H. Dickinson, Principal,	$300 00
Elmira V. Smith, first assistant,	250 00
Martha Sharpless, second do	250 00
Olivia Green, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 246. Average attendance 236.

Mary L. Dolby, Principal,	300 00
Sarah D. Slater, first assistant,	250 00
Eliza C. Smith, second do	250 00
Mary A. Claypole, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Germantown road, above Phœnix street.

Boys 124, Girls 110, total 234. Average attendance 205.

Mary E. Warner, Principal,	300 00
Isabella E. Sweeney, first assistant,	250 00
Almira F. Clark, second do	250 00
Martha Craig, third do	250 00

No. 4.—South-west corner Hancock and Oxford streets.

Boys 96, Girls 91, total 187. Average attendance 174.

Mary Gregory, Principal,	300 00
Annie V. Dickinson, first assistant,	250 00
Mary E. Jackson, second do	250 00

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

MORRIS GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Palmer street, above Duke.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 271. Average attendance 256.

William H. Hunter, A. M., Principal,		$1,200 00
Helen D. Bodine, first assistant,		350 00
Emma M. Baker, second	do	275 00
Rebecca Barnard, third	do	250 00
Emeline Rich, fourth	do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 233. Average attendance 213.

Elizabeth Turner, Principal,		600 00
Mary Van Dusen, first assistant,		350 00
Emma A. Ivins, second	do	275 00
Elizabeth Mills, third	do	250 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Morris Secondary, same building.

Boys 148, Girls 149, total 297. Average attendance 269.

Sarah Mills, Principal,		380 00
Elizabeth Birch, first assistant,		250 00
Mary Vaughan, second	do	250 00
Louisa Odenatt, third	do	250 00
Martha P. Hand, fourth	do	250 00

No. 2.—Shackamaxon Secondary, Queen St., bel. Shackamaxon.

Boys 109, Girls 128, total 237. Average attendance 219.

Jane Bender, Principal,	$380 00
Jerusha W. Deal, first assistant,	250 00
Anna L. O'Bryan, second do	250 00
Albina Albertson, third do	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Palmer street, above Queen.

Boys, 227. Average attendance 214.

Catharine S. Hood, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth L. Pitcher, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah Bartholomew, second do	250 00
Martha Gilbert, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Girls, 231. Average attendance 204.

Margaret J. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Chapman, first assistant,	250 00
Isabella C. Rambo, second do	250 00
Annie Young, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 235. Average attendance 218.

Caroline E. Ward, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth M. Jones, first assistant,	250 00
Kate H. Van Dusen, second assistant,	250 00
Mary A. Green, third do	250 00

No. 4.—Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

Girls, 172. Average attendance 159.

Harriet Hankinson, Principal,	$300 00
Jane Bodine, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah A. Sharp, second assistant,	250 00

No. 5.—Queen street, above Frankford road.

Boys, 214. Average attendance 200.

Mary T. Kennard, Principal,	300 00
Zibiah H. Vaughan, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine Deal, second do	250 00
Mary J. Smith, third do	250 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Boys, 111. Average attendance 100.

Jane Wallace, Principal,	300 00
Susan Osborn, assistant,	250 00

No. 7.—Jackson street, below Hanover.

Boys 64, Girls 48, total 112. Average attendance 103.

D. D. Tompkins, Principal,	300 00
Maggie J. Choate, assistant,	250 00

No. 8.—Corner of Wood and West streets.

Girls, 230. Average attendance 216.

Ellen N. Jennings, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca Sharpless, first assistant,	250 00
Almira F. Brittain, second do	250 00
Josephine Hancock, third do	250 00

No. 9.—Corner of Wood and West streets.

Boys, 231. Average attendance 217.

Anna Martin, Principal,	$300 00
Hannah A. Pleis, first assistant,	250 00
Harriet Vaughan, second do	250 00
Emma Elwell, third do	250 00

No. 10.—Deal street, above Frankford road.

Boys 117. Girls 112.

Total 229. Average attendance 207.

Frances A. Finch, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Wenzell, first assistant,	250 00
Anna B. Reed, second do	250 00
Bella Davison, third do	250 00

No. 11.—Queen street, below Wood.

Girls, 180. Average attendance 167.

Mary J. Sharpless, Principal,	300 00
Fannie E. Cramer, first assistant,	250 00
Emily M. Miller, second do	250 00

NINETEENTH SECTION.

CARROLL SCHOOLS.

Richmond.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 101. Average attendance 75.

Marmaduke Watson, Principal,	720 00
Rose D. McCaffrey, assistant,	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 97. Average attendance 81.

H. E. Mather, Principal,	$437 50
Anna Scull, assistant,	250 00

CARROLL SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Same building.

Boys 69. Girls 51.

Total 120. Average attendance 136.

Elizabeth M. Campbell, Principal,	380 00
Elizabeth S. Edams, assistant,	250 00

No. 2.—Frankford road, above Wood street.

Boys 59. Girls 72.

Total 131. Average attendance 100.

Margaret W. Pray, Principal,	380 00
Louisa B. Walton, assistant,	250 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Richmond street, below William.

Boys 82. Girls 59.

Total 141. Average attendance 117.

Elizabeth A. Devlin, Principal,	300 00
Esther Graff, assistant,	250 00

. 2.—Huntingdon street, Richmond.

Boys 125. Girls 175.

Total 300. Average attendance 250.

Elizabeth L. McGowen, Principal,		$300 00
Emma G. Dimock, first assistant,		250 00
Annie E. Crowell, second	do	250 00
Kate Ryder, third	do	250 00

. 3.—Washington avenue and Frankford road.

Boys 50. Girls 36.

Total 86. Average attendance 52.

Harriet Kilpatrick, Teacher,	300 00

. 4.—Frankford road, above Wood street.

Boys 145. Girls 138.

Total 283. Average attendance 182.

Sarah J. Elliott, Principal,		300 00
Caroline M. Hess, first assistant,		250 00
Kate Hoffman, second	do	250 00
Margaret A. Ruan, third	do	250 00

. 5.—Germantown road and Sixth street.

Boys 59, Girls 52, total 111. Average attendance 101.

Sarah Ely, Principal,	300 00
A. Vanderslice, assistant,	250 00

No. 6.—Germantown road, above Columbia avenue.

Boys 129. Girls 118.

Total 247. Average attendance 219.

Elizabeth T. Loos, Principal,	$300 00
Mary Jane Jackson, first assistant,	250 00
Agnes Mitchell, second do	250 00
Rebecca Cahall, third do	250 00

No. 7.—Washington street, above Columbia.

Boys, 234. Average attendance 215.

Lucy L. Deal, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Z. Senderling, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah A. Fisher, second do	250 00
Salome M. Billmeyer, third do	250 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Girls, 251. Average attendance 228.

Annie Lyle, Principal,	300 00
Mary Pilson, first assistant,	250 00
Martha Banes, second do	250 00
Margaret Graham, third do	250 00

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PENN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

S. E. corner of Eighth and Thompson streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 171. Average attendance 152.

Edward Gideon, A. M., Principal,	840 00
Elmira Hammell, first assistant,	350 00
Ellen J. Watts, second do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 136. Average attendance 124.

Angeline S. Paul, Principal,	$400 00
Margaret A. Todd, first assistant,	350 00
Mary A. McDowell, second do	250 00

RUTLEDGE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

Seventh street, above Montgomery avenue.

Boys, 122. Average attendance 116.

George H. Mitchell, Principal,	500 00
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	250 00

Same building.

Girls 117. Average attendance 102.

Elizabeth A. Rice, Principal,	300 00
Tryphosa Kuen, assistant,	250 00

SNYDER UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Morris City, above Fairmount.

Boys 62, Girls 46, total 108. Average attendance 88.

Evan F. Fogg, Principal,	500 00
H. Louisa Trout, assistant,	250 00

PENN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 70, Girls 48, total 118. Average attendance 103.

Mary L. Ivins, Principal,	380 00
Mary Anna Bradley, assistant,	250 00

PENN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 115, Girls 115, total 230. Average attendance 211.

Catharine A. Trout, Principal,	$300 00
Caroline M. Pray, first assistant,	250 00
Catharine D. Bresling, second do	250 00
Mary J. Muckle, third do	250 00

No. 2.—Tenth street, below Girard avenue.

Boys 136, Girls 134, total 270. Average attendance 225.

Mary L. Ealer, Principal,	300 00
Hannah M. Wentling, first assistant,	250 00
Mary M. Summerill, second do	250 00
Jonia H. Boyd, third do	250 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys 163, Girls 171, total 334. Average attendance 276.

L. A. T. Adams, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca W. Wentling, first assistant,	250 00
Hannah E. Noble, second do	250 00
A. V. Marshall, third do	250 00
Matilda Rowland, fourth do	250 00

MUHLENBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—Corner of Seventeenth and Master streets.

Boys 130, Girls 102, total 232. Average attendance 211.

Emily W. Trout, Principal,	300 00
Matilda Garber, first assistant,	250 00
Caroline Douglass, second do	250 00
Elizabeth Marshall, third do	250 00

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

MANAYUNK SCHOOLS.

Green lane, below Wood street, Manayunk.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 159. Average attendance 139.

Lewis Conrad, Principal,	$720 00
Lucinda Keely, first assistant,	250 00
Louisa Koch, second do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 146. Average attendance 115.

Mary Thompson, Principal,	437 50
Isabella Shaw, first assistant,	250 00
Selina Levering, second do	250 00

Primary School, same building.—Boys 166, Girls 141, total 307.

Average attendance 207.

Anna E. Crager, Principal,	300 00
S. E. Alexander, first assistant,	250 00
Aramanda Jones, second do	250 00
Anne B. Morrison, third do	250 00

Washington Primary School, Shur's lane, Manayunk.

Boys 112, Girls 136, total 248. Average attendance 194.

Mary C. Young, Principal,		$300 00
Emma E. Bannister, first assistant,		250 00
M. E. Jones, second	do	250 00
Ellen F. Prescott, third	do	250 00

Schuylkill Primary School, Washington street, above Jefferson, upper end of Manayunk.

Boys 93, Girls 95, total 188. Average attendance 83.

Harriet Shaw, Principal,	300 00
A. M. Harris, assistant,	250 00

ROXBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Ridge road, between Seventh and Eighth mile stones.

Boys 55, Girls 49, total 104. Average attendance 89.

F. Crosby, Principal,	720 00
Margaret M. Morrison, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.—Boys 106, Girls 109, total 215. Average attendance 191.

Catharine Worrell, Principal,	300 00
Eliza E. Stott, assistant,	250 00

Manatawna Unclassified School, Ridge road, between Ninth and Tenth mile stones.

Boys 55, Girls 65, total 120. Average attendance 85.

Jesse Willard, Principal,	$500 00
Emma C. Streeper, assistant,	250 00

Levering Unclassified School, Ridge road, between Sixth and Seventh mile stones.

Boys 96, Girls 66, total 162. Average attendance 60.

H. E. Tschudi, Teacher,	500 00

Wissahiccon Unclassified School, Rittenhousetown, one mile west of Germantown.

Boys 68, Girls 46, total 114. Average attendance 60.

Charles M. Colladay, Teacher,	437 50

Oakdale Unclassified School, Broad street, below Germantown Railroad.

Boys 125, Girls 72, total 197. Average attendance 93.

R. A. Bell, Principal,	660 00
Catharine Cridland, assistant,	250 00

Forest Unclassified School, near Falls of Schuylkill.

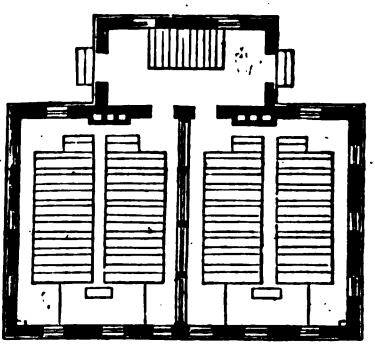
Boys 118, Girls 95, total 213. Average attendance 146.

Robert Mackie, Principal,	500 00
Virginia B. Palmer, first assistant,	250 00
Anne Conway, second do	250 00



GLENWOOD SCHOOL HOUSE,

Ridge Road and Thirty-third street.



Plan of the interior of Glenwood School House.

Glenwood Unclassified School, corner Ridge road and Thirty-third street.

Boys 65, Girls 49, total 114. Average attendance 72.

Lewis S. Hough, Principal,	$500 00
Emma Fletcher, assistant,	250 00

McKean Primary School, Germantown road, near Upper Rising Sun.

Boys 35, Girls 48, total 83. Average attendance 56.

Esther M. Rusby, Teacher,	250 00

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

RITTENHOUSE SCHOOLS.

Rittenhouse street, Germantown.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 126. Average attendance 100.

William Stephens, A. M., Principal,	1,000 00
Clara Ludington, assistant,	300 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 121. Average attendance 101.

Sarah A. Alcorn, Principal,	437 50
Susan Rittenhouse, assistant,	300 00

Primary School.—Boys 134, Girls 96, total 230.

Average attendance 173.

Maria McClelland, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Roop, first assistant,	250 00
A. M. Rittenhouse, second do	250 00

Bringhurst Primary School, Bringhurst street, Germantown.

Boys 107, Girls 88, total 195. Average attendance 158.

Adaline Williams, Principal,	300 00
Annie M. Campion, first assistant,	250 00
Emma J. Wolfe, second do	250 00

HARMONY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Chestnut Hill.

Boys 80, Girls 30, total 110. Average attendance 82.

George W. Schock, Principal,	720 00
Rebecca E. Rex, assistant,	300 00

Harmony Primary School.—Boys 65, Girls 69, total 134.

Average attendance 105.

Mary Craig, Principal,	300 00
Emily Thomas, assistant,	250 00

West Unclassified School, Allen's lane, upper end of Germantown.

Boys 102, Girls 71, total 173. Average attendance 91.

Daniel H. Sellers, Principal,	500 00
Susan Haas, assistant,	250 00

Franklin Unclassified School, Germantown.

Boys 59, Girls 76, total 135. Average attendance 85.

Henry B. Dutton, Principal,	$400 00
Hannah B. Snyder, assistant,	250 00

Rowland Unclassified School, near Felton's, on Second st. road.

Boys 32, Girls 29, total 61. Average attendance 37.

Isabella J. Gilmour, Teacher,	250 00

Elwood Unclassified School, Milestown, on Old York road.

Boys 89, Girls 36, total 125. Average attendance 54.

Henry P. Birchall, Principal,	500 00
Mary E. Sharp, assistant,	250 00

Olney Unclassified School, Olney road, above Second street road.

Boys 51, Girls 59, total 110. Average attendance 77.

Frederick F. Christine, Principal,	500 00
Mary H. Morgan, assistant,	250 00

Williams' Primary School, Williams' Corner, Bristol Township.

Boys 27, Girls 23, total 50. Average attendance 21.

Rachel G. Nicholson, Teacher,	250 00

Crescent Primary School, Crescentville, Bristol Township.

Boys 29, Girls 52, total 81. Average attendance 70.

Mary McMillan, Teacher,	300 00

Morton Primary School, Branchtown, Bristol Township.

Boys 27, Girls 45, total 72. Average attendance 70.

Hannah Harper, Teacher,	$300 00

Roberts' Primary School, Feltonville, Second street road.

Boys 10, Girls 19, total 29. Average attendance 19.

Emma M. Hickman, Teacher,	250 00

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

MARSHALL SCHOOLS.

Frankford.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 156. Average attendance 126.

A. B. Corliss, Principal,	720 00
Janette Dubois, first assistant,	250 00
Josephine M. Roach, second do	250 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 165. Average attendance 140.

Catharine P. Waterman, Principal,	437 50
Lucy M. Herbert, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth K. Bird, second do	250 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 186, Girls 176, total 362. Average attendance 294.

Augusta Buckius, Principal,	380 00
Susan A. Rorer, first assistant,	250 00
Fannie E. Galligher, second do	250 00
Louisa Ober, third do	250 00
Sallie Kester, fourth do	250 00
Maria G. Hughes, fifth do	250 00

Decatur Secondary School, Frankford.

Boys 69, Girls 55, total 124. Average attendance 103.

Lizzie P. Hilliard, Principal,	$300 00
Lizzie B. Shallcross, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 63, Girls 71, total 134. Average attendance 115.

Catharine Emery, Principal,	300 00
Sarah C. Foulkrod, assistant,	250 00

COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Holmesburg.

Boys 60, Girls 63, total 123. Average attendance 101.

Humphrey J. Waterman, Principal,	720 00
Sarah Shade, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 83, Girls 62, total 145. Average attendance 103.

Catharine S. Bailey, Principal,	300 00
M. J. Sowerby, assistant,	250 00

FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Bustleton.

Boys 52, Girls 57, total 109. Average attendance 81.

George W. Fetter, Principal,	$720 00
Maria B. Shallcross, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 60, Girls 69, total 129. Average attendance 83.

K. A. Wright, Principal,	300 00
Susan G. Ashton, assistant,	250 00

HOLME UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Collegeville, above Holmesburg.

Boys 30, Girls 23, total 53. Average attendance 25.

Charles A. Randall, Teacher,	500 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 36, Girls 20, total 56. Average attendance 31.

Mary E. Johnson, Teacher,	250 00

Frankford School, (Colored,) upper end of Frankford.

Boys 26, Girls 14, total 40. Average attendance 24.

William Coffee, Teacher,	$250 00

Washington School, (Unclassified,) near Oxford Church, above Frankford.

Boys 63, Girls 40, total 103. Average attendance 41.

M. P. Sharp, Teacher,	437 50

Wheat Sheaf School, (Unclassified,) on Turnpike leading from Frankford to Bustleton.

Boys 75, Girls, 55, total 130. Average attendance 66.

Henry C. Hallowell, Principal,	437 50
Helen Doty, assistant,	250 00

Montgomery School, (Unclassified,) at Fox Chase Village, on Second street road.

Boys 70, Girls 44, total 114. Average attendance 46.

Joseph C. Martindale, Teacher,	500 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 60, Girls 40, total 100. Average attendance 45.

Henrietta Madeira, Teacher,	250 00

Tillyer's School, (Unclassified,) above Bustleton.

Boys 48, Girls 26, total 74. Average attendance 40.

William Cameron, Teacher, $380 00

Patrick Henry School, (Unclassified,) at Somerton, four and a half miles above Bustleton.

Boys 63, Girls 46, total 109. Average attendance 46.

James W. Bunting, Teacher, 500 00

Mechanicsville School, Mechanicsville.

Boys 19, Girls 15, total 34. Average attendance 28.

H. T. Clayton, Teacher, 250 00

Maple Grove School, (Unclassified,) on Academy road, near Byberry.

Boys 49, Girls 32, total 81. Average attendance 34.

Ellwood F. Dudley, Teacher, 380 00

Benjamin Rush School, (Unclassified,) Cresson's Corner, Byberry.

Boys 66, Girls 42, total 108. Average attendance 40.

Wallace T. Dudley, Teacher, 380 00

Godfrey School, (Unclassified,) Lazy lane, Byberry Township.

Boys 60, Girls 35, total 95. Average attendance 39.

Charles A. Singer, Teacher, $380 00

Tacony School, (Primary,) at Tacony.

Boys 31, Girls 26, total 57. Average attendance 42.

Maria B. Waterman, Teacher,	$300 00

Holmesburg School, (Colored,) Holmesburg.

Boys 14, Girls 11, total 25. Average attendance 19.

Maria Shade, Teacher,	250 00

RANDOLPH CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Nicetown.

Boys 66, Girls 51, total 117. Average attendance 87.

J. C. Hawes, Principal,	600 00
M. E. Stevens, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 77, Girls 46, total 123. Average attendance 75.

Susan Rusby, Principal,	300 00
Mary E. Lentz, assistant,	250 00

Hopkinson Primary School, Rising Sun, Germantown road.

Boys 41, Girls 52, total 93. Average attendance 64.

Susan Passmore, Teacher,	250 00

Irving Consolidated Grammar School, Bridesburg.

Boys 102, Girls 75, total 177. Average attendance 91.

James Leonard, Principal,	$720 00
Sarah M. McIlhenny, assistant,	250 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 58, Girls 74, total 132. Average attendance 108.

P. Anna Borton, Principal,	300 00
E. J. Burke, assistant,	250 00

Primary School, Bridesburg.

Boys 52, Girls 33, total 85. Average attendance 59.

K. D. Sheppard, Teacher,	250 00

Liberty Unclassified School, Hart lane, between Front and Second streets.

Boys 34, Girls 33, total 67. Average attendance 40.

William F. Boucher, Teacher,	500 00

Barton Unclassified School, Frankford road, near Frankford.

Boys 79, Girls 68, total 147. Average attendance 102.

William E. Cheston, Principal,	$600 00
Margaret H. McCaull, assistant,	250 00

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS.

Chestnut street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 165. Average attendance 150.

Samuel C. Miller, Principal,	$1,000 00
Emma Coulomb, first assistant,	350 00
Elizabeth O'Neill, second do	275 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 179. Average attendance 137.

Loraine Bradbury, Principal,	500 00
Sallie Forbes, first assistant,	350 00
Mary Collins, second do	275 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 79, Girls 94, total 173. Average attendance 160.

Ann H. Wood, Principal,	380 00
Josephine B. Watkinson, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah H. King, second do	250 00

Powelton Primary School, on Lancaster turnpike.

Boys 89, Girls 69, total 158. Average attendance 147.

Sarah E. Pugh, Principal,	300 00
Sarah Hughes, first assistant,	250 00
Sarah E. Davis, second do	250 00

West Philadelphia School. (Colored.)

Boys 30, Girls 38, total 68. Average attendance 52.

Mary A. Delamater, Teacher,	$300 00

Dunlap Primary School.

Boys 204, Girls 165, total 369. Average attendance 177.

Emelene H. Boyd, Principal,	300 00
H. M. Lister, first assistant,	250 00
Elizabeth Coggins, second assistant,	250 00
Sarah J. Gillespie, third do	250 00

Newton Primary School, Commissioners' Hall, corner Park and Market streets.

Boys 74, Girls 66, total 140. Average attendance 102.

Sophia H. Elmes, Principal,	300 00
Marian L. D. Kennedy, assistant,	250 00

Mantua Unclassified School, Haverford street, between Sixth and Seventh streets.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 93.

John Omensetter, Principal,	500 00
Elizabeth A. Scheetz, assistant,	250 00

Mantua Unclassified School, same building.

Girls, 115. Average attendance 95.

Mary A. Almond, Principal,	300 00
Sarah F. Elliott, assistant,	250 00

Hestonville Boys' Unclassified School, Monroe Village, near Lancaster turnpike.

Total 103. Average attendance 43.

Charles Bowman, Teacher,	$500 00

Hestonville Girls' Unclassified School, same building.

Total 59. Average attendance 49.

Anna E. Purcell, Teacher,	300 00

Astonville Primary School, near the head of Inclined Plane.

Boys 80, Girls 50, total 130. Average attendance 50.

Mary Evans, Teacher,	350 00

Haddington Unclassified School, on Haverford road.

Boys 79, Girls 69, total 148. Average attendance 100.

Margaretta Furey, Principal,	380 00
Emma Culin, assistant,	250 00

Blockley Union Unclassified School, Rabbit lane, near West Chester road.

Boys 50, Girls 53, total 103. Average attendance 71.

Martha A. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Sarah Hayes, assistant,	250 00

Belmont Primary School No. 1. Hestonville.

Boys 53, Girls 69, total 122. Average attendance 110.

Jane M. Furey, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Furey, assistant,	250 00

Belmont Primary School No. 2. Hestonville.

Boys 22, Girls 11, total 33. Average attendance 28.

Lizzie R. Moore, Teacher,	$300 00

Greenway Unclassified School, Darby road, below Gray's Ferry lane.

Boys 53, Girls 42, total 95. Average attendance 73.

Amelia M. Ryan, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth P. Dickinson, assistant,	250 00

Price Unclassified School, on Darby road, near Paschalville.

Boys 54. Average attendance 41.

William A. Engle, Teacher,	500 00

Davidson Unclassified School, Paschalville.

Boys 29, Girls 95, total 124. Average attendance 75.

E. H. Lloyd, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Urian, assistant,	250 00

Boonsdam Unclassified School, Kingsessing.

Boys 19, Girls 30, total 49. Average attendance 30.

Mary A. Ryan, Teacher,	300 00

Bannaker School, (colored,) one-quarter mile below Paschalville.

Boys 6, Girls 14, total 20. Average attendance 11.

E. M. Biddle, Teacher,	250 00

NUMBER IV.

DIRECTORS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
ENOCH S. FARSON.

SECRETARY,
EDMUND R. BADGER.

Stated meetings held on the fourth Thursday in each month.

Edmund R. Badger, Tenth street, below Federal.
John Franklin, No. 6 Wharton street.
Enoch S. Farson, No. 134 Wharton street, above Third.
William Potts, No. 142 Greenwich street.
Adam Shetzline, Maiden lane, near Long lane.
William H. Sickels, S. E. corner Fifth and Reed streets.
John Stinesen, Jefferson avenue, west of Broad street.
Friend J. Streeton, No. 128 Greenwich street.
Henry Whisner, Tenth street, above Federal.
George Hollick, Maiden lane, near Long lane.
David S. Garton, Second street, below Jarvis.
Henry Ware, Seventeenth and Fitzwater streets.

006579

SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

MARCUS A. DAVIS.

SECRETARY,

E. G. WATERHOUSE.

Stated meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

William B. Turner, No. 24 Clark street.
Marcus A. Davis, No. 119 Wharton street.
Oscar Thompson, No. 167 Washington street.
Elbridge G. Waterhouse, No. 41 Federal street.
William Copeland, S. W. corner Third and Marriot streets.
James W. T. McCallister, Third street, below Washington.
Robert L. Flanagan, No. 242 Washington street.
George W. Robison, Little Washington street, below Seventh.
Charles H. Kingston, No. 179 Washington street.
John D. Bayne, No. 145 Wharton street.
Thomas A. Delany, No. 21 James street, below Eighth.
William H. West, No. 9 Redwood street.

THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WASHINGTON J. JACKSON.

SECRETARY,

JOSEPH W. FLICKWIR.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Washington L. Lane, No. 367 South Third street.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.
William Stedman, S. E. corner Fifth and Catharine streets.

J. F. Heritage, M. D., S. E. corner Third and Catharine streets.
John Murray, Jr., Fitzwater street, above Eleventh.
Samuel W. Bell, Ninth street, below Catharine.
James Simmons, No. 560 South Sixth street.
Joseph W. Flickwir, No. 24 German street.
Charles Welsh, No. 191 Christian street.
William H. Pearson, No. 172 Queen street.
John Thompson, No. 26 Catharine street.

FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

RICHARD GEORGE.

SECRETARY,

THOMAS R. IRVIN.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

John N. Doak, S. E. corner Broad and South streets.
Henry Marcus, Sixth street, below Shippen, west side,
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street, below Second.
H. Osler, S. E. corner Second and Congress streets.
William J. Reed, Tenth street, above Fitzwater, west side.
William H. Taggart, No. 154 South street, below Fourth.
Richard George, Shippen street, above Tenth, north side.
Edmund Wetherby, Shippen street, above Ninth.
Joseph McLaughlin, Florida street, below Shippen.
James McCulley, Monroe street, above Third.
John J. Gallagher, Sixth street, below Shippen, east side.
Thomas R. Irvin, German street, above Second.

FIFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL C. COOPER.

SECRETARY,

JOHN J. FRANKLIN.

Stated meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

Samuel C. Cooper, No. 6 Hart's Building.
William H. Drayton, No. 92 South Fourth street.
John J. Franklin, Nos. 18 & 24 Dock street.
A. T. Jones, No 139 Lombard street.
William E. Lehman, No. 85 Lombard street.
R. R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
R. T. Maull, No. 83 Pine street.
E. Stiles, S. E. corner Third and Union streets.
Joseph P. Vogels, No. 47 Lombard street.
David Webster, No. 62 South Sixth street.
William W. Moore, No. 100 South Fifth street.
James W. Paul, 98½ South Fourth street.

SIXTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS MILLAR.

SECRETARY,

ISAAC H. O'HARRA.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

James B. Freeman, No. 203 Arch street.
Thomas Millar, No. 41 Race street.
Charles M. Neal, No. 118½ Walnut street.
Lawrence Herbert, No. 74 North Second street.

Edward Taylor, S. E. corner Front and Market streets.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
I. H. O'Harra, No 33 North Sixth street.
Harman Baugh, No. 10 Elfreth's Alley.
William S. Bailey, No. 33 North Fifth street.
Joseph E. Hover, No. 144 Race street.
Samuel Hudson, No. 71 North Sixth street.
A. R. Johnson, No. 233 Arch street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

FRANCIS A. GODWIN.

SECRETARY,

JOHN C. KEFFER.

Stated meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Henry M. Fine, Pine street, near Eighteenth.
Francis A. Godwin, No. 720 Pine street.
John C. Keffer, No. 724 Pine street.
William Perry, South street, below Thirteenth.
Jacob S. Price, No. 98 South Twelfth street.
W. J. P. White, No. 167 South Ninth street.
Robert W. Beatty, No. 353 Pine street.
George Connell, N. E. corner Broad and Lombard streets.
George W. Doane, No. 102 South Sixteenth street.
Samuel A. Jackson, Lombard street, above Seventeenth.
Aubrey H. Smith, Union Place, Pine street, above Fifteenth.

EIGHTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THEODORE CUYLER.

SECRETARY,

EDWARD SHIPPEN.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Theodore Cuyler, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
T. G. Hollingsworth, No 336 Chestnut street.
E. W. Bailey, No. 388 Chestnut street.
John Whiteman, No. 195 Walnut street.
John Bohlen, No. 238 Walnut street.
Samuel Pleasants, No. 306 Walnut street.
Paul T. Jones, No. 294 Walnut street.
Edward Shippen, S. E. cor. Sixth and Walnut streets.
J. Williams Biddle, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
Edwin North, No. 208 Locust street, below Twelfth.
Isaac D. Budd, No. 169 Walnut street.
Alfred L. Elwyn, M. D., No. 414 Walnut street.

NINTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

C. C. COOPER, M. D.

SECRETARY,

ISAAC SULGER.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

S. P. Griffitts, No. 23 North Twelfth street.
William Curran, M. D., No. 386 Arch street.
Charles Neff, M. D., N. W. cor. Nineteenth and Chestnut Sts.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South 16th St., Office, No. 161 Arch St.

Stephen Farrand, Filbert street, near Nineteenth.
John Horn, No. 16 South Broad street.
C. D. Cassidy, No. 408 Market street, below Thirteenth.
John White, Market street, below Juniper.
C. C. Cooper, M. D., No. 50 North Thirteenth street.
Daniel Steinmetz, No. 5 Oak street, Penn Square.
John L. Bailey, No. 153 Filbert street.
Powell F. Clayton, S. E. cor. Seventeenth and Market streets.

TENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

BENJAMIN GASKILL.

SECRETARY,

JOSEPH COOPER.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

Benjamin Gaskill, No. 12 Cherry street, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets.
George Taber, No. 13 Summer street.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race.
Joseph Whetham, Eighteenth street, near Cherry.
Joseph Cooper, No. 77 Thirteenth street, above Arch.
Thomas Ridgway, No. 353 Arch street, below Tenth.
Samuel Clarke, No. 160 North Ninth street.
N. B. Kneass, N. W. corner Seventeenth and Summer streets.
R. C. Davis, S. E. corner Sixteenth and Vine streets.
E. M. Tilden, M.D., Ashland House, Arch street, above Seventh.
Thomas F. Williams, No. 323 Cherry street.
One vacancy.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
SAMUEL MEGARGEE.

SECRETARY,
GEORGE S. LARE,

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
John C. Gerrish, No. 368 North Front street.
Reuben Hanse, No. 32 St. John street.
George S. Lare, No. 41 Green street.
Samuel Megargee, No. 430 North Front street.
Ludlam Matthews, No. 21 Green street.
George W. Reed, N. W. corner Second and Vine streets.
William J. Volkmar, S. E. corner Second and Noble streets.
Lewis Chester, No. 17 Vine street.
William H. Hubbert, No. 12 York street.
Jacob S. Mintzer, No. 315 North Third street.
One vacancy.

TWELFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
JOSEPH REAKIRT.

SECRETARY,
PETER HAY.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Charles J. Sutter, No. 98 Callowhill street.
Peter Hay, No. 153 Dillwyn street.
Edwin McCalla, No. 427 North Fifth street.
Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.

Richard Williams, No. 209 Coates street.
John F. Ord, No. 57 Buttonwood street.
Charles Harkness, No. 191 North Sixth street.
Bettle Paul, No. 155 York avenue.
Charles Bird, No. 507 North Fifth street.
George K. Zeigler, No. 155 Coates street.
John S. Heiss, No. 414 North Fifth street.
William M. Levick, No. 140 Dillwyn street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS S. STERR.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES E. BLUMNER, JR.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.
Edward S. Rowand, No. 286 Green street.
Thomas S. Sterr, No. 298 North Seventh street.
John T. Hoopes, No. 151 Parrish street.
George Cress, Jr., Spring Garden street, below Eighth.
John G. Alburger, No. 259 Callowhill street.
George Rockenburg, No. 200 North Sixth street.
Charles Frishmuth, Coates street, below Seventh.
John Fry, Franklin street, below Parrish.
E. W. Plankinton, Seventh street, above Spring Garden.
C. U. Schlater, Eighth street, above Parrish.
Charles E. Blumner, Jr., Eighth street, below Noble.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
T. K. COLLINS, SEN.

SECRETARY,
JAMES R. GARRIGUES.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Hiram Ayers, No. 378 North Eighth street.
Edwin Booth, Eleventh street, above Green.
T. K. Collins, Sen., N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.
James R. Garrigues, No. 92 Wallace street.
William C. Henszey, No. 28 Palmyra Row, Vine, ab. Eleventh.
James Sheridan, No. 289 North Twelfth street.
George Vonnieda, No. 218 Wallace street.
Eli H. Eldridge, No. 81 Washington street.
William English, No. 354 Washington street.
Leonard R. Fletcher, S. E. corner Thirteenth and Spring Garden streets.
Gilbert S. Parker, No. 185 Spring Garden street.
R. Q. Shelmerdine, M.D., S. W. cor. Tenth and Parrish streets.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
ARTEMUS L. SHATTUCK.

SECRETARY,
WILLIAM BANGER.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

William Banger, No. 851 Callowhill street.
Henry Kleisz, No. 629 Callowhill street.
Joseph Goldey, No. 541 Wood street.
Edward Spain, No. 609 Callowhill street.

John J. Kersey, No. 777 Callowhill street.
Artemus L. Shattuck, N. E. corner Sixteenth and Vine streets.
John M. Chambers, No. 300 Ogden street.
John Welsh, No. 724 Poplar street.
A. G. W. Barton, Parrish street, above Broad.
E. Boylston Jackson, M. D., No. 853 Callowhill street.
William Matthews, No. 781 Callowhill street.
Charles D. Supplee, Parrish street, above Fifteenth.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JOSEPH S. RILEY.

SECRETARY,

ISAIAH DAVIS.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

James B. Foust, Fourth St., four doors below Franklin avenue.
Samuel App, No. 44 Frankford road.
Joseph S. Riley, No. 573 North Sixth street.
Isaiah Davis, Otter street, four doors below Second street.
Lewis Kensil, N. E. corner St. John and Poplar streets.
Henry K. Ramsey, Fifth street, above Poplar.
James Hoffman, No. 233 Poplar street.
John K. Wiley, No. 20 Maiden street.
William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.
John W. Lee, Germantown road, above Otter street.
Charles E. Clayton, N. E. corner Fourth and George streets.
Matthew Robinson, No. 483 North Second street.

SEVENTEENTH SECTION

PRESIDENT,

EDMUND BREWER.

SECRETARY,

CORNELIUS BAKER.

Stated meetings held on the third Friday in each month.

Cornelius Baker, Second street, below Phœnix.
Edmund Brewer, Phœnix, above Front street.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.
William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin avenue.
Joseph W. Hall, Germantown road, above Phœnix street.
Isaac Kline, M. D., Germantown road, above Franklin avenue.
John B. Lever, Germantown road, above Franklin avenue.
Hazell Mayhew, Germantown road, above Franklin avenue.
George Shaffer, Franklin avenue, below Second street.
Frederick J. Walter, corner Second street and Franklin avenue.
Terrence Reilly, corner Second and Jefferson streets.
Charles Wright, Germantown road and Fourth street.

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

R. V. BARBER.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES M. LUKENS.

Stated meetings held on the first Tuesday in each month.

R. V. Barber, No. 207 Marlborough street.
Charles M. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.
Jacob K. Vaughan, No. 146 Queen street.
Edward W. Gorgas, Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

W. H. Mickle, Queen street, above Shackamaxon.
Peter M. Hendel, No. 489 Frankford road.
George W. Vaughan, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.
M. Z. Senderling, M. D., Queen street, below Crown.
John H. Cook, Shackamaxon street, below Franklin avenue.
George M. Doughty, Franklin avenue, above Palmer street.
John A. Fisher, Queen street, below Palmer.
Samuel Pennington, Franklin avenue, below Palmer street.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL S. WARTHMAN.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES McILVAINE.

Stated meetings held on the first Monday in each month.

S. S. Warthman, Dauphin street, east of Frankford road.
F. Geisler, Frankford road, above Norris street.
William Geisler, Norris street, above Howard.
F. McManus, No. 34 Richmond street.
C. McIlvaine, Norris street, above Howard.
William Adamson, No. 922 North Second street.
H. Manderfield, No. 98 Richmond street.
John Donnelly, Germantown road, below Sixth street.
Henry Mather, Richmond street, below Cumberland.
James Bannister, Rainbow street, near Trenton R. R.
John S. Turner, Frankford road, below Wood street.
Robert F. Bowers, cor. Frankford road and Norris street.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

GEORGE W. STULL.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES JEWELL.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

George W. Stull, No. 499 Poplar street.
Adam Martin, Sixth street and Germantown road.
Charles Jewell, No. 754 Vine street.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
John McManus, Eleventh street, below Master.
James Beck, Eighth street, above Oxford.
George H. Mitchell, Eleventh street, below Master.
Peter Keller, Mervine street, below Master.
Michael Hartranft, Eighth street, above Jefferson.
George H. Michener, No. 444 Marshall street.
John G. Miller, Eleventh street, below Thompson.
Alexander Browne, No. 750 North Eighth street.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

PERRY W. LEVERING.

SECRETARY,

JAMES SHAW.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Nathan Nathans Broad street, below Germantown railroad.
John Snyder, Broad street, near Germantown turnpike.
John Devereux, Ridge road, near 3 mile stone.
Cornelius L. De Groot, Ridge road, near Laurel Hill.

James Morrison, Falls of Schuylkill.
Reuben Hagy, Andora P. O., Roxborough.
Joseph Crout, Leverington P. O.
Nathan L. Jones, "
William H. Sorber, Falls of Schuylkill.
Nicholas Rittenhouse, Jr., Wissahiccon, Leverington P. O.
Perry W. Levering, Manayunk P. O.
Frederick Vandegrift, "
James Shaw, "
James B. Winpenny, "

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SPENCER ROBERTS.

SECRETARY,

F. WM. BOCKIUS.

Stated meetings held on the first Tuesday in each month.

A. W. Green, M. D.,	Germantown.
Daniel C. Paul,	"
John Roberts,	"
F. W. Bockius,	"
Matthias Haas,	Chestnut Hill.
Jesse Hinkle,	"
J. C. Gilbert, M. D.,	"
Joseph Engle,	Bristol Township.
Spencer Roberts,	"
Alfred Harmer,	"

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

HENRY RIGLER.

SECRETARY,

WATSON COMLY.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

Thomas S. Snyder,	Lower Dublin.
Charles Tillyer,	"
Jacob Blake,	"
Jacob Saurman,	Moreland.
Henry H. Gifford,	"
George Saurman,	"
Owen Knight,	Byberry.
Watson Comly,	"
Thomas James,	"
Thomas Helveston,	Delaware.
Jonathan Enochs,	"
Henry Dewees,	"
Henry Herbert,	Oxford.
William E. Hamill,	"
Ezra Wright,	"
Edward G. Lee,	Frankford.
Henry Rigler,	"
William T. Wright,	"
S. P. Hall,	"
Francis Putt, Bridesburg.	
Jacob Slingluff, Rising Sun.	

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL MARKWARD.

SECRETARY,

ISAAC W. VAN HOUTEN.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

William J. Wonderly,	Kingsessing.
James S. Sampson,	"
Samuel Gibson,	"
Peter B. Holstein,	"
Thomas Gore,	"
James M. Urian,	"
Thomas Porter,	"
Charles Lloyd, Jr.,	"
Moses Rively,	"
John L. Frailey,	Blockley.
Joseph B. Smith,	"
William Fredericks,	"
William C. Smith,	"
Benjamin F. Warren,	"
Peter Rose,	"
Joseph W. George,	Belmont.
John Hunter,	"
L. M. Service, M. D.	"
John R. Frailey,	"
Joseph Lentz,	"
Samuel Hayworth,	"
Isaac W. Van Houten,	West Philadelphia.
Joseph J. Carlile,	"
J. K. Lee, M. D.,	"
John Culin,	"
Samuel A. Markward,	"
John L. Goddard,	"
Albert S. Ashmead,	"
Robert C. Hicks,	"
Henry M. Deckert,	"



NUMBER V.

REPORT

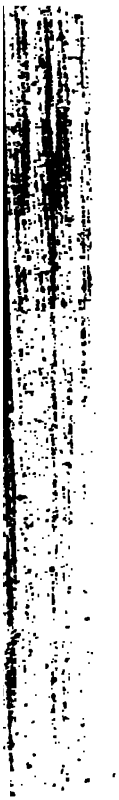
OF

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.

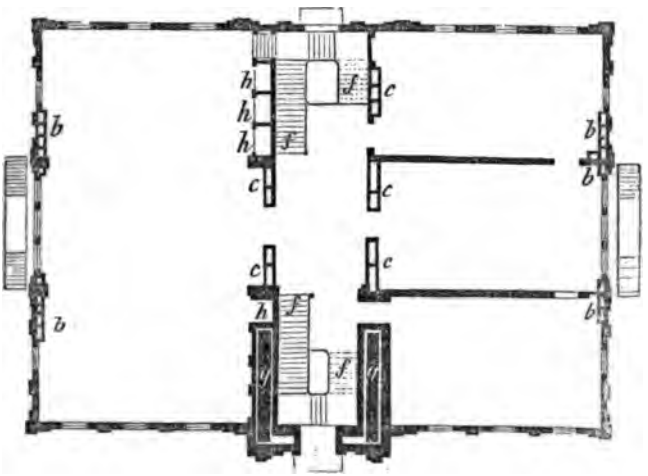
PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL,

FOR THE TERMS

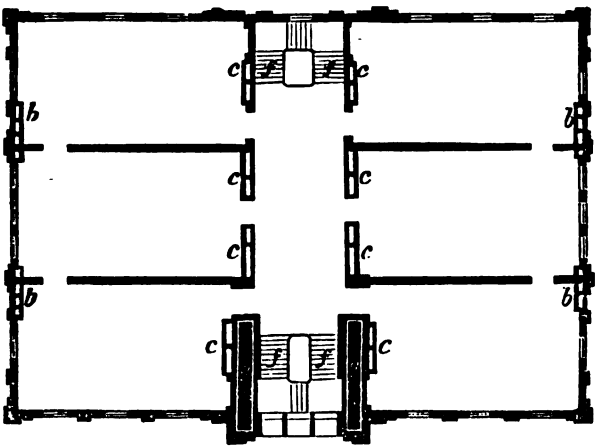
Ending July 12th, 1855, and February 14th, 1856.



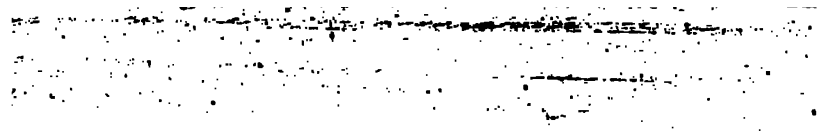

1851



First Floor.



Second and Third Floors.



REPORT.

To Henry Herbert, George P. Mercer, Alfred W. Green, Richard R. Montgomery, and Benjamin T. Warren, Esquires, Committee on the High School.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,
February 15, 1856.

GENTLEMEN:

In obedience to the regulations of the Controllers of the Public Schools, I submit to you my Annual Report of the Central High School for the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth terms, ending severally July 12, 1855, and February 14, 1856.

On the 10th of September, 1855, the institution experienced a serious loss in the resignation of Prof. E. Otis Kendall. This gentleman was one of the original Professors appointed at the first organization of the school in 1838. He had been engaged in the service of the school during the whole of those seventeen years, with equal advantage to the pupils, and acceptance to the public, while his acknowledged reputation as a mathematician and astronomer, brought much eclat to the institution. The chair of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania having been offered him, with a salary about one-third greater, and with duties at least one-third less, he accepted the same, followed by the universal and deep regrets of those who had so long been his associates, as well as of the pupils and alumni of the High School.

On the 29th of September, 1855, the Controllers, on the recommendation of the High School Committee, elected, as the successor of Prof. Kendall, James M'Clune, A. M., of Rockville, Penna. Prof. M'Clune is an alumnus of the College of New Jersey, where he graduated in 1835, with the highest honors of

the institution, and where he remained some time as a resident graduate studying the higher mathematics under the direction of Professors Dod and Henry. He has been engaged most of the time since his graduation in teaching, first at the head of a classical Academy at Lewistown, in this State, then as the Principal of the Harrison Grammar School of this city, and lastly as Principal of a classical school in Rockville. In these various institutions, he became favorably known by his skill both in discipline and instruction, and he was recommended to the Controllers in the strongest terms by Prof. Joseph Henry, of the Smithsonian Institute, by President Maclean, of Princeton College, and other gentlemen of similar standing. Prof. M'Clune entered upon the duties of his office on the 8th of October. The success of his instructions during the term just closed has been such as to justify the high expectations formed by the Controllers at the time of his appointment.

In the construction of the building, some things had necessarily to be left to the test of actual experience. Among these, was the question of heating. The experience of the first winter, that of 1854 and '5, developed the fact that the amount of heat generated in the four large heaters used in the original construction, was not sufficient to warm the building adequately in extremely cold weather. This has been remedied by the construction of a new heater in the centre of the basement, and by placing additional inside doors at the main entrances, to be used only in winter, so as to exclude the rush of cold air when the doors are opened by persons passing in and out. It has also been found necessary to continue the main eastern staircase from the second floor to the third, so that there is now an entire double flight of stairs, in the main hall, all the way from the first floor to the third. These two changes are all that an experience of two years in the school has found necessary. The building, therefore, may be considered as finished.

The building was intended to accommodate 600 students, and was fitted up and furnished with desks and apparatus of every kind for that number; and on occupying it, the Committee on

the School passed a general resolution, authorizing me, at each semi-annual examination, to admit as many as would be necessary to make the whole number 600, at the beginning of each term. In accordance with these instructions, a class of 124 was admitted July 7, 1855, and of 141, Feb. 9, 1856. This makes the whole number admitted, up to the present date (Feb. 15, 1856), 3,477. The whole number belonging to the School at the beginning of each of the terms included in this Report, was 601. The number at the present time is 600.

Of the pupils attending school during the last year, 107, or 18 per cent. of the whole, took the English course, while 494, or 82 per cent. of the whole, chose the Principal course. This is the more noticeable, because a much larger proportion of the pupils than is to be found in the English or two years' course, leave school before the expiration of two years. Indeed, more than half the pupils leave before that time. The fact shows that parents, even where their sons have but a short time to stay in the school, prefer that even for that short time, they should enjoy the benefits of the Principal course, as long as they do stay. I call attention to the fact, because it is often supposed that all who leave the school at or before the end of two years, have pursued the English course. The truth is quite otherwise. Of those who leave from the lower classes, quite as many are pursuing the Principal course as the English.

The attendance of the pupils of the High School is, in my opinion, worthy of remark. I take the greater pleasure in quoting it, because, according to my experience and observation, there is no more certain test of the condition of a school than the state of its attendance. No one fact shows more conclusively the interest which the pupils take in their studies, or the general efficiency of the instruction and discipline in the several departments. From an examination which I made several years ago into the records of the Public Schools under the Lancasterian system, I found that the average rate of absenteeism for a series of years was more than 33 per cent. In some of those same schools now, the absenteeism has been reduced to a rate that is

almost nominal, not more than 4 or 5 per cent. In the High School, during the last term, the highest rate of absenteeism was only 8 per cent., namely, during the first month, when a considerable number of pupils were away during the whole of the first week, through a misapprehension of the day on which the session was to begin. The next highest rate was during the extremely cold weather, in the month of January. Even then, it rose to only 2·97 per cent. The lowest rate was during the fourth month of the term, when it was only 1·5 per cent. The average rate of absenteeism for the whole term was 2·2 per cent. The greatest number of absences on any one day was on the occasion of the great snow storm, on the 3d of January, when forty-six pupils were absent. The best attendance during the term was on the 25th of October, and the 20th of November, on each of which days there were only three absent out of the whole school. There were seven days in the term, on which there were only 5 absent. The class whose attendance was best was Division A. One of their number was absent for two weeks, with the varioloid. With this exception, there were out of the whole class only 3 absent during all the first month, only 1 in the fourth month, 1 in the fifth month, and none at all in the second and third months. In connection with these facts, it should be borne in mind that many of our pupils have to come a distance of several miles, and that the average distance which they have to come is more than a mile and a half.

There has been no material change in the course of studies, and no change at all in the order of exercises, since the last Annual Report. At the end of each term, the pupils are subjected to a written examination, as heretofore, upon all the studies of the term. The distinctions and awards of merit, resulting from those examinations, are publicly announced on Commencement Day.

The summer Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 12th of July, 1855. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Francis Hodgson, D.D. An Introductory Address was delivered by George M. Wharton, Esq. From

the Graduating class, the Honorary Address was delivered by Reese F. Alsop; the Salutatory Address, by John S. Bradford, and the Valedictory by Frank Wolfe. Other speeches were made by Thomas Ridgely, Henry A. Converse, William M. Gallaher, Clifford P. MacCalla, Christopher W. Knauff, George S. Moyer, William H. Lewis, Wm. Ellery C. Coxe, Edmund D. Randolph, Horace B. Pearson, and George H. Winslow.

Of the 601 students who had attended school during the term, 121 were declared meritorious, and 69 distinguished; 29 received testimonials of having completed partial courses, of not less than two years; and 30, having completed the full four years' course, were admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The degree of Master of Arts was also conferred upon 14 graduates of the four years' course, of not less than five years' standing.

The winter Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 14th of February, 1856. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Thomas Malcolm. The Honorary Address was delivered by John S. Jenks; the Salutatory, by Chester D. Hartranft, and the Valedictory by J. Livingston Reese. Other speeches were delivered by John J. Hargadon, Joseph H. Chubb, Cornelius C. Widdis, William L. Wilson, George W. Morgan, William B. Gluyas, Charles T. Murphy, Alfred T. Breinig, Charles Buckwalter, and George E. C. Gluyas.

The Alumni Address in the evening, was delivered at the same place, by William H. Hibbard, A. M.

Of the 601 students attending school, 116 were declared meritorious, and 61 distinguished; 41 received testimonials of partial courses, and 21 received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon 11 graduates of not less than five years' standing.

On three successive evenings of the week before Commencement, public exercises in composition and declamation are held in the large lecture room of the High School. The compositions on these occasions, are written extempore, on subjects assigned on the spot, by some one in the audience. The subject is

announced, and the writers begin to compose just before the declamation commences. When the declamation, which lasts about an hour, is ended, each writer is called upon to rise in his place, and read what he has written during the time of the speaking. These exercises are a better test of the intellectual training which the pupils have received, than any other which the school affords. They are very numerously attended. Exercises of this kind were held at the close of each of the terms included in this report. The names of the writers and speakers are given in the Appendix.

No part of the proceedings of the school are regarded with greater interest than the examinations for admission. No part consequently is guarded with greater vigilance. Every effort that the ingenuity of those entrusted with its government can devise, has been used to prevent the possibility of favoritism, and to make the examination in all respects fair and impartial. As no change has been made in the mode of examination, and as this mode has been frequently described with great minuteness in former reports, I shall not dwell upon it now. I will only remark that the entire examination, with the single exception of Reading, is by means of written questions and answers; that these written answers, on which alone a candidate is admitted or rejected, are carefully arranged for reference, together with the original marks of the examiners, and bound up in volumes for the convenient inspection of parents, teachers, directors, or other interested parties; that these papers are at all times open to examination, and that the Professors cordially invite any amount or degree of scrutiny in the matter, asking only that fair allowance may be made for the imperfections of human judgment.

For full particulars in regard to the results of the late examinations, as well as in regard to the distinctions and awards of merit for the two terms included in this report, I refer the committee to the accompanying documents.

Very respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,

Principal.

THIRTI (Feb. 1	HURSDAY.				FRIDAY.				
2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
HART E. W. A	D	E^1	E^2	H^2	B	C	H^2	A	
M'CL	A	E^2	E^1	E^1	A	E^2	C	D	
VOGDE^2	G^1	G^2	F^1	E^2	F^2	A	E^1	F^2	
McMU^2	F^2	G^1	F^2	A	F^1	B	A	E^2	
RHOA^2	G^2	D	B	C	F^2	E^1	D	E^1	
HOPP^2	H^1	H^2	G^2	G^2	H^2	F^1	H^1	F^2	
BREG	C	F pr^1	H pr^1	F pr^2	D	H pr^2	F pr^1	G pr^1	
HAVE pr^1	E pr	F pr^2	H pr^2	B	C	H pr^1	F pr^2	G pr^2	
BOYE	F^1	B	F^2	G^2	G^2	F^2	G^1	B	
ROESI pr^2	B	C	A	F pr^1	E pr	D	B	C	
KIRK^1	H^2	G^2	C	G^1	H^2	G^2	G^2	H^2	
MacNE^1	F^2	A	D	D	G^1	F^2	E^2	F^1	
HOWA^1	H^2	H^2	G^2	H^1	G^2	G^1	H^2	H^1	
STUA^2	G^2	H^1	G^1	H^2	H^1	G^2	G^2	H^2	
FISHE ng	E eng	F eng	H eng	F eng	E eng	H eng	F eng	G eng	

almost nominal, not more than 4 or 5 per cent. In the High School, during the last term, the highest rate of absenteeism was only 3 per cent., namely, during the first month, when a considerable number of pupils were away during the whole of the first week, through a misapprehension of the day on which the session was to begin. The next highest rate was during the extremely cold weather, in the month of January. Even then, it rose to only 2·97 per cent. The lowest rate was during the fourth month of the term, when it was only 1·5 per cent. The average rate of absenteeism for the whole term was 2·2 per cent. The greatest number of absences on any one day was on the occasion of the great snow storm, on the 3d of January, when forty-six pupils were absent. The best attendance during the term was on the 25th of October, and the 20th of November, on each of which days there were only three absent out of the whole school. There were seven days in the term, on which there were only 5 absent. The class whose attendance was best was Division A. One of their number was absent for two weeks, with the varioloid. With this exception, there were out of the whole class only 3 absent during all the first month, only 1 in the fourth month, 1 in the fifth month, and none at all in the second and third months. In connection with these facts, it should be borne in mind that many of our pupils have to come a distance of several miles, and that the average distance which they have to come is more than a mile and a half.

There has been no material change in the course of studies, and no change at all in the order of exercises, since the last Annual Report. At the end of each term, the pupils are subjected to a written examination, as heretofore, upon all the studies of the term. The distinctions and awards of merit, resulting from those examinations, are publicly announced on Commencement Day.

The summer Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 12th of July, 1855. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Francis Hodgson, D.D. An Introductory Address was delivered by George M. Wharton, Esq. From

the Graduating class, the Honorary Address was delivered by Reese F. Alsop; the Salutatory Address, by John S. Bradford, and the Valedictory by Frank Wolfe. Other speeches were made by Thomas Ridgely, Henry A. Converse, William M. Gallaher, Clifford P. MacCalla, Christopher W. Knauff, George S. Moyer, William H. Lewis, Wm. Ellery C. Coxe, Edmund D. Randolph, Horace B. Pearson, and George H. Winslow.

Of the 601 students who had attended school during the term, 121 were declared meritorious, and 69 distinguished; 29 received testimonials of having completed partial courses, of not less than two years; and 30, having completed the full four years' course, were admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The degree of Master of Arts was also conferred upon 14 graduates of the four years' course, of not less than five years' standing.

The winter Commencement was held at the Musical Fund Hall, on the 14th of February, 1856. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Thomas Malcolm. The Honorary Address was delivered by John S. Jenks; the Salutatory, by Chester D. Hartranft, and the Valedictory by J. Livingston Reese. Other speeches were delivered by John J. Hargadon, Joseph H. Chubb, Cornelius C. Widdis, William L. Wilson, George W. Morgan, William B. Gluyas, Charles T. Murphy, Alfred T. Breinig, Charles Buckwalter, and George E. C. Gluyas.

The Alumni Address in the evening, was delivered at the same place, by William H. Hibbard, A. M.

Of the 601 students attending school, 116 were declared meritorious, and 61 distinguished; 41 received testimonials of partial courses, and 21 received the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon 11 graduates of not less than five years' standing.

On three successive evenings of the week before Commencement, public exercises in composition and declamation are held in the large lecture room of the High School. The compositions on these occasions, are written extempore, on subjects assigned on the spot, by some one in the audience. The subject is

announced, and the writers begin to compose just before the declamation commences. When the declamation, which lasts about an hour, is ended, each writer is called upon to rise in his place, and read what he has written during the time of the speaking. These exercises are a better test of the intellectual training which the pupils have received, than any other which the school affords. They are very numerously attended. Exercises of this kind were held at the close of each of the terms included in this report. The names of the writers and speakers are given in the Appendix.

No part of the proceedings of the school are regarded with greater interest than the examinations for admission. No part consequently is guarded with greater vigilance. Every effort that the ingenuity of those entrusted with its government can devise, has been used to prevent the possibility of favoritism, and to make the examination in all respects fair and impartial. As no change has been made in the mode of examination, and as this mode has been frequently described with great minuteness in former reports, I shall not dwell upon it now. I will only remark that the entire examination, with the single exception of Reading, is by means of written questions and answers; that these written answers, on which alone a candidate is admitted or rejected, are carefully arranged for reference, together with the original marks of the examiners, and bound up in volumes for the convenient inspection of parents, teachers, directors, or other interested parties; that these papers are at all times open to examination, and that the Professors cordially invite any amount or degree of scrutiny in the matter, asking only that fair allowance may be made for the imperfections of human judgment.

For full particulars in regard to the results of the late examinations, as well as in regard to the distinctions and awards of merit for the two terms included in this report, I refer the committee to the accompanying documents.

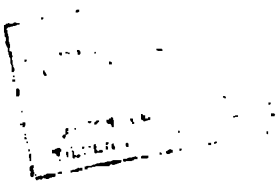
Very respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,

Principal.

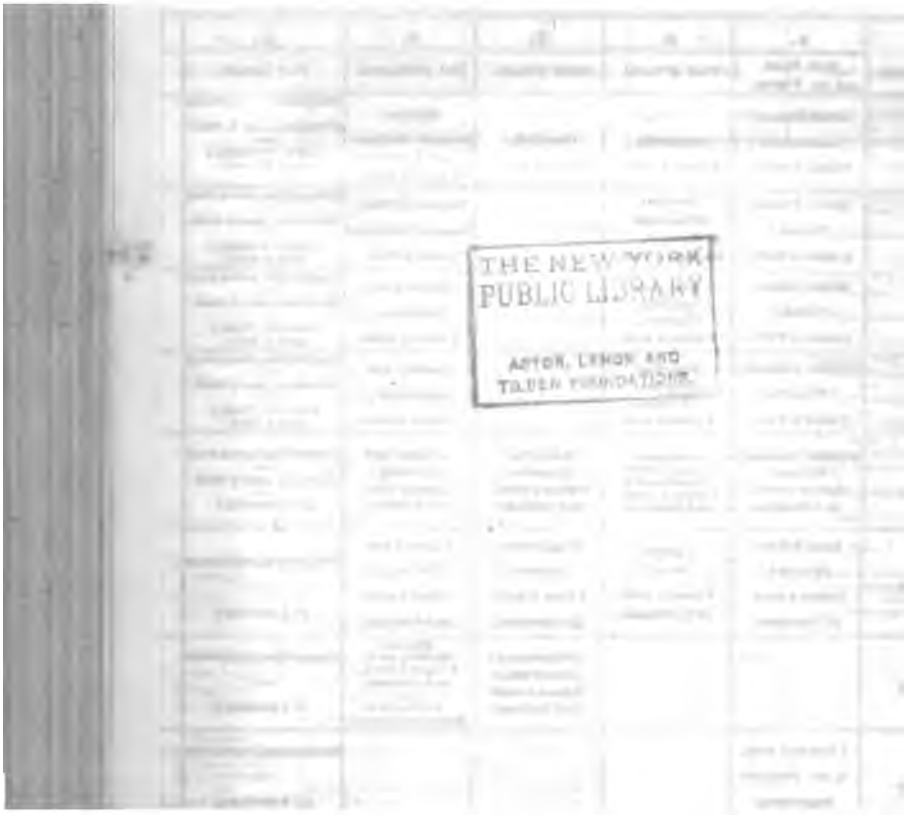
OL OF PHILADELPHIA.

THIRTI	THURSDAY.				FRIDAY.				
(Feb. 15	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
HART, E. W.	A	D	E^1	E^2	H^2	B	C	H^2	A
M'CL	C	A	E^2	E^1	E^1	A	E^2	C	D
VOGDE	E^2	G^1	G^2	F^1	E^2	F^2	A	E^1	F^2
McMU	S^2	F^2	G^1	F^2	A	F^1	B	A	E^2
RHOA	N^2	G^2	D	B	C	F^2	E^1	D	E^1
HOPPE	R^2	H^1	H^2	G^2	G^2	H^2	F^1	H^1	F^2
BREG	S	C	F pr^1	H pr^1	F pr^2	D	H pr^2	F pr^1	G pr^1
HAVE	pr^1	E pr	F pr^2	H pr^2	B	C	H pr^1	F pr^2	G pr^2
BOYE	)	F^1	B	F^2	G^2	G^2	F^2	G^1	B
ROESL	pr^2	B	C	A	F pr^1	E pr	D	B	C
KIRKE	R^1	H^2	G^2	C	G^1	H^2	G^2	G^2	H^2
MacNE	I^1	F^2	A	D	D	G^1	F^2	E^2	F^1
HOWA	R^1	H^2	H^2	G^2	H^1	G^2	G^1	H^2	H^1
STUA	RT^2	G^2	H^1	G^1	H^2	H^1	G^2	G^2	H^2
FISHE	ng	E eng	F eng	H eng	F eng	E eng	H eng	F eng	G eng



February, 1856.

11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. MacNeill.	Mr. Howard.	Mr. Stuart,	Mr. Fuller.
Civil Engineering; (Mahan.) 2 times a week.	Mechanical Drawing. — Designing. — Ornamental Writing. — 3 times a week.			
Civil Engineering; (Mahan.) 2 times a week.	Mechanical Drawing. — Ornamental Writing. — 2 times a week.			
Civil Engineering; (Lectures.) 2 times a week.	Perspective Drawing. — Ornamental Writing. — 2 times a week.			
Civil Engineering; (Lectures.) 2 times a week.	Perspective Drawing. — Ornamental Writing. — 2 times a week.			
	Drawing from Patterns and from solid objects. — Penmanship, (Becker's,) 2 times a week, (in 2 Sections.			[E eng.] Uranography; [Kendall.] — Etymology, [Oswald.] — 2 times a week.
	Drawing from Patterns; — Penmanship, (Becker's,) 2 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)			[F eng.] Arithmetic, [Vegdes.] — Mensuration, [Vegdes.] — 2 times a week.
Phonography; — Pitman's Reporter's manual. & Reporter,) 2 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Drawing; (Peale's Graphics,) — Penmanship, (Home Copies.) — once a week, (in 3 Secs.)	Universal History; (Willson.) — 3 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Alsop's Algebra, 3 times a week, [in 3 Sections.] One lesson in Mr. Fisher's Department.	[G eng.] Book-keeping, Drawing and Writing. 6 times a week.
Pitman's Manual & Phonographic Magazine, 4 times a week, (in 6 Sections.) — Lesson heard by Prof. Hepper.	Penmanship, (Becker's,) once a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Universal History; (Willson.) 6 times a week, (in 3 Sections.) 2 Lessons heard by Prof. Hart.	Algebra; [Alsop.] 5 times a week, [in 3 Sections.]	[H eng.] Book-keeping, [Becker.] — 4 times a week. — One lesson recited to Mr. Stuart.


THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

APPENDIX No. I.—NUMBERS.

A TABLE *showing the Numbers that belonged to the High School at the beginning of the Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth Terms, the Classes to which they belonged, the Numbers that left during those Terms, or at the close, and the Classes from which they left.*

	CLASSES.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL.
34TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the Term, February 16th, 1855,	29	23	32	31	83	96	140	167	601
	Left, during the Term, or at its close,	29	4	4	6	30	18	14	19	124
35TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the 35th Term, August 27th, 1855	21	26	23	54	76	128	130	143	601
	Left, during the Term, or at its close,	21	2	6	15	40	26	15	17	142

No. II.—COURSES.

Numbers belonging to the several Courses during the 35th Term, ending Feb. 14th, 1856.

COURSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Principal, . . .	21	26	23	54	60	97	104	109	494	82
English, ...					16	30	27	34	107	18
Totals, . . .	21	26	23	54	76	127	131	143	601	100

Numbers belonging to the several Courses during the 36th Term, ending July 10th, 1856.

COURSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Principal, . . .	24	17	37	36	73	92	92	120	491	82
English, ...					22	17	29	41	109	18
Totals, . . .	24	17	37	36	95	109	121	161	600	100

No. III.—DISTINCTIONS AND AWARDS OF MERIT.

(THIRTY-FOURTH TERM, JULY 12, 1855.)

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Lewis Tees, James F. Magee, George H. Burns, John T. Greble, James H. Simmons, John R. Stevenson, James H. Parsons, James M. Longacre, E. Forrest Koehler, William Vogdes, Jr., William R. Baker, James G. Barnwell, James S. P. Allen, David Beitler.—Total, 14.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank, and their Graduating averages.*

No. 1. Reese F. Alsop, Graduating average, 97.8; 2. Frank Wolfe, 96.9; 3. John S. Bradford, 96.6; 4. Thomas Ridgely, 96.2; 5. Henry A. Converse, 93.2; 6. Eugene E. Montalant, 91.4; 7. William M. Gallaher, 88.0; 8. Clifford P. Mac Calla, 86.6; 9. Worman Stoneback, 84.4; 10. Christopher W. Knauff, 83.4; 11. Samuel P. Van Dyke, 83.3; 12. George S. Moyer, 83.2; 13. William H. Lewis, 83.2; 14. Edward P. Capp, 82.7; 15. William Ellery C. Coxe, 81.5; 16. James Ferguson, 79.3; 17. Edward H. Lukens, 77.2; 18. George W. Parker, 75.4; 19. Edmund D. Randolph, 73.9; 20. William Harkness, 73.4; 21. Thomas Y. England, 73.3; 22. Joshua M. Thomas, 72.5; 23. Edgar P. Michener, 72.2; 24. Horace B. Pearson, 72.1; 25. George H. Winslow, 68.0; 26. George W. Seeler, 67.1; 27. Alfred L. Clay, 64.0; 28. George W. McNelly, 61.7; 29. Thomas J. Lippincott, 60.8. The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was also conferred, by special resolution, on Dennis F. Murphy.—Total, 30.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those presented with Testimonials of having completed PARTIAL COURSES *of not less than Two Years.*

Three Years.—Bayard Butler, Term average, 95.5; Samuel McMorris, 87.0; Charles K. Hall, 79.2; John F. Horstmann, 78.6; Simon Fleisher, 72.4.

Two and a Half Years.—Henry C. McIlvain, Term average, 87.9; Daniel R. Knight, 87.2; Samuel I. Knight, 67.4; Thomas K. Donnalley, 67.2.

Two Years.—William Jordan, Term average, 95.0; William J. Jordan, 94.1; George Y. Pascoe, 92.1; John W. Wise, 90.6; Albert H. Perkinpine, 89.5; George S. Hoeckley, 87.0; Alexander Shipley, 84.7; William S. Kimball, 83.7; Harry Peale, 82.9; William L. West, 79.0; Joseph T. Justus, 75.1; William

Culbertson, 74.8; George Sidebotham, 71.5; William T. Howell, 71.3; R. Pomeroy Allen, 65.8; Magnus J. Collins, 68.9; Samuel B. Howard, 62.7; William B. Hatch, 59.6; George T. Buck, 59.6; Lewis F. Caron, 55.0.

Total in the Partial Courses, 29.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *having received Term Averages not less than* 90.

DIVISION A.—Frank Wolfe, Term average, 99.8; Reese F. Alsop, 99.6; John S. Bradford, 99.1; Thomas Ridgely, 96.5; Clifford P. MacCalla, 95.0; Henry A. Converse, 93.9; Worman Stoneback, 91.9; William Ellery C. Coxe, 90 8; Edward P. Capp, 90.8; Edmund D. Randolph, 90.1; William M. Gallaher, 90.0.

DIVISION B.—John S. Jenks, 99.2; J. Livingston Reese, 94.8; Cornelius C. Widdis, 92.6; Chester D. Hartranft, 91.8; Charles T. Murphy, 90.7.

DIVISION C.—Frank K. Hipple, 98.7; Thomas Hart, 96.6; Joseph W. Wilson, 95.9; Bayard Butler, 95.5.

DIVISION D.—James Morgan Hart, 99.0; David Hinkle, 97.6; Henry C. McIlvain, 90.0; Edward J. Tiel, 90.0.

DIVISION E^1.—John G. Johnson, 98.0, William Jordan, 95.0; William J. Jordan, 94.1; Benjamin P. Adams, 92.5; Kennard H. Dungan, 92.1; James B. Booth, 91.7; Edward I. Galvin, 90.7.

DIVISION E^2.—John Little, 99.2; William H. Williams, 99.2; Henry S. T. Rex, 98.9; Thomas A. Rex, 97.0; George Y. Pascoe, 92.1; Henry Odiorne, 90.9. John W. Wise, 90.6; Albert H. Perkinpine, 90.0.

DIVISION F^1.—Charles A. Breiter, 98.5; Henry C. Bolton, 92.7.

DIVISION F^2.—John F. McDevitt, 93.5; Ignatius F. Horstmann, 92.9.

DIVISION F^3.—Stephen W. White, 96.9.

DIVISION G^1.—Joseph S. Bunting, 93.9; Philidore S. Bell, 92.8; John G. M. Child, 90.7; T. Edwards Converse, 90.1.

DIVISION G^2.—Clement A. Griscom, 92.8; William A. Hopkins, 91.6; Edward D. Ledyard, Jr., 89.9; Henry C. Lukens, 89.7; Robert G. S. McNeille, 90.0.

DIVISION G^3.—John H. Oberteuffer, Jr., 94.1; Edwin F. Scott, 93.9; George A. Wolfersberger, 93.3; T. Guilford Smith, 93.0; W. Albert Rorer, 91.8; Edwin E. Sellers, 90.0.

DIVISION H^1.—Herman L. Duhring, 90.4; John E. Addicks, Jr., 90.1; George F. Dewey, 90.0.

DIVISION H^2.—Albert E. Lancaster, 96.5; James McFarland, 95.0; Samuel Ashmead McFarland, 94.7; Albert B. Jarden, 89.6; Samuel B. Huey, 90.0.

DIVISION H^3.—William P. Thomas, 92.4; Theodore C. Rogers, 91.1.

Total Distinguished, 69.

MERITORIOUS.

List of those declared MERITORIOUS, *having Term Averages not less than* 80.

DIVISION A.—Christopher W. Knauff, Term average, 88.6; Eugene E. Montalant, 86.8; William H. Lewis, 84.7; George W. Parker, 84.3; James D. Ferguson, 84.0; Samuel P. Van Dyke, 81.9; Thomas Y. England, 80.5; Horace B. Pearson, 80.0.

DIVISION B.—Joseph H. Chubb, 88.9; John J. Hargadon, 86.9; William L. Wilson, 85.7; Francis Latch, 84.4; Edme H. D. Fraley, 84.2; James J. Murphy, 83.5; William E. Goodman, 82.3; George E. C. Gluyas, 80.6; George W. Morgan, 80.4.

DIVISION C.—Samuel McMorris, 87.0; Edward C. Mitchell, 83.6; James B. Ramsey, 82.3; James W. Latta, 81.5; William D. Shubert, 81.0; Joseph D. McKee, 80.7; Daniel E. Wyand, 80.5; Charles K. Hall, 80.3.

DIVISION D.—Daniel R. Knight, 87.2; Albert W. Thompson, 85.5; Robert J. Stapleton, 84.2; James Ristine, 81.2; Bushrod W. James, 80.7; Samuel W. Johnson, 80.3; Clinton Shoch, 80.1; Aaron Gaskill, 80.0.

DIVISION E^1.—Francis H. Beck, 88.8; William C. Bradley, 87.5; George S. Hoeckley, 87.0; John S. Hendrickson, 82.0; Henry J. Keely, 81.2; Henry P. Hay, 80.0.

DIVISION E^2.—James Houston Patton, 85.4; Charles P. Sellers, 84.7; Alexander Shipley, 84.7; Ira E. Walraven, 84.3; William S. Kimball, 83.7; Joshua D. T. Miskey, 83.2; Harry Peale, 82.9; William Trickett, 82.4; William H. Samuel, 81.9; John J. Toner, 80.4; William J. Perry, 80.0.

DIVISION F^1.—George N. Doolittle, 88.8; Charles H. Brightly, 85.0; Frederick E. Crosman, 81.4; Charles E. Cathrall, 81.1.

DIVISION F^2.—Lucius M. S. Haynes, 87.4; Joseph A. Le Grand, 87.3; Calvin S. Hartley, 86.0; Samuel R. Hansell, 82.9; Josiah W. Leeds, 80.1; Joseph Ginther, 80.0.

DIVISION F^3.—Simeon H. Newhouse, 88.0; Samuel F. Wilson, 85.4; James E. Ritchie, 84.6; Wilson H. Pile, 83.2; Charles R. Roberts, 82.5; Albert G. Waterman, Jr., 80.7; Horace B. Mitchell, 80.2; John Quinn, 80.0; George F. Reger, 80.0.

DIVISION G^1.—Harry R. Comly, 89.0; Joseph D. Flanagan, 86.9; Alwill F. Birnbaum, 86.3; Howard Allen, 86.2; Martin W. Durrah, 86.1; Charles W. Francis, 86.0; John L. Bowers, 85.8; George W. Davis, 85.8; Benjamin Franklin Abbett, 82 1; Samuel W. Cook, 81.3; Francis Fennimore, 80.2; Francis Cornman, 80.0.

DIVISION G^2.—Barton H. Jones, 88.9; William Henry Harrison, 88.6; Joseph Lisle, 87.5; Albert Marker, 86.4; Horace McMurtrie, 86.4; Thomas B. Keesey, 85.2; John B. Jones, 83.3; Nicholas J. Newhauser, 81.8; Alfred B. Huston, 81.2.

DIVISION G³.—Horace Whiteman, 89.3; Charles W. Riley, 86.4; James Simpson, 86.4; Edward A. Sibley, 85.5; Jacob G. Walker, 85.3; George H. Troutman, 83.1; Edward Wray, 80.6; William Rhoads, 80.4; Thomas S. Schell, 80.4.

DIVISION H¹.—John C. Dessalet, 88.6; Meyer Goldsmith, 86.7; Preston Butler, 85.1; John W. Beidelman, 82.4; Harrison Allen, 80.4; Hartwell T. Buck, 80.1; William H. Brooks, 80.0.

DIVISION H².—Jacob R. W. Jackson, 87.8; William T. Jacoby, 85.3; Lewis W. Klahr, 82.8; Charles F. Howell, 81.6; Edwin Hurley, 81.2; G. Harvey Knight, 80.5.

DIVISION H³.—John W. Scott, 88.4; Isaac Warner, 87.7; Harry Rockafellar, 87.7; I. Harrison Stratton, 87.2; Charles Henry Tucker, 86.9; Alexander D. Niemann, 84.7; John A. Wiedersheim, 83.1; David Stern, 82.9; Thomas H. Willcox, 82.3.

Total Merritorious, 121.

DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

List of those selected to Speak and Write at the Public Exercises in Declamation and Composition.

SPEAKERS: *Division A.*—Reese F. Alsop, John S. Bradford, Henry A. Converse, William H. Lewis, Clifford P. MacCalla, George S. Moyer, Horace B. Pearson, Edmund D. Randolph, George H. Winslow, Frank Wolfe.

Division B.—Charles Buckwalter, George E. C. Gluyas, John J. Hargadon, Chester D. Hartranft, John S. Jenks, George W. Morgan, J. Livingston Reese, Cornelius C. Widdis, William L. Wilson.

Division C.—George F. Collom, Charles K. Hall, Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple, James W. Latta, Joseph D. McKee, Edward C. Mitchell, Augustus R. Reger, Jacob G. H. Ring, Joseph W. Wilson, Daniel E. Wyand.

Division D.—William Jenks Fell, James Morgan Hart, David Hinkle, Daniel R. Knight, William C. Nelson, Edward J. Tiel, Clinton Shoch.

Total Speakers, 37.

WRITERS: *Division A.*—Reese F. Alsop, John S. Bradford, William Ellery C. Coxe, Henry A. Converse, William M. Gallaher, William H. Lewis, Clifford P. MacCalla, George S. Moyer, Horace P. Pearson, Edmund D. Randolph, Thomas Ridgely, George H. Winslow, Frank Wolfe.

Division B.—John J. Hargadon, Chester D. Hartranft, John S. Jenks, George W. Morgan, J. Livingston Reese, Cornelius C. Widdis, William L. Wilson.

Division C.—George F. Collom, Charles K. Hall, Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple, James W. Latta, Joseph D. McKee, Edward C. Mitchell, Augustus R. Reger, Jacob G. H. Ring, Joseph W. Wilson, Daniel E. Wyand.

Division D.—James Morgan Hart, David Hinkle, Edward J. Tiel.

Total Writers, 34.

(THIRTY-FIFTH TERM, FEBRUARY 14, 1856.)

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

William H. Hibberd, Francis W. Newland, Richard G. Cooper, John W. Lever, Dennis F. Murphy, John C. File, Falkner McMurtrie, John Horn, jr., William G. Smith, Henry McCrea, Henry Pleasants. Total, 11.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank, and their Graduating averages.*

No. 1. John S. Jenks, Graduating average, 98,5; 2. J. Livingston Reese, 92.5; 3. Chester D. Hartranft, 88.6; 4. Francis Latch, 87.2; 5. John J. Hargadon, 87.1; 6. Joseph H. Chubb, 85.9; 7. Cornelius C. Widdis, 85.5; 8. William L. Wilson, 79.2; 9. George W. Morgan, 77.7; 10. William B. Gluyas, 77.0; 11. Edme H. D. Fraley, 76.8; 12. Charles T. Murphy, 76.7; 13. Alfred J. Breinig, 74.1; 14. Charles Buckwalter, 73.5; 15. Rowland R. Ellis, 73.2; 16. William E. Goodman, 73.1; 17. Harry B. Carpenter 72.9; 18. George E. C. Gluyas, 72.0; 19. Henry L. Carpenter, 71.7; 20. Joseph J. Babcock, 65.6; 21. James J. Murphy, 62.3. Total, 21.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those presented with Testimonials of having completed PARTIAL COURSES *of not less than Two Years.*

Three Years.—Aaron Gaskill, Term average, 80.7; Samuel B. Himmelwright, 77.9; John S. Griscom, 74.6; John Cavanaugh, 70.3; S. Atlee Bockius, 70.0; Edward J. Olmsted, 68.2; William H. Morgan, 63.0.

Two and a Half Years.—Thomas A. Rex, 97.3; Bushrod W. James, 80.7; William N. West, 74.7; Benjamin F. Johnston, 60.1.

Two Years.—Henry C. Bolton, 94.8; James B. Booth, 91.7; Calvin S. Hartley, 90.8; James E. Ritchie, 88.3; George N. Doolittle, 88.3; Charles E. Cathrall, 87.4; Charles R. Roberts, 86.8; Josiah W. Leeds, 84.2; Simeon H. Newhouse, 83.0; William H. Miller, 80 4; Francis J. McFadden, 79.9; George H. Davis, 79.6; Joseph Reel, 79.2; Joseph T. Walmsley, 78.6; Wilson H. Pile, 77.5; William S. Earnest, 75.7; Charles H. Pile, 70.0; Moses Ellinger, 68.9; George F. Reger, 67.6; Abraham S. Latch, 66.7; Charles P. Ferry, 65.0; Jacob H. Armbruster, 62.9; George W. Blake, 62.0; Nelson Haas, 61.0; Francis S. Lawson, 60.4; Albert Cassedy, 56.2; Charles H. Gibson, 56.1; Benjamin McMakin, 55.3.

Total, 39.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *having Term Averages not less than* 90.

DIVISION A.—John S. Jenks, Term average, 99.4; J. Livingston Reese, 94.7; John J. Hargadon, 91.4; Cornelius C. Widdis, 90.9; George E. C. Gluyas, 90.6; Francis Latch, 90.4; Chester D. Hartranft, 90.0.

DIVISION B.—Frank H. Hipple, 97.6; Joseph W. Wilson, 96.8; Thomas Hart, 96.8; Edward C. Mitchell, 92.4.

DIVISION C.—James Morgan Hart, 99.0; David Hinkle, 98.4; Edward J. Tiel, 92.3; Albert W. Thompson, 90.0.

DIVISION D.—John G. Johnson, 99.5; John Little, 98.5; Henry S. L. Rex, 98.3; Thomas A. Rex, 97.3; Henry Odiorne, 91.6; Benjamin P. Adams, 90.0; Edward I. Galvin, 90.6.

DIVISION E^1.—Ignatius F. Horstmann, 96.6; Charles A. Breiter, 96.2; Henry C. Bolton, 94.8; Calvin S. Hartley, 90.8.

DIVISION E^2.—Stephen W. White, 97.1; John F. McDevitt, 96.0; Joseph A. Le Grand, 92.5.

DIVISION F^1.—Philidore S. Bell, 92.8; T. Edwards Converse, 92.7; Joseph S. Bunting, 90.4; Harry R. Comly, 90.0.

DIVISION F^2.—Edward D. Ledyard, jr., 94.2; William A. Hopkins, 90.5.

DIVISION F^3.—T. Guilford Smith, 94.5; Horace Whiteman, 91.8; Edwin F. Scott, 91.0.

DIVISION G^1.—George F. Dewey, 93.1; John Edward Addicks, jr., 91.1; Herman L. Duhring, 90.0.

DIVISION G^2.—Samuel Ashmead McFarland, 97.9; Meyer Goldsmith, 95.2; Albert E. Lancaster, 94.8; Samuel B. Huey, 94.2; Albert D. Jarden, 90.7; William T. Jacoby, 90.0.

DIVISION G^3.—Joseph R. Rhoads, 94.7; Isaac Warner, 90.9; Harry Rockafellar, 90.0.

DIVISION H^1.—Frank M. Coxe, 97.2; Thomas M. Drown, 94.5, Hudson O. Burr, 94.2.

DIVISION H^2.—Reese W. Gluyas, 93.1; Oswald J. Martin, 92.8; Daniel W. Grafly, 91.0; Robert H. Hinckley, jr., 90.4.

DIVISION H^3.—Thomas Weygandt, jr., 97.3; Gilbert Young, 94.2; Nicholas G. Read, 92.2; G. Washington Pauly, 90.0.

Total Distinguished, 61.

MERITORIOUS.

List of those declared MERITORIOUS, *having Term Averages not less than* 80.

DIVISION A.—Joseph H. Chubb, Term Average, 88.4; Charles T. Murphy, 87.8; William B. Gluyas, 86.0; Harry B. Carpenter, 84.9; Alfred J. Breinig,

84.57; Charles Buckwalter, 84.55; William L. Wilson, 83.2; George W. Morgan, 81.7; William E. Goodman, 80.0.

Division B.—James B. Ramsey, 86.6; Jacob G. H. H. Ring, Jr., 85.3; Thomas W. Martin, 83.2; Joseph D. M'Kee, 82.9; William N. Olmsted, 82.7; Theodore J. Schwarz, 82.6; Daniel E. Wyand, 81.0; James W. Latta, 81.0; William D. Shubert, 80.7; John T. Bruton, 80.0.

Division C.—Robert J. Stapleton, 86.1; Samuel W. Johnson, 83.5; Charles H. Coxe, 83.4; William T. Robinson, 81.4; Aaron Gaskill, 80.7; Clinton Shoch, 80.5.

Division D.—Francis H. Beck, 89.0; Kennard H. Dungan, 89.0; William H. Samuel, 85.7; James Houston Patton, 84.2; Joshua D. T. Miskey, 83.0; William C. Bradley, 82.4; J. Shipley Newlin, 80.5.

Division E^1.—George N. Doolittle, 88.3; Charles E. Cathrall, 87.4; Lucius M. S. Haynes, 85.4; George H. Horn, 82.0; Charles H. Brightly, 80.0; George H. Davis, 80.0.

Division E^2.—James E. Ritchie, 88.3; Charles R. Roberts, 86.8; Josiah W. Leeds, 84.2; Simeon H. Newhouse, 83.0; Matthew Neely, 82.5; Horace B. Mitchell, 82.1; William Henry Miller, 80.4; Robert J. Mercer, 80.4; Francis J. M'Fadden, 80.0.

Division F^1.—Alwill F. Birnbaum, 88.6; John G. M. Child, 88.3; John L. Bowers, 85.2; Martin W. Durrah, 82.9; Aaron Gans, 82.2; Joseph D. Flanagan, 82.0; Howard Allen, 81.3; Henry L. Child, 80.0.

Division F^2.—Clement A. Griscom, 87.8; Horace M'Murtrie, 83.9; Henry C. Lukens, 82.1; Barton H. Jones, 81.2.

Division F^3.—Edwin E. Sellers, 89.2: George H. Troutman, 88.3; W. Albert Rorer, 85.9; Theodore C. Rogers, 83.0; William M. Yomer, 80.7; Henry Toner, 80.4; Edward Wray, 80.4; James Simpson, 80.0.

Division G^1—Horace M. Bellows, 86.5; Harrison Allen, 84.8; James H. Appleton, 83.2; Henry B. Duffee, 81.6; J. Wilmer Beidelman, 81.4; Frederick Braun, 80.9.

Division G^2.—G. Harvey Knight, 85.7; William F. Hutchinson, 85.5; Jacob R. W. Jackson, 82.9; Lewis W. Klahr, 81.1; Michael F. C. McCune, 80.0.

Division G^3.—Isaac Harrison Stratton, 87.7; Alexander D. Niemann, 85.4; Thomas H. Willcox, 84.3; John Sailer, 84.0; Francis Sheeran, 83.1; John A. Wiedersheim, 80.7; Samuel H. Ritter, 80.0.

Division H^1.—Daniel Elwell, 88.3; Edward D. Chipman, 87.9; James Butterworth, 87.7; George W. Ellis, 87.6; John C. Caldwell, 87.5; Frank Firth, 86.7; Samuel J. Baker, 86.7; Alfred L. Broadbent, 85.7; Samuel H. C. Felten, 83.3; Edmund L. Frishmuth, 83.2; J. Penrose Collins, 81.4; William P. Curtis, 81.2; Joseph C. Audenried, 80.6; William De Charms, 80.6; William Bennett, 80.1; Issachar P. Benner, 80.0.

Division H^2.—William Malone, 88.9; Robert Maurice Luther, 86.2; Charles

V. McManus, 85.1; William F. Hartley, 83.1; Daniel S. Lamb, 82.0; Constantine S. A. McArran, 81.0; Francis P. Hallowell, 80.9; George W. Mindil, 79.5.

Division H^3.—John S. Rex, 86.7; William C. Todd, 84.9; Elias Pohl, 83.6; Samuel T. Thomas, 82.1; John Tyndale, 81.8; Augustus Waterman, 81.5; Charles D. Waterman, 80.6.

Total Meritorious, 116.

DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

List of those selected to Speak and Write at the Public Exercises in Declamation and Composition.

Speakers: *Division A.*—Charles Buckwalter, William B. Gluyas, George E. C. Gluyas, John J. Hargadon, Chester D. Hartranft, John S. Jenks, George W. Morgan, J. Livingston Reese, Cornelius C. Widdis.

Division B.—George F. Collom, George W. Corliss, Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple, James W. Latta, Joseph D. McKee, Thomas W. Martin, Edward C. Mitchell, Jacob G. H. Ring, Joseph W. Wilson, Daniel E. Wyand.

Division C.—William Jenks Fell, James Morgan Hart, David Hinkle, William C. Nelson, James Ristine, Edward J. Tiel.

Division D.—Benjamin P. Adams, Charles W. Alexander, Edward I. Galvin, John J. Johnson, Bernard Mercer, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry Odiorne, James Houston Patton, Thomas A. Rex, William H. Samuel, Joseph W. Sanderson, Samuel Spackman, Ira E. Walraven.

Total, 39.

Writers: *Division A.*—Charles Buckwalter, Joseph H. Chubb, George E. C. Gluyas, John J. Hargadon, Chester D. Hartranft, John S. Jenks, J. Livingston Reese, Cornelius C. Widdis.

Division B.—George W. Corliss, Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple, Joseph D. McKee, Thomas W. Martin, Edward C. Mitchell, Jacob G. H. Ring, Joseph W. Wilson, Daniel E. Wyand.

Division C.—Ninian H. Caldwell, William Jenks Fell, James Morgan Hart, Clinton Shoch, Edward J. Tiel.

Division D.—Benjamin P. Adams, Edward I. Galvin, Henry P. Hay, John G. Johnson, John Little, Henry Odiorne, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry S. L. Rex, Thomas A. Rex, William H. Samuel.

Total, 32.

No. IV.—OCCUPATIONS.

Occupations *of those who Left School during the Thirty-fourth Term, ending July 12th*, 1855.—Architects 3, Blacksmiths 2, Bricklayers 3, Cabinetmakers 2, Carpenters 5, Chemists 2, Clerks 14, Conveyancers 6, Coopers 3, Cordwainers 4, Druggists 4, Engineers 8, Engravers 3, Farmers 5, Hatters 2, Jewellers 2

Lawyers 3, Machinists 6, Marble Masons 2, Mariners 5, Painters 2, Physicians 2, Plasterers 2, Plumbers 2, Printers 4, Tailors 2, Teachers 8, Turners 3, Saddlers 2, Shipwrights 4, Stores 13, and Watchmaker 1. Total, 124.

Occupations *of those who Left School during the Thirty-fifth Term, ending February 14th*, 1856.—Architects 2, Bakers 2, Blacksmiths 8, Bookbinders 3, Bricklayers 3, Brushmakers 2, Carpenters 9, Clerks 10, Conveyancers 4, Cordwainers 5, Coopers 3, Curriers 2, Druggists 5, Dyers 2, Engineers 5, Engravers 2, Farmers 6, Gas Fitters 3, Grocers 2, Hatters 3, Lawyers 4, Machinists 4, Mariners 3, Masons 3, Phongraphic Reporter 1, Physicians 2, Plumbers 5, Printers 6, Shipwrights 2, Stores 20, Stereotypers 2, Tailors 3, Tanners 2, Teachers 3, Tinsmiths 2, Turners 3. Total, 142.

Occupations *of the Parents or Guardians of the Students admitted July 7th*, 1855.—Agents 2, Artist 1, Blacksmiths 2, Boarding-House Keepers 5, Bookbinder 1, Booksellers 2, Bricklayer 1, Brickmakers 2, Brokers 3, Brushmaker 1, Carpenters 11, Carver 1, Clergymen 2, Clerks 6, Coachsmith 1, Cooper 1, Cordwainer 1, Currier 1, Dentist 1, Drayman 1, Dress Makers 3, Dyer 1, Engineer 1, Engraver 1, Farmers 4, Florist 1, Flour Dealer 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 5, Grocers 5, Hatters 2, Harness Maker 1, Innkeepers 3, Iron Founder 1, Laborers 2, Machinists 2, Mariner 1, Merchants 6, Miller 1, Millwright 1, Morocco Dresser 1, Painters 2, Paper Hangers 2, Physicians 2, Printers 2, Seamstress 1, Shoe Dealers 3, Silversmith 1, Storekeepers 8, Stone Mason 1, Stove Pattern Maker 1, Tailors 2, Teacher 1, Tinsmith 1, Tobacconist 1, Umbrella Makers 3, Upholsterers 2, Victuallers 2. Total, 124.

Occupations *of the Parents or Guardians of the Students admitted February 9th*, 1856.—Agents 3, Bakers 4, Blacksmiths 2, Bleeder 1, Bookbinder 1, Brewer 1, Brickmakers 2, Brokers 3, Cabinetmaker 1, Cap Makers 2, Carder 1, Carpenters 7, Carter 1, Clergyman 1, Clerks 13, Cooper 1, Conveyancer 1, Cordwainers 2, Dealers 4, Druggists 3, Dyer 1, Engineers 3, Farmer 1, Founder 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 4, Gilder 1, Innkeeper 1, Inspector 1, Janitor 1, Jeweller 1, Hat Trimmer 1, Laborer 1, Lawyer 1, Livery Stable Keepers 2, Locksmith 1, Machinist 1, Manufacturers 2, Mariners 2, Merchants 9, Messenger 1, Miller 1, Milliner 1, Painters 2, Paper Hanger 1, Physicians 3, Piano Maker 1, Plasterers 2, Policeman 1, Printers 5, Publisher 1, Saddler 1, Seamstresses 7, Store Keepers 16, Tailors 3, Teachers 2, Tinsmith 1, Tipstaff 1, Trunk Maker 1, Upholsterer 1. Total, 141.

No. V.—ADMITTED AND REJECTED.

The following Table exhibits the number admitted and rejected, and the whole number of applicants from each school; also the average scholarship of those admitted, the average scholarship of those rejected, and the general average of all the applicants from each school, July 7th, 1855.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
North West,	24	...	24	71.9		71.9
Zane Street,	14	...	14	68.8		68.8
Madison,	12	...	12	68.7		68.7
Jefferson,	9	...	9	70.0		70.0
Hancock,	7	3	10	64.6	48.6	59.7
Monroe,	7	1	8	63.8	53.7	62.6
Harrison,	6	...	6	71.8		71.8
Morris,	6	...	6	64.1		64.1
North East,	5	...	5	63.2		63.2
Ringgold,	4	4	8	64.3	46.8	55.5
Newton,	4	5	9	60.4	44.3	51.4
Locust Street,	3	5	8	61.9	50.0	54.8
South East,	3	4	7	60.6	49.3	54.2
Mount Vernon,	3	1	4	67.7	54.5	64.4
Marshall,	4	1	5	58.6	50.9	57.1
Livingston,	3	...	3	65.6		65.6
Walnut Street,	3	...	3	68.9		68.9
Penn,	2	3	5	64.4	52.2	57.1
Harmony,	2	2	4	58.4	48.8	53.6
Irving,	2	1	3	63.7	54.4	60.6
South West,	1	3	4	72.0	44.3	51.2
Weccacoe,	...	1	1		46.1	46.1
Carrol,	...	1	1		49.1	49.1
Manayunk,	...	1	1		50.4	50.4
Total,	124	36	160			

Admission Average, 56.0.

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 6 months, 15 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower public schools, 5 years, 7 months, 8 days.

Number admitted from the several Wards.

First Ward, 0; Second Ward, 1; Third Ward, 4; Fourth Ward, 1; Fifth Ward, 4; Sixth Ward, 7; Seventh Ward, 1; Eighth Ward, 11; Ninth Ward, 6; Tenth Ward, 8; Eleventh Ward, 5; Twelfth Ward, 7; Thirteenth Ward, 8; Fourteenth Ward, 10; Fifteenth Ward, 6; Sixteenth Ward 8; Seventeenth Ward, 5; Eighteenth Ward, 7; Nineteenth Ward, 1; Twentieth Ward, 6; Twenty-first Ward, 1; Twenty-second Ward, 4; Twenty-third Ward, 8; Twenty-fourth Ward, 5.—Total, 124.

Admitted and Rejected February 9th, 1856.

SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
	Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
North West,	22	...	22	69.3		69.3
Mount Vernon,	14	3	17	65.4	50.9	62.9
Warner,	9	2	11	67.0	51.5	64.2
Zane Street,	10	...	10	69.5		69.5
Hancock,	9	1	10	66.4	50.9	64.8
Jefferson,	9	...	9	71.6		71.6
Monroe,	8	1	9	63.3	48.2	63.4
Penn,	6	3	9	64.7	44.9	58.1
Harrison,	8	...	8	74.1		74.1
Morris,	8	...	8	73.7		73.7
Ringgold,	7	...	7	63.7		63.7
North East,	6	...	6	65.7		65.7
Madison,	5	1	6	61.0	53.5	59.8
Marshall,	1	5	6	68.4	50.9	53.8
Locust Street,	5	...	5	69.4		69.4
South East,	4	...	4	68.9		68.9
Livingston,	3	...	3	67.0		67.0
Irving,	...	3	3		46.0	46.0
Carrol,	2	...	2	70.2		70.2
Rittenhouse,	2	...	2	65.7		65.7
Weccacoe,	1	...	1	63.3		63.3
Harmony,	1	...	1	56.6		56.6
Walnut Street,	1	...	1	74.4		74.4
Total,	141	19	160			

Admission Average 55.2.

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 7 months, 19 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower public schools, 5 years, 6 months, 4 days.

Number admitted from the several Wards.

First Ward, 3; Second Ward 8; Third Ward, 5; Fourth Ward, 10; Fifth Ward, 4; Sixth Ward, 3; Seventh Ward, 4; Eighth Ward, 6; Ninth Ward, 12; Tenth Ward, 12; Eleventh Ward, 5; Twelfth Ward, 6; Thirteenth Ward, 14; Fourteenth Ward, 10; Fifteenth Ward, 7; Sixteenth Ward, 2; Seventeenth Ward, 7; Eighteenth Ward, 4; Nineteenth Ward, 5; Twentieth Ward, 9; Twenty-first Ward, 0; Twenty-second Ward, 3; Twenty-third Ward, 1; Twenty-fourth Ward, 1; Total, 141.

No. VI.—LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, JULY 7, 1855.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	83	Audenried, Jos. C.	Monroe,	64.4	15	11	Jane Audenried,	(Widow)	No. 331 north Eleventh street,	14th	1	9	4th
2	38	Bailey, John T.	Madison,	61.5	16	1	Henry Beagle (G.),	Blacksmith,	No. 224 north Fifth street,	12th	8	3	5th
3	37	Baker, John H.	Jefferson,	68.8	16	9	Julia Baker,	(Widow)	Poplar, above St. John street,	16th	9	0	5th
4	90	Baker, Samuel J.	Monroe,	61.3	14	10	William G. Baker,	Cotton Merchant,	No. 257 Buttonwood street,	14th	7	2	5th
5	49	Barker, John,	Harrison,	69.3	13	2	Mary Ann Barker,	(Widow)	Cadwalader, near Oxford,	17th	4	0	5th
6	85	Barnwell, Robert G.	Walnut street,	69.8	13	2	Robert Barnwell,	Real Estate Agent,	No. 11 north Tenth street,	9th	7	2	1st
7	124	Barton, Clarence,	Livingston,	57.3	15	2	Albert Barton,	Currier,	Parrish, above Broad street,	15th	8	0	3d
8	17	Benner, Issacher P.	North West,	76.1	15	3	Ezekiel Benner,	Stone Mason,	Rhoads, between 18th and 19th sts.,	15th	5	0	5th
9	21	Benneson, R. H.	North West,	73.1	15	6	Nathaniel Benneson,	Carpenter,	Green street, West Philadelphia,	24th	4	0	5th
10	157	Bennet, William,	Morris,	69.1	14	2	Catharine Bennet,	(Widow)	No. 55 Marlborough street,	18th	7	0	5th
11	57	Birch, David,	Morris,	62.5	15	1	David Birch,	Physician,	Franklin avenue, near Crown street,	18th	6	11	5th
12	12	Broadbent, A. L.	Marshall,	58.5	15	1	John Broadbent,	Machinist,	Adams street, Frankford.	23d	4	2	2d
13	114	Bockius, Bert. U.	Penn,	65.5	14	1	Jacob W. Bockius,	Saddler,	No. 757 north Eleventh street,	20th	2	10	1st
14	91	Burr, Hudson O.	Zane street,	76.0	15	0	Hudson Burr,	Innkeeper,	No. 371 north Tenth street,	13th	2	0	1st
15	9	Butterworth, James,	Jefferson,	70.7	14	9	Henry W. Butterworth,	Tinsmith,	No. 61 Charlotte street,	16th	8	0	5th
16	130	Caldwell, Jno. C.	Monroe,	64.2	14	11	Thomas Caldwell,	Coal Merchant,	No. 425 Green street,	14th	7	10	5th
17	161	Carmony, Robert A.	North East,	61.5	17	3	William Carmony,	Dry Goods Merchant,	N. E. cor. Third and Cherry streets,	6th	1	6	1st
18	147	Caruth, George W.	Zane street,	62.4	13	6	Henry C. Caruth,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 201 Arch street,	6th	2	0	1st
19	164	Carver, Frank C.	North West,	62.8	13	11	John R. Carver,	Carpenter,	No. 8 north Kittenhouse street,	10th	3	0	5th
20	129	Chipman, Ed. D.	Marshall,	58.8	14	7	David Chipman,	Carpenter,	Frankford.	23d	6	4	2d
21	115	Clark, Francis,	Harrison,	72.8	13	4	Patrick Clark,	Dyer,	Cor. Fourth and Master streets,	17th	4	0	5th
22	1	Cobb, William D.	Penn,	63.3	13	11	William D. Cobb,	Agent,	No. 610 north Thirteenth street,	20th	4	7	2d
23	131	Collins, Penrose J.	Newton,	65.9	13	5	Charles P. Collins,	Liquor Merchant,	Lancaster Pike.	24th	5	4	2d
24	24	Colton, William F.	Zane street,	67.1	13	10	Sabin W. Colton,	Artist,	No. 385 Green street,	14th	3	7	5th
25	72	Conner, Jos. T.	North West,	79.2	13	1	Thomas Connor,	Cordwainer,	Lewis, above Thompson street,	20th	4	5	5th
26	20	Cooper, James L.	Harrison,	70.7	15	5	William E. Cooper,	Painter and Gilder,	No. 147 Germantown road.	16th	6	0	5th
27	110	Coulston, Thos. D.	Livingston,	64.8	13	8	Samuel Coulston,	Carpenter,	Green, near Twenty-second street,	15th	7	6	4th

Number	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
28	82	Cowgill, L. Palmer,	Zane street,	77.0	20	4	Mary Cowgill,	(Widow)	No. 110 south Front street,	5th	1	4	1st
29	10	Coxe, Franklin M.	North West,	86.3	13	6	Charles W Coxe,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 65 north Eleventh street,	10th	2	10	4th
30	101	Curtis, William P.	North West,	84.6	13	6	Patrick Curtis,	Drayman,	Cuthbert, near Twentieth street,	9th	5	0	5th
31	2	Davidson, John H.	Madison,	60.2	14	7	Jeanette Davidson,	Housekeeper,	No. 131 Marlborough street,	18th	7	3	5th
32	88	De Charms, Wm.	Locust street,	64 6	14	7	Richard De Charms,	Clergyman.	No. 80 south Seventeenth street,	8th	3	8	5th
33	94	Drown, Thos M.	Zane street,	74.2	13	5	William A. Drown,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 18 Sansom street,	8th	2	0	4th
34	163	Duncan, Edward B.	North West,	71.2	15	3	Thomas Duncan,	Carpenter,	No 643 Market street,	9th	4	6	5th
35	30	Ellis, George W.	Hancock,	68.2	14	4	Thomas B. Ellis,	Tailor,	No. 353 north Seventh street,	13th	3	3	10th
36	159	Elwell, Daniel,	Ringgold,	70 6	13	3	Thomas Elwell,	Blacksmith,	Tenth, below Fitzwater street,	3d	6	0	4th
37	59	Farrand, Ed. D. G.	Zane street,	64 2	17	1	Stephen Farrand,	Carver,	Filbert, west of Nineteenth street,	9th	5	6	1st
38	113	Felten, Samuel H. C.	Jefferson,	64.8	14	8	Philip H. Felten,	Florist,	Broad and Germantown R. R.,	21st	7	0	1st
39	128	Ferguson, Jos. C.	Harrison.	76 4	15	0	James Ferguson,	Salesman,	No. 757 north Front street,	17th	5	0	5th
40	63	Firth, Frank,	North West,	71 0	13	1	Thomas T. Firth,	Clerk,	Germantown,	22d	2	4	5th
41	87	Flory, Charles H.	North West,	64.8	15	2	William Flory,	Inn Keeper,	N. E cor. of Broad and Cuthbert sts,	9th	7	0	5th
42	54	Fow, Francis George	Morris,	62 0	15	10	George Fow.	Victualler,	Marlborough, below Franklin street,	18th	4	3	5th
43	76	Francks, John S.	Newton,	58.4	15	0	John Francks,	Tobacconist,	Washington street,	24th	8	4	2d
44	73	Frishmuth, Edw. L.	Walnut street,	63.8	16	3	Michael Frishmuth,	Paper Hanger,	Spring Garden, above Franklin street,	14th	3	11	1st
45	93	Githens, John H.	Zane street,	56 2	16	9	John H. Githens,	Dentist.	N. W. cor. Fourth and Willow sts,	12th	10	0	1st
46	140	Gluyas, Reese W.	North West,	68.3	14	1	George K. Gluyas,	Machinist,	N. E cor. 17th and Spruce streets,	8th	5	0	2d
47	133	Grafly, Daniel W.	Jefferson,	69 2	13	6	Daniel Grafly,	Flour Dealer.	Ninth and Germantown road,	23d	7	6	1st
48	8	Greenewald, Benjamin,	Madison,	73.5	13	3	Bernhart Greenewald,	Dry Goods Merchant	No. 30 Margaretta street,	11th	6	8	5th
49	166	Hallowell, Fran. P.	North West,	69 5	14	7	Caleb W. Hallowell,	Dry Goods Merchant,	Germantown,	22d	2	4	5th
50	109	Hallowell, Jesse T.	Irving.	58 4	16	5	Joseph Hallowell,	Farmer.	Bridesburg,	23d	6	0	2d
51	92	Harris, Frazer.	North West,	78.7	13	10	Marianne Harris,	Boarding House K'r,	No. 334 Walnut street,	8th	4	0	2d
52	28	Hartley, William F.	Locust street,	63.8	13	4	Joseph D. Hartley,	Upholsterer,	No. 65 Locust street,	8th	3	2	5th
53	137	Hassler, Asher,	Madison,	66.8	13	3	Fanny Hassler,	Seamstress,	N. W. cor. New Market and Coates sts.,	11th	6	5	5th
54	149	Hazen, James S.	Zane street,	72.2	13	11	Miner S. Hazen,	Hatter.	No. 135 north Fifth streets,	12th	7	0	1st
55	44	Hinckley, R. H. Jr.	Zane street,	67.7	14	8	Robert H. Hinckley,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 321 Vine street,	13th	5	0	5th
56	60	Hochgesang, F. V.	Zane street,	69.8	13	6	Agnes Hochgesang,	(Widow)	S.W. cor. Fourth and Wood streets,	6th	6	6	1st
57	35	Howell, Fran. C.	North West,	69.5	15	2	Zophar C. Howell,	Paper Hanger,	No. 14 Rittenhouse square,	8th	1	3	5th
58	122	Howell, James,	Madison,	67.9	14	6	James Howell (G.),	Silver Smith,	Branch Town,	23d	7	5	5th
59	96	Ivins, William H.	North West,	67.7	15	6	Aaron Ivins,	Farmer,	No. 551 Vine street,	15th	1	0	4th
60	145	Johns, William A.	North West,	67 7	14	2	William T. Johns,	Mariner,	No. 662 Wood street,	15th	6	0	5th
61	98	Jones, William H.	Newton,	60.3	13	6	Augus. C. Jones,	Miller,	Washington street,	24th	5	4	2d
62	116	Katz, Aaron,	Madison,	77.9	13	4	Isaac Katz,	Grocer,	No. 45 Peg street,	11th	6	8	5th
63	56	Keen, Ed. W.	North West,	66.8	15	9	James Keen,	Shoe Dealer,	No. 605 Arch street,	10th	2	4	5th

64	106	Knorr, Philip, Jr.	Ringgold,	60.6	14	11	Philip Knorr,	Coach Smith,	No. 306 south Eighth street,	4th	7	6	3d	
65	67	Knowles, Oliver B.	North West,	72.2	13	8	Levi Knowles,	Flour Merchant,	S. W. cor. 18th and Cherry streets,	10th	3	4	5th	
66	70	Lamb, Daniel S.	Madison,	80.5	13	5	Jacob Lamb,	Engineer,	No. 238 Franklin avenue,	16th	6	1	5th	
67	102	Lambert, Wm. H.	North East,	63.8	13	4	James Lambert,	Salesman,	No. 391 Coates street,	13th	5	0	5th	
68	68	Lindsay, Edwin F.	Monroe,	70.2	13	7	Oliver A. Lindsay,	Bookbinder,	No. 29 Franklin street,	13th	5	7	4th	
69	13	Longacre, Orleans,	Monroe.	61.0	15	3	James B. Longacre,	Engraver,	No. 250 Spring Garden street,	14th	5	3	5th	
70	46	Luther, R. Maurice,	North West,	79.1	13	5	Robert Luther,	Measurer,	No. 20 south Rittenhouse street,	8th	6	0	5th	
71	100	Lynch, A. Timothy,	Zane street,	71.5	13	0	B. Finette,	Teacher,	No. 169 north Fourth street,	12th	3	3	1st	
72	50	Malone, William,	Walnut street,	73.3	13	2	Benjamin Malone,	Physician,	No. 424 north Eighth street,	13th	2	8	1st	
73	34	Martin, Oswald J.	Livingston,	74.6	13	6	Margaret Martin,	Grocer,	Thirteenth, above Franklin,	20th	7	0	4th	
74	121	McArran, C. S. A.	Marshall,	61 3	12	9	James McArran,	Blacksmith,	Frankford,	23d	3	11	2d	
75	84	McCullough, Jno. T.	Zane street,	65.8	14	4	William McCullough,	Grocer,	No. 11 north Twelfth street,	9th	10	0	5th	
76	29	McDowell, Wm.	Hancock,	56.1	15	6	John McDowell,	Carpenter,	No. 161 Olive, below Broad street,	14th	5	8	10th	
77	45	McManus, Charles V.	South West,	72.0	13	1	Charles B. McManus,	Dry Goods Merchant,	Twentieth, above Spruce street,	8th	5	6	4th	
78	78	Mindil, Geo. W.	North East,	60.4	13	3	Gustavus Mindil,	Importer,	No. 14 Race street,	6th	5	0	3d	
79	31	Murphy, Jeremiah A.	North East,	63.1	13	3	Margaret Murphy,	Tailoress,	No. 2 La Grange Place,	6th	5	8	5th	
80	99	Murphy, Rufus W.	Madison,	71.5	16	2	Merrick Murphy,	Millwright,	No. 116 Juniper street,	10th	2	7	5th	
81	15	Murray, Theodore,	Harrison,	74 8	14	3	James Murray,	Grocer,	Cor. Philip and Master streets,	17th	4	0	5th	
82	52	Neall, Wm. N.	Zane street,	61.2	16	2	William Hawkins (G.),	Tailor,	No. 262 north Fifth street,	12th	5	0	1st	
83	158	Nevil, John.	Jefferson,	60.8	13	8	Joseph Nevil,	Morocco Dresser,	No. 309 Poplar street.	16th	5	6	5th	
84	66	Norcross, John E.	North West,	74.2	13	7	Robert Whittaker (S. F.),	Carpenter,	No. 605 Race, above Fifteenth street,	10th	6	1	4th	
85	69	O'Connor, J. P. J.	Locust street,	60.2	13	5	Mary O'Connor,	Dress Maker,	No. 119 south Twelfth street,	7th	3	9	5th	
86	48	Park, William D.	Ringgold,	62.3	14	7	Robert J. Park,	Printer,	No. 55 south Thirteenth street,	8th	4	6	4th	
87	132	Patrick, Francis H.	Mount Vernon,	62.1	13	8	Levin H. Patrick,	Printer,	No. 334 south Fourth street,	3d	6	0	4th	
88	138	Paully, George W.	Hancock,	72 0	13	1	Louis Paully,	Bookkeeper,	No. 738 Poplar street,	15th	4	2	10th	
89	42	Pearson, B. Frank.	Madison,	67.8	14	2	John Pearson,	Butcher,	Front, near Harrison street,	20th	7	3	5th	
90	139	Pohl, Elias,	Ringgold,	63.8	14	5	Catharine Pohl,	(Widow)	No. 242 Catharine street,	3d	5	11	2d	
91	152	Pope, Byron,	South East,	63.4	15	1	James McCann (S. F.),	Innkeeper,	No. 41 South street,	5th	5	6	4th	
92	153	Randolph, Wallace F.	North West,	63.3	14	3	Margaret C. Randolph,	(Widow)	No. 415 Arch street,	10th	2	9	5th	
93	32	Read, Nicholas G.	Jefferson,	79.4	14	10	Henry Read,	Brickmaker,	No. 625 north Sixth street,	16th	8	3	5th	
94	25	Reany, James,	Morris,	59.0	14	4	John Reany,	Laborer,	No. 607 north Front street,	18th	7	11	5th	
95	23	Rex, John S.	Harmony,	56.3	16	1	Sarah Rex,	(Widow)	Chestnut Hill,	22d	2	11	6th	
96	151	Rodney, Robert B.	South East,	60 3	14	11	William Rodney,	Shoe Dealer,	No. 4 Walnut, above Third street,	5th	7	0	4th	
97	4	Rose, Thomas J.	Harrison,	67 5	15	5	John Rose,	Brickmaker,	Frankford road, above Deal street,	18th	5	0	5th	
98	150	Schell, Harrison B.	Madison,	61 8	13	5	Henry Schell,	Brushmaker,	No. 46 Chatham street,	12th	6	3	5th	
99	40	Shultz, George W.	Madison,	62.0	14	6	Frederick Shultz,	Stove Pattern Maker,	No. 6 Brown street,	11th	6	4	5th	
100	75	Simon, William J.	Mount Vernon,	67.8	13	0	James K. Simon,	Bookseller,	Catharine, below Seventh street,	3d	4	6	2d	
101	119	Snyder, John J.	Jefferson,	63.2	15	10	George Snyder,	Carpenter,	No. 20 Hancock street,	17th	8	6	5th	
102	26	Somerndike, J. M.	Irving.	68.9	15	2	Jacob W. Somerndike,	Clerk,	Bridesburg,	23d	7	1	2d	
103	146	Stackhouse, Powell,	North East.	67.4	13	3	Powell Stackhouse (G.),	Farmer,	No. 176 north Front street,	6th	2	8	5th	
104	62	Strubing, Philip H.	Mount Vernon,	73.1	13	3	John K. Strubing.	Hatter,	No. 23 Jefferson avenue,	2d	6	6	4th	
105	58	Sulzberger, Mayer,	Jefferson,	80.3	13	1	Abraham Sulzberger,	Upholsterer,	No. 442 north Fourth street,	16th	6	0	5th	
106	123	Swire, William H.	Madison,	70.0	16	4	Elias Swire,	Bookseller,	No. 201 Callowhill street,	12th	9	8	5th	
107	22	Thomas, Samuel T.	Morris,	62.5	16	2	Samuel A. Thomas,	Iron Founder,	Sarah, above Queen street,	18th	1	8	5th	
108	125	Thompson, H. K.	Hancock,	64.5	14	0	James Thompson,	Painter,	No. 495 Poplar street,	20th	4	5	10th	

Number.	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Awards.	Time of att'd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
109	18	Thomson, William,	South East,	58.2	16	1	William W. Thomson,	Cooper,	No. 174 south Front street,	5th	7	0	4th
110	162	Todd, William C.	Morris,	69.7	16	6	Zebediah Todd.	Carpenter,	Cor. Wood and Trenton R. R.,	19th	1	5	5th
111	104	Traquair, Horace,	North West,	68.7	16	9	Benjamin Traquair,	Messenger,	No. 3 Winter street,	10th	5	6	5th
112	3	Triebels, William S.	Jefferson.	72.5	15	0	Peter W. Triebels,	Straw Merchant,	No. 559 north Sixth street,	16th	8	6	5th
113	86	Tyndale, John.	North West,	69.8	15	3	Mary Tyndale,	China Store,	No. 46 south Second street,	6th	3	6	2d
114	5	Van Kirk, Lewis D.	Marshall,	56.1	15	11	Joseph T. Van Kirk,	Umbrella Manuf.	No. 144 Frankford street,	23d	4	6	2d
115	11	Vaughan, Henry B.	Hancock,	64.8	13	7	William Vaughan,	Agent,	No. 469 north Ninth street,	13th	6	6	10th
116	79	VonNieda, Jos. S.	Monroe,	61.1	14	6	George VonNieda,	Clerk,	No. 218 Wallace street.	14th	7	11	5th
117	112	Walters, Edm. G.	Newton.	56.8	15	8	Jane L. A. Walters,	(Widow)	Darby road, near Chestnut street,	24th	5	4	2d
118	80	Waterman, Augustus,	North West,	67.5	15	6	Albert G. Waterman,	Real Estate Broker,	No. 496 Chestnut street,	8th	3	9	5th
119	97	Waterman, Charles D.	North West,	70.9	13	2	Albert G. Waterman,	Real Estate Broker,	No. 496 Chestnut street,	8th	3	9	3d
120	111	Watson, Rudolph J.	Hancock,	61.5	14	6	James V. Watson,	Lumber Merchant,	No. 172 Franklin street,	13th	2	9	4th
121	81	Weaver, Edwin C.	Monroe,	64.5	13	7	Emmor Weaver,	Grocer,	No. 417 Callowhill street,	14th	4	11	5th
122	89	Weygandt, Thomas,	Zane street,	78.3	12	10	Thomas J. Weygandt,	Musical Inst. Maker,	No. 446 Vine, 3 doors above 12th st.,	10th	3	4	5th
123	108	Yearsley, John H.	Hancock,	60.6	13	4	Townsend Yearsley,	Carpenter,	No. 122 Olive, above Twelfth street,	14th	5	10	10th
124	144	Young, Gilbert,	Harmony,	60.5	15	2	Robert F. Young,	Clergyman,	Chestnut Hill,	22d	3	0	6th

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 9, 1856.

Number.	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
1	163	Alburger, John P.	Harrison,	69.2	16	11	Abraham Alburger,	Painter,	Second, below Phœnix street,	17th	5	6	5th
2	41	Allen, William A.	Monroe,	59.5	13	5	William C. Allen,	Variety Store,	No. 126 Wallace street,	14th	2	5	2d
3	118	Anderson, John H.	Weccacoe,	63.3	13	11	Joseph Anderson,	Blacksmith,	No. 216 Federal street,	1st	7	5	4th
4	8	Babbit, William T.	North West,	65.8	15	4	William W. Babbit,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 26 Madison street,	10th	4	0	5th
5	132	Barnes, Paul H.	Mount Vernon,	66.6	14	8	Paul Barnes,	Cooper,	No. 311 south Front street,	4th	5	0	1st
6	72	Bayle, Samuel,	Ringgold,	66.2	14	7	Samuel Bayle,	Tailor,	Fulton, near Thirteenth street,	4th	7	8	4th
7	107	Beck, William H.	Marshall,	68.4	13	8	Ruth Justice (G.),	Dress Maker,	Frankford,	23d	5	9	3d
8	80	Benyaurd, Wm. H. Har.	Mount Vernon,	64.7	14	8	Eugene C. Benyaurd,	Jeweller,	No. 540 south Fifth street,	2d	6	8	1st
9	113	Benzon, John Lewis,	Mount Vernon,	62.8	13	7	Augustus Benzon,	Printer,	No. 20 Harmony street,	3d	7	6	4th
10	105	Bergner, Otto W.	Zane street,	60.9	13	1	Gustavus Bergner (G.),	Brewer,	No. 586 north Seventh street,	20th	5	3	5th
11	44	Biles, Charles H.	North West,	75.1	13	6	Joseph T. Biles,	Carpenter,	No. 112 south Sixteenth street,	7th	7	0	5th
12	23	Braun, George J.	Morris,	76.9	13	5	Eliza Braun,	(Widow)	Front, near Diamond street,	19th	6	5	5th
13	46	Brock, Charles H.	Penn,	63.5	15	7	Charles N. Brock,	Civil Engineer,	No. 650 north Eleventh street,	20th	4	0	1st
14	36	Brown, Alexander P.	Locust street,	64.5	15	0	William Brown,	Contractor,	Locust, near Seventeenth street,	8th	4	2	5th
15	121	Buckius, Andrew J.	Harrison,	73.0	15	6	John Buckius,	Carpenter,	No. 668 north Second street,	17th	5	0	5th
16	25	Bull, William M.	North West,	58.8	16	0	Lewis G. Bull,	Tip Staff,	Cor. Eighteenth and Wood streets,	15th	5	0	5th
17	78	Bullock, George A.	Hancock,	72.5	14	5	Jonathan Bullock,	Builder,	No. 511 north Seventh street,	13th	4	4	10th
18	139	Burr, John B.	Harrison,	78.9	13	6	George W. Burr,	Bookbinder,	No. 149 Phœnix street,	17th	7	0	5th
19	136	Cannon, Edward T.	Warner,	73.2	13	1	George W. Cannon,	Tinsmith,	Centre, below Parrish street,	13th	5	0	4th
20	10	Clark, John G.	Harrison,	71.9	17	4	Charles Clark,	Dry Goods Dealer,	No. 799 north Fourth street,	17th	4	0	3d
21	143	Clegg, James.	Morris,	62.2	14	9	Isaac Clegg,	Cloth Manufacturer,	No. 248 Hanover street,	18th	8	3	5th
22	70	Cowden, Matthew A.	Monroe,	75.5	15	1	James Cowden,	Druggist,	No. 233 north Ninth street,	13th	1	6	2d
23	117	Cox, Thomas C.	Zane street,	66.7	14	3	William L. Cox,	Commission Merch't,	No. 58 north Eighth street,	10th	3	5	5th
24	54	Cromwell, William H.	Harrison,	72.9	15	8	William Cromwell,	Carder,	No. 20 Cadwalader street,	17th	4	0	5th
25	59	Cross, Charles,	North West,	67.9	13	4	Benjamin Cross,	Music Teacher,	No. 192 Filbert street,	9th	6	0	5th
26	134	Culbertson, James,	Ringgold,	59.2	13	7	William Culbertson,	Carter,	No. 321 south Sixth street,	3d	7	10	4th
27	103	Davis, James C.	Penn,	63.2	13	6	Benjamin Davis,	Founder,	Mervine, above Jefferson street,	20th	3	0	1st

Number.	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'nd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
28	160	Davis, John C. S.	Hancock,	62.8	15	0	Elizabeth Davis,	(Widow)	No. 421 north Tenth street,	13th	3	3	3d
29	7	Delacroix, Clement J.	Zane street,	70.8	14	0	Joseph T. Delacroix,	Clerk,	No. 221 south Ninth street,	4th	4	0	5th
30	62	Dickson, Alexander K.	Monroe,	57.5	14	9	Rachel Dickson,	(Widow)	No. 122 Washington street,	13th	4	10	3d
31	116	Diehl, John E.	North West,	61.7	16	0	John H. Diehl,	Commission Merch't,	No. 722 Pine street,	7th	4	0	5th
32	58	Dougherty, Charles R.	Warner,	64.2	15	8	James Dougherty,	Messenger,	No. 46½ Walnut street,	5th	7	0	4th
33	142	Dunn, John H.	South East,	67.8	15	10	Jonathan Palmer (G.),	Conveyancer,	No. 120 south Fourth street,	5th	5	8	4th
34	146	Eckhardt, Charles H.	Madison,	63.2	13	11	William G. Eckhardt,	Baker,	No. 130 Callowhill street,	12th	7	10	5th
35	38	Elliot, Ralph W.	North West	66.5	15	7	Henrietta G. Elliot,	(Widow)	No. 6 Oak street,	9th	4	0	2d
36	47	Ely, Benjamin F.	Mt. Vernon,	63.5	15	5	Ezra B. Ely,	Agent,	No. 76 Carpenter street,	2d	1	2	3d
37	149	Engle, Archibald H.	North West,	64.1	13	9	Lewis Lewis (S. F.),	Merchant,	No. 7 Girard street,	9th	1	1	2d
38	29	Engle, Loudon,	Jefferson,	68.0	13	3	Aaron Engle,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 395 north Second street,	11th	6	0	5th
39	108	Everly, Adam,	North West,	73.6	16	6	William A. Everly,	Saddler,	No. 398 Arch street,	9th	4	1	5th
40	102	Fanshawe, John R.	Rittenhouse,	70.9	14	5	Cath. A. Fanshawe,	Seamstress,	Germantown,	22d	6	0	2d
41	3	Ferris, Alfred C.	North West,	77.2	15	9	Daniel Ferris,	Stove Merchant,	No. 321 Chestnut street,	9th	4	3	5th
42	14	Forsyth, Jas. McQueen,	Mount Vernon,	74.2	15	2	James Forsyth,	Planter,	No. 140 Catharine street,	3d	1	2	4th
43	115	Fritz, Charles Edwin,	Jefferson,	82.2	15	7	Henry C. Fritz,	Morocco Manufact'r,	No. 127 north Fourth street,	12th	4	0	5th
44	119	Fry, William H.	North West	69.7	14	11	Samuel B. Fry,	Clerk,	No. 385 Race street,	10th	7	0	5th
45	147	Gallagher, John,	Mount Vernon,	60 4	14	2	John Gallagher,	Mariner,	No. 33 Congress street,	4th	4	6	1st
46	1	Giller, John O.	Mount Vernon,	71.2	13	0	John W. Giller,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 277 south Tenth street,	4th	4	0	1st
47	67	Glazier, William H.	Morris,	66.2	14	3	John R. Glazier,	Brickmaker,	No. 16 Dunton street,	16th	7	2	5th
48	61	Graff, William,	Locust street,	70.8	14	3	Christopher Graff,	Note Broker,	No. 75 south Twelfth street,	8th	4	5	5th
49	20	Graham, William J.	Morris,	79.3	14	4	Margaret Graham,	Seamstress,	Queen, above Norris,	19th	9	7	2d
50	57	Grevelard, Joseph,	Ringgold,	67.0	14	7	Joseph Grevelard,	Janitor,	No. 318 Carpenter street,	2d	7	6	4th
51	110	Griffith, Ezra E.	Warner,	62.8	14	0	R. W. Mingus (G.),	Baker,	S. E. cor. Twelfth and Mellon streets,	14th	5	0	4th
52	9	Griffith, Oliver L.	Jefferson,	72.4	18	0	Benjamin Griffith,	Real Estate Agent,	Seventh, below Jefferson street,	20th	10	0	1st
53	126	Hand, William W.	Hancock,	70.3	14	1	John R. Hand,	Broker,	No. 108 Washington street,	14th	4	11	10th
54	32	Harkness, Samuel,	Ringgold,	64.1	16	4	William Harkness,	Carpenter,	No. 241 Carpenter street,	2d	8	7	4th
55	30	Harris, George C.	Locust street,	67.2	13	3	William Harris,	Printer,	No. 6 Lewis, near Fifteenth street,	8th	7	6	5th
56	13	Harris, Geo. Washington,	Zane street,	67 7	15	8	Nicholas Harris,	Livery Stable Keeper,	N. W. cor. Fifth and Willow streets,	12th	7	0	5th
57	19	Haverstick, George H.	Hancock,	60.8	15	5	John S. Haverstick,	Clerk,	No. 497 Vine street,	14th	3	10	10th
58	80	Hay, Malcolm,	Jefferson,	82.2	14	0	Henry Hay,	Lawyer,	No. 264 Marshall street,	13th	7	0	4th
59	156	Higgins, Paul Lajus,	Locust street,	76.3	13	5	Francis Higgins,	Physician,	No. 353 Spruce street,	8th	5	6	5th
60	55	Hillman, John F.	North East,	69 0	15	2	Samuel S. Hillman,	Commission Merch't,	No. 16 New street,	6th	1	2	1st
61	162	Holland, Henry,	Livingston,	56.7	13	7	Lawrence Holland,	Carpenter,	S. W. cor. Sixteenth and Ogden sts.,	15th	2	4	3d
62	88	Howard, George W.	Ringgold,	59.5	14	4	George Howard,	Dry Goods Merchant,	N. E. cor. Ninth and Catharine sts.,	3d	7	6	4th
63	109	Hufty, Charles,	Warner,	70.1	16	6	Samuel Hufty,	Farmer,	No. 203 south Ninth street,	4th	6	0	4th

64	43	Humphreys, Ignatius X.	Penn,	60.1	15	3	William Humphreys,	Boot Cutter,	Lewis, above Thompson street,	20th	4	2	1st
65	75	Hurley, Jeremiah,	Livingston,	70.2	14	3	Jeremiah Hurley,	Plasterer,	N. W. cor. 23d and Wallace streets,	15th	2	0	4th
66	53	Husbands, Emanuel J.	Carrol,	69.2	14	10	James Husbands,	Clerk,	Richmond,	19th	6	0	5th
67	151	Ingham, Henry M.	Warner,	64.9	13	5	Henry Ingham,	Cabinetmaker,	No. 396 Poplar street,	13th	5	6	4th
68	86	Jarden, John A.	Harrison,	75.6	13	4	Thomas Condy (G.),	Trader,	No. 106 Cadwalader, bel. Master sts.,	17th	3	0	4th
69	101	Johnson, Edward,	Harrison,	72.1	15	0	Joseph Johnson,	Dyer,	Cor. Apple and Jefferson streets,	17th	3	7	5th
70	158	Jones, David,	Ringgold,	60.1	14	11	David Jones.	Druggist,	No. 2 south Twelfth street,	9th	4	8	3d
71	141	Kelly, Samuel P.	North East,	63.0	15	3	James Kelly,	Tailor,	No. 108 north Sixth street,	6th	4	4	2d
72	137	Kendrick, George W.	Zane street,	61.2	14	7	George W. Kendrick,	Livery Stable K'r,	No. 110 Filbert street,	9th	7	0	5th
73	85	Kirk, W. Henry,	Morris,	66.8	15	3	William Kirk,	Bleeder,	No. 98 Frankford road, above Otter,	16th	8	6	1st
74	24	Lees, George,	Morris,	82 6	13	9	Shadrach Lees,	Contractor,	York, west of Frankford road,	18th	7	6	5th
75	92	Le Grand, Henry, Jr.	Madison,	55.2	13	0	Henry Le Grand,	Lumber Inspector,	No. 42 Peg street,	11th	6	9	5th
76	130	Levy, Aaron,	Mount Vernon,	65.3	14	0	Benjamin Levy,	Policeman,	No. 38 Monroe street,	4th	7	0	1st
77	90	Lewis, Drayton S.	Warner,	70.8	16	9	George F. Lewis,	Printer,	No. 377 Brown street,	13th	3	6	2d
78	5	Logo, Benjamin F.	North East,	67.2	14	10	Joseph Logo,	Tailor,	No. 14 Dilwyn steeet,	12th	4	7	2d
79	161	Martin, George H.	South East,	64.6	15	7	Thomas G. Martin,	Dry Goods Merchant,	Prime, below Tenth street,	1st	4	0	4th
80	104	McAllister, Charles J.	Mount Vernon,	71.2	13	10	Enos McAllister,	Cordwainer,	No. 292 south Fourth street,	4th	7	0	4th
81	93	McBride, Andrew T.	Zane street,	75.5	13	5	Mary McBride,	(Widow)	S. E. cor. Twelfth and South streets,	4th	3	9	2d
82	71	McIlvain, Thomas,	North West,	67.9	15	2	John McIlvain,	Coal Merchant,	Twenty-first, near Cherry street,	10th	4	0	5th
83	125	McIntier, Francis J. T.	Mount Vernon,	58.8	13	6	Eliza McIntier,	Hat Trimmer,	No. 639 south Seventh street,	1st	2	4	2d
84	152	McMillan, William H.	Hancock,	71.1	13	10	William McMillan,	Dealer,	No. 354 north Twelfth street,	14th	3	5	6th
85	99	McNeill, Francis,	South East,	74.7	13	6	Archibald McNeill,	Innkeeper,	N. W. cor. Swanson & Washing'n sts.,	2d	4	0	4th
86	49	Mullen, Thomas,	Ringgold,	69.8	13	8	Bridget Mullen,	(Widow)	Eleventh, below Prime street,	2d	5	3	4th
87	65	Murphy, Edward V.	Harrison,	79.0	13	0	Dominick Murphy,	Manufacturer,	No. 801 north Second street,	17th	4	5	5th
88	50	Musgrove William H.	Walnut street,	74.4	14	11	James Musgrove,	Gilder,	No. 147 south Second street,	5th	3	0	4th
89	40	Neely, Joseph,	Carrol,	71.2	13	10	William L. White (S. F.),	Laborer,	Brown street, Richmond,	19th	6	0	5th
90	35	Nicolls, Joseph C.	Warner,	61.5	15	2	Ebenezer Nicholls,	Painter,	Pine, below Eleventh street,	7th	2	0	4th
91	95	Palmer, Charles F.	North West,	68.3	16	0	John Palmer,	Tea Dealer,	N. W. cor. Seventh and Arch streets,	10th	4	0	1st
92	120	Parker, James A.	Monroe,	64.6	16	6	Gilbert S. Parker,	Commission Merch't,	No. 185 Spring Garden street,	14th	8	4	5th
93	127	Patterson, William C.	North West,	78.9	13	6	William C. Patterson,	Commission Merch't,	Arch, between 16th and 17th streets,	9th	4	6	5th
94	42	Peddle, William R.	Jefferson,	68.2	13	8	George R. Peddle,	Trimming Store,	No. 10 Melon, above Ninth street,	13th	7	0	5th
95	124	Pigott, Charles J.	South East,	68 6	14	10	William Pigott,	Clerk,	No. 128½ south Sixth street,	5th	6	0	2d
96	98	Potsdamer, Theodore B.	North East,	59.4	14	0	Barthold Potsdamer,	Capmaker,	No. 22 New Market street,	11th	5	1	2d
97	150	Powell, George W.	North West,	73.7	16	0	George Powell,	Broker,	No. 38 Jacoby street,	10th	1	3	5th
98	97	Reed, Thomas R.	Livingston,	74.0	13	2	Samuel Reed,	Locksmith,	No. 344 Ogden street,	15th	5	0	4th
99	145	Roberts, Algernon S.	Rittenhouse,	60.5	15	5	Spencer Roberts,	Miller,	Germantown,	22d	6	6	2d
100	82	Roese, Frederick L.	Warner,	62.2	17	0	Frederick A. Roese,	Teacher,	No. 293 Parrish street,	14th	3	0	5th
101	77	Rogers, Joseph L.	Jefferson,	69.7	16	1	Joseph Rogers,	Coal Merchant,	No. 441 North Third street,	11th	7	0	5th
102	87	Rollins, Frank H.	North West,	58.8	14	4	George B. Rollins,	Importer,	No. 252 Filbert street,	9th	4	2	5th
103	138	Ruggles, Augustus D.	North West,	66.4	14	11	James Ruggles,	Real Estate Agent,	No. 476 Cherry street,	10th	5	0	4th
104	11	Ruoff, John H.	Warner,	73.5	14	3	John Ruoff,	Baker,	No. 555 north Tenth street,	15th	4	0	4th
105	131	Sailer, James M.	Monroe,	70.7	15	1	John M. Sailer,	Bookkeeper,	No. 345 Parrish street,	14th	6	5	5th
106	96	Salter, James E.	North West,	69.2	16	4	Robert B. Salter,	Carpenter,	No. 169 Wharton street,	2d	5	2	1st
107	34	Scheide, Charles E.	Hancock,	71.8	13	10	Samuel Scheide,	Piano Maker,	No. 71 Ogden, below Twelfth street,	14th	6	2	10th
108	129	Schoedler, Augustus C.	Madison,	58.4	13	1	Casper Schoedler,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 36 Coates, below New Market st.,	11th	6	3	5th

Number.	Examination Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	PARENTS' NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of att'd'nce at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of att'd'nce at the Public Schools. Mos.	Division or Class.
109	153	Seaver, William A.	Zane street,	76.2	13	5	Joseph, Seaver,	Bookkeeper,	No. 279 north Eighth street,	13th	3	5	5th
110	123	Siddons, Edwin T.	Mount Vernon,	61.1	14	1	Austin Siddons,	Printer,	No. 251 Washington street,	2d	6	0	1st
111	4	Simes, Snyder B.	North West,	79.6	13	4	John W. Simes, Jr.,	Druggist,	Chestnut, below Twentieth street,	8th	4	6	5th
112	155	Small, Henry N.	Monroe,	61.9	14	1	Alfred E. Small,	Physician,	No. 285 Vine street,	13th	4	0	5th
113	6	Smith, Charles E.	North West,	74.2	15	2	Nathan Smith,	Coal Merchant,	No. 145 north Thirteenth street,	10th	1	5	3d
114	51	Smith, Rufus,	Locust street,	68.3	15	9	Hancock Smith,	Commission Merch't,	Cor. Ninth and Filbert streets,	9th	3	10	5th
115	12	Smith, Thomas C.	North West,	69.5	14	5	David Smith,	Bookkeeper,	No. 23 north Kittenhouse street,	10th	6	6	5th
116	74	Snelbaker, William S.	North East,	75.2	14	0	Philip A. Snelbaker,	Upholsterer,	No. 29 Race street,	6th	6	0	5th
117	157	Snowden, James W.	Zane street,	66.5	13	11	Anna M. Snowden,	(Widow)	No. 39 Filbert street,	9th	8	4	5th
118	21	Spering, Charles,	Madison,	57.2	14	6	Nathan Spering,	Trunk Maker,	No. 21 Chatham street,	12th	6	9	5th
119	17	Stevens, Thomas E.	Zane street,	74.7	14	1	Albert G. Stevens,	Bank Runner,	No. 7 Madison street,	10th	6	0	4th
120	64	Stief, Huizinga M.	Zane street,	75.2	13	0	Andrew Stief,	Baker,	No. 162 Cherry street,	10th	7	9	5th
121	48	Storrie, Griffith Owen,	Jefferson,	68.8	15	7	Thomas Storrie,	Engineer,	No. 499 Germantown road,	19th	8	0	1st
122	60	Stringfield, Francis M.	Penn,	64.5	14	11	Samuel Stringfield,	Plasterer,	No. 44 Lewis street,	20th	9	0	2d
123	106	Swayne, Franklin,	Hancock,	61.6	14	1	Huson Swayne,	Physician,	No. 666 north Fifteenth street,	20th	3	9	10th
124	144	Topham, Samuel A.	Harmony,	56.6	16	1	Eliza Topham,	Milliner,	Chestnut Hill,	22d	7	5	6th
125	159	Townsend, George J.	Penn,	75.5	15	0	Stephen Townsend,	Clergyman,	Twelfth, above Girard avenue,	20th	1	6	1st
126	37	Trump, William H.	Jefferson,	63.6	16	1	Daniel Trump,	Lumber Merchant,	No. 318 north Seventh street,	13th	9	0	5th
127	18	Walton, Charles B.	North West,	69.8	15	2	Emerick Walton,	Clerk,	No. 548 Market street,	9th	4	6	5th
128	133	Walton, Charles J.	Mount Vernon,	58.7	14	6	Samuel T. Walton,	Capmaker,	No. 410 south Fourth street,	3d	6	0	1st
129	27	Weaver, John J.	Monroe,	61.4	15	2	Eliza G. Connelly (G.),	Gentlewoman,	No. 282 Spring Garden street,	14th	7	2	4th
130	114	White, Aaron Clement,	Mount Vernon,	61.0	14	1	Ambrose J. White,	Civil Engineer,	No. 271 south Tenth street,	4th	2	6	4th
131	135	White, Thomas E.	Morris,	71.1	13	0	Richard White,	Bricklayer,	Marlborough, below West,	18th	7	3	5th
132	100	Wilkins, Henry,	Mount Vernon,	76.2	15	8	Henry Wilkins,	Mariner,	No. 15, German street,	4th	7	3	4th
133	52	Wilkins, Isaac P.	Jefferson,	69.5	15	2	Richard Wilkins,	Clerk,	No. 527 north Seventh street,	13th	5	6	5th
134	83	Williamson, Samuel,	Monroe,	71.5	13	9	William Williamson,	Salesman,	No. 35 Jacoby street,	10th	7	9	5th
135	154	Wilt, George A.	Morris,	84.2	13	0	Alpheus Wilt,	Carpenter,	Beach, below Marlborough streets,	18th	6	4	5th
136	66	Wolff, Edward,	Madison,	71.1	14	2	John F. Wolff,	Paper Hanger,	S. W. cor. Third and Noble streets,	12th	7	4	5th
137	148	Wood, Jacob,	Hancock,	57.5	15	3	Frank Wood,	Blacksmith,	Poplar, near Sixteenth street,	15th	2	8	2d
138	111	Woodruff, Francis P.	North West,	67.0	14	11	Edward D. Woodruff,	Silk Merchant,	No. 584 Vine street,	10th	2	10	5th
139	22	Woodward, James S.	North East,	60.6	15	5	Anthony W. Woodward,	Commission Merch't,	West Philadelphia,	24th	3	4	3d
140	15	Wright, Alfred,	Hancock,	68.8	13	10	Alfred Wright,	Publisher,	Sixteenth, above Ogden street,	15th	3	1	10th
141	69	Wright, John B.	Penn,	61.3	15	2	Robert Wright,	Machinist,	No. 575 north Seventh street,	20th	10	7	6th

NUMBER VI.

REPORT

OF THE

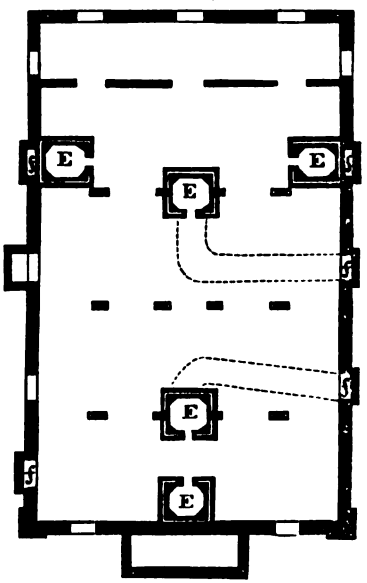
PRINCIPAL OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

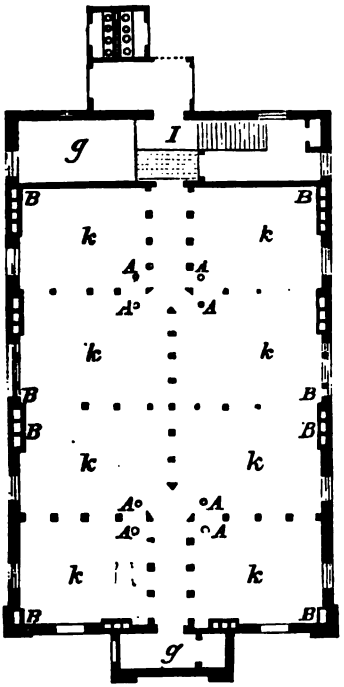
February 15th, 1856.



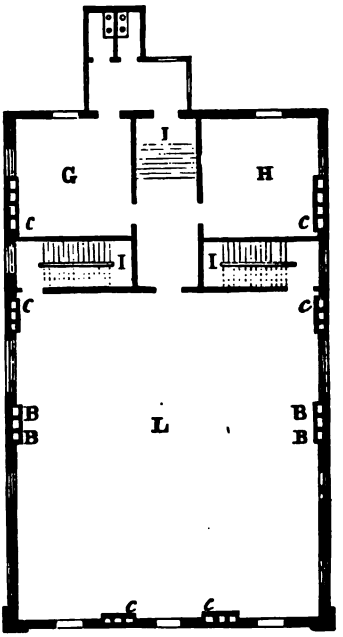
NORMAL SCHOOL, SERGEANT STREET.



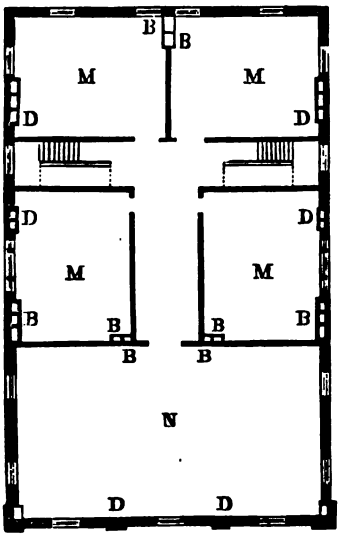
Plan of Cellar.



First Floor.



Second Floor.



Third Floor.



REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, February 18th, 1856.

To Nathan L. Jones, William Curran, Samuel Ashmead, Benjamin M. Dusenbery, and George W. Vaughan, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN:—I respectfully communicate to you the following report, containing the history of the Normal School for the year ending February 15th, 1856, embracing the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Terms.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the school, at the beginning and end of each Term, and also the admissions and withdrawals since the last Report:

Attending School, February 26th, 1855, - - -	210
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term ending July 13th, 1855, - - -	44
Remaining, - - - - - - - - - -	166
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - - -	44
Attending School August 27th, 1855, - - -	210
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term ending February 15th, 1856, - - -	54
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	156
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	53
Attending School, February 18th, 1856, - - -	209

ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

The usual semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the Terms ending in July and February; and resulted in the admission of forty-four at the first, and fifty-three at the last examination. No change having been made in the qualifications required of candidates for admission, since the last report, the same mode of examination was pursued as there described.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in July, 1855.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Kate Halloway,	87.3	Model.
Anna Anthony,	81.8	"
Emma W. Newland,	78.8	North Eastern.
Agnes D. Hazen,	78.5	"
Laura L. Rees,	78.4	Model.
Annie M. Redfield,	77.7	Mount Vernon.
Leonora Graver,	73.8	Harmony.
M. Helen Burrows,	72.7	South Western.
Caroline Neiler,	72.4	North Western.
Eliza J. Thompson,	70.7	Mount Vernon.
Lizzie Read,	70.7	Morris.
Mary Huston Jones,	69.5	Harmony.
Lizzie Settle,	69.2	South Western.
Ellen Fletcher,	68.5	Ringgold.
Lizzie S. Thomas,	68.4	Harmony.
Ellenora C. Bland,	68.3	Mount Vernon.
Sallie S. Long,	68.2	Zane Street.
Louisa McCully,	67.7	"
Emma L. Roop,	66.7	Model.
Margaret C. Fisher,	66.4	Zane Street.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Alice Rice,	65.9	Model.
Joanna R. Wolfe,	65.9	South Eastern.
Mary P. Newport,	65.8	Jefferson.
Lydia Kirby,	65.7	Walnut Street.
Susie Rice,	65.6	North Western.
Susie E. Beck,	65.2	Mount Vernon.
Virginia Segan,	65.	Zane Street.
Susanna Metcalfe,	64.9	Marshall.
Kate M. V. Collins,	64.7	Ringgold.
Kate Lamasure,	64.3	Mount Vernon.
Louisa Anderson,	64.3	Zane Street.
Elizabeth H. Peters,	64.1	Walnut Street.
Sarah Metzgar,	64.	Morris.
Amelia Evans,	63.9	
Pattie F. Bennett,	63.3	Zane Street.
Emma W. Logo,	63.3	North Eastern.
Mary E. Stowman,	63.1	Jefferson.
Eliza A. Young,	63.1	South Western.
Fannie E. Hackett,	63.	Zane Street.
Caroline R. Knight,	62.5	Walnut Street.
Euphemia R. Watkinson,	61.7	Newton.
Lydia H. Bowen,	61.5	Walnut.
Annie R. Housekeeper,	61.3	Jefferson.
Mary C. Nippes,	61.2	Madison.

Total 44.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - -	92
Qualified for admission, - - - - - -	44
Not admitted, - - - - - - - - - -	48

Average age of candidates admitted, 15 years and 11 months.

research, than as complete treatises on the subjects to which they relate.

Trained in this manner, the pupils obtain such *command* of the knowledge they acquire and such facility in expressing it, as enables them to originate methods of explanation and instruction, and readily adapt them to the various capacities of those whom they may teach, from the first and feeble steps of the young beginner to the more confident tread of the more matured and disciplined scholar.

During the past year the school has sustained a serious loss in the retirement of Miss Mary E. Brown, who from its organization so ably conducted the Department of English Literature.

In the withdrawal of Miss Brown, the school has lost a true teacher; one who felt that there was a great work to be done, and her happiness no less than her duty led her to do that work well. Hence, an untiring zeal characterized all her efforts; she regarded every consideration of self as subordinate to the interests of her pupils, and realizing her great usefulness, she enjoyed that happiness which is known only to the *real* teacher. And her pupils influenced by admiration for her goodness, superior intelligence, and moral purity, and impressed by her disinterested devotion to their welfare, seemed to aim at no greater pleasure than to secure her happiness.

Miss Mary M. Spackman was selected as Miss Brown's successor. This lady graduated at the head of her class in February, 1852; and brings to her work the advantages of the instruction of her predecessor, combined with superior scholarship, energy of character and love for teaching. While a student, she was distinguished for her excellence in the Department of English Literature; being not only remarkable for the extent and accuracy of her knowledge, but also for the readiness and clearness of her illustrations. The satisfactory condition of the classes in her branches of instruction at the end of the first term of her service, justifies the estimate placed upon her ability, and gives earnest of a successful future.

A. T. W. WRIGHT.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary McKee,	68.2	North Eastern.
Mary G. Sickel,	68.	Jefferson.
Fannie M. Fay,	67.7	Hancock.
Susanna M. Summerfield,	66.6	West Philadelphia.
Clara Holson,	66.3	Madison.
Josephine O'Connell,	66.2	Model.
Annie Caley,	66.	Hancock.
Isabella Bradshaw,	65.7	Ringgold.
Ella Tucker,	65.7	Warner.
Lizzie E. Bishop,	65.5	Jefferson.
Emma Parmalee,	65.2	Ringgold.
Eliza J. Gaw,	64.4	Mount Vernon.
Hattie M. Bird,	64.3	Walnut Street.
Anna E. Morell,	64.2	Hestonville.
Elizabeth S. Boyd,	64.	Penn.
Rebecca Ovenshine,	63.7	North Western.
Mary A. Godshall,	63.3	Mount Vernon.
Mary E. Cregar,	63.1	Hancock.
Mary J. Wilhelm,	62.5	Ringgold.
Emma Loughead,	62.3	Mount Vernon.
Mary H. Grier,	61.1	Walnut Street.
Eliza Murray,	61.1	Harrison.
Mary E. Brady,	60.3	Walnut Street.

Total 53.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - -	91
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - - -	53
Not admitted, - - - - - - - - -	38

Average age of candidates admitted, 16 years 1 month and 11 days.

GRADUATING CLASSES.

At the close of the terms ending in July and February, diplomas were granted to those pupils who, in the result of their examinations, exhibited competent proficiency in the subjects studied in the Normal School, as well as a thorough knowledge of the branches taught in the Public Schools, in reference to teaching them, and whose skill in imparting instruction, and tact in the management of classes in the Schools of Practice, showed them to be properly qualified teachers.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation August 27th, 1855.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Catharine P. Kereven,	99.6	North Western.
Martha Hand,	95.8	Model.
Emeline Rich,	95.7	Mount Vernon.
Emilie Brown,	90.8	Madison.
Rebecca M. Barnard,	90.5	Morris.
Lucy E. Thomas,	88.5	North Western.
Elizabeth Brooks,	87.7	Madison.
Sarah J. Gillespie	86.5	Ringgold.
Emma J. Wolfe,	86.3	Rittenhouse.
Annie M. Garber,	85.4	Model.
Julia Goodfellow,	85.4	Mount Vernon.
Jane V. Hubeli,	84.7	Jefferson.
Kate Fisher,	84.3	Madison.
Emma Elwell,	83.7	Ringgold.
Mary Jane Cairl,	83.2	Hancock.
Elizabeth P. Faunce,	82.8	"
Hannah Harper,	81.3	Rittenhouse.
Mary J. McMenamin	80.7	Ringgold.
Annie E. Young,	79.3	Morris.

Total 19.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation February 15th, 1856.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Rose M. Reilly.	99.4	Rittenhouse.
Matilda C. Barns,	95.6	Ringgold.
Mary A. Maxwell,	94.7	"
Emma W. Jackson,	92.5	Jefferson.
Mary A. Rose,	92.2	Model.
Emma C. Manderson,	89.2	Jefferson.
Sallie P. Lukens,	88.8	Fayette.
Mary E. Ash,	87.9	Monroe.
Mary E. Peltz,	86.6	Oakdale.
Frances Rowley,	84.3	Model.
Sallie V. Gill,	84.	"
Rebecca Crawford,	83.9	Hancock.
Josephine Miles,	82.9	Jefferson.
Alice H. Cooper,	82.	Hancock.
Emily A. Chalmers,	80.6	"
Josephine M. Roach,	80.	Mount Vernon.
Emma M. Morris,	78.8	Jefferson.
Sarah Isabella Johnston,	78.3	North Western.
Mary J. Wiley,	76.6	Hancock.
Ann Jane Rogers,	75.	Ringgold.
Sarah J. Kitchen,	74.8	Roxborough.
Fannie A. Roop,	74.3	Model.
Frances L. Stanbridge,	74.2	North Western.
Henrietta Woodruff,	73.	Locust Street.

Total 24.

PUPILS

Who have been appointed to situations as Teachers since the last Report.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Elizabeth Agnew,	North Western.
Rebecca Barnard,	Morris.
Anna D. Brooks,	North Western.
Sarah Burr,	North Eastern.
Emilie Brown,	Madison.
Ellen F. Brown,	North Eastern.
Susan L. Chase,	Marshall.
Elizabeth Coggins,	Model.
Sarah J. Curtis,	Hancock.
Elizabeth Cartwright,	Jefferson.
Mary E. Cheetham,	Livingston.
Mary E. Durnett,	Jefferson.
Sarah C. Dewey,	
Emma Elwell,	Ringgold.
Mary A. Fleming,	Livingston.
Elizabeth P. Faunce,	Hancock.
Mary E. Faherty,	Ringgold.
Sarah A Gillingham,	Mount Vernon.
Sarah J. Gillespie,	Ringgold.
Martha Gilbert,	Hancock.
Mary A. Hillborn,	Model.
Jane V. Hubeli,	Jefferson.
Martha Hand,	Model.
Hannah Harper.	Germantown.
Mary J. Jackson,	Model.
Sarah Isabella Johnston,	North Western.
Josephine M. King,	Model.
Barbara E. Knight,	North Western.
Christiana F. Kimber,	Model.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Mary E. Kereven,	North Western.
Sarah J. Kitchen,	Roxborough.
Catharine M. Keys,	North Western.
Emily M. Miller,	Morris.
Margaret A. McClean,	Model.
Frances Miller,	North Western.
Mary J. McMenamin,	Ringgold.
Eliza G. Norris,	Mount Vernon.
Josephine Pritchett,	North Eastern.
Mary E. Peterson,	Walnut Street.
Caroline D. Probasco,	Model.
Martha Parker,	Zane Street.
Mary A. Ryan,	North Eastern.
Emeline Rich,	Mount Vernon.
Josephine Rice,	Model.
Josephine M. Roach,	Mount Vernon.
Ann Jane Rogers,	Ringgold.
Mary M. Spackman,	
Sarah W. Smith,	Zane Street.
Isabella Shaw,	Model.
Mary M. Summerill,	Jefferson.
Mary B. Stout,	Madison.
Margaret Trout,	North Western.
Josephine B. Watkinson,	West Philadelphia.
Mary M. Whitby,	Model.
Emma J. Wolfe,	Germantown.
Annie Young,	Morris.
Caroline Young,	North Western.

Total 57.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

This remains as described in previous reports; the working of the school requiring no modification of the course of instruction, which was fully described in the last report.

All the branches necessary to constitute a sound English education, are comprehended in the studies pursued in the Normal School; affording a more complete and thorough course than that of any school where subjects are not studied in reference to teaching them. As heretofore, the first part of the course, which occupies one or two terms, according to the ability of the pupils, or their attainments at the time of admission, is appropriated in confirming, methodizing, and extending their acquirements in the subjects of instruction in the Grammar Schools.

During the second part, embracing the remainder of the course, the pupils are occupied in the study of a higher range of subjects, and in becoming theoretically and practically acquainted with the art of teaching, and school government, by actual teaching in the School of Practice. The length of time occupied in the whole course is usually two years. The shortest period in which any pupil has completed it, is one year; while in some cases it has occupied three years.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

By the Principal.

Lectures on the Principles of Education; embracing Mental, Moral and Physical Education; also, Instruction in School Government and Teaching the Elementary Branches. Practice in Teaching.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

By the Principal, assisted by Miss Martha H. Rodgers.

Review of Elementary Arithmetic. Instruction in Higher Arithmetic. Algebra. Geometry and Elementary Astronomy.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC.

Miss Mary E. Houpt, Teacher.

Elements of English Composition. Criticism. Analysis and Synthesis of Words. Rhetoric.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Miss Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher.

Natural and Political Geography. History of America. History of England. General History of the World.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND WRITING.

Miss Renée N. Townsend, Teacher.

Linear Drawing. Exercises in Drawing from Models. Principles of Perspective. Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Miss Mary M. Spackman, Teacher.

Biography of American and English Authors, and Analysis of their Writings. History of English Literature. Course of Reading.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Mr. John Bower, Teacher.

Elements and Practice of Vocal Music.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Instruction in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Physiology, is imparted entirely by Lectures and Examinations by the Principal. Instruction in the Constitutions of the United States and Pennsylvania is given by the Teacher of History. Review of English Grammar by the Teacher of Writing.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

The organization of this department of the Normal School, remains as described in my last report. Its efficiency and usefulness as an adjunct of the school, have been greater during the past year, than at any former period of its history. The examinations show the pupils to be more intelligent;—the pupil teachers have been more successful in teaching, and return to their places as pupils, imbued with a love of their employment, and impressed with a higher estimate of the importance of the profession for which they are training, with renewed determination to perfect themselves in their art.

The excellent condition of this school and its usefulness, most strikingly exhibit the superiority of the professionally educated teacher; who, imbued with a love for her pursuit, engages in her work with a zeal which animates her instructions and excites the enthusiasm of her pupils.

PERMANENT TEACHERS OF THE SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

(*Girls' Grammar School.*)

Principal.

Caroline E. Price.

Assistants.

Mary J. Upton,
Marian Ash,
Anna B. Duff.

Average number of pupils belonging to the school during the year, - - - - - - 214
Average daily attendance, - - - - 224

EXAMINATIONS.

The usual written examinations made during the year have given satisfactory results, and exhibit a steady improvement on the part of the pupils generally; while the high averages obtained by many, indicate a thoroughness no less encouraging to them, than gratifying to their teachers. The results of all the examinations, including that for admission, are carefully preserved, and afford the means of comparing the pupil's intelligence and progress, during the whole time of her connection with the school. The answers given, illustrate the advantages of the mode of instruction pursued in the Normal School, which habituates the student to following a train of thought, leading her to separate the main ideas from the subordinate ones, and to classify and arrange her knowledge according to natural associations; so that the suggestion of one fact, enables her readily to recall all she knows connected with the subject.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF THE

Board of Controllers of Public Schools,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1856-57.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL.

Committee on High School.

William J. Reed, Chairman, S. W. corner Third and Walnut streets, and Tenth street, above Fitzwater.
Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.
Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street, and No. 161 Arch street.

Committee on Normal School.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Chairman, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony court.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Charles M. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.

ATTENDANCE.

The average number belonging to the school, during the year, has been one hundred and ninety-eight, and the average daily attendance one hundred and ninety-three; making the rate of attendance more than 97 per cent. These averages are made from a daily record, including every day the school is in session, and indicate a regularity of attendance as remarkable as it is praiseworthy, when the circumstances under which many of the pupils attend school are considered; some of them having large demands upon their time in the performance of duties at home, and many residing at great distances from the school.

The time of daily attendance is five hours, and the number of recitations, six; besides the Exercises in Vocal Music, Practice in Teaching, and attendance on Lectures.

TEACHERS.

The efforts of the teachers have been crowned with the most satisfactory results; and they continue to enjoy in the highest degree the esteem and confidence of their pupils. The recitations are earnest and thorough; being characterized not only by an acquaintance with the subject as treated of in the text books, but extending beyond, and enabling the pupils to give practical illustrations of principles and rules. Thus, while knowledge is secured, the power of the learner to acquire it is greatly developed.

Besides imparting positive knowledge, it is a leading aim to direct and develop the reasoning faculties and powers of investigation, to habituate the pupils to referring things to general principles; and instead of merely memorizing facts, to trace them to their causes. By this means the pupil is qualified, and irresistibly inclined to explain all that admits of explanation. The text books therefore, are used rather as a foundation for wider

research, than as complete treatises on the subjects to which they relate.

Trained in this manner, the pupils obtain such *command* of the knowledge they acquire and such facility in expressing it, as enables them to originate methods of explanation and instruction, and readily adapt them to the various capacities of those whom they may teach, from the first and feeble steps of the young beginner to the more confident tread of the more matured and disciplined scholar.

During the past year the school has sustained a serious loss in the retirement of Miss Mary E. Brown, who from its organization so ably conducted the Department of English Literature.

In the withdrawal of Miss Brown, the school has lost a true teacher; one who felt that there was a great work to be done, and her happiness no less than her duty led her to do that work well. Hence, an untiring zeal characterized all her efforts; she regarded every consideration of self as subordinate to the interests of her pupils, and realizing her great usefulness, she enjoyed that happiness which is known only to the *real* teacher. And her pupils influenced by admiration for her goodness, superior intelligence, and moral purity, and impressed by her disinterested devotion to their welfare, seemed to aim at no greater pleasure than to secure her happiness.

Miss Mary M. Spackman was selected as Miss Brown's successor. This lady graduated at the head of her class in February, 1852; and brings to her work the advantages of the instruction of her predecessor, combined with superior scholarship, energy of character and love for teaching. While a student, she was distinguished for her excellence in the Department of English Literature; being not only remarkable for the extent and accuracy of her knowledge, but also for the readiness and clearness of her illustrations. The satisfactory condition of the classes in her branches of instruction at the end of the first term of her service, justifies the estimate placed upon her ability, and gives earnest of a successful future.

A. T. W. WRIGHT.

THIRTY-EIGHTH

Annual Report

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1856.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1857.

Thirty-Eighth Annual Report

OF

"THE CONTROLLERS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,"

COMPRISING THE

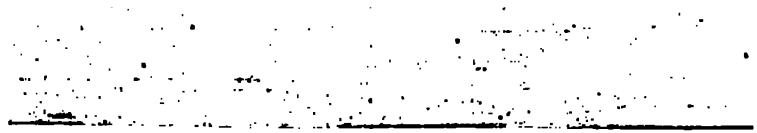
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1856.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.



PHILADELPHIA:
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
CRISSY & MARKLEY, PRINTERS, GOLDSMITHS HALL, LIBRARY ST.
1857.



BOARD OF CONTROLLERS

OF

PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1856-57.

FIRST SECTION.

Edmund R. Badger, South Tenth street, below Federal, and 110 South Third street.

SECOND SECTION.

Marcus A. Davis, No. 119 Wharton street.

THIRD SECTION.

Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.

FOURTH SECTION.

William J. Reed, S. W. corner Third and Walnut streets, and Tenth street, above Fitzwater.

FIFTH SECTION.

Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.

SIXTH SECTION.

Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.

EIGHTH SECTION.

Thomas G. Hollingsworth, No. 60½ Dock street.

NINTH SECTION.

Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street, and No. 161 Arch street.

TENTH SECTION.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, No. 5 Harmony court, and Twentieth street, above Race.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.

TWELFTH SECTION.

Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

T. K. Collins, Sen., Lodge street, above Seventh, and N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

John J. Kersey, Green street, between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

Thomas Banes, No. 132 New Market street.

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin.

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

Charles M. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

Robert F. Bower, corner Frankford road and Norris street.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

Cornelius L. De Groot, Ridge road, near Laurel Hill.

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

Edward G. Lee, Frankford.

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF THE

Board of Controllers of Public Schools,

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA,

FOR 1856-57.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS G. HOLLINGSWORTH,

Ex-Officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL.

Committee on High School.

William J. Reed, Chairman, S. W. corner Third and Walnut streets, and Tenth street, above Fitzwater.
Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.
Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street, and No. 161 Arch street.

Committee on Normal School.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Chairman, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony court.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Charles M. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.

Committee on Accounts.

Edmund R. Badger, Chairman, South Tenth street, below Federal, and No. 110 South Third street.
Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.
T. K. Collins, Sen., Lodge street, above Seventh, and N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin avenue.

Committee on Supplies.

T. K. Collins, Sen., Chairman, Lodge street, above Seventh, and N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race, and No. 5 Harmony court.
E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street, and No. 161 Arch street.
William J. Reed, S. W. corner Third and Walnut streets, and Tenth street, above Fitzwater.

Committee on Property.

James Peters, Chairman, Poplar street, above Broad.
Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.
Edward G. Lee, Frankford.
Marcus A. Davis, No. 119 Wharton street.
John J. Kersey, Green street, between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets.

Committee on Grammar, Secondary and Primary Schools.

Samuel Ashmead, Chairman, Eleventh street, below Pine.
Richard R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
Charles J. Lukens, No. 161 Beach street.
Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
Marcus A. Davis, No. 119 Wharton street.

Committee on Finance.

Philip B. Mingle, Chairman, No. 21 Market street.
William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin avenue.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.
Alfred W. Green, M. D., Germantown.

Committee on Quarterly Reports.

Edward G. Lee, Chairman, Frankford.
Robert F. Bower, corner Frankford road and Norris street.
John J. Kersey, Green street, between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets.
Thomas Banes, No. 132 New Market street.
Edmund R. Badger, South Tenth street, below Federal, and No. 110 South Third street.

Committee on Library.

Cornelius L. De Groot, Chairman, Ridge road, near Laurel Hill.
Thomas Banes, No. 132 New Market street.
Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South Sixteenth street, and No. 161 Arch street.

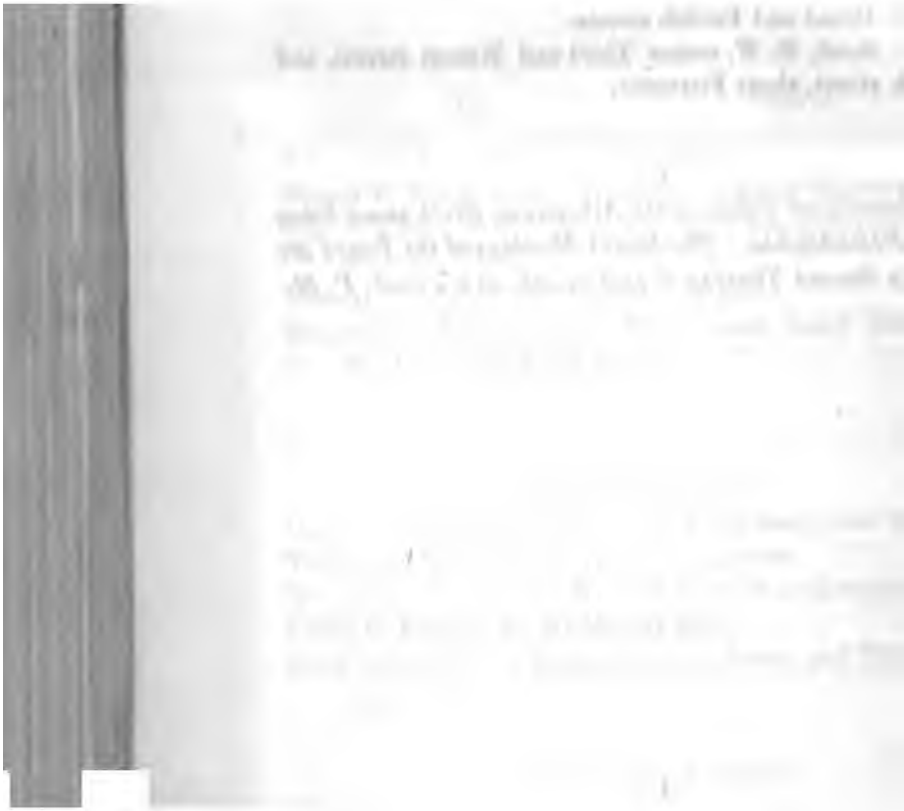
Committee on Expenses.

E. Harper Jeffries, Chairman, No. 401 North Tenth street.
Benjamin F. Warren, Blockley.
Cornelius L. De Groot, Ridge road, near Laurel Hill.
Robert F. Bower, corner Frankford road and Norris street.
John J. Kersey, Green st., between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets.

Committee on Qualification of Teachers.

Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Chairman, No. 5 Harmony court, and Twentieth street, above Race.
Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
T. K. Collins, Sen., Lodge street, above Seventh, and N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.
William J. Reed, S. W. corner Third and Walnut streets, and Tenth street, above Fitzwater.

☞ *Controllers' Office, at the Athenæum, Sixth street, below Walnut, Philadelphia. The Stated Meetings of the Board are held on the Second Tuesday of each month, at 3 o'clock, P. M.*



REPORT.

THE Controllers of the Public Schools take pleasure in presenting to their fellow-citizens the customary Annual Report of the important trust confided to them. This report is the thirty-eighth in number, and brings the history of their proceedings to the close of the year 1856.

The whole number of schools reported is 304, namely: 1 High School; 1 Normal School; 55 Grammar Schools; 48 Secondaries; 156 Primaries, and 43 Unclassified Schools.

The whole number of teachers is 940, of whom 78 are males, and 862 females.

The number of scholars belonging to the schools is 55,099, of whom 28,262 are boys, and 26,837 are girls.

These items show an increase, during this year, of only 1 school, 5 teachers, and 286 scholars; a smaller increase than has been reported before, in any one year, since 1843.

No new school house has been built.

The mode of adjusting the accounts having been changed by the City Councils, the expenditures now reported, though all actually made in 1856, were for services running through a year and three months, namely: for the salaries of the quarter ending December 31, 1855, but actually paid in January, 1856, and for the salaries of the four quarters occurring in 1856, and all paid within the year. In comparing, therefore, the past year with previous ones, with a view to ascertain whether the expensiveness of the system, or of any of its parts, has been increased

or diminished, there should be in each case a deduction of one-fifth from the gross amount in order to show the expense for a year.

The gross amount of expenditures in the year 1856, being, however, as just explained, for five quarters, was $570,111 49. Deducting one-fifth, we have, as the true annual expense of the Public Schools, the sum of $456,089 14. A comparison of the year 1856 with 1855, under the different heads, gives the following results:

	1855. Dolls.	Cts.	1856. Dolls.	Cts.	DECREASE. Dolls.	Cts.	INCREASE. Dolls.	Cts.
Salaries of Teachers,	294,316	19	304,235	52			9,919	33
Rents, (Houses, Ground and Water,	25,558	60	24,930	00	628	60		
Books and Stationery,	51,320	26	35,508	23	15,812	03		
Additions and repairs,	28,728	80	11,432	16	17,296	14		
Fuel,	20,140	25	14,012	18	6,128	07		
Furnaces and Stoves,	7,652	44	4,419	94	3,232	50		
Housekeepers' wages, Clerk Hire, Printing and Incidentals,	36,844	71	33,281	88	3,562	83		
Furniture,	8,826	50	3,970	76	4,855	74		
Night Schools,	15,489	16	17,996	23			2,507	07
New School Houses,	19,828	67			19,828	67		
General Expenses,	12,081	14	6,302	24	5,778	90		
	520,786	22	456,089	14	77,123	48	12,426	40
	456,089	14			12,426	40		
Total Decrease,	64,697	08			64,697	08		

In estimating the rate of tuition as furnished to the public schools, the annual expenses are divided as heretofore, into those which are permanent and those which are temporary. The permanent expenses for 1856 were few. They were as follows:

New School Houses, none.	
Additions and Repairs, - -	$14,290 22
Furniture, - - - -	- 10,488 38
	$24,778 60

The aggregate amount previously expended for these purposes (as per last annual report,) is - -	$1,236,823 61
Adding the amount for 1856, - - -	24,778 60
Total, - - -	$1,261,602 21

The total just given represents the entire permanent investment in lots, houses, and furniture. The interest on this sum at 5 per cent., which would be $63,080 11, is the rent at which the public schools in 1855 had the use of the school houses owned by the city. Add to this the other rents, (namely: for houses owned by individuals, and leased by the Controllers, including also ground rents and water rents,) and we have the entire amount chargeable to the general head of rent. It is as follows:

Interest on permanent investment, -	$63,080 11
Other rents, - - - - -	24,930 00
Total annual rent, - - -	$88,010 11

The other expenses, classified according to the method fully explained in the preceding report, were for salaries of teachers, $304,235 52, for books and stationery, $35,508 23, and for incidentals, $53,596 30. These several sums, divided by 55,099, (the total number of pupils,) will give the average rate of expense. It is as follows:

Tuition, (salaries,) .	$304,235 52	per pupil, . .	5 52
Books and stationery,	35,508 23	" " . .	64
Incidentals, . .	53,596 30	" " . .	97
Rent, . . .	87,762 63	" " . .	1 59
Rate per annum per pupil, . . .			$8 72

This statement includes every expense of every kind legitimately chargeable. It includes, moreover, the expenses of the High School and the Normal School, as well as all other schools. The corresponding rate last year was $9 16, showing a reduction of 44 cents per pupil in the annual expense.

The rates of expense in the several classes of schools, (omitting the items of rent, which cannot conveniently be distributed,) reckoned in the manner explained at length in the last report, are as follows:

GRAMMAR, SECONDARY, PRIMARY AND UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

Tuition, (salaries,)	$280,651 92	rate per pupil,	5 17
Books and stationery,	34,656 33	" "	63
Incidentals,	51,827 53	" "	95
		Total,	$6 75

The rate last year was $7 16, showing a decrease of 41 cents per pupil.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Tuition, (salaries,)	$4,437 78	per pupil,	21 13
Books and stationery,	328 58	" "	1 56
Incidentals,	859 71	" "	4 09
		Total,	$26 78

The rate last year was $23 44, showing an increase in the rate of expense of $3 34 cents pupil.

HIGH SCHOOL.

Tuition, (salaries,)	17,853 32	per pupil,	30 31
Books and stationery,	486 08	" "	82
Incidentals,	1,097 21	" "	1 86
		Total,	$32 99

The rate last year was $37 72, showing a decrease in the rate of expense of $4 73 per pupil.

The Normal School has experienced a serious loss in the resignation of the Principal, A. T. W. Wright, M. D., who had been connected with the school since its first organization. The vacancy caused by Dr. Wright's resignation was supplied by the election, on the 13th of January, 1857, of Philip A. Cregar, A. M., for many years connected with our public schools, first as

principal of the South-East Grammar School, and more recently of the North-West School.

The Councils having appropriated $3,000 less than the usual amount for the salaries of the High School, the Controllers discontinued the German Professor and one of the Assistants, and reduced at the same time the salaries of the Principal and of the Senior Professors, so as to meet the deficiency. The affairs of the school, in other respects, have been conducted with the strictest economy, as is evident from the marked decrease in the annual rate of expense.

The Night Schools have been continued to the extent allowed by the appropriations made for that purpose by the Councils, and have been productive of much good.

Many of the schools are suffering for want of suitable buildings. This matter, however, is set forth with clearness and ability in the special report on this subject by the Committee of Councils, which is printed herewith.

The schools are, with few exceptions, in a prosperous and healthy condition, and are believed to enjoy, in a high degree, the confidence of the community. The system has now been long established, and is believed to be very generally understood. For this reason, the Controllers have not entered into any detailed description of its affairs, but have rather confined themselves to a careful analysis of their expenses, knowing the importance of a rigid economy in the present state of the city finances.

By order of the Board,

T. G. HOLLINGSWORTH,
President.

Attested:

ROBERT J. HEMPHILL,
Secretary.

Total Amount chargeable to each Year for School purposes.

	YEARS ENDING	Amount expended for salaries of Teachers, and all other purposes, except Real Estate and School Furniture.	Annual interest on the aggregate of money invested in Real Estate and School Furniture.	Total Amount chargeable to each year.
1	December 31st, 1818,	$5,741 71	$ 898 35	$ 6,640 06
2	" " 1819,	10,662 82	2,019 17	12,681 99
3	" " 1820,	14,108 39	2,556 43	16,659 82
4	" " 1821,	14,372 25	2,808 91	17,181 16
5	" " 1822,	14,111 61	2,875 54	16,987 15
6	" " 1823,	16,559 74	2,887 36	19,447 10
7	" " 1824,	17,200 01	3,307 32	20,507 33
8	" " 1825,	18,161 34	3,550 17	21,711 51
9	" " 1826,	20,346 69	3,567 80	23,914 49
10	" " 1827,	23,772 84	3,854 90	27,627 74
11	" " 1828,	23,632 44	4,181 98	27,814 36
12	" " 1829,	24,645 93	4,637 52	29,283 45
13	" " 1830,	26,726 32	4,906 24	31,632 56
14	" " 1831,	27,283 05	4,921 85	32,204 90
15	" " 1832,	29,952 03	6,076 35	36,028 38
16	" " 1833,	33,251 90	8,122 28	41,374 18
17	" " 1834,	43,475 01	8,737 65	52,212 66
18	" " 1835,	45,345 54	8,815 70	54,160 24
19	" " 1836,	51,229 74	10,005 08	61,234 82
20	" " 1837,	77,730 30	15,700 56	93,430 86
21	" " 1838,	105,989 21	19,838 20	125,827 41
22	" " 1839,	120,262 22	21,212 58	141,474 80
23	" " 1840,	132,490 39	23,302 43	155,792 82
24	" " 1841,	159,457 78	26,148 56	185,606 34
*25	June 30th, 1843,	289,212 52	45,573 03	334,785 55
26	" 1844,	201,222 96	31,307 70	232,530 66
27	" 1845,	206,099 75	32,362 98	238,462 73
28	" 1846,	216,151 56	33,926 22	250,077 78
29	" 1847,	227,112 09	36,192 80	263,304 89
30	" 1848,	245,898 78	38,163 94	284,062 72
31	" 1849,	256,622 99	38,876 49	295,499 48
32	" 1850,	276,210 68	41,687 56	317,898 24
33	" 1851,	310,645 94	44,473 25	355,119 19
34	" 1852,	342,320 55	49,667 20	391,987 75
35	" 1853,	349,208 68	50,271 96	399,480 64
*36	December 31st, 1854,	568,733 26	87,883 92	656,617 18
37	" " 1855,	463,402 75	61,458 45	524,861 20
38	" " 1856,	542,980 02	62,421 14	605,401 16

* Periods of 1½ years.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOLS OF COMMON COUNCIL.

To the President and Members of the
Common Council of the City of Philadelphia.

Your Committee on Schools, to whom was referred "an Estimate of the Expenses of the Public Schools in the First School District of Pennsylvania for the year 1857," submitted by the Board of Controllers of Public Schools,

RESPECTFULLY REPORT,

That the same has been fully examined, and wherever it was deemed prudent, the amount asked for a particular item has been reduced. The nature and extent of these reductions will appear by comparing the statement of the Board of Controllers, and the Ordinance which is submitted herewith.

The members of the committee, deeply impressed with the importance of the public school system, and the necessity of greater harmony between the co-ordinate branches of the system, in order that it might be more speedily perfected in all its parts, have thought it best to depart in some measure from the practice of this committee on former occasions. They have visited the schools, consulted with the Directors, interchanged opinions with the Controllers, encouraged the devoted and much neglected

teachers, and greeted, on behalf of the city, some forty thousand of the fifty-five thousand children now taught in her schools. They were thus enabled to witness the practical workings of that institution for the support of which the State and City have already done so much; for the improvement and enlargement of which, many of our best and wisest citizens are willing to do yet a thousand fold more.

The locality and condition of the large amount of property which the city owns, and which she has devoted to school purposes, the urgency of the repairs required to be made in the different sections, the necessity for the new houses so earnestly prayed for by many of the wards, and the general condition of the department, were made the special objects of their inquiries.

The location of the houses near the Delaware front will soon have to be changed; only such repairs as cannot be avoided, therefore, have been recommended to be made in these localities. But with regard to the repairs of those houses which are permanently located, the representations of the Directors were found to be correct in the main. In one or two instances, however, they were constrained to curtail the proposed expenditures, and to recommend greater economy. In many houses there was found but one flight of stairs. The Directors very wisely urged the necessity of constructing additional stairs, otherwise, in case of fire, or even a false alarm, serious consequences must follow. The appropriation for these have been included in the ordinance.

The arrangements for heating many of the establishments were found very faulty: not only was the heat insufficient in quantity, but bad in quality. Frequently the schools have to be dismissed for want of warmth; and at all times, in some of the schools, teachers and scholars are troubled with coughs and head-aches occasioned by the poisoned atmosphere of the rooms. This is caused by the air passing over a red-hot surface, and instead of being simply heated it is decomposed, its oxygen is consumed, and carbonic-acid gas is evolved and combines with the nitrogen, and forms a large proportion of the air breathed by the occupants of the building in which these worse than useless heaters are

constructed. There were found in two houses, however, heaters eminently calculated to produce the proper kind of heat for schools. They were constructed by Messrs. Morris, Tasker & Morris, and are located in the Hancock and Pollock school houses. The air in the rooms is as fresh as the external air in summer. Your committee would earnestly recommend the gradual introduction of this kind of heaters into all the school houses of the city. The first cost is large, but in the end it would prove an economical expenditure.

The committee has been forced to the conclusion that this department has not received that consideration from Councils to which it is entitled by the magnitude of its benefits. Three years have been allowed to pass by without a single new school house having been constructed; and this notwithstanding the rapid growth of our population, and the cheerfulness with which the school tax is paid by most of our citizens. So many thousands of children are clamoring for admission into our schools, and the room is so circumscribed that temporary arrangements have had to be made, and, certainly of very questionable economy as regards the health of the pupils, and of questionable propriety as regards the safety of life and limb. A small two story house in Juniper street, above Race, is made to accommodate (?) some 125 children. A room in Race street, near Broad, say 25 by 30 feet, is made to hold about 150 boys and girls. There are no yard accommodations here at all, and the fœtid air was insufferable to those not accustomed to it.

In Filbert street, over 250 pupils are cooped up in the second and third story rooms of a building, the lower floors of which are occupied by carpenters, coach makers, coopers, and a camphene establishment. In case of fire (and why should there not be a fire there periodically, with such a combination of combustibles?) the accidents would certainly be frightful. But these instances need not be multiplied. Suffice it to say that enormous rents are now paid, and continually recurring repairs are made, which might all be saved if proper buildings were at once constructed where they are so much needed. If, therefore, it is thought by

Councils to be inexpedient at this time to appropriate the $150,000 asked for the building of new school houses, your committee recommends the adoption of some fixed plan for future operation in this matter. The members propose a new section to the ordinance, appropriating the money obtained from the State for school purposes (which this year will be about $30,000,) to the special object of constructing new school houses, and they respectfully ask the concurrence of the chamber.

In conclusion, your committee would heartily commend the Public School Department to the fostering care of Councils. Like all other human systems it has its imperfections, but even in its yet imperfect and comparatively youthful state, it is a system of which Philadelphians may well be proud. It is exercising, through its corps of devoted and intelligent teachers, a controlling influence in our midst which few of us duly estimate, which none of us fully comprehend. Enlarge its borders, multiply its means of dispensing knowledge, let *all* the children of the city be educated, and how immeasurably will you exceed in prudence and a wise economy those who restrict knowledge to the few and thereby reduce the many to the lowest degradation, and make them fit instruments for the accomplishment of evil.

The committee were highly gratified with the uniform courtesy extended to the members by the Controllers, Directors and Teachers; and hope that henceforth a greater unanimity will subsist between all the members of the different bodies having co-ordinate powers and the same responsibilities in the management of this important department.

JOSHUA T. OWEN, *Chairman.*
HENRY T. KING,
EDWIN BOOTH,
JOHN M. MELLOY,
JESSE T. VOGDES,
M. C. BROWN,
JOHN ALEXANDER.

January 22, 1857.

No. 1.

EXPENDITURES

For Account of Public Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania, from January 1, 1856, to December 31, 1856, taken from Controllers' Ledger.

	Salaries of Teachers.	RENTS. School Houses.	RENTS. Ground.	RENTS. Water.	Books and Stationery.	Repairs and Additions.	Fuel.	Furnaces and Stoves.	Superintendence, Cleaning, Clerk Hire, Printing, & Incidental Expenses.	Furniture.	Night Schools.	TOTALS.
High School. . .	22,316 66	45 00	150 00		607 62	59 86	496 50	1 00	1,275 03	239 53		$25,191 20
Normal School, . .	7,162 87		660 00	16 10	457 28	21 00	223 70	11 50	605 75	17 50		9,185 70
First Section, . .	20,135 47	219 00	816 00	52 00	2,332 24	920 46	1,172 26	323 07	2,160 77	237 04	1,018 15	29,386 46
Second " . .	9,489 78	580 75	658 00	35 00	1,432 35	376 84	526 55	105 47	1,400 42	158 71	724 44	15,488 31
Third " . .	18,479 66	1,428 50	211 00	67 45	2,338 08	589 81	937 17	227 89	1,989 91	381 05	834 84	27,485 36
Fourth " . .	12,032 80	1,100 00		18 00	1,819 49	336 97	621 44	37 12	1,566 08	28 00	1,023 60	18,643 50
Fifth " . .	15,243 15	865 00		39 75	1,686 53	413 55	509 52	72 16	1,584 03	49 02	388 68	20,911 39
Sixth " . .	10,547 67	1,450 00		44 00	1,540 08	567 87	618 51	310 84	1,450 08	251 73	1,023 03	17,803 81
Seventh " . .	15,202 39	200 00	813 88	76 00	1,605 27	466 25	587 42	233 04	1,691 60	138 02	748 61	21,762 48
Eighth " . .	8,880 95	1,637 00		15 00	1,358 94	552 63	378 98	106 86	1,010 75	139 27	1,086 31	15,166 69
Ninth " . .	12,476 46	1,000 00	1,384 00	44 00	1,891 71	368 31	589 73	111 72	1,486 63	105 13	519 88	19,977 57
Tenth " . .	16,636 66	1,082 53	240 00	88 50	2,248 01	634 55	609 30	700 85	1,967 05	562 95	1,004 08	25,865 38
Eleventh " . .	14,724 69	985 42	708 00	20 00	1,938 15	414 93	810 00	253 59	1,703 87	313 90	554 44	22,426 99
Twelfth " . .	10,621 83	1,565 00		10 00	1,292 03	397 18	570 22	308 83	1,265 45	151 35	848 86	17,010 75
Thirteenth " . .	11,350 82	500 00	1,041 00	31 00	1,616 69	406 83	503 83	168 55	1,331 14	86 45	285 68	17,321 99
Fourteenth " . .	21,271 13	542 67	278 00	67 00	2,800 75	836 89	796 92	174 23	1,842 89	199 14	855 32	29,664 94
Fifteenth " . .	17,216 00	1,154 87	150 00	15 00	1,659 05	712 76	575 24	278 73	1,662 79	196 40	1,247 13	24,867 97
Sixteenth " . .	14,449 59	236 25	226 00	25 00	1,886 25	227 24	815 75	77 41	1,458 93	148 25	655 03	20,205 70
Seventeenth " . .	13,618 03	575 00	269 00	20 00	1,591 35	1,301 64	754 85	285 13	1,718 65	429 75	2,111 43	22,674 83
Eighteenth " . .	19,837 30	1,118 75	147 86	30 00	1,768 22	795 69	733 65	240 31	2,214 73	275 02	1,286 06	28,447 59
Nineteenth " . .	12,395 00	1,122 75	349 50	10 00	1,629 02	551 30	501 82	539 74	1,696 15	345 45	1,533 19	20,673 92
Twentieth " . .	12,825 67	825 00	1,005 00	15 00	1,604 99	1,034 39	512 23	210 05	1,370 70	192 00	572 05	20,167 08
Twenty-first Section, .	13,527 09	468 69	620 00		1,842 54	792 81	958 92	117 67	1,874 99	22 40	1,452 37	21,677 48
Twenty-second " .	11,134 23	438 49	134 00		1,332 61	222 99	607 27	65 97	1,256 47	76 37	933 25	16,201 65
Twenty-third " .	23,339 99	737 80			2,402 99	495 17	1,345 94	417 32	2,159 34	62 02	985 90	31,946 47
Twenty-fourth " .	15,378 53	619 00		5 00	1,702 15	792 30	687 51	145 88	1,858 15	177 00	712 96	22,078 48
	380,294 42	20,557 47	9,861 24	743 80	44,385 29	14,290 22	17,515 23	5,524 93	41,602 35	4,963 45	22,495 29	562,233 69
General Expenses,												7,877 80
The items charged as General Expenses, are for Salaries of the Secretary, Clerk hire, Messenger, Rent of Office, Printing, Advertising, &c. Total,												$570,111 49

No. 2.

DR. THE TREASURER OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA. CONTRA, CR.

1856.		Dolls.	C.	1856.		Dolls.	C.
Jan. 17,	To amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - -	101,948	69	Dec. 31,	By warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the City of Philadelphia, from January 1st, 1856, to December 31st, 1856, - - - -	563,018	53
Mar. 31,	To amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - -	475,420	33				
July 11,	To amount of Appropriation made by City Councils, - - -	4,047	90		By Balance, - - - -	18,398	39
		581,416	92			581,416	92

NUMBER II.

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS,

TEACHERS, SCHOLARS,

CONTROLLERS AND DIRECTORS.

	SCHOOLS.							TEACHERS.			SCHOLARS.				
	High.	Normal.	Grammar.	Secondary.	Primary.	Unclassified.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Controllers.	Directors.
Under Controllers,	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	16	9	25	589	460	1049	1	12
First Section,	...	...	3	3	7	5	18	6	44	50	1570	1234	2804	1	12
Second "	...	...	...	2	7	...	9	...	29	29	1038	780	1818	1	12
Third "	...	...	2	5	9	...	16	1	50	51	1234	1897	3131	1	12
Fourth "	...	...	2	1	9	...	12	1	29	30	1054	749	1803	1	12
Fifth "	...	...	4	1	5	...	10	2	32	34	995	1049	2044	1	12
Sixth "	...	...	2	1	4	...	7	1	26	27	716	789	1505	1	12
Seventh "	...	...	2	4	5	...	11	1	40	41	1022	1258	2280	1	12
Eighth "	...	...	2	...	4	...	6	1	19	20	731	363	1094	1	12
Ninth "	...	...	2	2	5	...	9	1	32	33	965	894	1859	1	12
Tenth "	...	...	2	3	6	...	11	1	45	46	1447	1262	2709	1	12
Eleventh "	...	...	2	2	7	...	11	1	39	40	1165	1084	2249	1	12
Twelfth "	...	...	...	4	5	1	10	1	30	31	641	1028	1669	1	12
Thirteenth "	...	...	2	2	4	...	8	1	27	28	848	768	1616	1	12
Fourteenth "	...	...	4	3	7	...	14	2	52	54	1617	1442	3059	1	12
Fifteenth "	...	...	2	2	9	...	13	1	48	49	1404	1500	2904	1	12
Sixteenth "	...	...	2	2	6	...	10	1	38	39	1157	1129	2286	1	12
Seventeenth "	...	...	2	2	5	...	9	1	37	38	1131	1046	2177	1	12
Eighteenth "	...	...	2	2	11	...	15	1	55	56	1686	1488	3174	1	12
Nineteenth "	...	...	1	2	9	...	12	1	34	35	1123	1019	2142	1	12
Twentieth "	...	...	2	1	5	2	10	3	32	35	1052	1018	2070	1	12
Twenty-first "	...	...	3	...	5	6	14	8	23	31	1118	969	2087	1	14
Twenty-second "	...	...	3	...	5	7	15	6	20	26	881	787	1668	1	10
Twenty-third "	...	...	7	3	11	12	33	17	37	54	1815	1586	3401	1	21
Twenty-fourth "	...	...	2	1	6	10	19	3	35	38	1263	1238	2501	1	30
Total, . . .	1	1	55	48	156	43	304	78	862	940	28262	26837	55099	24	315

A GENERAL ABSTRACT

Of all the Expenditures of the City and County of Philadelphia, for School purposes, from 1818 *to December,* 1856.

	YEARS.	AMOUNT expended for Real Estate and School Furniture.	AMOUNT expended for Salaries of Teachers.	AMOUNT expended for all other purposes.	TOTAL Amount expended
1	1818,	$17,967 10	$4,583 10	$1,158 61	$23,708 81
2	1819,	22,416 29	9,035 46	1,627 86	33,079 11
3	1820,	10,745 28	10,471 46	3,681 93	24,848 67
4	1821,	5,049 51	10,457 48	3,914 82	19,421 76
5	1822,	1,332 68	11,962 72	2,148 89	15,444 29
6	1823,	236 24	11,642 71	3,917 03	16,795 98
7	1824,	8,399 88	12,984 27	4,215 74	25,599 89
8	1825,	4,856 99	13,126 95	5,034 39	23,018 33
9	1826,	352 47	13,702 25	6,644 44	20,699 16
10	1827,	5,742 17	14,606 75	9,166 09	29,515 11
11	1828,	6,541 51	14,910 40	8,722 04	30,173 95
12	1829,	9,110 85	15,601 51	9,044 42	33,756 78
13	1830,	5,374 43	16,400 25	10,326 07	32,100 75
14	1831,	312 10	17,378 54	9,904 51	27,595 15
15	1832,	23,090 07	17,784 36	12,167 67	53,042 10
16	1833,	40,918 51	20,947 25	12,304 65	74,170 41
17	1834,	12,307 44	23,025 50	20,449 51	55,782 45
18	1835,	1,561 27	22,720 25	22,625 29	46,906 81
19	1836,	23,787 42	29,155 50	22,074 24	75,017 16
20	1837,	113,909 91	46,686 94	31,043 36	191,640 21
21	1838,	82,752 70	58,511 30	47,477 91	188,741 91
22	1839,	27,487 22	74,472 84	46,789 38	147,749 44
23	1840,	41,797 04	92,534 25	39,956 14	174,287 53
24	1841,	56,922 72	110,250 00	49,207 78	216,380 50
*25	1843,	84,669 16	239,993 11	49,219 41	373,881 68
26	1844,	18,513 60	139,705 00	61,517 96	219,736 56
27	1845,	21,105 67	145,749 14	60,350 61	227,205 42
28	1846,	31,266 78	154,363 75	61,787 81	247,418 34
29	1847,	45,319 45	150,371 53	76,740 56	272,431 54
30	1848,	39,432 82	161,485 32	84,413 46	285,331 60
31	1849,	14,253 02	167,147 93	89,475 06	270,876 01
32	1850,	56,222 53	178,325 84	97,884 84	332,433 21
33	1851,	55,713 68	197,718 50	112,927 44	366,361 62
34	1852,	103,879 04	212,337 59	129,982 96	446,199 59
35	1853,	62,095 17	223,305 26	125,903 42	411,303 85
†36	1854,	116,346 48	359,330 57	208,902 69	685,079 74
37	1855,	57,383 47	294,316 19	169,086 56	520,786 22
†38	1856,	19,253 67	380,294 42	162,685 60	562,233 69

* The 25th and 36th Reports each include a period of 1½ years,

† Including 1¼ years.

AGGREGATE *amount invested by the County in Real Estate and School Furniture at the end of the several years, and the annual interest on the same at 5 per cent.*

	YEARS ENDING	Amount expended in Real Estate and School Furniture.	*Aggregate invested at the close of each year.	Annual interest on the aggregate invested, at five per cent.
1	December 31st, 1818,	$17,967 10	$17,967 10	$898 85
2	" " 1819,	22,416 29	40,383 39	2,019 17
3	" " 1820,	10,745 28	51,128 67	2,556 43
4	" " 1821,	5,049 51	56,178 18	2,808 91
5	" " 1822,	1,332 68	57,510 86	2,875 54
6	" " 1823,	236 24	57,747 10	2,887 86
7	" " 1824,	8,399 38	66,146 48	3,307 32
8	" " 1825,	4,856 99	71,003 47	3,550 17
9	" " 1826,	352 47	71,355 94	3,567 80
10	" " 1827,	5,742 17	77,098 11	3,854 90
11	" " 1828,	6,541 51	83,639 62	4,181 98
12	" " 1829,	9,110 85	92,750 47	4,637 52
13	" " 1830,	5,374 43	98,124 90	4,906 24
14	" " 1831,	312 10	98,437 00	4,921 85
15	" " 1832,	23,090 07	121,527 07	6,076 35
16	" " 1833,	40,918 51	162,445 58	8,122 28
17	" " 1834,	12,307 44	174,753 02	8,737 65
18	" " 1835,	1,561 27	176,314 29	8,815 76
19	" " 1836,	23,787 42	200,101 71	10,005 08
20	" " 1837,	113,909 91	314,011 62	15,700 56
21	" " 1838,	82,752 70	396,764 32	19,838 20
22	" " 1839,	27,487 22	424,251 54	21,212 58
23	" " 1840,	41,797 04	466,048 58	23,302 43
24	" " 1841,	56,922 72	522,971 30	26,148 56
†25	June 30th, 1843,	84,669 16	607,640 46	‡45,573 03
26	" 1844,	18,513 60	626,154 06	31,307 70
27	" 1845,	21,105 67	647,259 73	32,362 98
28	" 1846,	31,266 78	678,526 51	33,926 22
29	" 1847,	45,319 45	723,845 96	36,192 30
30	" 1848,	39,432 82	763,278 78	38,163 94
31	" 1849,	14,251 02	777,529 80	38,876 49
32	" 1850,	56,222 53	833,751 33	41,687 56
33	" 1851,	55,713 68	889,465 01	44,473 25
34	" 1852,	103,879 04	993,344 05	49,667 20
35	" 1853,	62,095 17	1,005,439 22	50,271 96
†36	December 31st, 1854,	116,346 48	1,171,785 70	‡87,888 92
37	" " 1855,	57,383 47	1,229,169 17	61,458 45
38	" " 1856,	19,253 67	1,248,422 84	62,421 14

*Obtained by adding the sum expended each year for Real Estate and School Furniture, to the whole amount expended for the same purposes in previous years.

† Periods of 1½ years each.

‡ Interest for 1½ years.

Total Amount chargeable to each Year for School purposes.

	YEARS ENDING	Amount expended for salaries of Teachers, and all other purposes, except Real Estate and School Furniture.	Annual interest on the aggregate of money invested in Real Estate and School Furniture.	Total Amount chargeable to each year.
1	December 31st, 1818,	$5,741 71	$ 898 35	$ 6,640 06
2	" " 1819,	10,662 82	2,019 17	12,681 99
3	" " 1820,	14,103 39	2,556 43	16,659 82
4	" " 1821,	14,372 25	2,808 91	17,181 16
5	" " 1822,	14,111 61	2,875 54	16,987 15
6	" " 1823,	16,559 74	2,887 36	19,447 10
7	" " 1824,	17,200 01	3,307 32	20,507 33
8	" " 1825,	18,161 34	3,550 17	21,711 51
9	" " 1826,	20,346 69	3,567 80	23,914 49
10	" " 1827,	23,772 84	3,854 90	27,627 74
11	" " 1828,	23,632 44	4,181 98	27,814 36
12	" " 1829,	24,645 93	4,637 52	29,283 45
13	" " 1830,	26,726 32	4,906 24	31,632 56
14	" " 1831,	27,283 05	4,921 85	32,204 90
15	" " 1832,	29,952 03	6,076 35	36,028 38
16	" " 1833,	33,251 90	8,122 28	41,374 18
17	" " 1834,	43,475 01	8,737 65	52,212 66
18	" " 1835,	45,345 54	8,815 70	54,160 24
19	" " 1836,	51,229 74	10,005 08	61,234 82
20	" " 1837,	77,730 30	15,700 56	93,430 86
21	" " 1838,	105,989 21	19,838 20	125,827 41
22	" " 1839,	120,262 22	21,212 58	141,474 80
23	" " 1840,	132,490 39	23,302 43	155,792 82
24	" " 1841,	159,457 78	26,148 56	185,606 34
*25	June 30th, 1843,	289,212 52	45,573 03	334,785 55
26	" 1844,	201,222 96	31,307 70	232,530 66
27	" 1845,	206,099 75	32,362 98	238,462 73
28	" 1846,	216,151 56	33,926 22	250,077 78
29	" 1847,	227,112 09	36,192 30	263,304 39
30	" 1848,	245,898 78	38,163 94	284,062 72
31	" 1849,	256,622 99	38,876 49	295,499 48
32	" 1850,	276,210 68	41,687 56	317,898 24
33	" 1851,	310,645 94	44,473 25	355,119 19
34	" 1852,	342,320 55	49,667 20	391,987 75
35	" 1853,	349,208 68	50,271 96	399,480 64
*36	December 31st, 1854,	568,733 26	87,883 92	656,617 18
37	" " 1855,	463,402 75	61,458 45	524,861 20
38	" " 1856,	542,980 02	62,421 14	605,401 16

* Periods of 1½ years.

A general Abstract of the Number of Controllers, Directors, Sections, Schools, Teachers, and Scholars, from 1818, *to December,* 1856.

	YEARS ENDING	Controllers.	Directors.	Sections.	Schools.	Teachers.	SCHOLARS.
1	December 31st, 1818,	9	79	7	13	13	3,082
2	" " 1819,	9	79	7	14	14	3,353
3	" " 1820,	9	79	7	14	14	5,669
4	" " 1821,	9	81	8	14	14	3,269
5	" " 1822,	9	81	8	16	16	3,147
6	" " 1823,	9	81	8	16	16	3,106
7	" " 1824,	9	81	8	16	16	3,518
8	" " 1825,	9	81	8	17	17	4,147
9	" " 1826,	9	81	8	20	20	4,692
10	" " 1827,	9	93	9	20	20	4,603
11	" " 1828,	9	93	9	20	20	5,057
12	" " 1829,	9	93	9	21	21	5,083
13	" " 1830,	9	93	9	23	23	5,371
14	" " 1831,	12	93	9	26	26	5,508
15	" " 1832,	12	108	10	27	27	5,758
16	" " 1833,	12	108	10	37	37	7,865
17	" " 1834,	12	108	10	44	44	9,544
18	" " 1835,	12	108	10	43	43	9,346
19	" " 1836,	12	108	10	75	75	11,127
20	" " 1837,	12	108	10	131	185	17,000
21	" " 1838,	12	108	10	167	257	18,794
22	" " 1839,	12	108	10	173	280	21,968
23	" " 1840,	12	126	10	180	309	23,192
24	" " 1841,	21	126	11	184	339	27,808
25	June 30th, 1843,	21	180	11	214	499	33,130
26	" 1844,	21	183	11	217	526	33,299
27	" 1845,	21	186	11	234	554	36,665
28	" 1846,	21	186	11	240	561	37,025
29	" 1847,	21	186	11	232	595	37,535
30	" 1848,	21	186	11	236	631	40,291
31	" 1849,	22	198	11	250	695	43,193
32	" 1850,	23	210	11	256	727	45,383
33	" 1851,	24	228	11	270	781	48,056
34	" 1852,	24	231	11	279	824	49,635
35	" 1853,	24	237	11	286	840	50,085
36	December 31st, 1854,	24	315	24	288	876	52,073
37	" " 1855,	24	315	24	303	935	54,813
38	" " 1856,	24	315	24	304	940	55,099

NUMBER III.

NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS,

WITH THE

SALARIES AND ATTENDANCE AT THE SCHOOLS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Corner of Broad and Green Sts.

Boys.—Total, 589. Average attendance 557.

John S. Hart, LL.D., Principal and Professor of Moral, Mental and Political Science,	$2,000 00
William Vogdes, LL. D., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	1,500 00
Henry McMurtrie, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, Physiology and Natural History,	1,500 00
James Rhoads, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	1,500 00
James McClune, A. M., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	1,500 00
Zephaniah Hopper, A. M., Professor in the Department of English,	1,380 00
Francis A. Brégy, A. M., Professor of the French Language,	1,200 00
Henry Haverstick, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language,	1,200 00
Martin H. Boyé, M. D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	1,200 00
Alexander J. MacNeill, A.M., Professor of Drawing, Writing and Book-keeping,	1,200 00
James A. Kirkpatrick, A. M., Professor of Civil Engineering,	1,200 00

ASSISTANTS.

Edward W. Vogdes, M. D.,	600 00
Daniel W. Howard, A. M.,	500 00
James B. Fisher, A. B.,	400 00

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Sergeant Street, between Ninth and Tenth.

Girls.—Total, 216. Average attendance 192.

Philip A. Cregar, A. M., Principal,	$1,500 00
Mary E. Houpt, Teacher of Rhetoric,	500 00
Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher of History,	500 00
Reneé N. Townsend, Teacher of Writing,	500 00
Martha H. Rogers, Teacher of Mathematics,	500 00
Mary M. Spackman, Teacher of English Literature,	500 00
Thomas Bishop, Professor of Music,	300 00

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

Same Building.

Girls.—Total, 244. Average attendance 227.

Caroline Price, Principal Assistant,	$500 00
Eveline Foster, Assistant,	300 00
Marian Ash, "	300 00
Annie B. Duff, "	300 00

FIRST SECTION.

WECCACOE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Boys, 200. Average attendance 186.

John Joyce, Principal,	$1,200 00
Martha H. James, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret A. Cropper, second do	280 00
Lizzie Whitehead, third do	240 00

Girls, 198. Average attendance 188.

Elizabeth H. Moyn, Principal,	600 00
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	350 00
Henrietta McKay, second do	280 00
Clara A. Oram, third do	240 00

JACKSON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Grammar School.—Boys 115, Girls 79, total 194.

Average attendance 152.

Asa Jones, Principal,	1,000 00
Elizabeth J. Pichon, first assistant,	300 00
Mary O. Brien, second do	240 00

WECCACOE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Second and Reed streets.

Girls, 221. Average attendance 194.

Margaret Martin, Principal,	$350 00
Maria L. Doman, first assistant,	260 00
Anna Skaats, second do	240 00
Elizabeth Peltz, third do	220 00

JACKSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 128, Girls 86, total 214. Average attendance 160.

Emma Christopher, Principal,	350 00
Emma Freed, first assistant,	260 00
Mary Salome Field, second assistant,	240 00
Anna A. Stevenson, third do	220 00

JAMES POLLOCK SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

Boys 82, Girls 36, total 118. Average attendance 101.

Sarah J. Algeo, Principal,	350 00
A. M. Brooks, assistant,	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Lancaster street, above Reed.

Girls, 248. Average attendance 236.

Susan D. Beck, Principal,	300 00
Margaret T. Gillingham, first assistant,	240 00
Mary A. Speel, second do	220 00
Lizzie Peltz, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Lancaster street, above Reed.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 208.

Mary M. Morton, Principal,		$300 00
S. E. M. E. Stevenson, first assistant,		240 00
L. C. Cropper, second	do	220 00
H. A. E. Reynolds, third	do	200 00

No. 3.—Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 180. Average attendance 154.

Julia A. Warwick, Principal,		300 00
Caroline B. Freed, first assistant,		240 00
Anna M. Brooks, second	do	200 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 176. Average attendance 158.

Anna K. Neath, Principal,		300 00
Ellen R. Shaw, first assistant,		240 00
Annie E. McElroy, second	do	200 00

No. 5.—Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 42, Girls 29, total 71. Average attendance 43.

Elizabeth Deveney, Teacher,	300 00

No. 6.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

Boys 133, Girls 110, total 243. Average attendance 200.

Sarah McIlroy, Principal,		300 00
Caroline J. Pichon, first assistant,		240 00
Mary J. Shaw, second	do	220 00
Eleanor McIlroy, third	do	200 00

No. 7.—Corn street, above Reed.

Girls, 70. Average attendance 55.

Sarah L. Peltz, Teacher,	250 00

LANDRETH UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Federal street, above Long Lane.

Boys 111, Girls 44, total 155. Average attendance 47.

Aaron E. Hunter, Principal,	$500 00
Mary O'Daniels, assistant,	200 00

BUCK LANE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Buck Lane, below Passyunk Road.

Boys 68, Girls 62, total 130. Average attendance 77.

Jacob Aman, Principal,	500 00
Kate A. De Hart, assistant,	200 00

POINT BREEZE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Passyunk Road, one mile west of Broad street.

Boys 60, Girls 45, total 105. Average attendance 70.

Davis Moore, Principal,	500 00
Rebecca Lafferty, assistant,	200 00

FRANKLIN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Penrose Ferry Road.

Boys 55, Girls 41, total 96. Average attendance 68.

Asahel B. Flitcraft, Principal,	500 00
M. A. Riechner, assistant,	200 00

WHITE HALL UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Boys 33, Girls 39, total 72. Average attendance 45.

Charlotte Franklin, Teacher,	300 00

SECOND SECTION.

WHARTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 304. Average attendance 264.

Georgeanna Pearson, Principal,	$350 00
Eliza H. Traner, first assistant,	260 00
Emily N. Eaton, second do	240 00
Lizzie A. McWilliams, third assistant,	220 00
Sarah M. Sandgran, fourth do	220 00

SECONDARY No. 2.

Same Building.

Girls, 240. Average attendance 203.

Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,	350 00
Charlotte E. McFarlan, first assistant,	260 00
Elizabeth Seyfert, second do	240 00
Virginia McLain, third do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, below Washington.

Boys, 222. Average attendance 202.

Cornelia M. Saunders, Principal,	300 00
Annie B. Grover, first assistant,	240 00
Eliza W. Kille, second do	220 00
Mary A. McKay, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Newton street, below Carpenter.

Boys, 247. Average attendance 213.

Abigail R. Whetstone, Principal,	$300 00
Rachel R. Evans, first assistant,	240 00
Lizzie W. Stewart, second do	220 00
Eliza G. Schreck, third do	200 00

No. 3.—Sixth street, below Christian.

Girls, 273. Average attendance 214.

Jane K. McFarlan, Principal,	300 00
Isabella M. Eaton, first assistant,	240 00
Lizzie B. Germon, second do	220 00
Susan B. Barnard, third do	200 00

No. 4.—Watson School Building, Mary street, below Second.

Girls, 197. Average attendance 157.

Sally Ann Harrison, Principal,	300 00
Lucretia C. Waterhouse, first assistant,	240 00
Lizzie M. Flanagen, second do	200 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Boys, 189. Average attendance 157.

Sarah Jane Pearson, Principal,	300 00
Mary Johnson, first assistant,	240 00
Lizzie Hopkins, second do	200 00

No. 6.—Eleventh street, below Carpenter.

Girls, 70. Average attendance 65.

Sallie A. Quigley, Teacher,	300 00

No. 7.—Same building.

Boys, 76. Average attendance 68.

Fanny Conway, Teacher,	300 00

THIRD SECTION.

MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 228. Average attendance 206.

George W. Fetter, Principal,	$1,200 00
Isabella Allen, first assistant,	350 00
Anna S. Rose, second do	280 00
Eliza R. Hall, third do	240 00

Girls, 272. Average attendance 258.

Margaret W. Smith, Principal,	600 00
Anna S. Crawford, first assistant,	350 00
Amelia Copeland, second do	280 00
Laura Goodfellow, third do	260 00
Mary J. Prettyman, fourth do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Second street, above Catharine.

Boys, 234. Average attendance 208.

Margaret Ritter, Principal,	350 00
Jean W. Smith, first assistant,	260 00
Anna Thompson, second do	240 00
Margaret Leighton, third do	220 00

No. 2.—Second street, above Catharine.

Girls, 220. Average attendance 206.

Deborah Jones, Principal,	$350 00
Sarah K. Martin, first assistant,	260 00
F. O. Winnemore, second do	240 00
Amanda C. Ricords, third do	220 00

No. 3.—Lyons' School House, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Girls, 227. Average attendance 192.

Augusta Parmalee, Principal,	350 00
Mary J. McGlaughlin, first assistant,	260 00
Eleanor C. Costello, second do	240 00
Anna E. Hanly, third do	220 00

No. 4.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Girls, 223. Average attendance 208.

Mary P. Moyn, Principal,	350 00
Caroline M. Hogan, first assistant,	260 00
Margaret T. Green, second do	240 00
Lavinia M. Raybold, third do	220 00

No. 5.—Christian street, above Ninth.

Boys, 139. Average attendance 106.

Virginia Allen, Principal,	350 00
Adelaide Parmalee, assistant,	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Catharine street, above Third.

Boys, 127. Average attendance 114.

Eleanor Notson, Principal,	$300 00
Amanda C. Jackson, assistant,	200 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 109.

Ann M. Terris, Principal,	300 00
Lydia Coates, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Queen street, below Second.

Boys, 124. Average attendance 113.

Ann E. L. Ardis, Principal,	300 00
Lydia H. Winslow, assistant,	200 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 120. Average attendance 107.

Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	300 00
Anna P. Bible, assistant,	200 00

No. 5.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 107.

Sarah Walnut, Principal,	300 00
Catharine A. Bowen, assistant,	200 00

No. 6.—Queen street, below Sixth.

Girls, 125. Average attendance 112.

Elizabeth T. Fitzgerald, Principal,	300 00
E. Cooper, assistant,	200 00

No. 7.—Lyons' School Building, Catharine street, above Tenth.

Boys, 262. Average attendance 222.

Teresa M. Gibbons, Principal,	$300 00
Matilda M. Richardson, first assistant,	240 00
Caroline J. Gilbert, second do	220 00
Elizabeth Curry, third do	220 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Girls, 228. Average attendance 202.

Mary A. Field, Principal,	300 00
Sarah B. Downing, first assistant,	240 00
Frances Cummins, second do	220 00
Rebecca Manderfield, third do	200 00

No. 9.—Catharine street, above Sixth.

Girls, 235. Average attendance 180.

K. O'Callaghan, Principal,	300 00
Kate Wagner, first assistant,	240 00
Annie T. Clery, second do	220 00
Catharine Egan, third do	220 00

FOURTH SECTION.

RINGGOLD SCHOOLS.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 225. Average attendance 200.

William Roberts, Principal,	$1,200 00
Therese Hauptman, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Grace, second do	280 00
Mary Allen, third do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 209. Average attendance 175.

Ann Dolby, Principal,	600 00
Fanny Bedlock, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Richardson, second do	280 00
Mary Maxwell, third do	240 00

RINGGOLD SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys, 250. Average attendance 200.

Mary E. Helmbold, Principal,	350 00
Elizabeth Paullin, first assistant,	260 00
Amelia Fletcher, second do	240 00
Eliza G. Norris, third do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Monroe street, below Third.

Boys, 121. Average attendance 105.

Elizabeth A. Lloyd, Principal,	300 00
Maria A. Young, assistant,	200 00

No. 2.—Monroe street, below Third.

Girls, 115. Average attendance 102.

Mary P. Tewksbury, Principal,	$300 00
Caroline Creth, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Shippen street, above Third.

Boys, 166. Average attendance 153.

Ann Eliza Willis, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. McLean, first assistant,	240 00
Mary A. McMenamin, second assistant,	200 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 181. Average attendance 155.

Eliza Boyle, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Bible, first assistant,	240 00
Anne J. Dolby, second do	200 00

No. 5.—N. W. corner of Passyunk road and Fitzwater street.

Boys 83, Girls 28, total 111. Average attendance 103.

Ellen McMullen, Principal,	300 00
Annie E. Chandler, assistant,	200 00

No. 6.—Sixth street, above Fitzwater.

Boys, 130. Average attendance 110.

Mary A. Maloney, Principal,	300 00
Georgiana Welsh, assistant,	200 00

No. 7.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Girls, 80. Average attendance 65.

Anna E. Pollin, Teacher,	300 00

No. 8.—Shippen street, above Twelfth.

Boys, 78. Average attendance 58.

Charlotte C. Hogan, Teacher,	$300 00

No. 9.—Sixth street, above Fitzwater.

Girls, 136. Average attendance 103.

Lizzie M. Hansford, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth S. Robinson, assistant,	200 00

FIFTH SECTION.

SOUTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 201. Average attendance 178.

Richard Glassen, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
E. A. Gill, first assistant,	350 00
A. J. Patterson, second assistant,	280 00
C. D. Probasco, third do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 227. Average attendance 187.

Susan D. Johnston, Principal,	600 00
Elizabeth B. Johnston, first assistant,	350 00
S. Ritter, second do	280 00
Rachel Dutton, third do	240 00

COLORED SCHOOLS.

Sixth street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 220. Average attendance 170.

James M. Bird, Principal,	1,200 00
Anna Parkerson, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Quantin, second do	280 00
Florida Harris, third do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 252. Average attendance 198.

Maria C. Hutton, Principal,	$600 00
Mary B. Harrison, first assistant,	350 00
M. J. Louderback, second do	280 00
Martha A. Winslow, third do	240 00

SOUTH EAST SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Front street, below Pine.

Boys 93, Girls 93.

Total 186. Average attendance 165.

M. R. Burton, Principal,	350 00
Anna Heppard, first assistant,	260 00
Joanna A. Wolfe, second do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Pear street, below Third.

Boys 138, Girls 123.

Total 261. Average attendance 190.

Sarah E. Stevenson, Principal,	300 00
Margaretta T. Wright, first assistant,	240 00
Sallie V. Gill, second do	220 00
Emily A. Chalmers, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Prune street, below Fifth.

Boys 60, Girls 62.

Total 132. Average attendance 115.

Emmaline Mecaskey, Principal,	300 00
Lizzie Burgin, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—N. E. cor. of Green's court and Pine street.

Girls, 190. Average attendance 145.

Mary Scollin, Principal,	$300 00
Mary E. Peltz, first assistant,	240 00
Emma R. Jones, second do	200 00

No. 4.—Lombard street, above Fourth.

Boys, 186. Average attendance 157.

Ann Jane McKee, Principal,	300 00
Anna Sinexon, first assistant,	240 00
Emma Dutton, second do	200 00

No. 5.—Sixth street, above Lombard. (Colored.)

Boys 97, Girls 102.

Total 199. Average attendance 156.

Jane Barry, Principal,	300 00
Margaret Thompson, first assistant,	240 00
Elizabeth Neely, second do	200 00

SIXTH SECTION.

NORTH EASTERN SCHOOLS.

New street, near Second and Vine streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 267. Average attendance 240.

Richard S. James, Principal,		$1,200 00
Jane M. Newland, first assistant,		350 00
Annie Johnson, second	do	280 00
Lucy M. Aldrich, third	do	260 00
Josephine Pritchett, fourth	do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 249. Average attendance 229.

Sallie L. Lodor, Principal,		600 00
Elizabeth S. Ridgely, first assistant,		350 00
Emma Ford, second	do	280 00
Mary A. Taylor, third	do	260 00
Sarah P. Burr, fourth	do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

New street, below Second.

Boys 163, Girls 131, total 294. Average attendance 254.

Hannah Taylor, Principal,		350 00
Maria C. Bladen, first assistant,		260 00
Susan E. Patterson, second assistant,		240 00
Elizabeth Wright, third	do	220 00
Matilda Hunter, fourth	do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—La Grange Place, Second street, below Arch.

Boys 129, Girls 120.

Total 249. Average attendance 195.

Sarah G. Follansbee, Principal,	$300 00
Margaret Martin, first assistant,	240 00
Martha Parker, second do	220 00
Elizabeth Follansbee, third do	220 00

No. 2.—Sterling alley, Race street, below Fourth.

Girls, 180. Average attendance 154.

Mary A. Dillingham, Principal,	300 00
Abigail Pancoast, first assistant,	240 00
Martha A. Levering, second assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Fifth street, above Race.

Boys, 157. Average attendance 133.

Clara McGann, Principal,	300 00
Martha S. Tomlinson, first assistant,	240 00
Annie M. Garber, second do	200 00

No. 4.—Cherry street, above Sixth.

Girls, 109. Average attendance 104.

Lydia M. Garretson, Principal,	300 00
E. Nagle, assistant,	200 00

SEVENTH SECTION.

SOUTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 190. Average attendance 163.

James G. Barnwell, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Mary Jane Fales, first assistant,	350 00
Matilda Patton, second do	280 00
Mary J. Thompson, third do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 180. Average attendance 178.

Martha H. Burrows, Principal,	600 00
Amelia J. Wemmer, first assistant,	350 00
Elizabeth M. Fales, second do	280 00
Sallie P. Lukens, third do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Boys, 154. Average attendance 135.

Mary A. McKissick, Principal,	300 00
Harriet E. Semple, first assistant,	260 00
Susanna Stroup, second do	220 00

No. 2.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Boys, 181. Average attendance 155.

A. J. Cummings, Principal,	380 00
Annie E. Felty, first assistant,	260 00
Annie J. Reed, second do	220 00

No. 3.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Girls, 224. Average attendance 187.

Anna C. Forehand, Principal,	$350 00
Mary J. Jackson, first assistant,	260 00
Agnes E. Ashman, second do	240 00
Lucy McCullagh, third do	220 00

No. 4.—Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

Girls, 167. Average attendance 143.

Catharine Ross, Principal,	350 00
Hannah B. Barton, first assistant,	260 00
Margaret S. Gorman, second do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North-east corner of Pine and Quince streets.

Girls, 227. Average attendance 187.

Margaret Simpson, Principal,	300 00
Sarah T. Walter, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Ann Wood, second do	220 00
Alicia Sweetwood, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Nineteenth street, above Lombard.

Boys, 243. Average attendance 182.

Hannah Rafsnyder, Principal,	300 00
Aurelia M. West, first assistant,	240 00
Sarah Barton, second do	220 00
Martha S. Nudd, third do	200 00

No. 3.—Nineteenth street, above Lombard.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 205.

Rebecca E. Rafsnyder, Principal,	$300 00
Emeline Hoopes, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Scott, second do	220 00
Ruth A. Willard, third do	200 00

No. 4.—Same building.

Girls, 240. Average attendance 217.

Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	300 00
Almira Patton, first assistant,	240 00
Amanda Dorff, second do	220 00
Anne Campbell, third do	200 00

No. 5.—Lombard street, near Twentieth.

Girls, 220. Average attendance 190.

Jane Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Susan Cunningham, first assistant,	240 00
Elizabeth Agnew, second do	220 00
Jane Parker, third do	200 00

EIGHTH SECTION.

LOCUST STREET SCHOOLS.

Corner of Twelfth and Locust streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 265. Average attendance 241.

William S. Cleavenger, Principal,	1,200 00
Clara F. Jones, first assistant,	350 00
Mary J. McKay, second assistant,	280 00
Sarah P. Fenney, third do	260 00
Catharine R. Roche, fourth do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 174. Average attendance 169.

Sarah McGonegal, Principal,		$600 00
Louise A. Wendell, first assistant,		350 00
Helen Blythe, second	do	280 00
Sarah Borden, third	do	240 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twentieth street, below Walnut.

Boys 106, Girls 88, total 194. Average attendance 176.

Jane Henri, Principal,	300 00
Maria M. Venai, first assistant,	240 00
Kate M. Keys, second do	200 00

No. 2.—N. W. corner Sixteenth and George streets.

Boys 55, Girls 54, total 109. Average attendance 116.

Anne Chasteney, Principal,	300 00
Harriet Earns, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Locust street, below Twelfth.

Boys, 195. Average attendance 160.

E. A. Kennedy, Principal,	300 00
Jane Kendrick, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Bradbury, second do	200 00

No. 4.—George street, below Tenth.

Boys 110, Girls 47, total 157. Average attendance 153.

Annie E. Long, Principal,	300 00
Annie M. Quandale, first assistant,	240 00
Catharine McClelland, second do	200 00

NINTH SECTION.

ZANE STREET SCHOOLS.

Zane street, between Seventh and Eighth, and Market and Arch.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 276. Average attendance 255.

William H. Batt, Principal,		$1,200 00
Mary A. Mecaskey, first assistant,		350 00
Mary E. Creighton, second	do	280 00
Mattie Floyd, third	do	260 00
Sallie L. Lodor, fourth	do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 250. Average attendance 246.

Anne C. Webb, Principal,		600 00
Emma L. Bradbury, first assistant,		350 00
Maggie P. Mayer, second	do	280 00
Louisiana T. Scott, third	do	260 00
Sarah W. Smith, fourth	do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Zane street, above Seventh.

Girls, 188. Average attendance 185.

Hannah S. Beldon, Principal,		350 00
Harriet Stille, first assistant,		260 00
Elizabeth B. Fowler, second assistant,		240 00
Mary E. Clarke, third	do	200 00

No. 2.—North-west corner Fifteenth and Market streets.

Boys, 134. Average attendance 107.

Sarah J. Jones, Principal,	$350 00
Mary M. Conway, assistant,	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Filbert street, above Eighth.

Boys 153, Girls 101, total 254. Average attendance 227.

Annie Magonigle, Principal,	300 00
Catharine Eckfeldt, first assistant,	240 00
Eliza C. Endress, second do	220 00
Julia Vanderver, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

Boys, 158. Average attendance 148.

Mary R. Dickey, Principal,	300 00
Sophia M. Stiles, first assistant,	240 00
Phebe Atwood, second do	200 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 106. Average attendance 97.

Mary Ford, Principal,	300 00
Rachel Humphreys, assistant,	200 00

No. 4.—Filbert street, above Twentieth.

Boys, 244. Average attendance 229.

Kate McKee, Principal,	300 00
Ellen F. Macalister, first assistant,	240 00
Emily Rafsnyder, second do	220 00
Susan Kirkpatrick, third do	200 00

No. 5.—Filbert street, above Twentieth.

Girls, 249. Average attendance 216.

Sallie H. Flanigen, Principal,	$300 00
Isabel Johnson, first assistant,	240 00
Elizabeth Brooks, second do	220 00
Mary P. Miller, third do	200 00

TENTH SECTION.

NORTH WESTERN SCHOOLS.

Race street, near Fifteenth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 292. Average attendance 263.

H. Y. Louderback, Principal,	1,200 00
Elizabeth R. Gillingham, first assistant,	350 00
Margaret R. Carlile, second do	280 00
Kate Rogers, third do	260 00
Rosie Ivins, fourth do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 277. Average attendance 243.

Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,	600 00
Anna Berrett, first assistant,	350 00
Helen L. Biles, second do	280 00
Mary A. Kereven, third do	260 00
Josephine Johnson, fourth assistant,	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 215.

Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	$350 00
Anna M. Carlile, first assistant,	260 00
Mary A. Struthers, second do	240 00
Sarah A. Gillingham, third do	220 00

No. 2.—Race street, near Fifteenth.

Girls, 845. Average attendance 825.

Elizabeth Doughty, Principal,	350 00
Sarah J. Maxwell, first assistant,	260 00
Anna W. Steele, second do	240 00
Helen Kirkpatrick, third do	220 00
Kate Pennington, fourth do	220 00
Elizabeth McCalla, fifth do	220 00

No. 3.—Chester street, above Race.

Boys, 232. Average attendance 202.

Agnes D. Struthers, Principal,	350 00
Margaret L. Stewart, first assistant,	260 00
Emma L. Riley, second do	240 00
Agnes McRaith, third do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Seventeenth street, below Race.

Girls, 240. Average attendance 200.

Susanna Scriminger, Principal,		$300 00
Esther F. Mitchell, first assistant,		240 00
Maria L. Shain, second	do	220 00
Julia A. Stanley, third	do	200 00

No. 2.—Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

Boys, 236. Average attendance 222.

Lucy C. Dickey, Principal,		300 00
Martha McIlroy, first assistant,		240 00
Margaret Trout, second	do	220 00
Amanda L. Bound, third	do	200 00

No. 3.—Broad and Race streets.

Boys, 228. Average attendance 190.

Sarah Townrow, Principal,		300 00
Rachel Garber, first assistant,		240 00
A. M. Robertson, second	do	220 00
Josephine Thorn, third	do	200 00

No. 4.—Juniper street, above Race.

Girls, 205. Average attendance 188.

Sarah A. Wilson, Principal,		300 00
Josephine S. Elsegood, first assistant,		240 00
Marion A. Nutt, second	do	220 00
Annie M. Ruggles, third	do	200 00

No. 3.—New Market street, above Callowhill.

Boys 93, Girls 79, total 172. Average attendance 150.

Margaret Katz, Principal,	$300 00
Susan Cloua, first assistant,	240 00
Mary E. Ryder, second do	200 00

No. 4.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Boys, 164. Average attendance 150.

Rachael M. Jackson, Principal,	300 00
R. P. Stratton, first assistant,	240 00
Josephine Rice, second do	200 00

No. 5.—New Market street, above Brown.

Girls, 226. Average attendance 203.

Amanda Jackson, Principal,	300 00
Emily A. Curtis, first assistant,	240 00
Anna E. Humphrey, second assistant,	220 00
Mary Michener, third do	200 00

No. 6.—New Market street, above Noble, east side.

Girls, 169. Average attendance 145.

Caroline Fegenbush, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth McIlhone, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Zeigler, second do	200 00

No. 7.—Brook street, below Brown.

Girls, 114. Average attendance 106.

Elizabeth H. Tomlin, Principal,	300 00
Sallie B. Fauver, assistant,	200 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Noble.

Boys, 285. Average attendance 266.

Louisa Humphreys, Principal,	$350 00
Eliza S. Miller, first assistant,	260 00
Sallie L. Slater, second do	240 00
Isabella M. Stroud, third do	220 00
Emma T. Tomlin, fourth do	220 00

No. 2.—Commissioners' Hall, Third street, below Green.

Girls, 216. Average attendance 211.

Annie M. Rich, Principal,	350 00
E. Brown, first assistant,	260 00
M. B. Stout, second assistant,	240 00
E. F. Brown, third do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—New Market street, above Brown.

Boys, 238. Average attendance 203.

Sarah L. Burrows, Principal,	300 00
Anna Holbrook, first assistant,	240 00
Kate Howard, second do	220 00
Adela Barnes, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Brook street, below Brown.

Boys, 114. Average attendance 108.

Rachel Beans, Principal,	300 00
Fanny Little, assistant,	200 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Apple street, above Brown.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 101.

A. K. Whiteman, Principal,	$300 00
C. A. Bachman, assistant,	200 00

No. 2.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Boys, 115. Average attendance 99.

Esther W. Clark, Principal,	300 00
Kate A. Clymer, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Dillwyn street, above Callowhill.

Boys 81, Girls 76, total 157. Average attendance 149.

Mary Gouley, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Nutt, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Davis, second do	200 00

No. 4.—Apple street, above Brown.

Girls, 117. Average attendance 93.

Ann P. Sidleman, Principal,	300 00
Annie F. Curtis, assistant,	200 00

No. 5.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Girls, 115. Average attendance 102.

Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Belsterling, assistant,	200 00

ROBERTS VAUX COLORED SCHOOL.

Brown street, below Fifth.

Boys 40, Girls 11, total 51. Average attendance 41.

David R. Murrell, Principal,	500 00
Sidney M. England, assistant,	240 00

TWELFTH SECTION.

MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Third street, above Brown.

Boys, 278. Average attendance 256.

Rachel Dick, Principal,		$350 00
Mary G. Bunting, first assistant,		260 00
Eliza Mears, second	do	240 00
Anna A. Sweeney, third	do	220 00
Hannah Pancoast, fourth	do	220 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Girls, 261. Average attendance 250.

Rebecca P. Sleeper, Principal,		350 00
Martha Josephs, first assistant,		260 00
Lizzie Hogan, second	do	240 00
Jane Hubeli, third	do	220 00
Emily Dillman, fourth	do	220 00

No. 3.—Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

Girls, 228. Average attendance 175.

Mary W. Trotter, Principal,		350 00
Anna J. Stout, first assistant,		260 00
Elizabeth F. Armstrong, second assistant,		240 00
Hannah Bassett, third	do	220 00

No. 4.—Randolph street, above Brown.

Boys 122, Girls 105, total 227. Average attendance 211.

Henriette C. Meyers, Principal,		350 00
Louise Engard, first assistant,		260 00
Julia A. Bladen, second assistant,		240 00
Mary S. Gouley, third	do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Apple street, above Brown.

Boys, 120. Average attendance 101.

A. K. Whiteman, Principal,	$300 00
C. A. Bachman, assistant,	200 00

No. 2.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Boys, 115. Average attendance 99.

Esther W. Clark, Principal,	300 00
Kate A. Clymer, assistant,	200 00

No. 3.—Dillwyn street, above Callowhill.

Boys 81, Girls 76, total 157. Average attendance 149.

Mary Gouley, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Nutt, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Davis, second do	200 00

No. 4.—Apple street, above Brown.

Girls, 117. Average attendance 93.

Ann P. Sidleman, Principal,	300 00
Annie F. Curtis, assistant,	200 00

No. 5.—S. E. corner of Dillwyn and Green streets.

Girls, 115. Average attendance 102.

Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Belsterling, assistant,	200 00

ROBERTS VAUX COLORED SCHOOL.

Brown street, below Fifth.

Boys 40, Girls 11, total 51. Average attendance 41.

David R. Murrell, Principal,	500 00
Sidney M. England, assistant,	240 00

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

WARNER SCHOOLS.

Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 198. Average attendance 175.

William Stirling, A. M., Principal,	$1,200 00
Hannah Barr, first assistant,	350 00
Emma Bavington, second assistant,	280 00
Emma C. Manderson, third do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 205. Average attendance 180.

Martha C. Brodie, Principal,	600 00
Anna Evans, first assistant,	350 00
Virginia E. Roderfield, second assistant,	280 00
Mary E. Durnett, third do	240 00

WARNER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Robertson street, above Parrish.

Boys, 220. Average attendance 187.

Sarah H. Haines, Principal,	350 00
Mary E. Wilkinson, first assistant,	260 00
Hannah Willits, second do	240 00
Sallie A. Mitchell, third do	220 00

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Garden street, below Buttonwood.

Girls, 202. Average attendance 152.

Sarah P. Reed, Principal,	350 00
Matilda A. Witsil, first assistant,	260 00
Emily A. Bains, second do	220 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 285. Average attendance 263.

Mary Hunt, Principal,		$600 00
Annie Kennedy, first assistant,		350 00
Emily B. Heulings, second	do	280 00
Martha L. Heazlitt, third	do	260 00
Lizzie H. Garrigues, fourth	do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys 166, Girls 167, total 333. Average attendance 307.

Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,		350 00
Susan E. Dickinson, first assistant,		260 00
Emma C. Massing, second	do	240 00
Maria L. Johnson, third	do	220 00
Helen A. Carlile, fourth	do	220 00
Maria L. Hurtt, fifth	do	220 00

No. 2.—Pleasant st., bel. Eleventh, rear of the Grammar School.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 206.

Elizabeth W. Jeffries, Principal,		350 00
Sarah M. Atkinson, first assistant,		260 00
Fannie Roop, second	do	240 00
Emma Von Neida, third	do	220 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 214. Average attendance 196.

Sarah L. Jeffries, Principal,		350 00
Elizabeth Stagg, first assistant,		260 00
Elizabeth S. Schreiner, second assistant,		240 00
Martha J. F. Wright, third	do	220 00

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

MONROE SCHOOLS.

Buttonwood street, below Eleventh.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 269. Average attendance 252.

Alexander H. Laidlaw, A. M., Principal,		$1,200 00
M. R. Cannon, first assistant,		350 00
E. L. Eldredge, second	do	280 00
Annie T. Sites, third	do	260 00
Mary E. Peltz, fourth	do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 283. Average attendance 250.

Julia A. Byrne, Principal,		600 00
L. F. Hamor, first assistant,		350 00
A. M. Shoch, second	do	280 00
Hannah A. Gaw, third	do	260 00
E. Halloway, fourth	do	240 00

HANCOCK SCHOOLS.

Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 278. Average attendance 262.

Nicholas H. Maguire, A. M., Principal,		1,200 00
Kate H. Middleton, first assistant,		350 00
Annie E. Williams, second	do	280 00
Elizabeth Edelman, third	do	260 00
Lizzie M. Zeigler, fourth	do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 285. Average attendance 263.

Mary Hunt, Principal,		$600 00
Annie Kennedy, first assistant,		350 00
Emily B. Heulings, second	do	280 00
Martha L. Heazlitt, third	do	260 00
Lizzie H. Garrigues, fourth	do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Coates street, above Twelfth.

Boys 166, Girls 167, total 333. Average attendance 307.

Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,		350 00
Susan E. Dickinson, first assistant,		260 00
Emma C. Massing, second	do	240 00
Maria L. Johnson, third	do	220 00
Helen A. Carlile, fourth	do	220 00
Maria L. Hurtt, fifth	do	220 00

No. 2.—Pleasant st., bel. Eleventh, rear of the Grammar School.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 206.

Elizabeth W. Jeffries, Principal,		350 00
Sarah M. Atkinson, first assistant,		260 00
Fannie Roop, second	do	240 00
Emma Von Neida, third	do	220 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 214. Average attendance 196.

Sarah L. Jeffries, Principal,		350 00
Elizabeth Stagg, first assistant,		260 00
Elizabeth S. Schreiner, second assistant,		240 00
Martha J. F. Wright, third	do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

Boys 86, Girls 43, total 129. Average attendance 100.

Elizabeth Ely, Principal,	$300 00
Emily Granger, assistant,	200 00

No. 2.—Same building.

Boys, 176. Average attendance 163.

Amelia Goudkop, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth Perkins, first assistant,	240 00
Martha McDowell, second do	200 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 165. Average attendance 152.

Sarah R. Granger, Principal,	300 00
Caroline A. Porter, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Jane Cress, second do	200 00

No. 4.—Twelfth street, above Brown.

Boys, 220. Average attendance 204.

Harriet Schnider, Principal,	300 00
Helen M. Burkart, first assistant,	240 00
Mary Virginia Levy, second do	220 00
Sarah M. Cornman, third do	200 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Boys 71, Girls 114, total 185. Average attendance 166.

Margaret M. Ealer, Principal,	300 00
Julia A. Sandy, first assistant,	240 00
Helen M. Lindsay, second do	200 00

No. 2.—Church street, near Twenty-third.

Girls, 165. Average attendance 150.

J. M. J. Martin, Principal,	$300 00
Margaret A. Potter, first assistant,	240 00
Annie Jackson, second do	200 00

No. 3.—Twenty-second street, below Callowhill.

Girls, 220. Average attendance 208.

Emmaline S. Frank, Principal,	300 00
Emily J. McGonegil, first assistant,	240 00
Barbara E. Knight, second do	220 00
Ellen P. Harman, third do	200 00

No. 4.—Twentieth street, above Hamilton.

Boys 145, Girls 72, total 217. Average attendance 177.

Caroline M. Hood, Principal,	300 00
A. V. Barton, first assistant,	240 00
E. P. Faunce, second do	220 00
Mary J. Cairl, third do	200 00

No. 5.—Vine street, above Seventeenth.

Boys 117, Girls 90, total, 207. Average attendance 166.

Mary L. Potter, Principal,	300 00
Frances Gotwals, first assistant,	240 00
Margaret McLean, second do	200 00

FRANCISVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Seventeenth street, above Coates.

Boys 106, Girls 109, total 215. Average attendance 210.

M. B. Ash, Principal,		$350 00
Elizabeth N. Crundwell, first assistant,		260 00
Anna E. Manning, second	do	240 00
Emily Martin, third	do	220 00

FRANKLIN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Twentieth street, above Hamilton.

Boys 99, Girls 103, total 202. Average attendance 168.

Mary L. Harman, Principal,		350 00
Mary E. Cheetham, first assistant,		260 00
Sallie J. McDowell, second	do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

Boys, 302. Average attendance 272.

Margaret L. Farrand, Principal,		300 00
Martha T. Hughes, first assistant,		240 00
Mary A. Leisen, second	do	220 00
Fannie M. Anderson, third	do	200 00
Mary A. Fleming, fourth	do	200 00

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 295. Average attendance 257.

John Sickel, Principal,	$1,200 00
Rachel Thomas, first assistant,	350 00
Julia V. Arrison, second do	280 00
Annie E. Watson, third do	260 00
Clara M. Ford, fourth do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 309. Average attendance 250.

Sarah Ann Sleeper, Principal,	600 00
Almena Cummins, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella Deitz, second do	280 00
Caroline Risley, third do	260 00
Sarah D. Whiteman, fourth do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Germantown road and St. John street.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 207.

J. Mackinley, Principal,	350 00
S. Ricards, first assistant,	260 00
Emma C. Piper, second assistant,	240 00
Deborah Onins, third do	220 00

No. 6.—S. W. corner of Broad and Barclay streets.

Boys, 169. Average attendance 156.

Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	$300 00
Annie A. Senderling, first assistant,	240 00
Elizabeth Heazlitt, second do	200 00

No. 7.—Same building.

Girls, 166. Average attendance 156.

Elizabeth A. Ford, Principal,	300 00
Sarah J. Bolton, first assistant,	240 00
Mary De Sanno, second do	200 00

No. 8.—Seventeenth street, above Coates.

Boys, 254. Average attendance 223.

Mary J. Diehr, Principal,	300 00
Mariana E. Thomas, first assistant,	240 00
Harriet A. Fougeray, second do	220 00
Mary S. Clement, third do	200 00

No. 9.—Same building.

Girls, 320. Average attendance 257.

Mary K. Burns, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Church, first assistant,	240 00
Lida A. Mendenhall, second do	220 00
Sarah J. Curtis, third do	200 00
Mary J. Wiley, fourth do	200 00

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 295. Average attendance 257.

John Sickel, Principal,	$1,200 00
Rachel Thomas, first assistant,	350 00
Julia V. Arrison, second do	280 00
Annie E. Watson, third do	260 00
Clara M. Ford, fourth do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 309. Average attendance 250.

Sarah Ann Sleeper, Principal,	600 00
Almena Cummins, first assistant,	350 00
Isabella Deitz, second do	280 00
Caroline Risley, third do	260 00
Sarah D. Whiteman, fourth do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Germantown road and St. John street.

Boys, 233. Average attendance 207.

J. Mackinley, Principal,	350 00
S. Ricards, first assistant,	260 00
Emma C. Piper, second assistant,	240 00
Deborah Onins, third do	220 00

No. 2.—Germantown road and St. John street.

Girls, 182. Average attendance 148.

Rachel Briggs, Principal,	$350 00
Emma J. Cossart, first assistant,	260 00
Fredonia Small, second do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys 158, Girls 151, total 309. Average attendance 249.

Sallie Spering, Principal,	300 00
Marcella Smith, first assistant,	240 00
Amanda Houseman, second assistant,	220 00
Mary Kensil, third do	200 00
Mary Severn, fourth do	200 00

No. 2.—Charlotte street, above Poplar.

Boys, 230. Average attendance 205.

Helen M. Bald, Principal,	300 00
Emeline Smith, first assistant,	240 00
Annie Ridgway, second assistant,	220 00
Julia Painter, third do	200 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Girls, 222. Average attendance 202.

Annie M. Hubeli, Principal,	300 00
Kate V. Slater, first assistant,	240 00
Sallie Truman, second do	220 00
Lizzie Reville, third do	200 00

No. 4.—School street, near Edward.

Boys, 165. Average attendance 155.

Isabella T. Whiteman, Principal,	$300 00
H. Holme, first assistant,	240 00
A. T. Beck, second do	200 00

No. 5.—Same building.

Girls, 174. Average attendance 154.

Elizabeth Hicks, Principal,	300 00
Eliza Anna Collom, first assistant,	240 00
Mary W. Clinton, second do	200 00

No. 6.—Dunton street, above Otter.

Boys 76, Girls 91, total 167. Average attendance 150.

Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca S. Briggs, first assistant,	240 00
A. G. Clark, second do	200 00

SEVENTEENTH SECTION.

HARRISON SCHOOLS.

Master street, above Second.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 271. Average attendance 259.

James H. MacBride, A. M., Principal,	1,200 00
Martha L. Hale, first assistant,	350 00
Alice E. Clark, second do	280 00
Rachel Harvey, third do	260 00
Emma W. Jackson, fourth do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 260. Average attendance 254.

Rachel C. Hutchinson, Principal,	$600 00
Emeline Weigner, first assistant,	350 00
Elizabeth Burrough, second assistant,	280 00
Elizabeth Cartwright, third do	260 00
Elizabeth B. Woods, fourth do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Master street, near Second.

Boys 300. Average attendance 256.

Rachel A. Winner, Principal,	350 00
Emily L. Hale, first assistant,	260 00
Clara E. Brindle, second assistant,	240 00
Ellen A. Streeper, third do	220 00
Rachel Ridpath, fourth do	220 00

WEBSTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Hancock street, above Franklin.

Girls, 232. Average attendance 204.

Susan A. B. Thomas, Principal,	350 00
Frances E. Printz, first assistant,	260 00
Sarah A. Baker, second do	240 00
Maria W. Snyder, third do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Hancock street, above Franklin.

Boys, 230. Average attendance 220.

Hannah H. Dickinson, Principal,	300 00
Elmira V. Smith, first assistant,	240 00
Martha Sharpless, second do	220 00
Olivia Green, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Hancock street, above Franklin.

Girls, 246. Average attendance 232.

Mary L. Dolby, Principal,		$300 00
Sarah D. Slater, first assistant,		240 00
Eliza C. Smith, second	do	220 00
Mary A. Claypole, third	do	200 00

No. 3.—Germantown road, above Phœnix street.

Boys 116, Girls 107, total 223. Average attendance 206.

Mary E. Warner, Principal,		300 00
Isabella E. Sweeney, first assistant,		240 00
Joanna Mahoney, second	do	220 00
Martha Craig, third	do	200 00

No. 4.—South-west corner Hancock and Oxford streets.

Boys 98, Girls 89, total 187. Average attendance 180.

Mary Gregory, Principal,		300 00
Mary E. Jackson, first assistant,		240 00
Lydia Sperry, second	do	200 00

No. 5.—Randolph street, above Franklin avenue.

Boys 116, Girls 112, total 228. Average attendance 211.

Mary L. De Porras, Principal,		300 00
Amelia Cartwright first assistant,		240 00
Elizabeth L. Burr, second	do	220 00
Kate Brasington, third	do	200 00

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

MORRIS GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Palmer street, above Duke.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 265. Average attendance 253.

William H. Hunter, A. M., Principal,		$1,200 00
Helen D. Bodine, first assistant,		350 00
Emma M. Baker, second	do	280 00
Rebecca Barnard, third	do	260 00
Mary Green, fourth	do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 236. Average attendance 215.

Elizabeth Turner, Principal,		600 00
Mary Van Dusen, first assistant,		350 00
Emma A. Ivins, second	do	280 00
Elizabeth Mills, third	do	240 00

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Morris Secondary, same building.

Boys 145, Girls 145, total 290. Average attendance 266.

Sarah Mills, Principal,		350 00
Elizabeth Birch, first assistant,		260 00
Mary Vaughan, second	do	240 00
Martha P. Hand, third	do	220 00
Mary Green, fourth	do	220 00

No. 2.—Shackamaxon Secondary, Queen st., bel. Shackamaxon.

Boys 116, Girls 117, total 233. Average attendance 207.

Jane Bender, Principal,		$350 00
Jerusha W. Deal, first assistant,		260 00
Anna L. O'Bryan, second	do	240 00
Albina Albertson, third	do	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Palmer street, above Queen.

Boys, 224. Average attendance 218.

Rebecca Sharpless, Principal,		300 00
Sarah Bartholomew, first assistant,		240 00
Martha Gilbert, second	do	220 00
M. Louisa Hancock, third	do	200 00

No. 2.—Marlborough street, above Duke.

Girls, 226. Average attendance 208.

Margaret J. Smith, Principal,		300 00
Mary A. Chapman, first assistant,		240 00
Isabella C. Rambo, second	do	220 00
Annie Young, third	do	200 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys, 221. Average attendance 215.

Caroline E. Ward, Principal,		300 00
Elizabeth M. Jones, first assistant,		240 00
Kate H. Van Dusen, second	do	220 00
Emma Raphun, third	do	200 00

No. 4.—Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

Girls, 189. Average attendance 154.

Harriet Hankinson, Principal,	$300 00
Jane Bodine, first assistant,	240 00
Sarah A. Sharp, second assistant,	200 00

No. 5.—Queen street, above Frankford road.

Boys, 201. Average attendance 185.

Mary T. Kennard, Principal,	300 00
Josephine Deal, first assistant,	240 00
Susan Osborn, second do	220 00
Mary J. Smith, third do	200 00

No. 6.—Same building.

Boys, 107. Average attendance 99.

Jane Wallace, Principal,	300 00
Josephine Miles, assistant,	200 00

No. 7.—Jackson street, above Hanover.

Boys 58, Girls 48, total 106. Average attendance 104.

D. D. Tompkins, Principal,	300 00
Maggie J. Choate, assistant,	200 00

No. 8.—Corner of Wood and West streets.

Girls, 231. Average attendance 215.

Ellen N. Jennings, Principal,	300 00
Almira F. Brittain, first assistant,	240 00
Eliza C. Snyder, second do	220 00
Maggie M. Wildey, third do	200 00

No. 9.—Corner of Wood and West streets.

Boys, 227. Average attendance 212.

Anna Martin, Principal,	$300 00
Hannah A. Pleis, first assistant,	240 00
Harriet Vaughan, second do	220 00
Emma Elwell, third do	200 00

No. 10.—Deal street, Frankford road.

Boys 122, Girls 123, total 245. Average attendance 210.

Frances A. Finch, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Wenzell, first assistant,	240 00
Anna B. Reed, second do	220 00
Isabella C. Davison, third do	200 00

No. 11.—Queen street, below Wood.

Girls, 173. Average attendance 164.

Mary J. Sharpless, Principal,	300 00
Fannie E. Cramer, first assistant,	240 00
Emily M. Miller, second do	200 00

NINETEENTH SECTION.*

CARROLL CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Richmond.

Boys 79, Girls 45, total 124. Average attendance 102.

Marmaduke Watson, Principal,	800 00
Rose D. McCaffrey, assistant,	240 00

CARROLL SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Same building.

Boys 52, Girls 25, total 77. Average attendance 86.

Elizabeth M. Campbell, Principal,	$350 00
Elizabeth S. Edams, assistant,	220 00

No. 2.—Frankford road, above Wood street.

Boys 73, Girls 64, total 137. Average attendance 89.

Margaret W. Pray, Principal,	350 00
Louisa B. Walton, assistant,	220 00

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Richmond street, below William.

Boys 82, Girls 64, total 146. Average attendance 129.

S. J. Elliott, Principal,	300 00
Esther A. Graff, first assistant,	240 00
A. Martin, second do	200 00

No. 2.—Huntingdon street, Richmond.

Boys 120, Girls 118, total 238. Average attendance 202.

Elizabeth L. McGowen, Principal,	300 00
Emma G. Dimock, first assistant,	240 00
Annie E. Crowell, second do	220 00
Kate Ryder, third do	200 00

RUTLEDGE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

Seventh street, above Montgomery avenue.

Boys, 115. Average attendance 105.

Lewis Conrad, Principal,	$500 00
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	240 00

Same building.

Girls, 106. Average attendance 92.

Elizabeth A. Rice, Principal,	300 00
Tryphosa Kuen, assistant,	240 00

SNYDER UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Morris City, above Fairmount.

Boys 66, Girls 48, total 114. Average attendance 91.

Evan F. Fogg, Principal,	500 00
H. Louisa Trout, assistant,	240 00

PENN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 62, Girls 56, total 118. Average attendance 103.

Emma J. Cossart, Principal,	350 00
Mary J. Dear, assistant,	220 00

PENN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 89, Girls 135, total 224. Average attendance 196.

Catharine A. Trout, Principal,	300 00
Caroline M. Pray, first assistant,	240 00
Catharine D. Bresling, second assistant,	220 00
Mary J. Muckle, third do	200 00

No. 8.—Same building.

Girls, 246. Average attendance 210.

Annie Lyle, Principal,	$300 00
Mary Pilson, first assistant,	240 00
Martha Banes, second do	220 00
Margaret Graham, third assistant,	200 00

No. 9.—Second street, above York.

Boys 128, Girls 103, total 231. Average attendance 195.

Elizabeth Z. Senderling, Principal,	300 00
Emma Bower, first assistant,	240 00
Sallie Condy, second do	200 00

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PENN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

S. E. corner of Eighth and Thompson streets.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 171. Average attendance 152.

Edward Gideon, A. M., Principal,	1,000 00
Elmira Hammell, first assistant,	300 00
Ellen J. Watts, second do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 178. Average attendance 150.

Angeline S. Paul, Principal,	500 00
Margaret A. Todd, first assistant,	300 00
Mary A McDowell, second do	240 00

RUTLEDGE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

Seventh street, above Montgomery avenue.

Boys, 115. Average attendance 105.

Lewis Conrad, Principal,	$500 00
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	240 00

Same building.

Girls, 106. Average attendance 92.

Elizabeth A. Rice, Principal,	300 00
Tryphosa Kuen, assistant,	240 00

SNYDER UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Morris City, above Fairmount.

Boys 66, Girls 48, total 114. Average attendance 91.

Evan F. Fogg, Principal,	500 00
H. Louisa Trout, assistant,	240 00

PENN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 62, Girls 56, total 118. Average attendance 103.

Emma J. Cossart, Principal,	350 00
Mary J. Dear, assistant,	220 00

PENN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Eleventh street, below Thompson.

Boys 89, Girls 135, total 224. Average attendance 196.

Catharine A. Trout, Principal,	300 00
Caroline M. Pray, first assistant,	240 00
Catharine D. Bresling, second assistant,	220 00
Mary J. Muckle, third do	200 00

No. 2.—Tenth street, below Girard avenue.

Boys 141, Girls 127, total 268. Average attendance 204.

Mary L. Ealer, Principal,	$300 00
Mary M. Summerill, first assistant,	240 00
Jonia H. Boyd, second do	220 00
Sidney A. Searle, third do	200 00

No. 3.—Same building.

Boys 168, Girls 138, total 306. Average attendance 198.

Adela V. Marshall, Principal,	300 00
Rebecca W. Wentling, first assistant,	240 00
Hannah E. Noble, second do	220 00
Ellen A. Potter, third do	200 00
Matilda V. Rowland, fourth do	200 00

MUHLENBERG PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 4.—Corner of Seventeenth and Master streets.

Boys 120, Girls 110, total 230. Average attendance 213.

Emily W. Trout, Principal,	300 00
Matilda Garber, first assistant,	240 00
Caroline Douglass, second do	220 00
Abbie Whaland, third do	200 00

No. 5.—Eleventh street, above Jefferson.

Boys 120, Girls 120, total 240. Average attendance 205.

L. A. T. Adams, Principal,	300 00
Jane F. Hammond, first assistant,	240 00
Caroline Heazlett, second do	220 00
Josephine Hammell, third do	200 00

Manatawna Unclassified School, Ridge road, between Ninth and Tenth mile stones.

Boys 40, Girls 50, total 90. Average attendance 53.

Jesse Willard, Principal,	$500 00
Emma C. Streeper, assistant,	240 00

Levering Unclassified School, Ridge road, between Sixth and Seventh mile stones.

Boys 85, Girls 52, total 137. Average attendance 93.

H. E. Tschudi, Principal,	500 00
S. J. Kitchen, assistant,	240 00

Wissahiccon Unclassified School, Rittenhousetown, one mile west of Germantown.

Boys 46, Girls 40, total 86. Average attendance 62.

Charles M. Colladay, Teacher,	500 00

Oakdale Unclassified School, Broad street, near Germantown Railroad.

Boys 96, Girls 55, total 151. Average attendance 100.

R. A. Bell, Principal,	500 00
Catharine Cridland, assistant,	240 00

Forest Unclassified School, near Falls of Schuylkill.

Boys 112, Girls, 113, total 225. Average attendance 148.

Robert Mackie, Principal,	500 00
Virginia B. Palmer, first assistant,	240 00
Anne Conway, second do	200 00

Glenwood Unclassified School, corner Ridge road and Thirty-third street.

Boys 73, Girls 52, total 125. Average attendance 73.

Lewis S. Hough, Principal,	$500 00
Emma Fletcher, assistant,	200 00

McKean Primary School, Germantown road, near Upper Rising Sun.

Boys 29, Girls 33, total 62. Average attendance 49.

Esther M. Rusby, Teacher,	300 00

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

RITTENHOUSE SCHOOLS.

Rittenhouse street, Germantown.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 126. Average attendance 111.

William Stephens, A. M., Principal,	800 00
Clara Ludington, assistant,	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 123. Average attendance 104.

Sarah A. Alcorn, Principal,	400 00
Esther Stevens, assistant,	240 00

Primary School.—Boys 114, Girls 91, total 205.

Average attendance 167.

Maria McClelland, Principal,	$300 00
Elizabeth Roop, first assistant,	240 00
A. M. Rittenhouse, second do	200 00

Bringhurst Primary School, Bringhurst street, Germantown.

Boys 98, Girls 89, total 187. Average attendance 154.

Adaline Williams, Principal,	300 00
Annie M. Campion, first assistant,	240 00
Emma J. Wolfe, second do	200 00

HARMONY GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Chestnut Hill.

Boys 104, Girls 49, total 153. Average attendance 78.

George W. Schock, Principal,	700 00
Rebecca E. Rex, assistant,	240 00

Harmony Primary School.—Boys 58, Girls 53, total 111.

Average attendance 94.

Mary Craig, Principal,	300 00
Emily Thomas, assistant,	200 00

West Unclassified School, Allen's lane, upper end of Germantown.

Boys 75, Girls 53, total 128. Average attendance 95.

Henry B. Dutton, Principal,	500 00
Susan Haas, assistant,	240 00

Franklin Unclassified School, Germantown.

Boys 89, Girls 79, total 168. Average attendance 86.

Alonzo Sanderson, Principal,	$500 00
Lizzie F. Paul, assistant,	240 00

Rowland Unclassified School, near Felton's, on Second st. road.

Boys 30, Girls, 34 total 64. Average attendance 48.

Isabella J. Gilmour, Teacher,	250 00

Elwood Unclassified School, Milestown, on old York road.

Boys 37, Girls 27, total 64. Average attendance 44.

D. Boggs, Teacher,	500 00

Olney Unclassified School, Olney road, above Second street road.

Boys 60, Girls 61, total 121. Average attendance 75.

Frederick F. Christine, Principal,	500 00
Mary H. Morgan, assistant,	200 00

Williams' Unclassified School, Williams' Corner, Bristol Township.

Boys 10, Girls, 20, total 30. Average attendance 13.

Rachel G. Nicholson, Teacher,	250 00

Crescent Unclassified School, Crescentville, Bristol Township.

Boys 26, Girls 44, total 70. Average attendance 62.

Mary McMillan, Teacher,	300 00

Morton Primary School, Branchtown, Bristol Township.

Boys 35, Girls 43, total 78. Average attendance 48.

Hannah B. Harper, Teacher,	$300 00

Roberts' Primary School, Feltonville, Second street road.

Boys 19, Girls 21, total 40. Average attendance 20.

Emma M. Hickman, Teacher,	250 00

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

MARSHALL SCHOOLS.

Frankford.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 175. Average attendance 125.

A. B. Corliss, Principal,	1,000 00
Josephine M. Roach, first assistant,	300 00
Annie W. Gould, second do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 188. Average attendance 165.

Catharine P. Waterman, Principal,	600 00
Janette Dubois, first assistant,	350 00
Elizabeth K. Bird, second do	280 00
Lizzie B. Shallcross, third do	240 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 170, Girls 129, total 299. Average attendance 282.

Augusta Buckius, Principal,	350 00
Susan A. Rorer, first assistant,	260 00
H. R. Hubbard, second do	240 00
Sallie Kester, third do	220 00
Mary M. Maxwell, fourth do	220 00
Maria G. Hughes, fifth do	220 00

Decatur Secondary School, Frankford.

Boys 61, Girls 58, total 119. Average attendance 100.

Lizzie P. Hilliard, Principal,	$350 00
Sarah C. Foulkrod, assistant,	220 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 67, Girls 70, total 137. Average attendance 111.

Catharine Emery, Principal,	300 00
Mary J. Devereaux, assistant,	200 00

COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Holmesburg.

Boys 70, Girls 68, total 138. Average attendance 103.

Humphrey J. Waterman, Principal,	800 00
S. Laura Chase, assistant,	240 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 78, Girls 72, total 150. Average attendance 107.

Catharine S. Bailey, Principal,	300 00
M. J. Sowerby, assistant,	200 00

FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Bustleton.

Boys 69, Girls 54, total 123. Average attendance 95.

Joseph C. Martindale, Principal,	$800 00
Maria B. Shallcross, assistant,	240 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 60, Girls 63, total 123. Average attendance 99.

Susan G. Ashton, Principal,	300 00
Mary A. Hall, assistant,	200 00

HOLME UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Collegeville, above Holmesburg.

Boys 42, Girls 25, total 67. Average attendance 46.

Anthony C. Glassen, Teacher,	500 00

Frankford School, (Colored,) upper end of Frankford.

Boys 21, Girls 16, total 37. Average attendance 21.

William Coffee, Teacher,	250 00

Washington School, (Unclassified,) near Oxford Church, above Frankford.

Boys 40, Girls 29, total 69. Average attendance 40.

M. P. Sharp, Teacher,	$350 00

Wheat Sheaf School, (Unclassified,) on Turnpike leading from Frankford to Bustleton.

Boys 46, Girls 46, total 92. Average attendance 67.

John W. Saurman, Principal,	500 00
Lizzie A. Weiss, assistant,	200 00

Montgomery School, (Unclassified,) at Fox Chase Village, on Second street road.

Boys 47, Girls, 43, total 90. Average attendance 49.

Charles A. Singer, Teacher,	500 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 49, Girls 45, total 94. Average attendance 45.

Rachel F. Hutchinson, Teacher,	250 00

Tillyer's School, (Unclassified,) above Bustleton.

Boys 35, Girls 30, total 65. Average attendance 44.

William Cameron, Teacher,	350 00

Patrick Henry School, (Unclassified,) at Somerton, four and a half miles above Bustleton.

Boys 66, Girls 35, total 101. Average attendance 48.

James W. Bunting, Teacher, $500 00

Mechanicsville School, Mechanicsville.

Boys 24, Girls 19, total 43. Average attendance 36.

H. T. Clayton, Teacher, 250 00

Maple Grove School, (Unclassified,) on Academy road, near Byberry.

Boys 21, Girls 27, total 48. Average attendance 34.

Ellwood F. Dudley, Teacher, 350 00

Benjamin Rush School, (Unclassified,) Cresson's Corner, Byberry.

Boys 40, Girls 26, total 66. Average attendance 38.

George Sayre, Teacher, 350 00

Godfrey School, (Unclassified,) Lazy Lane, Byberry Township.

Boys 62, Girls 33, total 95. Average attendance 36.

Edward A. Singer, Teacher, 350 00

Tacony School, (Primary,) at Tacony.

Boys 27, Girls 32, total 59. Average attendance 38.

Maria B. Waterman, Teacher, 300 00

Holmesburg School, (Colored,) Holmesburg.

Boys 10, Girls 16, total 26. Average attendance 18.

Maria Shade, Teacher,	$200 00

RANDOLPH CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Nicetown.

Boys 69, Girls 49, total 118. Average attendance 84.

J. C. Hawes, Principal,	800 00
M. E. Stevens, assistant,	240 00

Primary School, same building.

Boys 65, Girls 44, total 109. Average attendance 78.

Susan Rusby, Principal,	300 00
Mary E. Lentz, assistant,	200 00

Hopkinson Primary School, Rising Sun, Germantown road.

Boys 34, Girls 50, total 84. Average attendance 48.

M. Elizabeth Weeks, Teacher,	300 00

Irving Consolidated Grammar School, Bridesburg.

Boys 73, Girls 71, total 144. Average attendance 89.

J. Fletcher Sickel, Principal,	800 00
Sarah M. McIlhenny, assistant,	240 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 67, Girls 67, total 134. Average attendance 106.

P. Anna Borton, Principal,	$350 00
E. J. Burke, assistant,	220 00

Primary School, Bridesburg.

Boys 52, Girls 33, total 85. Average attendance 62.

Kate D. Sheppard, Teacher,	300 00

Liberty Unclassified School, Hart lane, between Front and Second streets.

Boys 42, Girls 31, total 73. Average attendance 41.

William F. Boucher, Teacher,	350 00

Barton Unclassified School, Frankford road, near Frankford.

Boys 95, Girls 79, total 174. Average attendance 106.

William E. Cheston, Principal,	500 00
Margaret J. Yeomans, assistant,	240 00

Franklinville Unclassified School, Ellwood Lane.

Boys 38, Girls 38, total 76. Average attendance 51.

Henrietta Woodruff, Teacher,	300 00

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS.

Chestnut street.

Boys' Grammar School.—Total 163. Average attendance 148.

Jacob H. Sides, Principal,	$1,000 00
Mary E. Collins, first assistant,	300 00
Elizabeth O'Neill, second do	240 00

Girls' Grammar School.—Total 148. Average attendance 138.

Loraine Bradbury, Principal,	500 00
Sallie Forbes, first assistant,	300 00
Elizabeth Williams, second assistant,	240 00

Secondary School, same building.

Boys 85, Girls 87, total, 172. Average attendance 128.

Ann H. Hood, Principal,	350 00
Josephine B. Watkinson, first assistant,	260 00
Sarah H. King, second do	220 00

Powelton Primary School, on Lancaster turnpike.

Boys 70, Girls 57, total 127. Average attendance 109.

Sarah E. Pugh, Principal,	300 00
Sarah Hughs, first assistant,	200 00

West Philadelphia School, (Colored,) Oak street, above Till.

Boys 37, Girls 35, total 72. Average attendance 50.

Mary A. Delamater, Teacher,	$300 00

Dunlap Primary School.

Boys 177, Girls 174, total 351. Average attendance 184.

Emeline H. Boyd, Principal,	300 00
H. M. Lister, first assistant,	240 00
Elizabeth Coggins, second assistant,	220 00
Sarah Davis, third do	200 00

Newton Primary School, Commissioners' Hall, corner Park and Market streets.

Boys 100, Girls 104, total 204. Average attendance 158.

Sophia H. Elmes, Principal,	300 00
Marian L. D. Kennedy, first assistant,	240 00
Sallie J. Gillespie, second do	200 00

Mantua Unclassified School, Haverford street, between Sixth and Seventh streets.

Boys, 128. Average attendance 90.

John Omensetter, Principal,	500 00
Elizabeth A. Scheetz, assistant,	240 00

Mantua Unclassified School, same building.

Girls, 130. Average attendance 94.

Mary A. Almond, Principal,	350 00
Sarah F. Elliot, assistant,	240 00

Hestonville Boys' Unclassified School, Hestonville.

Total, 57. Average attendance 38.

J. Morton Thomas, Teacher,	$500 00

Hestonville Girls' Unclassified School, same building.

Total, 62. Average attendance 49.

Anna E. Purcell, Teacher,	350 00

Astenville Unclassified School, near the head of Inclined Plane.

Boys 50, Girls 52, total 102. Average attendance 48.

Mary Evans, Teacher,	300 00

Haddington Unclassified School, on Haverford road.

Boys 95, Girls 82, total 177. Average attendance 95.

Margaretta Furey, Principal,	350 00
Emma Culin, assistant,	240 00

Blockley Union Unclassified School, Rabbit lane, near West Chester road.

Boys 58, Girls 62, total 120. Average attendance 80.

Martha A. Smith, Principal,	300 00
Sarah Hayes, assistant,	200 00

Belmont Primary School No. 1. Hestonville.

Boys 53, Girls 65, total 118. Average attendance 101.

Jane M. Furey, Principal,	300 00
Mary M. Furey, assistant,	200 00

Belmont Primary School, No. 2. Hestonville.

Boys 29, Girls 14, total 43. Average attendance 31.

Lizzie R. Moore, Teacher,	$250 00

Greenway Unclassified School, Darby road, below Gray's Ferry lane.

Boys 47, Girls 55, total 102. Average attendance 78.

Amelia M. Ryan, Principal,	300 00
Elizabeth P. Dickinson, assistant,	200 00

Davidson Unclassified School, Paschalville.

Boys 88, Girls 81, total 169. Average attendance 82.

E. H. Lloyd, Principal,	300 00
Mary L. Urian, assistant,	200 00

Boonsdam Unclassified School, Kingsessing.

Boys 26, Girls 30, total 56. Average attendance 30.

Mary A. Ryan, Teacher,	250 00

NUMBER IV.

DIRECTORS OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

ENOCH S. FARSON.

SECRETARY,

EDMUND R. BADGER.

Stated meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Edmund R. Badger, Tenth street, below Federal.
Enoch S. Farson, No. 134 Wharton street.
William Potts, No. 142 Greenwich street.
Friend J. Streeton, No. 128 Greenwich street.
Henry Whisner, near Passyunk Road and Buck lane.
George Hollick, Maiden lane, near Long lane.
David S. Garton, Second and Dickerson streets.
Charles S. Dunk, Federal street and Buck road.
Richard Goodall, No. 28 Sylvester street.
George W. Rickards, Wharton street, above Second.
James Stewart, Shippen st., between Fifteenth and Sixteenth sts.
Charles Zimmerman, Dickerson street, below Fifth.

SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

GEORGE ROBINSON.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT L. FLANAGAN.

Stated meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Marcus A. Davis, No. 119 Wharton street.
Oscar Thompson, No. 167 Washington street.
William Copeland, S. W. corner Third and Marriot streets.
Robert L. Flanagan, No. 242 Washington street.
George Robinson, Little Washington street, below Seventh.
John D. Bayne, No. 145 Wharton street.
Thomas A. Delany, No. 21 James street.
William H. West, No. 9 Redwood street.
Edward W. Lyons, No. 441 South Sixth street.
Thomas Sinexon, No. 158 Christian street.
Charles M. Sandgran, No. 156 Christian street.
John Tatem, Keefe street, above Lancaster.

THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WILLIAM H. PEARSON.

SECRETARY,

WILLIAM STEDMAN.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Alexander Greaves, No. 354 South Fourth street.
Washington L. Lane, No. 367 South Third street.
Washington J. Jackson, No. 23 Christian street.
William Stedman, S. E. corner Fifth and Catharine streets.

J. F. Heritage, M. D., S. E. corner Third and Catharine streets.
Joseph W. Flickwir, No. 24 German street.
Charles Welsh, No. 191 Christian street.
William H. Pearson, No. 172 Queen street.
John Thompson, No. 26 Catharine street.
Joseph Alexander, Christian street, above Second.
John G. Franklin, No. 166 Catharine street.
John P. McFadden, No. 631 Christian street.

FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WILLIAM WOOD.

SECRETARY,

JOHN J. GALLAGHER.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Henry Marcus, Sixth street, below Shippen, west side.
George P. Mercer, No. 37 Congress street.
H. Osler, S. E. corner Second and Congress streets.
William J. Reed, Tenth street, above Fitzwater, west side.
Richard George, Ninth street, above Fitzwater.
Joseph McLaughlin, Florida street, below Shippen.
James McCulley, Monroe street, above Third.
John J. Gallagher, Sixth street, below Shippen, east side.
Thomas R. Irvin, German street, above Second.
William Wood, Third street, below South, west side.
William Bradley, Shippen street, above Twelfth.
Elias S. Rickards, Almond street, below Front.

FIFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

WILLIAM W. MOORE.

SECRETARY,

JOHN J. FRANKLIN.

Stated meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

John J. Franklin, Nos. 18 & 24 Dock street.
A. T. Jones, No. 139 Lombard street.
William E. Lehman, No. 85 Lombard street.
R. R. Montgomery, No. 65 South Sixth street.
R. T. Maull, No. 83 Pine street.
Joseph P. Vogels, No. 47 Lombard street.
William W. Moore, No. 100 South Fifth street.
Joseph B. Barry, No. 142 South Third street.
John De Lacey, M. D., No. 220 South Fourth street.
George L. Dougherty, No. 113 South Fifth street.
Joseph W. Forsyth, No. 64 South Sixth street.
William H. Rawle, N. E. corner Sixth and Adelphi streets.

SIXTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

EDWARD TAYLOR.

SECRETARY,

W. SWAIN BAILEY.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

James B. Freeman, No. 155 Arch street.
Thomas Millar, No. 58 Market street.
Lawrence Herbert, No. 74 North Second street.

Edward Taylor, S. E. corner Front and Market streets.
Philip B. Mingle, No. 21 Market street.
I. H. O'Harra, No. 33 North Sixth street.
W. Swain Bailey, No. 33 North Fifth street.
A. R. Johnson, No. 233 Arch street.
J. L. Barret, No. 95 North Second street.
John M. Bensted, No. 28 Elfreth's alley.
Henry Homer, No. 77 Race street.
J. C. Cooper, M. D., No. 29 Arch street.

SEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SAMUEL A. JACKSON.

SECRETARY,

ROBERT W. BEATTY.

Stated meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Samuel Ashmead, Eleventh street, below Pine,
Henry M. Fine, No. 731 Pine street.
W. J. P. White, No. 167 South Ninth street.
Robert W. Beatty, No. 353 Pine street.
George W. Doane, No. 102 South Sixteenth street.
Samuel A. Jackson, Addison street, 2d door below Nineteenth.
Thomas Allison, South-west corner Tenth and Pine streets.
Charles A. Gillespie, Pine street, above Thirteenth.
William McMullin, Twentieth street, below Lombard.
R. J. Mercer, No. 226 South Ninth street.
F. D. Sherman, Pine street, above Tenth.
C. Sherman, S. E. corner Tenth and Clinton streets.

EIGHTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

PAUL T. JONES.

SECRETARY,

ISAAC D. BUDD, Jr.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Theodore Cuyler, Walnut street, below Eighth, south side.
T. G. Hollingsworth, No. 336 Chestnut street.
E. W. Bailey, No. 388 Chestnut street.
John Whiteman, No. 195 Walnut street.
John Bohlen, No. 238 Walnut street.
Samuel Pleasants, No. 306 Walnut street.
Paul T. Jones, No. 294 Walnut street.
Edward Shippen, S. E. corner Sixth and Walnut streets.
Edwin North, No. 208 Locust street.
Isaac D. Budd, Jr., No. 169 Walnut street.
Alfred L. Elwyn, M. D., No. 414 Walnut street.
C. J. Stillé, No. 152 Walnut street.

NINTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

STEPHEN FARRAND.

SECRETARY,

S. P. GRIFFITTS.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

S. P. Griffitts, No. 23 North Twelfth street.
Isaac Sulger, No. 1 South 16th street, Office, No. 161 Arch st.
John Thompson, Filbert street, above Seventeenth.
William D. Frishmuth, Arch street, above Seventeenth.

Stephen Farrand, Filbert street, near Nineteenth.
John Horn, No. 16 South Broad street.
John White, Market street, below Juniper.
Daniel Steinmetz, No. 5 Oak street, Penn Square.
Powell F. Clayton, S. E. cor. Seventeenth and Market streets.
James Freeborn, No. 11 Howard street.
Daniel G. Thomas, Chestnut street, below Tenth.
Hugh A. Pue, Market street, below Seventh.

TENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

BENJAMIN GASKILL.

SECRETARY,

JOSEPH COOPER.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

Benjamin Gaskill, No. 12 Cherry street, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets.
George Taber, No. 13 Summer street.
Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Twentieth street, above Race.
Joseph Whetham, Eighteenth street, below Cherry.
Joseph Cooper, No. 77 North Thirteenth street.
Thomas Ridgway, No. 353 Arch street.
Samuel Clarke, No. 160 North Ninth street.
N. B. Kneass, N. W. corner Seventeenth and Summer streets.
R. C. Davis, S. E. corner Sixteenth and Vine streets.
Thomas F. Williams, No. 466 Cherry street.
Charles S. Keyser, No. 14 Summer street.
T. P. Parry, No. 696 Race street.

ELEVENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
SAMUEL MEGARGEE.

SECRETARY,
GEORGE S. LARE.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Thomas W. Marchment, No. 368 North Second street.
Reuben Hanse, No. 32 St. John street.
George S. Lare, No. 41 Green street.
Samuel Megargee, No. 430 North Front street.
Ludlam Matthews, No. 21 Green street.
George W. Reed, N. W. corner Second and Vine streets.
Lewis Chester, No. 17 Vine street.
William H. Hubbert, No. 12 York street.
Jacob S. Mintzer, No. 315 North Third street.
James D. Hama, S. E. corner St. John street and Green.
John A. Harris, No. 46 Duke street.
George Miller, No. 51 Callowhill street.

TWELFTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
GEORGE K. ZEIGLER.

SECRETARY,
PETER HAY.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Peter Hay, No. 153 Dillwyn street.
Edwin McCalla, No. 427 North Fifth street.
Joseph Reakirt, No. 149 North Fourth street.
Bettle Paul, No. 155 York avenue.

Charles Bird, No. 507 North Fifth street.
George K. Zeigler, No. 155 Coates street.
John S. Heiss, No. 503 North Fifth street.
William M. Levick, No. 140 Dillwyn street.
H. J. Brown, M. D., No. 446 North Fifth street.
J. Kessler, Jr., No. 168 Coates street.
J. K. Parker, N. W. corner Callowhill and Dilwyn streets.
H. W. Arnold, No. 246 North Fifth street.

THIRTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JOHN FRY.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES E. BLUMNER, JR.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

E. Harper Jeffries, No. 401 North Tenth street.
Edward S. Rowand, No. 286 Green street.
George Cress, Jr., Spring Garden street, below Eighth.
John G. Alburger, No. 259 Callowhill street.
George Rockenburg, No. 200 North Sixth street.
Charles Frishmuth, Coates street, below Seventh.
John Fry, Franklin street, below Parrish.
E. W. Plankinton, Seventh street, above Spring Garden.
C. U. Schlater, Eighth street, above Parrish.
Charles E. Blumner, Jr., Eighth street, below Noble.
David H. Styer, Ninth street, below Noble.
Henry W. Hildebrandt, Buttonwood street, above Ninth.

FOURTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
WILLIAM C. HENSZEY.

SECRETARY,
JAMES R. GARRIGUES.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

T. K. Collins, Sen., N. E. corner Broad and Parrish streets.
James R. Garrigues, No. 92 Wallace street.
William C. Henszey, No. 28 Palmyra Row, Vine, ab. Eleventh.
James Sheridan, No. 289 North Twelfth street.
George Vonneida, No. 218 Wallace street.
Eli H. Eldridge, No. 81 Washington street.
William English, No. 354 Washington street.
Leonard R. Fletcher, S. E. corner Thirteenth and Spring Garden streets.
Gilbert S. Parker, No. 185 Spring Garden street.
R. Q. Shelmerdine, M. D., S. W. cor. Tenth and Parrish streets.
Thomas Greenbank, No. 216 North Tenth street.
C. C. P. Stackhouse, No. 193 Spring Garden street.

FIFTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
WILLIAM MATTHEWS.

SECRETARY,
A. G. W. BARTON.

Stated meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Joseph Goldey, No. 541 Wood street.
John J. Kersey, Green street, between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets.
Artemus L. Shattuck, N. E. corner Sixteenth and Vine streets.

John M. Chambers, No. 300 Ogden street.
A. G. W. Barton, Parrish street, above Broad, north side.
E. Boylston Jackson, M. D., No. 853 Callowhill street.
William Matthews, No. 781 Callowhill street.
Charles D. Supplee, Twenty-second st., above Spring Garden.
Joseph M. Hancock, Vine street, below Twenty-first.
Samuel F. Cloak, No. 142 Sixteenth street.
William Hart, Twenty-second street, below Brown.
William Clayton, No. 670 Wood street.

SIXTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

JAMES B. FOUST.

SECRETARY,

JAMES HOFFMAN.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

James B. Foust, Fourth st., four doors below Franklin avenue.
Joseph S. Riley, No. 573 North Sixth street.
Isaiah Davis, No. 539 North Fifth street.
Lewis Kensil, N. E. corner St. John and Poplar street.
James Hoffman, No. 107 Clinton street.
John K. Wiley, No. 524 North Front street.
William R. Bald, N. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.
John W. Lee, Germantown road above Otter street.
Charles E. Clayton, No. 59 George street.
Thomas Banes, No. 132 New Market street.
John Robbins, Jr., Lawrence street, above Poplar.
Jacob D. Enyard, Germantown road, above Poplar street.

Cornelius Baker, Second street, below Phœnix.
George W. Burr, No. 149 Phœnix street.
William Conn, Hancock street, above Franklin avenue
Joseph W. Hall, Germantown road, above Phœnix str
Isaac Kline, M. D., Germantown road, above Franklin
Hazael Mayhew, Germantown road, above Franklin a
George Schaffer, Second street, below Phœnix.
Frederick J. Walter, Second street, above Master.
Terrence Reilly, corner Second and Jefferson streets.
Charles Wright, Germantown road and Fourth street.
Joseph H. Hookey, Second street, above Franklin ave
John W. McGuckin, Germantown road, above Master

EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

M. Z. SENDERLING, M. D.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES M. LUKENS,

Stated meetings held on the first Tuesday in each month.

R. V. Barber, No. 207 Marlborough street.

Peter M. Hendel, No. 489 Frankford road.
George W. Vaughan, corner Queen and Shackamaxon streets.
M. Z. Senderling, M. D., Queen street, below Crown.
George M. Doughty, Franklin avenue, above Palmer street.
John A. Fisher, Queen street, below Palmer.
Samuel Pennington, Franklin avenue, below Palmer street.
Calvin H. Test, West street, below Wood.
Thomas T. Vaughan, Queen street, below Shackamaxon.

NINETEENTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

FERDINAND GEISLER.

SECRETARY,

JAMES BANNISTER.

Stated meetings held on the first Monday in each month.

F. Geisler, Frankford road, above Norris street.
William Geisler, Norris street, above Howard.
C. McIlvaine, Norris street, below Clinton.
H. Manderfield, No. 98 Richmond street.
John Donnelly, Sixth and Dauphin streets.
Henry Mather, Richmond street, below Cumberland.
James Bannister, Rainbow street, near Trenton R. R.
John S. Turner, Frankford road, above Wood street.
Robert F. Bower, corner Frankford road and Norris street.
George J. Link, Seventh street, above Germantown road.
Hugh Smith, Somerset street, near Brown.
Charles Dixey, Richmond street, below Railroad avenue.

TWENTIETH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

ADAM MARTIN.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES JEWELL.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

George W. Stull, No. 499 Poplar street.
Adam Martin, Sixth street and Germantown road.
Charles Jewell, No. 754 Vine street.
James Peters, Poplar street, above Broad.
John McManus, No. 701 North Eleventh street.
Peter Keller, No. 63 Mervine street.
Michael Hartranft, No. 873 North Eighth street.
George H. Michener, No. 444 Marshall street.
John G. Miller, No. 666 North Eleventh street.
Alexander Browne, No. 750 North Eighth street.
Franklin M. Reed, No. 550 North Twelfth street.
Jacob Knorr, Carroll street, above Thirteenth.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

NATHAN NATHANS.

SECRETARY,

FREDERICK VANDERGRIFT.

Stated meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Nathan Nathans, Broad street, below Germantown railroad.
John Snyder, Broad street, near Germantown turnpike.
John Devereux, Ridge avenue, near 3 mile stone.
Cornelius L. De Groot, Ridge avenue, near Laurel Hill.

Reuben Hagy, Andora P. O., Roxborough.
Joseph Crout, Leverington P. O.
Nathan L. Jones, "
William H. Sorber, Falls of Schuylkill.
Frederick Vandegrift, Manayunk P. O.
James Shaw, "
James B. Winpenny, "
Michael Righter, Leverington P. O.
John Conry, M. D., Manayunk P. O.
Charles Hyneman, Falls of Schuylkill P. O.

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

SPENCER ROBERTS.

SECRETARY,

E. R. WILLIAMS.

Stated meetings held on the first Tuesday in each month.

A. W. Green, M. D.,	Germantown.
Daniel C. Paul,	"
John Roberts,	"
E. R. Williams,	"
Matthias Haas,	Chestnut Hill.
Jesse Hinkle,	"
James Ash, M. D.,	"
Spencer Roberts,	Bristol Township.
Alfred C. Harmer,	"
Jacob Rorer,	"

TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.

PRESIDENT,

THOMAS HELVESTON.

SECRETARY,

CHARLES TILLYER.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

Charles Tillyer,	Bustleton.
Jacob Blake,	"
Jacob Saurman,	Moreland.
George Saurman,	"
Owen Knight,	Byberry.
Watson Comly,	"
Thomas James,	"
Thomas Helveston,	Delaware.
Jonathan Enochs,	"
Henry Dewees,	"
Henry Herbert,	Oxford.
Ezra Wright,	"
William G. Rupert,	"
Edward G. Lee,	Frankford.
Edward White,	"
William T. Wright,	"
S. P. Hall,	"
Thomas W. Duffield,	"
Francis Putt,	Bridesburg.
Josiah Kerper,	Rising Sun.
George Snyder,	Nicetown.

TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.

PRESIDENT,
JOHN R. FRAILEY.

SECRETARY,
JOHN L. FRAILEY.

Stated meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

William J. Wonderly,	Kingsessing.
James S. Sampson,	"
Samuel Gibson,	"
Peter B. Holstein,	"
Thomas Gore,	"
James M. Urian,	"
Thomas Porter,	"
Charles Lloyd, Jr.,	"
Moses Rively,	"
John L. Frailey,	Blockley.
Joseph B. Smith,	"
William Fredericks,	"
William C. Smith,	"
Benjamin F. Warren,	"
Peter Rose,	"
Joseph W. George,	Belmont.
John Wilson,	"
Charles L. Carpenter,	"
John R. Frailey,	"
Joseph Lentz,	"
Samuel Haworth,	"
Isaac W. Van Houten,	West Philadelphia.
J. K. Lee, M. D.,	"
Samuel A. Markward,	"
Albert S. Ashmead,	"
Henry M. Dechert,	"
Joseph D. Fisher,	"
Henry C. Shurtleff,	"
James Lyster,	"
J. H. N. Benner,	"



NUMBER V.

REPORT

OF

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.

PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

FOR THE TERMS

Ending July 10th, 1856 and February 12th, 1857.

REPORT.

To William J. Reed, Alfred W. Green, M. D., Richard R. Montgomery, Benjamin F. Warren, and Isaac Sulger, Esquires, Committee on the High School.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,
February 13*th*, 1857.

GENTLEMEN:

In obedience to the general regulations of the school, I submit the present Annual Report. It covers the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh terms, ending respectively on the 10th of July, 1856, and the 12th of February, 1857.

On the 1st of September, 1856, Mr. F. A. Roćse resigned his position as Professor of German, and on the 1st of October, the third assistant, Mr. Stuart, resigned. The department of German was thereupon abolished, the other vacancy was not supplied, and the salaries of the Principal and of the senior Professors were reduced, so as to bring the expenses of the school within the amount appropriated by the City Councils.

The course of study having been drawn up with reference to the employment of two more instructors than are now allowed, and one of the leading studies, the German, having been dropped altogether, it became necessary to make some modifications of

the course, in order to adapt it to the altered circumstances of the school.

In readjusting the studies for this purpose, the question arose, whether it was expedient any longer to maintain the arrangement, known as "the English course." This arrangement had always been attended with serious practical difficulties, and in consequence of the very limited number of pupils who chose it, had become very expensive, requiring the full time of one instructor for a mere handful of boys. This will appear more fully from the following table giving the numbers belonging to the two courses in the several classes.

Numbers belonging to the two Courses during the 37th Term, ending Feb. 12th, 1857.

COURSES.	DIVISIONS.								TOTAL.	PER CENT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Principal, . . .	18	32	28	49	77	77	104	118	503	87
English, . . .	...	...	...	...	11	13	20	29	73	13
Totals, . . .	18	32	28	49	88	90	124	147	576	100

Each hour, some one of these small sections, averaging only 18 pupils, occupied the time of one instructor, while the sections throughout the school averaged more than 40. The whole of one instructor's time, and one hour a week of another instructor, were taken up with these small sections. Considering the dimunition in the number of instructors and the consequent importance of making every one's time as available as possible, it was thought desirable that these small fractions of classes should be got rid of, and that the gentleman having charge of them, instead of teaching only 18 pupils per hour, should be charged with full classes, in the same manner as the other instructors.

That this might be done without loss, seemed apparent from a consideration of the nature of the studies involved, and of the arrangement by which this special course had been maintained.

A pupil of the English Course and a pupil of the Principal Course belonged to the same class and recited together, except during the hour devoted to the Languages. In that hour the former omitted the Latin or French, and attended to certain other studies. Thus the studies which they had in common constituted more than four-fifths of the whole. The only studies of the English Course not included in the other, were Book-keeping, Uranography, Etymology, Mensuration and Arithmetic.

The studies of the school, which are really most important and most prized by parents, were common to both courses. The only one peculiar to the English course, that parents esteem particularly important, was Book-keeping. This is so much prized, that many parents, who, for the sake of other studies, chose the Principal course, complained that their sons were thereby debarred from learning book-keeping, and they frequently asked that this study might be made common to both courses, in the same manner as Penmanship and Drawing. Of the remaining studies, of the English course, it was obvious that Arithmetic and Mensuration might be connected with the instructions in Professor Vogdes' department, Etymology with the Latin, and Uranography with Astronomy.

In this connection, it is further to be observed, that the Department of Languages lost the entire time of one instructor, by the withdrawal of Professor Roése, and that of Mathematics one, by the withdrawal of Mr. Stuart, who was occupied entirely with teaching Algebra. In re-arranging the studies, therefore, it was thought advisable that some additional force should be thrown into these departments. In view of the whole subject, the following modifications of the course of studies were ordered by the Controllers, at their meeting, November 11th, 1856, to take effect at the beginning of the present term.

The English course, as such, was discontinued; Book-keeping was made a part of the regular course, to be studied by all the pupils; so much of Mr. Fisher's time as was not found necessary for teaching book-keeping, was to be given to the Latin; the Principal also was to give a portion of his time (say two or three

hours a day,) to the Latin; Etymology was to be taught in connection with Latin, Uranography with Astronomy, and Arithmetic and Mensuration with the studies of Professor Vogdes' Department; and, finally, Professor Hopper, who had heretofore given six hours a week to History, and the rest of his time to Mathematics, was to give to Mathematics his whole time.

The distribution of studies among the Professors and Assistants was left, therefore, as follows:

1 BELLES LETTERS, &c.	2 LANGUAGES.	3 MATHEMATICS.	4 OTHER SCIENCES.
Rhoads.	Bregy.	M'Clune.	McMurtrie.
MacNeill.	Haverstick.	W. Vogdes.	Boyé.
E. W. Vogdes.	Hart, (½ his time.)	Hopper.	Kirkpatrick.
Howard.	Fisher, (½ his time)		
Fisher. (½ his time.)			

In arranging a scheme of study and an order of exercises, in accordance with this plan, I have endeavoured to avoid that undue multiplication of studies and books, which has heretofore been a subject of much complaint. The total number of studies contained in the course remains about the same as formerly. But fewer studies are pursued at the same time by the same pupil. A pupil under the new scheme takes up four or five studies and finishes them, before beginning others. Algebra is finished before taking up Geometry. The study of Latin is dropped, soon after beginning that of French. So of other studies. Nearly all the studies that are pursued, are attended to daily, instead of recurring only twice or three times a week. The only exceptions to this rule are such subjects as Composition, Drawing, Penmanship and the like, which are prolonged purposely through the course, and are attended to only once or twice a week.

The number of instructors being two less than heretofore, it became necessary, in making a new order of exercises, to divide the lower classes in such manner as to make two sections less than formerly. Divisions F and G, which were divided into three sections each, now make only two sections each. It became necessary, also, gradually to reduce the whole number of students, by admitting fewer at each examination, as some of the sections under the new arrangement were found to be entirely too large. Those of Division G, for instance, number sixty-three, which is more than can be taught efficiently in one class. Under the system of gradual reduction, however, which has been ordered by the Committee, these very large classes will, in the course of a year, be brought more nearly upon an equality with the others.

The scheme of studies as thus re-adjusted, the text books in use, and the new order of exercises, are given in the following tables:

hours a day,) to the Latin; Etymology was to be taught in connection with Latin, Uranography with Astronomy, and Arithmetic and Mensuration with the studies of Professor Vogdes' Department; and, finally, Professor Hopper, who had heretofore given six hours a week to History, and the rest of his time to Mathematics, was to give to Mathematics his whole time.

The distribution of studies among the Professors and Assistants was left, therefore, as follows:

1 BELLES LETTERS, &c.	2 LANGUAGES.	3 MATHEMATICS.	4 OTHER SCIENCES.
Rhoads.	Bregy.	M'Clune.	McMurtrie.
MacNeill.	Haverstick.	W. Vogdes.	Boyé.
E. W. Vogdes.	Hart, (½ his time.)	Hopper.	Kirkpatrick.
Howard.	Fisher, (½ his time)		
Fisher. (½ his time.)			

In arranging a scheme of study and an order of exercises, in accordance with this plan, I have endeavoured to avoid that undue multiplication of studies and books, which has heretofore been a subject of much complaint. The total number of studies contained in the course remains about the same as formerly. But fewer studies are pursued at the same time by the same pupil. A pupil under the new scheme takes up four or five studies and finishes them, before beginning others. Algebra is finished before taking up Geometry. The study of Latin is dropped, soon after beginning that of French. So of other studies. Nearly all the studies that are pursued, are attended to daily, instead of recurring only twice or three times a week. The only exceptions to this rule are such subjects as Composition, Drawing, Penmanship and the like, which are prolonged purposely through the course, and are attended to only once or twice a week.

The number of instructors being two less than heretofore, it became necessary, in making a new order of exercises, to divide the lower classes in such manner as to make two sections less than formerly. Divisions F and G, which were divided into three sections each, now make only two sections each. It became necessary, also, gradually to reduce the whole number of students, by admitting fewer at each examination, as some of the sections under the new arrangement were found to be entirely too large. Those of Division G, for instance, number sixty-three, which is more than can be taught efficiently in one class. Under the system of gradual reduction, however, which has been ordered by the Committee, these very large classes will, in the course of a year, be brought more nearly upon an equality with the others.

The scheme of studies as thus re-adjusted, the text books in use, and the new order of exercises, are given in the following tables:

TEXT BOOKS USED IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

A.	Alexander's Moral Science.	Whately's Logic.	Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy in French.	Loomis's Astronomy. Gummere's Survey'g Vogdes' Mensuration. (reviewed.)	Mahan's Civil Engineering.
B.	Upham's Mental Philosophy.	Whately's Logic.	Scientific Narrations.	Church's Calculus.	Mahan's Civil Engineering.
C.	Upham's Mental Philosophy.	Blair's Rhetoric.	Gil Blas in French.	Church's Calculus.	
D.	Wayland's Political Economy.	Blair's Rhetoric	Sandford and Merton.	Church's Analytical Geometry.	Johnston's Chemistry.
E.	Wayland's Moral Science.		Historical Narrations. Collot's French Grammar. — Virgil.	Chauvenet's Trigonometry. — Vogdes' Arithmetic. (reviewed.) — Davies' Legendre's Geometry.	Johnston's Chemistry.
F.		Becker's Book-keeping.	Cæsar.	Davies' Legendre's Geometry.	Boye's Pneumatics.
G.		Willson's Universal History.	Hart's Mythology. (Latin.)	Alsop's Algebra.	Pitman's Reporter's Manual and Vocabulary. McMurtrie's Scientific Lexicon.
H.		Willson's Universal History.	Andrews' Latin Lessons.	Alsop's Algebra.	Pitman's Manual of Phonography. McMurtrie's Scientific Lexicon.

COURSE OF STUDY—(*Continued.*)

Divisions.	E. W. Vogdes, M. D.	Prof. Bergy.	Prof. Haverstick.	Prof. M'Clung.	Prof. Vogdes.	Prof. Boyd.	Prof. Rhoads.	Prof. MacNeill.
E.	Moral Science; 2½ times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	French; 2½ times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Latin; 2½ times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Trigonometry; 2½ times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Geometry and Arithmetic; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Chemistry; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Composition and Elocution; each once a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Drawing and Writing; 3 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)
F.	Mr. Fisher. Book-keeping; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)		Latin; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)		Geometry; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Natural Philosophy; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Composition and Elocution; each once a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Drawing and Writing; 3 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)
G.	Mr. Howard. General History; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Prof. Kirkpatrick. Phonography; 3 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Latin; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Prof. Hopper. Algebra; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)		Prof. McMurtrie. Special Physics; 5 times a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Composition; once a week, (in 2 Sections.)	Drawing and Writing; once a week; (in 2 Sections.)
H.	General History; 5 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Phonography; 3 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Hart and Fisher. Latin; 5 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Algebra; 5 times a week. (in 3 Sections.)		Special Physics; 5 times a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Composition; once a week, (in 3 Sections.)	Writing; once a week, (in 3 Sections.)

TEXT BOOKS USED IN THE HIGH SCHOOL.

A.	Alexander's Moral Science.	Whately's Logic.	Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy in French.	Loomis's Astronomy. Gummere's Survey'g Vogdes' Mensuration. (reviewed.)	Mahan's Civil Engineering.
B.	Upham's Mental Philosophy.	Whately's Logic.	Scientific Narrations.	Church's Calculus.	Mahan's Civil Engineering.
C.	Upham's Mental Philosophy.	Blair's Rhetoric.	Gil Blas in French.	Church's Calculus.	
D.	Wayland's Political Economy.	Blair's Rhetoric	Sandford and Merton.	Church's Analytical Geometry.	Johnston's Chemistry.
E.	Wayland's Moral Science.		Historical Narrations. Collot's French Grammar. — Virgil.	Chauvenet's Trigonometry. — Vogdes' Arithmetic. (reviewed.) — Davies' Legendre's Geometry.	Johnston's Chemistry.
F.		Bocker's Book-keeping.	Cæsar.	Davies' Legendre's Geometry.	Boye's Pneumatics.
G.		Willson's Universal History.	Hart's Mythology. (Latin.)	Alsop's Algebra.	Pitman's Reporter's Manual and Vocabulary. McMurtrie's Scientific Lexicon
H.		Willson's Universal History.	Andrews' Latin Lessons.	Alsop's Algebra.	Pitman's Manual of Phonography. McMurtrie's Scientific Lexicon

ORDER OF EXERCISES OF THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL OF PHILADELPHIA.

THIRTY-EIGHTH TERM. February 13—July 16, 1857.	MONDAY.					TUESDAY.					WEDNESDAY.					THURSDAY.					FRIDAY.				
	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
HART,			H¹	H²	H³			H¹	H²	H³			H¹	H²	H³			H¹	H²	H³			H¹	H²	H³
VOGDES,	E¹	E²	F²	A	F¹	E¹	E²	F²	A	F¹	E¹	E²	F²	A	F¹	E¹	E²	F²	A	F¹	E½	E½	F²	A	F¹
McMURTRIE,	H¹	H²	H³	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H³	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H³	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H³	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H³	G¹	G²
RHOADS,	D	H¹	H²	H³	C	E²	E¹	B	F¹	F²	E²	E¹	A	C	B	G²	A	D	C	G¹	A	D	B	F¹	F²
M'CLUNE,	A	C	E¹	D	B	C	B	D	E²	A	B	A	E¹	D	C	A	D	C	E²	B	B	E½	A	D	C
HOPPER,	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²
BREGY,	C	A	D	B	E²	B	D	A	C	E¹	A	C	D	B	E²	C	B	A	D	E¹	D	A	C	B	E½
HAVERSTICK,	G¹	G²	F¹	F²	E¹	G¹	G²	F¹	F²	E²	G¹	G²	F¹	F²	E¹	G¹	G²	F¹	F²	E²	G¹	G²	F¹	F²	E½
BOYE,	F²	F	E²	E¹	D	F²	F¹	E²	E¹	D	F²	F¹	E²	E¹	D	F²	F¹	E²	E¹	D	F²	F¹	E²	E¹	D
KIRKPATRICK,	G²	B	A	C	G¹	G²	A	C	B	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	B	H¹	H²	H²	C	C	H¹	H²	H²	B
MAC NEILL,	E²	E¹	B	F¹	F²	D	H¹	H²	H²	C	D	B	C	F¹	F²	E²	E¹	B	F¹	F²	G²	C	E¹	E²	G¹
E. W. VOGDES,	B	D	C	E²	A	A	C	E¹	D	B	C	D	B	E²	A	D	C	E¹	B	A	E½	B	D	C	A
HOWARD,	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H¹	H²	H²	G¹	G²	H²
FISHER,	F¹	F²	H¹	H²	H²	F¹	F²	H¹	H²	H²	F¹	F²	H¹	H²	H²	F¹	F²	H¹	H²	H²	F¹	F²	H¹	H²	H²

	86th Term.	87th Term.	Previous Terms.	Totals.
Left before the end of two years,.....	88	51	1334	1473
Completed two years or more of the course, but less than four years, ...	61	62	1048	1171
Completed the full four years course,...	23	18	492	533
Totals,.....	172	131	2874	3177

The attendance during the year gives the same remarkable results noticed in previous reports. The average number absent has been less than ten a day (9.64,) and the rate of absenteeism less than two per cent. (1.84.) The most favorable attendance was in the month of November, when, during a period of four weeks, there were less than six a day absent (5.95,) and the rate of absenteeism was only a little over one per cent. (1.14.)

The tables which follow give: I. The Distinctions and Awards of merit for the year, viz: the names and averages of those who have graduated, received public testimonials, been distinguished, or declared meritorious, and the names of those who have received appointments at the public exercises in Declamation and Composition. II. The Occupations of those who have left during the year, and of the parents or guardians of those admitted. III. The Result of the Examinations for Admission, showing the number admitted and rejected, and the average scholarship of the applicants from each school, the average of those admitted, the average time of their continuation in the lower schools, the numbers from each ward, &c.; giving also the names of those admitted, with the name, residence and occupation of the parent or guardian of each.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,

Principal.

During the past year 303 students have left, namely: 172 in the 36th term, and 131 in the 37th term. Of those who left, 41 had completed the full course, 123 had completed two years or more of the course, but less than four years, and 139 had completed less than two years. These results are given in more detail in the following table:

A TABLE *showing the numbers that belonged to the High School at the beginning of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Terms, the Classes to which they belonged, the Numbers that left during those Terms, or at the close, and the Classes from which they left.*

	CLASSES.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	TOTAL.
36TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the 36th Term, February 15th, 1856.	24	17	36	36	95	109	121	152	600
	Left, during the Term, or at its close,	24	00	8	7	46	22	25	40	172
37TH TERM.	*Whole number* at the beginning of the 37th Term, August 25th, 1856.	18	32	28	49	88	90	124	147	576
	Left, during the Term, or at its close,	18	1	6	10	45	14	16	21	131

From the organization of the school in October, 1838, to the present time, a period of 18½ years, the whole number who have left is 3,177. These are distributed as follows: 1,473 have left before the expiration of two years of their course; 1,171 have attended the school a period of two years or more, but less than four years; and 533 have completed the full course. Of this last number, 173, being graduates of the full course, of not less than five years standing, have received the degree of Master of Arts. The facts are presented with more particularity in the following table:

	86th Term.	87th Term.	Previous Terms.	Totals.
Left before the end of two years,.....	88	51	1334	1473
Completed two years or more of the course, but less than four years, ...	61	62	1048	1171
Completed the full four years course,...	23	18	492	533
Totals,.....	172	131	2874	3177

The attendance during the year gives the same remarkable results noticed in previous reports. The average number absent has been less than ten a day (9.64,) and the rate of absenteeism less than two per cent. (1.84.) The most favorable attendance was in the month of November, when, during a period of four weeks, there were less than six a day absent (5.95,) and the rate of absenteeism was only a little over one per cent. (1.14.)

The tables which follow give: I. The Distinctions and Awards of merit for the year, viz: the names and averages of those who have graduated, received public testimonials, been distinguished, or declared meritorious, and the names of those who have received appointments at the public exercises in Declamation and Composition. II. The Occupations of those who have left during the year, and of the parents or guardians of those admitted. III. The Result of the Examinations for Admission, showing the number admitted and rejected, and the average scholarship of the applicants from each school, the average of those admitted, the average time of their continuation in the lower schools, the numbers from each ward, &c.; giving also the names of those admitted, with the name, residence and occupation of the parent or guardian of each.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. HART,

Principal.

APPENDIX No. 1.

DISTINCTIONS AND AWARDS OF MERIT.

(THIRTY-SIXTH TERM, JULY 10, 1856.)

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

Richard B. Wise, William D. Gardner, Charles H. Rainier, George Gideon, Morris J. Nagle, Edwin Hergesheimer, T. Cooper Hill, John T. Henderson, William M. Singerly, Theodore H. Freeland, George Plitt Smith, Thomas Stevenson.—Total, 12.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank, and their Graduating averages.*

No. 1. Frank K. Hipple, Graduating average, 96.8; 2. Thomas Hart, 94.4; 3. Joseph W. Wilson, 92.6; 4. Edward C. Mitchell, 82.7; 5. William D. Shubert, 82.1; 6. George F. Collom, 80.9; 7. James B. Ramsey, 79.7; 8. Joseph D. McKee, 79.6; 9. Theodore J. Schwarz, 77.8; 10. Daniel E. Wyand, 77.0; 11. Thomas W. Martin, 76.4; 12. James W. Latta, 75.4; 13. Jacob G. H. Ring, Jr., 74.8; 14. William N. Olmsted, 72.3; 15. Edwin D. Mullen, 71.5; 16. John T. Bruton, 70 2; 17. Augustus R. Reger, 70.0; 18. David J. Roach, 69.6; 19. George W. Corliss, 69.3; 20. Edward E. Cox, 69.0; 21. Robert G. Larason, 67.2; 22. William J. McClean, 64.8. John J. McElhone, to take rank with the class of February, 1850.—Total, 23.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those receiving Certificates of having completed PARTIAL COURSES, *with their Term Averages.*

Three and a-half Years.—Robert C. Spence, Term average, 79.1; James D. Campbell, 78.4.

Three Years.—John S. Hendrickson, 81.0; Benjamin Gaskill, Jr., 68.4; J. Clifford Oat, 68.0.

Two and a-half Years.—Frederick E. Crosman, 83.7; Ira E. Walraven, 72.0; Florence W. Grugan, 70.5; Henry S. Stokes, 69.7; James G. Keys, 66.4; Jas. R. Fairlamb, 60.9.

Two Years.—Edwin F. Scott, 91.0; Martin W. Durrah, 90.4; William A. Hopkins, 88.2; Howard Allen, 88.2; Henry C. Lukens, 87.9, Alwill F. Birnbaum, 87.5; Barton H. Jones, 85.1; Edward A. Sibley, 85.0; Henry R. Edmunds, 84.4; Alexander R. Cutler, 84.3; William M. Yomer, 83.8; Charles W. Riley, 83.3; James McFarland, 82.9; Albert W. Marker, 81.6; John B. Jones, 80.8; John S. Bower, 79.7; Samuel A. Fite, 79.1; James F. Smith,

Duffee, 88.8; Thomas R. Bennett, 88.2; Michael Arnold, 81.9; William J. Downs, 80.6; John Culin, 80.0; Joel Cook, Jr., 80.0.

Division F^2.—Robert G. S. McNeille, 88.9; William T. Jacoby, 88.4; Edward Tyson Grafly, 88.1; Lewis W. Klahr, 87.5; G. Harvey Knight, 86.9; Walter Heugh, 83.8; Charles Guyer Hart, 83.0; Jacob R. W. Jackson, 82 2; Edward P. Hipple, 80.6.

Division F.^{3}—Alexander D. Niemann, 86.6; Charles A. Saylor, 86.4; John A. Wiedersheim, 84.5; John Sailer, 81.8; Thomas Shallcross, 81.8; David Stern, 80.8; Francis Sheeran, 80.6; Charles F. School, 80.2; Hamlet A. Wetherill, 80.1; Thomas H. Willcox, 80.0.

Division G^1.—Frank Firth, 88.7; John C. Caldwell, 88.6; Samuel J. Baker, 87.6; Isaachar P. Benner, 87.0; Edmond L. Frishmuth, 86.4; J. Penrose Collins, 85.7; David Birch, 84.1; Thomas D. Coulston, 82.7; Alfred L. Broadbent, 82.1; Edward B. Duncan, 80.6; William P. Curtis, 80.0.

Division G^2.—Daniel S. Lamb, 86.9; Robert Maurice Luther, 86.0; William H. Ivins, 85 0; Philip Knorr, Jr., 84.2; Timothy A. Lynch, 83.2; George W. Mindil, 82.4; William H. Jones, 80.7; Rufus W. Murphy, 80.1.

Division G^3.—John S. Rex, 87.2; John Tyndale, 86.7; Charles D. Waterman, 84.2; William I. Simon, 83.9, Edwin C. Weaver, 80.6; Augustus Waterman, 80.6; Lewis D. Vankirk, 80.2; Philip H. Strubing, 80.0; Joseph S. Von Nieda, 80.0.

Division H^1.—John C. S. Davis, 88.8; Samuel Bayle, 86.7; John R. Fanshawe, 86.2; Clement J. Delacroix, 85.3; John B. Burr, 84.6; George J. Braun, 84.4; James Culbertson, 83.5; George A. Bullock, 81.3.

Division H^2.—Oliver L. Griffith, 87.6; John Gallagher, 87.0; Thomas M. McIlvaine, 85.5; Joseph Neely, 84.8; George Haverstick, 84.7; Jeremiah Hurley, 84.2; John F. Hillman, 82.1; Andrew T. McBride, 81.1; William J. Graham, 80.8.

Division H^3.—Huizinga M. Stief, 89.4; William A. Seaver, 89.3; Snyder B. Simes, 87.8; Thomas E. White, 87.2; Thomas R. Reed, 86.7; Charles E. Scheide, 86.7; Jacob Wood, 85.9; Samuel Williamson, 85.1; Edward Wolff, 84.1; Alfred Wright, 84.1; John H. Ruoff, 82.6; William C. Patterson, Jr., 81 8; Algernon S. Roberts, 80.0; James W. Snowden, 80.0.

Total Meritorious, 169.

DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

List of those selected to Speak and Write at the Public Exercises in Declamation and Composition, July, 1856.

Speakers: *Division A.*—James W. Latta, Edwin D. Mullen, George W. Corliss, George F. Collom, Jacob G. H. Ring, Jr., Thomas Hart, Frank K. Hipple,

DIVISION H[1].—L. Palmer Cowgill, 93.5; Charles Edwin Frits, 93.0; Matthew A. Cowden, 90.5; William H. Beck, 90.0.

DIVISION H[2]. Paul Lajus Higgins, 90.6; Emanuel J. Husbands, 90.0.

DIVISION H[3].—George A. Wilt, 94.2; George A. Townsend, 92.1.

Total Distinguished, 81.

MERITORIOUS.

List of those declared MERITORIOUS, *having received Term Averages not less than* 80.

DIVISION A.—James B. Ramsey, 89.2; Theodore J. Schwarz, 86.9; William D. Shubert, 86.6; Joseph D. McKee, 86.5; William N. Olmsted, 86.2; Edward E. Coxe, 86.0; Thomas W. Martin, 85.1; Edwin D. Mullen, 84.9; George W. Corliss, 84.4; Jacob G. H. Ring, Jr., 82.6; Augustus R. Reger, 82.5; Robert G. Larason, 80.7.

DIVISION B.—Charles H. Coxe, 87.7; William J. Perry, 87.5; James Houston Patton, 87.4; James Ristine, 86.3; William T. Robinson, 85.4; Samuel W. Johnson, 85.4; Clinton Shoch, 84.6; William C. Nelson, 84.1; Ninian H. Caldwell, 82.1.

DIVISION C.—Joshua S. Garsed, 88.8; Henry J. Keeley, 87.3; Robert D. Coxe, 85.4; Theodore L. Littlefield, 84.9; Charles P. Sellers, 84.6; Benjamin P. Adams, 84.1; Joseph L. Berg, 83.5; William J. Chance, 82.2; Samuel Spackman, 82.1; William Trickett, 81.1; John S. Hendrickson, 81.0; Henry P. Hay, 80.5; William H. Samuel, 80.4.

DIVISION D.—George W. Wannemacher, 87.3; J. Campbell Harris, 86.7; Frederick E. Crosman, 83.7; Leon Cohen, 81.2; Jones Wister, 81.0; Horace B. Mitchell, 80.0; Robert J. Mercer, 80.0.

DIVISION E[1].—John L. Bowers, 89.1; William A. Hopkins, 88.2; Howard Allen, 88.2; Alwill F. Birnbaum, 87.5; Michael Hassler, 87.4; George I. Graham, 86.5; Aaron Gans, 86.4; William Henry Harrison, 86.2; Barton H. Jones, 85.1; Henry R. Edmunds, 84.9; William H. Cary, 84.7; Alexander Cutler, 84.3; Cyrus S. Detré, 82.8; Henry L. Child, 82.6; John Borthwick, 82.3; Frederick Eckfeldt, 82.1; Francis Fenimore, 81.2; Francis Cornman, 80.9; A. Graham Elliot, 80.9; John B. Jones, 80.8; Joseph D. Flanagan, 80.8; Wilbur F. Duffield, 80.5; Albert Hancock, 80.4; John S. Bower, 80.0.

DIVISION E[2].—Henry C. Lukens, 87.9; Joseph Lisle, 87.6; Theodore C. Rogers, 86.6; James Simpson, 85.4; Edward A. Sibley, 85.0; Michael H. Magee, 83.9; William M. Yomer, 83.8; Charles W. Riley, 83.3; James McFarland, 82.9; Edward Wray, 82.6; George H. Troutman, 81.8; Albert Marker, 81.6; Jacob G. Walker, 81.6; John Zoll, 81.5; Robert Martin, 80.7.

DIVISION F[1].—James H. Appleton, 87.7; James E. Drown, 87.3; Henry O. Deshong, 85.7; Charles Fronefield, 84.7; Preston Butler, 84.3; Henry B.

82.9; 8. James Houston Patton, 82.8; 9. James Ristine, 81.8; 10. Ninian H. Caldwell, 79.8; 11. William C. Nelson, 78.2; 12. Clinton Shock, 77.8; 13. William J. Perry, 77.2; 14. William T. Robinson, 75.6; 15. William Jenks Fell, 75.2; 16. Alfred J. Fortin, 74.4; 17. Alfred Jeffrey, 69.6; 18. William M. Gabb, 63.5.—Total, 18.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those receiving Certificates of having completed Partial Courses, with their Term averages.

Three Years.—William Kirk, Term average, 74.5; Charles C. Barrington, 72.[illegible]; Harry M. Francis, 68.8; David W. Stuart, 63.7; Charles P. Burr, 62.5.

Two and a half Years.—Theodore Cramp, 89.4; Albert G. Waterman, Jr., 66.6; Henry A. Smith, 63.0; George N. Townsend, 61.2.

Two Years.—Harry Rockafellar, 92.9; Edwin E. Sellers, 92.0; Horace M. Bellows, 91.9; J. Wilmer Beidelman, 90.3; Henry B. Duffee, 90.2; John E. Addicks, Jr., 90.0; Henry O. Deshong, 88.2; Charles G. Hart, 87.0; John D. Ash, 86.7; W. F. Hutchinson, 86.6; John Culin, 85.4; James Simpson, 85.4; Michael Arnold, 84.3; Charles Fronefield, Jr., 83.7; John A. Wiedersheim, 82.5; John H. Baltz, 82.2; Hartwell T. Buck, 82.2; James C. Nones, 82.2; Francis Sheeran, 82.1; Milton M. Hillegass, 82.1; Albert Hancock, 80.4; James Walker, 80.2; Morris Ebert, 77.1; Wilbur H. Myers, 76.9; Theodore Steinmetz, 76.8; David Stern, 76.2; Ezekiel C. Shapley, Jr., 75.9; David L. Witmer, 74.4; Joseph B. Blakiston, 74.3; Thomas V. Williams, 72.4; Samuel T. Fox, 72.1; Edmund Wilcox, 71.6; James W. Patterson, 71.2; Paul Sweeney, 70.8; John T. Krouse, 70.4; Jacob F. Knorr, 69.1; James B. Mackie, 69.0; W. Siegfried Mayer, 66.6; John P. Simons, 64.9; John M. West, 63.4; Hugh Reynolds, 55.0.—Total, 50.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of those DISTINGUISHED, *having received Term Averages of not less than* 90.

DIVISION A.—James Morgan Hart, Term average, 99.7; David Hinkle, 98.4; Robert Joshua Stapleton, 94.4; Edward J. Tiel, 92.1; Ninian H. Caldwell, 92.0; James Houston Patton, 91.1.

DIVISION B.—Henry S. L. Rex, 99.8; John G. Johnson, 99.6; John Little, 99.2; William H. Williams, 99.1; Kennard H. Dungan, 97.0; Joshua S. Garsed, 95.8; William C. Bradley, 96.0; J. Shipley Newlin, 95.1; Joshua D. T. Miskey, 94.8; Henry J. Keely, 93.7; Francis H. Beck, 93.7; Charles P. Sellers, 93.6; Henry Odiorne, 93.3; Edward I. Galvin, 92.5; Henry P. Hay, 91.8.

Daniel E. Wyand, Joseph W. Wilson, William D. Shubert, Edward E. Coxe, Thomas W. Martin, Joseph D. McKee, and Edward C. Mitchell.

Division B.—Albert W. Thompson, William Jenks ell, Edward J. Ti , William C. Nelson, David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart, William J. Perry, James Houston Patton.

Division C.—Henry Odiorne, Henry P. Hay, William H. Samuel, J. Shipley Newlin, William M. J. Fury, Henry S. L. Rex, Joseph W. Sanderson, Charles W. Alexander, Bernard Mercer, Robert D. Coxe, Joshua D. T. Miskey, Edward I. Galvin, John G. Johnson, Samuel Spackman, Benjamin P. Adams.

Division D.—Charles P. Burr, Lucius M. S. Haynes, Albert G. Waterman, George W. Wannemacher, Robert J. Mercer, Ignatius F. Horstmann, Neal F. Campbell, John F. McDevitt.

WRITERS: *Division A.*—Thomas W. Martin, Joseph D. McKee, Joseph W. Wilson, George F. Collom, George W. Corliss, Edward C. Mitchell, Jacob G. H. Ring, Jr., Daniel E. Wyand, Frank K. Hipple, Thomas Hart.

Division B.—David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart, Edward J. Tiel, James Houston Patton, William Jenks Fell.

Division C.—Joshua D. T. Miskey, Robert D. Coxe, Edward I. Galvin, Samuel Spackman, Henry Odiorne, John G. Johnson, Henry S. L. Rex, William H. Williams, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry P. Hay.

Division D.—Albert G. Waterman, Lucius M. S. Haynes.

(THIRTY-SEVENTH TERM, FEBRUARY 12, 1857.)

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, *being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.*

William M. Smith, Henry Godley, John J. McElhone, George S. Mustin, George Inman Rich , Henry C. Parsons, James Tyndale Mitchell, George Stuart, Samuel G. Scott, De Witt C. Taylor, Samuel Laird, Joseph M. Collingwood, Frank Taylor, Albert C. Gorgas.—Total, 14.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS, *having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank, and their graduating averages.*

No. 1. James Morgan Hart, Graduating average, 98.52; 2. David Hinkle, 98.17; 3. Edward J. Tiel, 90.5; 4. Albert W. Thompson, 87.5; 5. Robert Joshua Stapleton, 87.2; 6. Samuel W. Johnson, 83.6; 7. Charles H. Coxe,

MERITORIOUS.

List of those declared MERITORIOUS, *having received Term Averages of not less than* 80.

DIVISION A.—William C. Nelson, Term average, 89.4; Samuel W. Johnson, 89.3; Albert W. Thompson, 87.5; James Ristine, 85.9; William T. Robinson, 84.8; William J. Perry, 83.3; Charles A. Coxe, 81.6; Alfred J. Fortin, 80.5; Clinton Shoch, 80.2.

DIVISION B.—Theodore L. Littlefield, 85.0; William Trickett, 84.9; William J. Chance, 82.3; Louis A. Eakin, 81.5; Samuel Spackman, 81.4; Joseph L. Berg, 80.2.

DIVISION C.—Matthew Neely, 88.6; George W. Wannemacher, 86.0; Robert Staley, 83.9; John F. Conaway, 83.8; Jones Wister, 82.4; James R. Booth, 80.0.

DIVISION D.—Harry R. Comly, 89.4; John L. Bowers, 88.0; John Borthwick, 84.2; George T. Graham, 84.1; William Henry Harrison, 83.7; Henry L. Child, 83.2; Michael Hassler, 82.1; Cyrus S. Detre, 81.9; A. Graham Elliot, 81.9; Joseph D. Flanagan, 81.7; William H. Cary, 81.3; William M. Julian, 80.0; Frederick Eckfeldt, 80.0.

DIVISION E^1.—Henry O. Deshong, 88.2; Edward P. Hipple, 88.0; James H. Appleton, 87.2; Charles Guyer Hart, 87.0; J. Dorsey Ash, 86.7; William F. Hutchinson, 86.6; John Culin, 85.4; Michael Arnold, 84.3; Charles Fronefield, 83.7; Walter Heugh, 83.4; Hartwell T. Buck, 82.2; John H. Baltz, 82.2; Milton M. Hillegass, 82.1; Albert Garland, 81.0; William H. Brooks, 80.9; Joel Cook, Jr., 80.9; William J. Downs, 80.7.

DIVISION E^2.—Lewis W. Klahr, 88.4; Robert G. V. McNeille, 87.8; Thomas Shallcross, 85.4; John Sailer, 82.7; John A. Weidersheim, 82.5; James C. Nones, 82.2; Francis Sheeran, 82.1; James Walker, 80.2.

DIVISION F^1.—Samuel J. Baker, 88.2; George W. Ellis, 88.0; Frank Firth, 87.4; J. Penrose Collins, 84.0; Thomas D. Coulston, 81.0.

DIVISION F^2.—Edmond L. Frishmuth, 88.6; Robert Maurice Luther, 84.9; Daniel S. Lamb, 80.6.

DIVISION F^3.—George W. Mindil, 86.4; Edwin C. Weaver, 85.9; Mayer Salzberger, 85.6; Rudulph J. Watson, 82.7; John Tyndale, 80.0.

DIVISION G^1.—John C. S. Davis, 86.7; James Culbertson, 82.3; George J. Braun, 80.3; Otto W. Bergner, 80.0; John B. Burr, 80.0.

DIVISION G^2.—John Gallagher, 85.5; Joseph Neely, 85.4; Emanuel J. Husbands, 86.0; John F. Hillman, 83.9; Jeremiah Hurley, 82.1; John O. Giller, 80.7.

DIVISION G^3.—George A. Townsend, 88.1; Thomas R. Reed, 86.2; James W. Snowden, 85.0; Thomas E. White, 84.7; Augustus D. Ruggles, 84.6; Huizinga M. Stief, 84.5; Thomas E. Stevens, 84.2; Snyder B. Simes, 82.7; Samuel Williamson, 81.1; Edward Wolf, 80.5.

DIVISION H[1].—Charles L. Fussel, 85.3; Charles W. Castor, 84.4; Charles Everett, 83.9; J. Thompson Gill, 82.0; David R. Evans, 82.1; Samuel N. Davies, 81.0; Courtland C. Griffith, 80.2; Thomas M. French, 80.0.

DIVISION H[2].—William T. Gummey, 88.3; Thomas Henry Hayes, 85.5; Percy Lauderdale, 84.2; William H H. McMullin, 83.9; Frank Kendig, 82.0; John C. Marll, 81.0; Matthew Keck, 80.5.

DIVISION H[3].—Charles Augustus Widmer, 89.0; John C. Stevens, 68.1; William Tileston, 87.2; Thomas G. Pierson, 86.2; Stanford D. Runyan, 85.4; Charles O. Swope, 84.6; Henry Waxler, 82.3; Robert J. Park, Jr., 82.3; John Tweedall, 82.0; William A. Pierce, 80.8; Richard A. West, 80.3; Charles Scholfield, 80.1; Henry Vogel, 80.1.

Total Meritorious, 121.

DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

List of those Selected to Speak and Write at the Public Exercises in Declamation and Composition, January, 1857.

SPEAKERS:—*Division A.*—David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart, William Jenks Fell, James Houston Patton, and Robert Joshua Stapleton.

Division B.—Bernard Mercer, Samuel Spackman, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry S. L. Rex, William H. Samuel, Joseph W. Sanderson, John G. Johnson, Henry P. Hay, Joshua S. Garsed, Robert D. Coxe, Edward I. Galvin, and William H. Williams.

Division C.—Ignatius F. Horstmann, Lucius M. S. Haynes, Charles P. Burr, John V. Creely, David W. Stuart, John F. Conaway, John F. McDevitt.

Division D.—Henry A. Smith, Benjamin F. Abbett, Hartley Knight, Edward D. Ledyard, Jr., T. Guilford Smith, Henry L. Child, Isaac L. Viguers.

WRITERS: *Division A.*—Charles H. Coxe, William Jenks Fell, Edward J. Tiel, Robert J. Stapleton, David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart.

Division B.—William H. Williams, John G. Johnson, Robert D. Coxe, Edward I. Galvin, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry P. Hay.

Division C.—Lucius M. S. Haynes.

Division D.—T. Guilford Smith, Edward D. Ledyard, Jr.

No. II.—OCCUPATIONS.

OCCUPATIONS *of those who left school during the Thirty-sixth Term, ending July 11th*, 1856.—Bakers 2, Blacksmiths 2, Blockmakers 2, Bookbinders 3, Bricklayers 2, Brickmakers 2, Car-builders 2, Carpenters 10, Clerks 13, Conveyancers 8, Coopers 4, Coppersmiths 2, Cordwainers 6, Curriers 5, Druggists 6, Engineers 7, Engravers 4, Farmers 6, Grocers 6, Hatters 3, Jewellers 3, Lawyers 4,

MERITORIOUS.

List of those declared MERITORIOUS, *having received Term Averages of not less than* 80.

DIVISION A.—William C. Nelson, Term average, 89.4; Samuel W. Johnson, 89.3; Albert W. Thompson, 87.5; James Ristine, 85.9; William T. Robinson, 84.8; William J. Perry, 83.3; Charles A. Coxe, 81.6; Alfred J. Fortin, 80.5; Clinton Shoch, 80.2.

DIVISION B.—Theodore L. Littlefield, 85.0; William Trickett, 84.9; William J. Chance, 82.3; Louis A. Eakin, 81.5; Samuel Spackman, 81.4; Joseph L. Berg, 80.2.

DIVISION C.—Matthew Neely, 88.6; George W. Wannemacher, 86.0; Robert Staley, 83.9; John F. Conaway, 83.8; Jones Wister, 82.4; James R. Booth, 80.0.

DIVISION D.—Harry R. Comly, 89.4; John L. Bowers, 88.0; John Borthwick, 84.2; George T. Graham, 84.1; William Henry Harrison, 83.7; Henry L. Child, 83.2; Michael Hassler, 82.1; Cyrus S. Detre, 81.9; A. Graham Elliot, 81.9; Joseph D. Flanagan, 81.7; William H. Cary, 81.3; William M. Julian, 80.0; Frederick Eckfeldt, 80.0.

DIVISION E^1.—Henry O. Deshong, 88.2; Edward P. Hipple, 88.0; James H. Appleton, 87.2; Charles Guyer Hart, 87.0; J. Dorsey Ash, 86.7; William F. Hutchinson, 86.6; John Culin, 85.4; Michael Arnold, 84.3; Charles Fronefield, 83.7; Walter Heugh, 83.4; Hartwell T. Buck, 82.2; John H. Baltz, 82.2; Milton M. Hillegass, 82.1; Albert Garland, 81.0; William H. Brooks, 80.9; Joel Cook, Jr., 80.9; William J. Downs, 80.7.

DIVISION E^2.—Lewis W. Klahr, 88.4; Robert G. V. McNeille, 87.8; Thomas Shallcross, 85.4; John Sailer, 82.7; John A. Weidersheim, 82.5; James C. Nones, 82.2; Francis Sheeran, 82.1; James Walker, 80.2.

DIVISION F^1.—Samuel J. Baker, 88.2; George W. Ellis, 88.0; Frank Firth, 87.4; J. Penrose Collins, 84.0; Thomas D. Coulston, 81.0.

DIVISION F^2.—Edmond L. Frishmuth, 88.6; Robert Maurice Luther, 84.9; Daniel S. Lamb, 80.6.

DIVISION F^3.—George W. Mindil, 86.4; Edwin C. Weaver, 85.9; Mayer Sulzberger, 85.6; Rudulph J. Watson, 82.7; John Tyndale, 80.0.

DIVISION G^1.—John C. S. Davis, 86.7; James Culbertson, 82.3; George J. Braun, 80.3; Otto W. Bergner, 80.0; John B. Burr, 80.0.

DIVISION G^2.—John Gallagher, 85.5; Joseph Neely, 85.4; Emanuel J. Husbands, 86.0; John F. Hillman, 83.9; Jeremiah Hurley, 82.1; John O. Giller, 80.7.

DIVISION G^3.—George A. Townsend, 88.1; Thomas R. Reed, 86.2; James W. Snowden, 85.0; Thomas E. White, 84.7; Augustus D. Ruggles, 84.6; Huizinga M. Stief, 84.5; Thomas E. Stevens, 84.2; Snyder B. Simes, 82.7; Samuel Williamson, 81.1; Edward Wolf, 80.5.

Division H¹.—Charles L. Fussel, 85.3; Charles W. Castor, 84.4; Charles Everett, 83.9; J. Thompson Gill, 82.0; David R. Evans, 82.1; Samuel N. Davies, 81.0; Courtland C. Griffith, 80.2; Thomas M. French, 80.0.

Division H².—William T. Gummey, 88.3; Thomas Henry Hayes, 85.5; Percy Lauderdale, 84.2; William H H. McMullin, 83.9; Frank Kendig, 82.0; John C. Marll, 81.0; Matthew Keck, 80.5.

Division H³.—Charles Augustus Widmer, 89.0; John C. Stevens, 68.1; William Tileston, 87.2; Thomas G. Pierson, 86.2; Stanford D. Runyan, 85.4; Charles O. Swope, 84.6; Henry Waxler, 82.3; Robert J. Park, Jr., 82.3; John Tweedall, 82.0; William A. Pierce, 80.8; Richard A. West, 80.3; Charles Scholfield, 80.1; Henry Vogel, 80.1.

Total Meritorious, 121.

DECLAMATION AND COMPOSITION.

List of those Selected to Speak and Write at the Public Exercises in Declamation and Composition, January, 1857.

Speakers:—*Division A.*—David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart, William Jenks Fell, James Houston Patton, and Robert Joshua Stapleton.

Division B.—Bernard Mercer, Samuel Spackman, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry S. L. Rex, William H. Samuel, Joseph W. Sanderson, John G. Johnson, Henry P. Hay, Joshua S. Garsed, Robert D. Coxe, Edward L Galvin, and William H. Williams.

Division C.—Ignatius F. Horstmann, Lucius M. S. Haynes, Charles P. Burr, John V. Creely, David W. Stuart, John F. Conaway, John F. McDevitt.

Division D.—Henry A. Smith, Benjamin F. Abbett, Hartley Knight, Edward D. Ledyard, Jr., T. Guilford Smith, Henry L. Child, Isaac L. Viguers.

Writers: *Division A.*—Charles H. Coxe, William Jenks Fell, Edward J. Tiel, Robert J. Stapleton, David Hinkle, James Morgan Hart.

Division B.—William H. Williams, John G. Johnson, Robert D. Coxe, Edward L. Galvin, J. Shipley Newlin, Henry P. Hay.

Division C.—Lucius M. S. Haynes.

Division D.—T. Guilford Smith, Edward D. Ledyard, Jr.

No. II.—OCCUPATIONS.

Occupations *of those who left school during the Thirty-sixth Term, ending July 11th*, 1856.—Bakers 2, Blacksmiths 2, Blockmakers 2, Bookbinders 3, Bricklayers 2, Brickmakers 2, Car-builders 2, Carpenters 10, Clerks 18, Conveyancers 8, Coopers 4, Coppersmiths 2, Cordwainers 6, Curriers 5, Druggists 6, Engineers 7, Engravers 4, Farmers 6, Grocers 6, Hatters 3, Jewellers 3, Lawyers 4,

Machinists 5, Mariners 6, Pattern Makers 3, Physicians 3, Plumbers 3, Printers 7, Stores 18, Shipwrights 6, Silversmiths 2, Tailors 6, Teachers 6, Tinsmiths 4, Turners 2, Victuallers 2, Weavers 3, Wheelwrights 2. Total, 172.

Occupations *of those who left school during the Thirty-seventh Term, ending February 12th*, 1857.—Blacksmith 1, Bookbinders 2, Bricklayers 5, Carpenters 8, Cabinet Makers 3, Cordwainers 7, Cooper 1, Clerks 14, Conveyancers 3, Druggists 7, Engineers 8, Farmers 5, Grocers 3, Lawyer 1, Mariners 2, Machinists 3, Painters 2, Physicians 1, Plasterers 3, Printers 8, Plumbers 5, Silversmiths 3, Stores 30, Tinsmiths 3, Tailors 2, Weaver 1. Total, 131.

Occupations *of the Parents or Guardians of the Students admitted July 5th*, 1856.—Armourer 1, Blacksmiths 2, Boarding House Keepers 2, Bookbinder 1, Bricklayers 2, Brickmakers 1, Brokers 2, Brushmaker 1, Cabinet Maker 1, Carpenters 12, Clergymen 4, Clerks 11, Coach Painter 1, Conveyancer 1, Cooper 1, Cordwainers 4, Corset Makers 2, Dealers 4, Druggist 1, Farmers 2, Fire Proof Manufacturer 1, Fishermen 2, Gentlewomen (widows) 4, Grocers 5, Innkeepers 4, Iron Founders 2, Iron Railing Maker 1, Jeweller 1, Laborers 3, Lampblack Manufacturer 1, Locksmith 1, Machinists 2, Mariners 2, Merchants 9, Milliners 3, Morocco Dresser 1, Musician 1, Nurses 2, Paper Maker 1, Physicians 3, Policemen 2, Quarryman 1, Shoe Binders 3, Stonecutter 1, Stone Masons 2, Storekeepers 6, Surveyor 1, Tailors 3, Tailoresses 2, Tallow Chandlers 2, Umbrella Makers 3, Watchmaker 1, Weavers 3, Wood Moulder 1.

Occupations *of the Parents or Guardians of the Students admitted February 7th*, 1857.—Agents 2, Alderman 1, Auctioneer 1, Baker 1, Blacksmiths 4, Bolt Cutter 1, Bonnet Presser 1, Bookbinder 1, Brass Founder 1, Bricklayers 2, Broker 1, Builder 1, Car Driver 1, Carpenters 5, Carpet Manufacturer 1, Chemist 1, Clergyman 1, Clerks 4, Clothiers 3, Coach-maker 1, Coal Dealers 2, Cordwainer 1, Currier 1, Distiller 1, Edge Gilder 1, Editor 1, Engineer 1, Farmer 1, Gentlewomen (widows) 6, Grocers 4, Hat Finishers 2, Hatters 2, Laborer 1, Lawyers 2, Machinists 2, Manufacturers 2, Merchants 8, Millwright 1, Mineral Water Manufacturer 1, Music Teacher 1, Physicians 3, Plumber 1, Printer 1, Salesmen 3, Seamstresses 3, Stone Cutter 1, Storekeepers 2, Surgical Instrument Maker 1, Surveyor 1, Tailors 7, Undertaker 1, Umbrella Maker 1, Upholsterer 1, Victualler 1, Weaver 1, Wheelwright 1. Total, 105.

No. III.—ADMITTED AND REJECTED.

The following Table exhibits the number admitted and rejected, and the whole number of applicants from each school; also the average scholarship of those admitted, the average scholarship of those rejected, and the general average of all the applicants from each school, July 5th, 1856.

Sections.	SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
		Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
1	Jackson,	1	...	1	60.5		60.5
3	Mount Vernon,	7	...	7	65.6		65.6
4	Ringgold,	4	...	4	67.9		67.9
5	South East,	8	...	8	72.6		72.6
6	North East,	4	6	10	68.9	48 5	54.6
7	South West,	2	...	2	69.4		69.4
8	Locust Street,	5	2	7	58.7	54.4	57.4
9	Zane Street,	14	...	14	69.4		69.4
10	North West,	20	...	20	69.1		69.1
11	Madison,	8	...	8	63.6		63.6
13	Warner,	4	...	4	69.4		69.4
14	Monroe,	6	1	7	62.4	53.3	61.1
14	Hancock,	10	3	13	66.1	41.9	60.5
15	Livingston,	2	2	4	61.9	53.6	57.7
16	Jefferson,	12	...	12	67.7		67.7
17	Harrison,	6	...	6	72.2		72.2
18	Morris,	7	...	7	71.7		71.7
19	Carroll,	1	...	1	76.9		76.9
20	Penn,	5	2	7	60.9	50.6	58.0
20	Rutledge,	2	...	2	62.2		62.2
22	Harmony,	3	...	3	67.2		67.2
22	Rittenhouse,	1	...	1	68.7		68.7
23	Marshall,	5	7	12	62.2	38.1	48.1
23	Montgomery,	1	...	1	73.1		73.1
24	Newton,	4	2	6	65.6	41.3	57.5
	Walnut Street,	3	...	3	72.5		72.5
	Total,	145	25	170			

Admitting average, 55.4.

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 8 months, 16 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower public schools, 5 years, 6 months, 21 days.

Number admitted from the several Wards.

First Ward, 0; Second Ward, 3; Third Ward, 5; Fourth Ward, 3; Fifth Ward, 6; Sixth Ward, 3; Seventh Ward, 11; Eighth Ward, 4; Ninth Ward, 5; Tenth Ward, 13; Eleventh Ward, 7; Twelfth Ward, 6; Thirteenth Ward, 14; Fourteenth Ward, 13; Fifteenth Ward, 5; Sixteenth Ward, 9; Seventeenth Ward, 5; Eighteenth Ward, 4; Nineteenth Ward, 4; Twentieth Ward, 6; Twenty-first Ward, 1; Twenty-second Ward, 4; Twenty-third Ward, 9; Twenty-fourth Ward, 5.—Total, 145.

Admitted and Rejected February 7th, 1857.

Sections.	SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.			AVERAGES.		
		Admitted.	Rejected.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
1	Weccacoe, - - -	...	3	3		57.6	57.6
3	Mount Vernon, - -	8	4	12	67.0	55.0	63.0
4	Ringgold, - - -	2	2	4	68.1	55.0	61.6
5	South Eastern, - -	4	...	4	72.3		72.3
6	North Eastern, - -	3	5	8	66.0	54.3	58.5
7	South Western, - -	2	...	2	62.3		62.3
8	Locust Street, - -	3	6	9	64 2	52.7	56.5
9	Zane Street, - -	10	1	11	69.9	52.4	68.3
10	North Western, - -	14	...	14	72.4		72.4
11	Madison, - - -	4	...	4	70.1		70.1
13	Warner, - - - -	5	...	5	78.3		78.3
14	Hancock, - - -	4	3	7	61 4	55.3	58.3
14	Monroe, - - -	8	...	8	71.8		71.8
15	Livingston, - -	2	...	2	61.4		61.4
16	Jefferson, - - -	10	...	10	72 7		72.7
17	Harrison, - - -	7	...	7	69.7		69.7
18	Morris, - - - -	7	1	8	70.8	54.5	68.8
19	Carroll, - - -	2	...	2	64.7		64.7
20	Penn, - - - -	2	2	4	63.4	56.2	60.0
21	Manayunk, - -	1	1	2	62.9	43.8	53.4
22	Rittenhouse, - - -	2	1	3	73.7	58.8	68.7
22	Harmony, - - -	1	1	2	72.1	56.2	64.2
23	Marshall, - - -	...	3	3		53.5	53.5
24	Newton, - - -	1	5	6	60.7	46.5	48.9
	Walnut Street, - -	3	1	4	67.1	57.2	64 6
	Total,	105	89	144			

Admitting average, 60.0.

Average age of the applicants admitted, 14 years, 9 months, 2 days.

Average time of attendance at the lower public schools, 5 years, 2 months, 29 days.

Number admitted from the several Wards.

First Ward, 0; Second Ward, 4; Third Ward, 5; Fourth Ward, 1; Fifth Ward, 4; Sixth Ward, 4; Seventh Ward, 5; Eighth Ward, 3; Ninth Ward, 8; Tenth Ward, 6; Eleventh Ward, 3; Twelfth Ward, 3; Thirteenth Ward, 10; Fourteenth Ward, 10; Fifteenth Ward, 3; Sixteenth Ward, 4; Seventeenth Ward, 4; Eighteenth Ward, 5; Nineteenth Ward, 7; Twentieth Ward, 5; Twenty first Ward, 3; Twenty-second Ward, 4; Twenty-third Ward, 0; Twenty-fourth Ward, 5.—Total, 105.

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, JULY 5, 1856.

Number.	Examination Number.	PUPILS' NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos	PARENTS' OR GUARDIANS' NAMES.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Wards.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Mos	Division or Class.
1	130	Bacon, John	Warner,	67.8	13	11	Charles W. Bacon,	Treasurer Sch.Nav.Co.	No. 54 Washington street,	14th	3	0	4th
2	126	Bancroft, Ephraim K.	Mount Vernon,	66.3	13	7	Reuben F. Bancroft,	Iron Railing Maker,	No. 11 Carpenter street,	2d	6	0	4th
3	90	Baxter, Harry F.	Mount Vernon,	75.8	13	2	Isaac B. Baxter, Jr.,	Hardware Merchant,	No. 54 Pine street,	5th	2	6	3d
4	104	Bell, J. Snowden	Zane Street,	77.3	13	2	James F. Bell,	Clerk,	No. 9 Powell street,	5th	1	11	5th
5	58	Bement, Clarence S.	Livingston,	60.5	13	5	William B. Bement,	Iron Founder,	No. 172 North Twelfth street,	10th	5	0	4th
6	115	Benner, Peter A.	Mount Vernon,	68.3	14	2	Bejamin J. Benner,	Cooper,	S.W. cor. Fifth and Marriott streets,	2d	8	6	3d
7	108	Bennett, Joseph	Morris,	77.2	14	3	Joseph Bennett,	Grocer,	N. E. cor. Allen & Marlborough sts.,	18th	8	9	5th
8	143	Blaetz, Philip H.	Morris,	65.4	16	11	Philip Blaetz,	Farmer,	Frankford road opp. Harrowgate,	23d	4	3	5th
9	45	Bowman, Edward	Jefferson,	68.5	14	7	John Bowman,	Hatter,	No. 471 North Second street,	11th	7	0	5th
10	68	Boyer, George W.	North West,	72.5	15	11	Robert Stilson. (G.)	Merchant,	Wallace, below 16th street,	15th	5	0	1st
11	42	Brodhead, Richard M.	Monroe,	56.6	17	1	Albert G. Brodhead,	Clerk,	No. 372 North Seventh street,	13th	2	0	1st
12	137	Brunner, George W.	South East,	79.4	15	0	Henry Brunner,	Cordwainer,	Spruce, above Fifth street,	5th	8	9	4th
13	122	Burden, Jesse R.	North West,	60.6	13	8	Jesse R. Burden,	Physician,	No. 470 Spruce street,	7th	4	0	5th
14	72	Burnet, Samuel	Harrison,	69.1	13	8	William Burnet,	Policeman,	No. 62 Jefferson, near Hope street,	17th	5	0	5th
15	3	Bushnell, Andrew M.	Jefferson,	67.8	15	8	Edward W. Bushnell,	Machinist,	No. 489 North Fourth street,	16th	8	0	4th
16	54	Byram, James E.	Marshall,	57.1	14	10	Ralph Byram,	Grocer,	Frankford,	23d	4	7	2d
17	76	Castor, Charles W.	Marshall,	59.9	16	0	Hiram Castor,	Farmer,	Frankford,	22d	6	4	2d
18	13	Chambers, William	Jackson,	60.5	14	5	William Chambers,	Laborer,	No. 368 South Thirteenth street,	3d	4	0	4th
19	160	Childs, John A. J.	Locust Street,	65.5	13	1	John A. Childs,	Clergyman,	N.W. cor. Lombard & Blight street,	7th	2	4	5th
20	170	Cobb, Charles L.	Penn,	58.3	17	1	William D. Cobb,	Agent Telegraph Co.,	No. 610 North Thirteenth street,	20th	5	3	1st
21	133	Coleman, John K.	North West,	78.5	15	5	Patrick Coleman,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 540 Market street,	9th	6	0	1st
22	28	Coleman, M. Francis	North West,	74.4	15	5	Ezra Coleman,	Machinist,	No. 150 North Juniper street,	10th	2	10	4th
23	83	Copper, James C.	Penn,	60.5	14	8	Thomas A. Copper,	Book-keeper,	No. 631 North Eleventh street,	20th	3	1	3d
24	152	Creighton, William W.	South West,	74.8	13	9	John Creighton,	Carpenter,	William, near 18th & Lombard sts.,	7th	7	3	4th
25	119	Cress, Edwin J.	Jefferson,	68.0	15	4	James Cress,	Bricklayer,	No. 175 Coates street,	12th	9	0	2d
26	34	Davies, Samuel N.	Zane Street,	81.4	14	8	Elizabeth Davies,	(Widow,)	No. 186 South Tenth street.	7th	1	0	2d
27	125	Davis, Henry C.	North West,	76.3	17	0	Edward M. Davis,	Importer,	No. 338 Arch street,	9th	1	0	4th
28	130	Decan, Edwin M.	Mount Vernon,	60.5	15	3	Peter A. Decan,	Mariner.	No. 272 Marshall street,	13th	5	0	4th
29	141	DeCourcy, Marcelin L.	North West,	71.4	14	7	Samuel W. De Courcy,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 619 Arch, near Seventeenth st.,	10th	7	7	5th
30	82	De Ward, Charles	North West,	68.5	15	6	John Garrison, (S. F.)	Wine Merchant,	No. 366 Arch street,	9th	2	3	5th
31	107	Donaldson, Augustus W.	Rutledge,	59.6	13	9	Jacob Donaldson,	Stone Mason,	No. 783 Norris street,	18th	6	0	2d

Number.	Examination Number.	PUPILS' NAMES,	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos	PARENTS' OR GUARDIANS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools. Mos	Division or Class.
32	101	Duplaine, Benjamin	Jefferson,	67.5	15	6	Benjamin Duplaine,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 284 North Fourth street,	12th	5	0	3d
33	144	Durell, William W.	Jefferson,	72.1	15	10	Kinsey Durell,	Inn keeper,	S.W. cor. Front and Poplar streets,	11th	8	0	5th
34	92	Edgar, John	Ringgold,	73.4	14	3	James Edgar,	Cabinet Maker,	No. 12 Abbott's court,	4th	6	6	4th
35	40	Evans, David R.	Zane Street,	70.8	16	9	David Evans,	Fire-proof safe maker,	S.W. cor. Marshall and Buttonwood st.,	13th	2	2	5th
36	85	Everett, Charles	Zane Street,	64.8	13	8	Charles Everett,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 155 North Sixth street,	6th	4	0	5th
37	41	Faulkner, Thomas S. D.	Hancock,	69.3	14	11	Henry Faulkner,	Tailor,	No. 56 Marshall street,	13th	3	2	10th
38	173	Fisher, James Page	Madison,	60.0	13	10	James Fisher,	Carpenter,	No. 5 Willow street,	12th	7	0	5th
39	14	French, Thomas M.	Walnut Street,	78.5	13	5	Harriet C. French,	Tailoress,	No. 346 Green street,	14th	3	7	3d
40	64	Fritz, Alfred A.	North East,	64.9	13	2	Jacob Fritz,	Brushmaker,	No. 196 North Third street,	12th	6	0	5th
41	59	Fussell, Charles L.	Jefferson,	75.1	15	9	Edwin Fussell,	Physician,	No. 460 North Fifth street,	16th	7	0	5th
42	16	Gaw Samuel	Mount Vernon,	71.1	14	3	William Gaw,	Iron Dealer,	No. 395 South Second street,	3d	9	0	4th
43	63	Gill, J. Thompson	South East,	72.8	13	11	Joseph Gill,	Book-keeper,	No. 581 Lombard street,	7th	3	0	5th
44	10	Graf, William	Morris,	68.6	13	8	Lewis Graf,	Lithographer,	Richmond.	19th	6	6	5th
45	120	Greer, Robert	Locust Street,	57.5	13	5	Mary Greer,	Boarding house keeper	S. E. cor. Thirteenth and Pine street,	8th	5	2	5th
46	112	Grier, William P.	Hancock,	61.8	15	7	Matthew Grier,	Wood Moulder,	Wallace, above Sixteenth street,	15th	4	2	5th
47	109	Griffith, Courtland C.	Rutledge,	64.7	15	3	Benjamin Griffith,	Real Estate Agent,	Seventh, above Jefferson street,	20th	4	2	1st
48	6	Griffith, Edwin C.	Locust Street,	56.8	13	5	William C. Griffith,	Carpenter,	No. 551 Vine street,	15th	7	7	5th
49	39	Griffith, Richard H.	Zane Street,	73.7	18	9	Richard Griffith,	Quarryman,	No. 198 North Ninth street,	13th	5	11	5th
50	175	Gummey, William T.	North West,	72.3	13	9	John M. Gummey,	Conveyancer,	No. 2 North Nineteenth street,	10th	3	7	5th
51	117	Hammer, Jesse G.	Madison,	67.1	13	2	Margaret G. Hammer,	Milliner,	No. 251 North Second street,	11th	5	3	5th
52	107	Hartley, Haworth W.	Monroe,	77.2	16	0	Jeremiah Hartley,	Watch Maker,	No. 141 Spring Garden street,	13th	5	10	4th
53	79	Hayes, Thomas Henry	Hancock,	65.9	14	9	Robert Hayes,	Commission Merchant	No. 352 North Sixth street,	13th	5	11	10th
54	97	Helé, Herbert E.	Jefferson,	60.5	15	1	Miriam Helé,	(Widow,)	Township Line, below Broad street,	21st	8	0	5th
55	102	Hellings, William	Jefferson,	65.5	15	3	Edward Hellings,	Hatter,	No. 184 Coates street,	12th	7	0	5th
56	84	Henderson, Gilbert M.	South East,	74.2	14	11	George R. Henderson,	Grocer,	No. 22 Gaskill street,	5th	9	9	4th
57	81	Hilt, David B.	Mount Vernon,	58 6	13	11	Samuel R. Hilt,	Tailor,	No. 17 Beck's Place,	3d	5	6	4th
58	140	Hoffman, Samuel	Morris,	74.9	15	0	Jacob Hoffman,	Fisherman,	Cherry, above Queen street,	18th	5	6	5th
59	116	Hosfeld, George	Monroe,	63.3	13	5	George Hosfeld,	Musician,	No. 349 Callowhill street,	13th	6	11	5th
60	1	Hubell, Edward W.	Jefferson,	69.0	15	5	Jacob Hubell,	Druggist,	No. 123 Randolph street,	16th	7	0	3d
61	61	Hughes, William H. H.	Zane Street,	73.7	15	3	Edward Hughes,	Clerk,	No. 192 Cherry street,	10th	4	6	5th
62	174	Jackson, George W.	South West,	63.9	16	1	Samuel A. Jackson,	Laborer,	Lombard, above Seventeenth street,	7th	6	1	1st
63	114	Jefferies, J. Howard	Locust Street,	58.1	16	0	William W. Jefferies,	Carpenter,	No. 8 Perry street,	7th	8	6	5th
64	121	Jenkins, Charles	Warner,	63.4	14	7	Robert H. Jenkins,	Drug Merchant,	No. 230 South Tenth street,	7th	5	0	5th
65	164	Keck, Mathew	Hancock,	63.8	14	8	George Keck,	Flour Merchant,	No. 648 North Fifth street,	16th	2	1	4th
66	5	Keely, Wilfred H.	North West,	68.5	13	5	Isaac Keely,	Grocer,	No. 107 North Thirteenth street,	10th	4	5	3d
67	123	Kelley, George W.	Hancock,	70.5	13	7	Eliza S. Kelley,	(Widow,)	No. 100 Washington street,	14th	6	3	10th

68	151	Kendig, Frank	Zane Street,	56.8	15	9	Daniel Kendig,	Inn-keeper,	No 45 Wistar street,	23d	4	10	5th	
69	137	Knight, George W.	Warner,	65.6	15	1	Jacob Knight,	Sash Maker,	No. 329 Franklin street,	13th	6	0	4th	
70	162	Kramer, Henry	Morris,	70	4	14	6	Henry Kramer,	Coach Painter,	Palmer, below West street,	18th	8	3	5th
71	33	Lallou, Augustus	Madison,	58.3	14	8	Eugene Lallou,	Mineral water maker,	No. 314 North Second street,	11th	7	0	5th	
72	52	Lauderdale, Percy	Zane street,	69.8	13	10	Edward Lauderdale,	Boot Maker,	No. 11 South Eighth street,	9th	8	0	5th	
73	118	Leeds, Albert R.	Madison,	76.3	13	2	Benjamin S. Leeds,	Shoe Dealer,	No. 186 North Second street,	11th	6	10	5th	
74	2	Lents, Marshall H.	North West,	69.7	15	0	Samuel R. Lents,	Clerk,	Mary and Chestnut streets,	24th	6	0	2d	
75	25	Lewis, Thomas H. B.	Monroe,	56.9	13	11	Jacob Lewis,	Clerk,	No. 317 Wood street,	14th	4	2	5th	
76	169	Liebrick, John	Walnut Street,	66.2	14	7	Conrad Liebrick,	Locksmith,	No. 66 South Eighth street,	8th	5	5	3d	
77	51	Lynch, Thomas H.	Mount Vernon,	58.5	14	11	William Lynch,	Blacksmith,	No. 316 South Third street,	3d	5	5	4th	
78	78	Mahoney, John D.	North West,	64.9	15	7	Julia Mahoney,	(Widow,)	No. 41 Perry street,	10th	4	6	5th	
79	106	Marcus, Eleazer	Ringgold,	60.0	13	2	Henry Marcus,	Broker,	No. 260 South Sixth street,	4th	8	3	4th	
80	88	Markley, Alfred C.	Penn,	64.0	13	4	John S. Markley,	Inn-keeper,	No. 580 North Tenth street,	20th	2	4	3d	
81	91	Marll, John C.	Zane Street,	69.5	13	2	Arthur D. Curran, (G.)	Policeman,	No. 50 Chester street,	10th	5	3	5th	
82	57	Mason, Charles H.	North West,	68.8	16	4	Robert W. Mason,	Iron Merchant,	No. 545 Vine street,	15th	2	7	3d	
83	94	Massey, Charles P., Jr.	North West,	75.2	14	5	Charles P. Massey,	Secretary Ins. Co.,	No. 362 Green street,	14th	4	3	5th	
84	153	McCall, James A.	Harmony,	62.5	15	1	Alexander McCall,	Paper Maker,	Chestnut Hill.	22d	3	6	6th	
85	31	McFeeters, Thomas C.	Madison,	63.7	13	1	William McFeeters,	Iron Founder,	Penn, below Malden street,	16th	5	8	5th	
86	172	McKee, George W.	Harrison,	71.2	14	0	Samuel McKee,	Weaver,	No. 142 Howard street,	17th	4	6	5th	
87	20	McMullen, William H. H.	Marshall,	62.5	16	0	John McMullen,	Grocer,	Frankford,	23d	4	3	2d	
88	158	McNeely, Robert K.	Jefferson,	68.2	14	8	William McNeely,	Morocco Dresser,	N. E. cor. Fourth and Franklin sts.,	17th	7	0	4th	
89	53	Moore, J. Ridgway	North West,	68.2	14	8	Carleton R. Moore,	Com. Merchant,	No. 20 W. Logan Square,	10th	2	6	5th	
90	113	Murray, Jacob M.	South East,	67.2	16	9	Rebecca Murray,	Hospital Matron,	Bridesburg,	23d	5	0	2d	
91	73	Musselman, Edwin I.	Penn,	65.1	13	11	Mary E. Musselman,	(Widow,)	No. 759 North Eleventh street,	20th	6	0	2d	
92	136	Napheys, George H.	Zane Street,	76.3	14	4	George Napheys,	Carpenter,	No. 35 Brandywine street,	14th	2	10	5th	
93	46	Newcomb, John P.	Walnut Street,	72.8	16	6	Joseph T. Newcomb,	Bricklayer,	No 107 Wallace street,	13th	3	3	2d	
94	100	Nicholson, Samuel H.	Hancock,	56.3	14	3	Samuel B. Nicholson,	Carpenter,	No. 432 North Thirteenth street,	14th	3	10	10th	
95	138	Noble, William	Warner,	80.8	14	9	Jane S. Noble,	Dry Goods Store,	Sixth, below Franklin avenue,	16th	6	0	5th	
96	135	Oakey, Charles C.	North East,	73.5	14	0	James Oakey,	Surveyor,	No. 101 New street,	6th	1	0	1st	
97	21	Osgood, Edwin S.	North West,	79	2	13	9	Sewal Mason Osgood,	Clergyman,	Twentieth, below Vine street,	10th	8	10	4th
98	62	Overman, Harry	North West,	72.8	15	3	William W. Overman,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 685 Spruce street,	7th	1	0	1st	
99	27	Overman, Lewis C.	North West,	58.4	13	8	William W. Overman,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 685 Spruce street,	7th	1	0	2d	
100	156	Overman, William R.	North West,	55.6	16	8	William W. Overman,	Umbrella Maker,	No. 685 Spruce street,	7th	1	0	1st	
101	60	Painter, Nicholas	Jefferson,	68.9	16	3	Mary Painter,	(Widow,)	Poplar, near St. John street,	16th	9	0	5th	
102	80	Park, Robert J., Jr.	Ringgold,	68.2	13	10	Robert J. Park,	Billiard Saloon keeper	No. 55 South Thirteenth street,	8th	6	4	4th	
103	66	Paxson, William H.	Morris,	73.5	14	0	John Paxson,	Clerk,	Palmer, below Duke, street,	18th	7	3	5th	
104	95	Peirson, Benjamin F.	Newton,	77.2	14	2	Christopher C. Peirson,	Tallow Chandler,	Haverford, near Tenth street,	24th	5	5	2d	
105	22	Peirson, Thomas G.	Newton,	64.4	16	1	William Peirson,	Tallow Chandler,	William street,	24th	1	2	1st	
106	67	Perkins, John S.	South East,	67.0	15	0	Rufus S. Perkins,	Armorer,	White Hall,	23d	5	0	4th	
107	176	Pickands, John D.	Livingston,	63.2	14	8	Louisa Pickands,	Boarding house keeper	No. 141 Olive street,	14th	7	0	4th	
108	71	Pierce, William A.	South East,	72.8	16	2	Peter Pierce,	Whale bone manuf.,	393 South Fourth street,	4th	10	11	4th	
109	19	Rau, Charles F.	Zane Street,	58.7	14	5	Edward H. Rau,	Bookbinder,	No. 165 North Twelfth street,	10th	5	2	5th	
110	36	Ridings, James H.	Locust Street,	55.4	14	3	James Ridings,	Carpenter,	No. 611 South street,	7th	4	6	5th	
111	147	Roberts, James	Zane Street,	65.9	14	11	James Roberts,	Physican,	No. 151 Pine street,	5th	2	0	4th	
112	166	Roche, Richard W.	Zane Street,	66.3	15	5	John A. Roche,	Clergyman,	No. 6 Crown street,	6th	3	6	5th	
113	70	Rogers, John I.	Ringgold,	69.9	13	3	Matthew M. Rogers,	Carpenter,	No. 322 South Sixth street,	3d	8	3	4th	

Number.	Examination Number.	PUPILS' NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos	PARENTS' OR GUARDIANS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Ward.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools. Yrs.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools. Mos	Division or Class.
114	47	Roney, William J.	Harrison,	77.7	13	10	James Roney,	Carpenter,	School, near Franklin street,	16th	5	0	5th
115	9	Runyan, Stanford D.	Montgomery,	73.1	13	4	Mary J. Runyan,	(Widow,)	No. 417 Callowhill street,	14th	9	3	3d
116	142	Russell, Joseph G.	North East,	57.8	15	9	Calvin Russell,	Capenter,	No. 32 Buttonwood street,	13th	5	0	3d
117	96	Rutter, Augustus B.	South East,	69.7	14	8	Peter Rutter,	Jeweler,	S. E. cor. Third and Federal streets,	2d	7	7	4th
118	24	Schell, John A.	Monroe,	60.9	14	8	John F. Schell,	Stone Cutter	S. W. cor. Tenth and Willow streets,	14th	9	7	5th
119	178	Schmitt, Maximillian W.	Zane Street,	66.9	13	9	Nicholas Schmitt,	Bookseller,	No. 34 North Ninth street,	9th	5	8	5th
120	38	Scholfield, Charles	Hancock,	66.6	18	10	Newlin Scholfield,	Lumber Merchant,	No. 359 North Seventh street,	13th	4	3	7th
121	163	Schoneman, Charles L.	Hancock,	64.1	14	8	Clara Schoneman,	(Widow,)	No. 306 North Twelfth street,	14th	9	3	10 h
122	55	Searles, Richard	Morris,	71.8	14	5	Richard Searles,	Trader,	Front, above Phœnix street,	17th	7	3	4 h
123	132	Sloan, Joseph M.	North West,	64.8	15	6	James A. Sloan.	Hatter,	No. 23 Madison street,	10th	6	1	5 h
124	149	Smith, Ephraim K.	Madison,	62.9	15	11	Samuel K. Smith,	Store Keeper,	No. 214 North Fourth street,	12th	4	0	3d
125	8	Smulling, William H. H.	Madison,	59.0	15	0	William Smulling,	Cordwainer,	No. 122 New Market street,	11th	7	4	5th
126	7	Spackman, Henry C.	North West,	61.0	14	1	Samuel C. Spackman,	Brickmaker,	No. 23 Summer street,	10th	4	7	5 h
127	146	Stamback, John A.	Madison,	62.2	16	1	George G. Stamback,	Hatter and Furrier,	No. 400 North Second street,	11th	6	0	5 h
128	18	Stevens, John C.	Carroll,	76.9	13	1	James Stevens,	Blacksmith,	Richmond,	19th	5	0	4 h
129	103	Swope, Charles O.	Marshall,	66.9	15	7	Enoch A. Swope,	Stone Mason,	Near Frankford,	23d	5	10	2d
130	98	Tannahill, Robert	Rittenhouse,	68.7	14	10	John Tannahill,	Carpet Weaver,	Germantown,	22d	7	0	2d
131	69	Thorp, John H.	Harrison,	74.6	13	10	Sarah Thorp,	Shoebinder,	Rose, bet. William and School sts.,	16th	7	0	5th
132	50	Tileston, William	South East,	77.8	14	5	Martha M. Tileston,	Corset Maker,	S. E. cor. Second and Pine streets,	5th	7	5	4d
133	4	Trump, Watson M.	Jefferson,	61.5	14	7	Daniel Trump,	Lumber Merchant,	No. 318 North Seventh street,	13th	6	7	3d
134	159	Tweedall, John	Marshall,	64.5	15	3	Mary S. Tweedall,	(Widow.)	Frankford,	23d	7	11	2d
135	177	Vogel, Henry	Harrison,	76.0	15	4	Henry Vogel,	Cordwainer,	Third, above Columbia street,	19th	2	0	5th
136	87	Walker, John	Harrison,	64.5	13	9	John Walker,	Weaver,	No. 140 Howard street,	17th	4	0	5th
137	150	Warner, William R.	Hancock,	73.5	14	4	George G. Warner,	Merchant,	No. 309 North Eleventh street,	14th	1	2	2d
138	75	Waxler, Henry	Penn,	56.8	16	5	John M. Waxler,	Grocer,	No. 664 North Tenth street,	20th	1	1	1st
139	99	West, Richard A.	Newton,	65.0	14	0	Richard L. West,	Freight Agt. P. R. R.,	Oak, near Bridgewater street,	24th	1	8	1st
140	129	Widmer, Charles Aug.	North East,	59.4	15	10	Charles A. Widmer,	Leather Dealer,	No. 334 Green, above Eleventh st.,	14th	16	2	4th
141	35	Wiechmann, Lewis	Monroe,	59.3	13	11	John C. Wiechmann,	Tailor,	No. 648 Callowhill street,	15th	2	10	5th
142	43	Williams, Jesse S.	Harmony,	63.6	14	9	Edward R. Williams,	Alderman,	Chestnut Hill,	22d	6	3	6th
143	49	Wilson, Thomas P.	Newton,	55.7	13	9	Thomas P. Wilson,	Lamp Black Manuf.,	Bridgewater street,	24th	5	8	2d
144	161	Yardley, David S.	Hancock,	69.4	13	8	Joseph Yardley,	Lumber Merchant,	No. 142 Marshall street,	13th	3	6	10th
145	89	Young, James P.	Harmony,	75.6	14	1	Robert F. Young,	Clergyman,	Chestnut Hill,	22d	1	9	4th

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 7, 1857.

Number.	Examination Number.	PUPILS' NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos	PARENTS' OR GUARDIANS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools Yrs.	Time of attendance at the Public Schools Mos	Division or Class.
1	130	Abbett, Edwin L.	North East,	60.9	13	6	Ezekiel M. Abbett,	Bonnet Presser,	No. 109 North Fifth street,	6th	8	0	5th
2	63	Arold, George,	Penn,	64.7	13	5	John Arold,	Merchant Tailor,	No. 433 Poplar street,	20th	6	0	2d
3	32	Ash, Thomas R.	Locust Street,	61.5	15	5	Cordelia E. Ash,	(Widow)	Twelfth, below Cherry street,	10th	2	9	5th
4	137	Bancroft, John S.	North West,	78.5	13	5	Mary Bancroft,	(Widow)	No. 683 Vine street,	15th	2	11	5th
5	145	Barker, Charles A.	North West,	78.0	15	1	Charles Barker,	Stone Cutter,	Corner 21st and Chestnut streets,	9th	1	0	2d
6	124	Bartlett, Edward T.	Mount Vernon,	67.8	13	7	Edward M. Bartlett,	Clerk,	No. 181 Washington street,	2d	7	4	4th
7	19	Belshlag, George,	Newton,	60.7	14	6	George Belshlag,	Victualler,	Darby road,	24th	5	10	2d
8	154	Berg, Hart E.	Mount Vernon,	67.5	13	3	Leon Berg,	Clothier,	No. 233 Pine street,	7th	4	5	1st
9	138	Bitting, William H.	Hancock,	60.4	16	4	Lewis Bitting,	Liquor Merchant,	Tenth, above Washington street,	13th	5	7	10th
10	51	Bolster, Corless,	Locust Street,	63.9	14	9	Richard H. Bolster,	Salesman,	No. 202 South Fifteenth street,	7th	5	5	5th
11	7	Bolton, Samuel,	Monroe,	69.8	13	8	Joseph R. Bolton,	Clerk,	No. 514 Green street,	14th	5	2	5th
12	140	Boyer, Samuel P.	Harrison,	69.4	17	9	Michael K. Boyer,	Surveyor,	No. 868 North Front street,	17th	1	0	3d
13	93	Bradfield, George M.	Zane Street,	71.2	13	3	George W. Bradfield,	Brass Founder,	Washington, above Twelfth street,	14th	6	0	5th
14	144	Brady, Charles H.	Jefferson,	75.2	13	6	Matthew J. Brady,	Carpenter,	No. 45 School street,	16th	6	5	5th
15	101	Browne, James Amos,	Hancock,	60.5	15	10	Alexander Browne,	Gentleman,	No. 780 North Seventh street,	20th	6	6	10th
16	78	Browne, Robert H.	Rittenhouse,	70.2	13	7	Ellet Browne,	Clerk,	School street, Germantown,	22d	6	9	2d
17	20	Brown, William G.	Livingston,	70.2	13	4	John Brown,	Blacksmith,	No. 922 Callowhill street,	15th	6	0	4th
18	126	Buchanan, William G.	Harrison,	68.6	14	9	George Buchanan,	Hat Finisher,	Washington, above Oxford street,	19th	2	0	5th
19	12	Budd, James M.	Zane Street,	64.2	15	9	Thomas A. Budd,	Lawyer,	No. 169 Walnut street,	8th	4	0	5th
20	117	Burk, Thomas,	Harrison,	70.2	14	1	Thomas Burk,	Grocer,	Corner Second and Franklin streets,	16th	3	0	5th
21	28	Burrows, William M.	South West,	65.5	14	1	Joseph Burrows,	Agent,	No. 56 Addison street,	7th	5	1	2d
22	125	Capp, William M.	North West,	71.0	15	1	John C. Capp,	Banker,	No. 158 North Twelfth street,	10th	5	0	3d
23	127	Carlile, William R.	North West,	76.5	13	0	Helena Carlile,	(Widow)	No. 475 Brown street,	14th	4	4	5th
24	111	Carson, George W.	Jefferson,	66.8	16	6	John Carson,	Builder,	No. 381 Marshall street,	20th	6	0	5th
25	121	Clarke, Ezekiel,	Jefferson,	74.2	14	6	Ezekiel Clarke,	Tailor,	No. 4 Randolph, near Poplar street,	12th	7	0	5th
26	107	Clark, Thomas,	Monroe,	68.2	14	0	John W. Clark,	Bookbinder,	Green, above Twenty-second street,	15th	4	5	4th
27	132	Collins, Philip G.	Hancock,	63.6	15	10	Tillinghast K. Collins,	Printer,	N. E. corner Broad and Parrish sts.,	15th	4	10	10th
28	43	Conway, John P.	Zane Street,	64.5	14	7	Patrick Conway,	Mineral Water Man'r.	No. 112 Filbert streets,	9th	9	0	5th
29	155	Costello, Paul,	Madison,	69.8	15	0	William Costello,	Bricklayer,	No. 144 North Front street,	6th	8	6	5th
30	66	Cummings, Thomas,	South West,	60.0	14	11	Thomas Cummings,	Clerk,	Eighteenth street, above Pine,	7th	7	5	1st
31	22	Davis, Joseph R.	Manayunk,	62.9	13	6	George W. Davis,	Hardware Merchant,	Manayunk,	21st	7	3	2d

Number.	Examination Number.	PUPILS' NAMES.	SCHOOLS.	Average.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos	PARENTS' OR GUARDIANS' NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.	RESIDENCES.	Wards.	Time of attendance at the public Schools Yrs.	Time of attendance at the public Schools Mos	Division or Class.
32	21	Dechert, Robert P.	North West,	69.3	14	6	Mary W. Dechert,	(Widow)	Cor. William and Pine streets,	24th	1	0	4th
33	114	Dickerson, John M.	Walnut Street,	71.3	16	0	John Dickerson,	Hatter,	No. 341 North Thirteenth street,	14th	2	1	1st
34	2	Duffield, George W.	Morris,	71.2	15	0	Charles Duffield,	Wheelwright,	Frankford road, near Cherry street,	18th	7	2	5th
35	17	Eastman, Fred. R.	Jefferson,	75.5	15	4	Robert Eastman,	Dry Goods Merchant,	No. 204 Beach street,	18th	1	4	2d
36	24	Eckendorff, George R.	North West,	77.5	13	2	Gustavus Eckendorff,	Edge Gilder,	Lancaster turnpike,	24th	4	0	5th
37	152	Evans, Franklin,	Warner.	78.3	14	5	John J. Evans,	Agent,	No. 109 Parrish street,	13th	6	0	5th
38	112	Fleisher, Penrose,	South East,	71.5	13	2	Moyer Fleisher.	Clothier,	No. 161 South street,	5th	6	2	4th
39	59	Franck, William,	Jefferson,	65.0	16	2	William Franck,	Auctioneer,	No. 403 North Seventh street,	13th	7	0	5th
40	83	Fussell, Linnæus,	Jefferson,	74.8	14	5	Edwin Fussell,	Physician,	No. 460 North Fifth street,	16th	7	0	5th
41	29	Gamble, George E.	Madison.	66.5	13	6	Warner Gamble,	Engineer,	No. 265 North Front street,	11th	7	0	5th
42	55	Garrett, John,	North West,	67.3	15	10	James Garrett,	Currier,	No. 102 North Thirteenth street,	10th	6	5	5th
43	113	Garrigues, Charles F.	Zane Street,	72.2	13	0	William Garrigues,	Alderman,	Market street, near Thirty-fifth,	24th	3	0	5th
44	8	Gill, Samuel B.	Harrison,	69.1	13	6	John S. Gill,	Carpenter,	Frankford road, above Otter street,	18th	5	0	5th
45	94	Gillingham, Frank,	Jefferson,	70.2	16	10	Louisa Gillingham,	(Widow)	No. 204 Beach street,	18th	3	0	5th
46	11	Harvey, James,	Harrison,	70.7	15	6	John Harvey,	Car Driver,	Second, above Oxford street,	19th	5	0	5th
47	27	Helms, James K.	Madison,	68.0	15	9	Peter Helms,	Tailor,	No. 2 Castle street,	10th	8	7	5th
48	9	Henderson, Roger S.	South East,	76.8	13	5	George R. Henderson,	Grocer,	No. 22 Gaskill street,	5th	8	5	4th
49	65	Hesser, James P.	South East,	71.8	15	4	William Hesser,	Tailor,	No. 550 South Sixth street,	2d	8	4	4th
50	115	Heyl, Harry C.	Zane Street,	60.8	14	5	Matilda Heyl,	(Widow)	No. 127 Wood, near 18th street,	13th	6	0	5th
51	36	Horner, Samuel,	Morris,	71.0	14	11	Samuel Horner,	Carpet Manufacturer,	Frankford road, above Adam street,	19th	5	11	5th
52	53	Johnson, William M.	Harmony,	72.1	13	4	David Johnson,	Blacksmith,	Chestnut Hill,	22d	6	4	6th
53	68	Kaney, Thomas,	Morris.	71.6	15	1	Patrick Kaney,	Bolt Cutter,	Duke, below Palmer street,	18th	8	4	5th
54	105	Keely, Eshcol,	Harrison,	81.9	13	0	Nice Keely,	Millwright,	No. 909 North Eighth street,	20th	4	0	5th
55	75	Keller, Adam,	North East,	62.8	14	2	Adam Keller,	Undertaker,	No. 65 North Fourth street,	6th	7	0	5th
56	30	Keyser, James H.	Morris,	77.4	13	2	Aaron Keyser,	Hatter,	No. 707 North Front street,	17th	6	8	5th
57	110	Kirk, John J.	Mount Vernon,	63.0	13	3	Stephen Kirk,	Coal Dealer,	No. 76 Almond street,	4th	5	6	4th
58	148	Korndoerfer, Augustus,	Monroe,	66.5	13	4	Augustus Korndoerfer,	Music Teacher,	No. 18 Wistar street,	14th	6	1	5th
59	67	Langer, Philip J.	Monroe,	66.9	14	9	Joseph Langer,	Baker,	No. 499 Green street,	14th	8	0	5th
60	70	Liggot, William J.	North West,	66.3	15	0	Robert Liggot,	Furniture Store,	No. 221 Filbert street,	9th	5	0	3d
61	134	Lister, Charles C.	Zane Street,	75.5	14	4	James S. Lister,	Physician,	No. 140 Pine street,	5th	2	0	3d
62	106	Magill, Thomas J.	North West,	66.5	16	4	William H. Magill,	Dry Goods Merchant,	Germantown,	23d	3	6	5th
63	54	Maguire, Francis M.	North West,	76.1	15	6	James Maguire,	Tailor,	S. W. cor. Eleventh and Filbert sts.,	9th	6	1	2d
64	69	McCain, James,	Harrison,	67.3	13	10	James McCain,	Cotton Manufacturer,	Howard, above Master street,	17th	4	0	5th
65	96	McClintock, Emory W.	Monroe,	73.8	14	4	Briggetta McClintock,	(Widow)	No. 187 Wallace street,	14th	4	10	5th
66	109	McIntyre, William G.	Morris,	71.0	14	7	Henry McIntyre,	Weaver,	No. 311 Frankford road,	18th	9	6	5th

68	6	Milke, William C.	Warner,	82.5	13	0	William Milke,	Chemist,	Ninth, below Parrish street,	13th	4	0	4th	
69	85	Miller, Charles B.	Walnut Street.	62.5	14	4	Andrew Miller,	Lawyer,	Catharine, below Seventh street,	3d	6	2	5th	
70	100	Miller, Joseph S.	Warner.	75.6	14	8	Joseph S. Miller,	Surg. Inst. Maker,	No. 100 Parrish street,	13th	7	0	5th	
71	50	Murphy, Joseph J. A.	North West,	69.5	13	0	Charles Murphy,	Steward Almshouse,	Blockley,	24th	5	0	5th	
72	16	Noble, Robert,	Ringgold,	67.7	13	1	Robert Noble,	Blacksmith,	Seventh, below Washington street,	2d	7	11	4th	
73	8	Patterson, William,	Carroll.	62.2	13	8	Thomas Patterson,	Laborer,	Salmon street,	19th	4	0	4th	
74	143	Rau, John F.	North East,	74.4	15	2	Peter Rau,	Garment Cutter,	No. 14 New Market street,	11th	2	6	5th	
75	79	Robinson George,	Penn,	62.0	14	9	William H. Robinson,	Salesman,	No. 895 North Eighth street,	20th	7	0	2d	
76	98	Robinson, John C.	Livingston,	62.5	16	2	John P. Robinson,	Umbrella Stretch M'r.	Ann, near Nineteenth street,	15th	5	0	4th	
77	102	Rorer, Thomas J.	Monroe,	60.2	14	11	James P. Rorer,	Coal Dealer,	No. 148 Wood, above Sixth street,	13th	5	5	5th	
78	35	Sailer, Isaac D.	Mount Vernon,	63.5	13	10	Joseph Sailer,	Editor,	No. 267 Pine street,	7th	7	0	4th	
79	95	Sandgran, Mitchell,	Mount Vernon,	63.1	13	3	Charles M. Sandgran,	Plumber,	No. 156 Christian street,	2d	7	0	4th	
80	74	Scattergood, Edward F.	Morris,	64.5	15	2	Charles Scattergood,	Coach Maker,	No. 696 North Front street,	17th	9	2	5th	
81	14	Schober, Frederick,	Jefferson,	74.9	15	3	Samuel Schober,	China Merchant,	No. 280 North Fifth street,	12th	2	6	5th	
82	60	Schoenbein, Edward,	South East,	69.0	14	8	Mary Schoenbein,	Seamstress,	No. 1 Jackson street,	8th	4	0	4th	
83	119	Scott, William J.	Morris,	68.3	14	11	John T. Scott,	Carpenter,	Queen, above Norris street,	19th	6	9	2d	
84	3	Seagrave, Joseph S.	Mount Vernon,	72.4	14	5	William K. Seagrave,	Farmer,	N. W. cor. Third and Queen streets,	3d	1	1	1st	
85	15	Simons, Michael L.	Mount Vernon,	76	2	13	5	John P. Simons,	Oil Merchant,	Cor. Jefferson av. and Marriott st,	3d	8	6	4th
86	148	Simpson, Robert,	Ringgold,	68.5	13	10	Christopher Simpson,	Clothing Cutter,	No. 376 South Thirteenth street,	3d	5	6	4th	
87	40	Smith, Daniel P.	Monroe,	87.9	17	9	Amos Smith,	Carpenter,	Cor. Seventeenth and Tioga streets,	21st	1	6	2d	
88	57	Smith, Eugene A.	Monroe,	81.1	15	3	Amos Smith,	Carpenter,	Cor. Seventeenth and Tioga streets,	21st	1	6	2d	
89	122	Smith, Joseph W. H.	Locust Street,	67.1	14	2	Joseph Smith,	Store Keeper,	No. 13 North Twelfth street,	9th	6	6	5th	
90	139	Stewart, John B.	North West,	69.0	13	4	Margaret Stewart,	Seamstress,	No. 11 Jefferson street,	9th	5	3	5th	
91	116	Stimble, Reed B.	Jefferson,	68.1	14	0	Benjamin B. Stimble,	Bricklayer,	No. 153 York avenue,	12th	5	5	5th	
92	87	Stork, William L.	Hancock,	61.2	15	0	Theophilus Stork,	Clergyman,	No. 120 Marshall street,	13th	2	5	4th	
93	120	Sulzberger, Jacob,	Jefferson,	82.2	13	2	Abraham Sulzberger,	Upholsterer,	No. 442 North Fourth street,	16th	7	0	5th	
94	49	Thompson, Samuel C.	Mount Vernon,	62.6	14	5	Samuel Thompson,	Cordwainer,	No. 19 South Fourth street,	6th	8	0	2d	
95	86	Vinton, Edward M.	Zane Street,	63.6	14	3	Charles A. Vinton,	Copper Merchant,	No. 4 Sansom street,	8th	5	0	5th	
96	128	Walker, John T.	Warner.	83.8	13	9	Robert Walker,	Grocer,	No. 11 Hutchinson street,	13th	1	1	2d	
97	91	Waples, Marshall H.	North West,	79.8	15	7	Peter Waples,	Wholesale Clothier,	No. 271 Filbert street,	9th	1	6	5th	
98	92	Wilkinson, James H.	Zane Street,	69.2	15	6	James P. Wilkinson,	Carver,	No. 409 North Tenth street,	13th	3	0	5th	
99	37	Winchester, James O.	Walnut Street,	67.6	14	8	Augustus Winchester,	Gents Furnish'g Store	Cor. Ninth and Fitzwater streets.	3d	3	3	2d	
100	1	Winchester, John R.	Warner,	71.1	13	9	James Moore, (G.)	Machinist,	No. 419 North Thirteenth street,	14th	7	0	5th	
101	141	Winslow, Frank W.	Zane Street,	83.4	13	0	Harrison G. Winslow,	Physician,	No. 122 North Tenth street,	10th	3	5	4th	
102	41	Wistar, Joseph W.	Zane Street,	74.5	15	6	Joseph Wistar,	Farmer,	No. 133 Filbert street,	9th	1	1	2d	
103	23	Witmer, Ambrose,	North West,	68.3	14	1	Elam Witmer,	Flour Merchant,	No. 1614 Vine street,	10th	4	0	5th	
104	118	Wolf, James Tully,	Rittenhouse,	77.1	14	11	Jonathan Wolf,	Carpenter,	Germantown,	22d	7	3	2d	
105	123	Zinser, William H.	Madison,	76.1	13	4	John Zinser,	Grocer,	Cor. New Market and Coates street.	11th	6	5	5th	

NUMBER VI.

REPORT

OF THE

ACTING PRINCIPAL OF THE NORMAL SCHOOL,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

February 7th, 1857.

REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, February 9th, 1857.

To Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Samuel Ashmead, Charles M. Lukens, James Peters, Washington J. Jackson, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN: — The charge of the Normal School, having devolved upon me for some months past, it becomes my duty to submit to you the following report of its progress and condition, for the year ending February 7th, 1857, embracing the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Terms.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the school at the beginning and end of each Term, and also the admissions and withdrawals since the last Report:

Attending School, February 18th, 1856, - - -	209
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending July 11th, 1856, - - - -	55
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	154
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	65
Attending School August 25th, 1856, - - -	219
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending February 7th, 1857, - - -	60
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	159
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	51
Attending School February 9th, 1857, - - -	210

ADMISSSION OF PUPILS.

The usual semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the Terms, ending in July and February; and resulted in the admission of sixty-five at the first, and fifty-one at the last examination. No change having been made in the qualifications required of candidates for admission, the same mode of examination was pursued as described in former reports.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in July, 1856.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Helen W. Wynkoop,	87.7	Model.
Frances V. Eger,	87.4	"
Pauline C Graham,	86.1	"
Maggie M. Haig,	85.8	Jefferson.
Eliza A. Fischer,	83.3	North Western.
Gertrude W. Traner,	82	Ringgold.
Elizabeth H. Keely,	80.3	North Western.
Lizzie G. Eyre,	76.7	Model.
Amelia Lauferty,	76.2	North Eastern.
Charlotte Chorley,	75.7	Model.
Emma V. Jackson,	75.6	"
Mary McGettigan,	75.	Ringgold.
Martha M. Thompson,	74.4	"
Anna S. Jones,	74.2	North Western.
Louisa H. Hammond,	74.2	Hancock.
Mary S. King,	73.7	South Western.
Lizzie W. Hart,	73.2	Morris.
Mary Sandgran,	73.1	Mount Vernon.
Loretta E. Sinn,	72.8	Hancock.
Clara Maull,	72.7	Mount Vernon.
Jane Massey,	71.8	Morris.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emilie L. Davis,	71.6	Model.
Julia L. Derrick,	70.9	Mount Vernon.
Josephine Fleck,	69.9	Jefferson.
Mary Alcorn,	69.1	Model.
Anna E. McCoy,	69.1	"
Mary E. McFadden,	69.1	Ringgold.
Mary M. Brasington,	68.7	Harrison.
Fanny A. Henszey,	68.7	Monroe.
Kate A. Duff,	68.	Model.
Annie E. Bell,	67.9	North Eastern.
Matilda Brous,	67.5	Rittenhouse.
Lizzie M. Nell,	67.8	Ringgold.
Emma E. Young,	67.3	Hancock.
Emma Dare,	67.3	Harrison.
Mary F. Suplee,	65.8	Newton.
Elizabeth M. Kereven,	65.4	North Western.
Lizzie A. Weber,	64.8	Jefferson.
Martha Torbert,	64.3	Zane Street.
Kate V. Carpenter,	64.3	Hancock.
Lydia S. Sperry,	63.8	Harrison.
Gloraine Keck,	63.4	Hancock.
Annie Archer,	63.3	Zane Street.
Margaret A. McCormick,	63.2	Ringgold.
Emma Cameron,	62.8	"
Margaret C. McCune,	62.8	Mount Vernon.
Mary Anna Ker,	62.5	North Eastern.
Caroline Lamb,	62.5	Ringgold.
Kate D. Huey,	62.4	Jefferson.
Anna M. Stull,	62.2	Hancock.
Anna G. Rink,		
Cordelia R. Morton,	61.5	Mount Vernon.
Winifred M'Fillin,	61.3	Ringgold.
Kate Edwards,	61.2	Mount Vernon.
Sallie S. Cooke,	61.2	North Eastern.
Jannette C. England,	61.	Newton.

ADMISSSION OF PUPILS.

The usual semi-annual examinations for the admission of pupils, were held at the close of the Terms, ending in July and February; and resulted in the admission of sixty-five at the first, and fifty-one at the last examination. No change having been made in the qualifications required of candidates for admission, the same mode of examination was pursued as described in former reports.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in July, 1856.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Helen W. Wynkoop,	87.7	Model.
Frances V. Eger,	87.4	"
Pauline C Graham,	86.1	"
Maggie M. Haig,	85.8	Jefferson.
Eliza A. Fischer,	83.3	North Western.
Gertrude W. Traner,	82	Ringgold.
Elizabeth H. Keely,	80.3	North Western.
Lizzie G. Eyre,	76.7	Model.
Amelia Lauferty,	76.2	North Eastern.
Charlotte Chorley,	75.7	Model.
Emma V. Jackson,	75.6	"
Mary McGettigan,	75.	Ringgold.
Martha M. Thompson,	74.4	"
Anna S. Jones,	74.2	North Western.
Louisa H. Hammond,	74.2	Hancock.
Mary S. King,	73.7	South Western.
Lizzie W. Hart,	73.2	Morris.
Mary Sandgran,	73.1	Mount Vernon.
Loretta E. Sinn,	72.8	Hancock.
Clara Maull,	72.7	Mount Vernon.
Jane Massey,	71.8	Morris.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emilie L. Davis,	71.6	Model.
Julia L. Derrick,	70.9	Mount Vernon.
Josephine Fleck,	69.9	Jefferson.
Mary Alcorn,	69.1	Model.
Anna E. McCoy,	69.1	"
Mary E. McFadden,	69.1	Ringgold.
Mary M. Brasington,	68.7	Harrison.
Fanny A. Henszey,	68.7	Monroe.
Kate A. Duff,	68.	Model.
Annie E. Bell,	67.9	North Eastern.
Matilda Brous,	67.5	Rittenhouse.
Lizzie M. Nell,	67.8	Ringgold.
Emma E. Young,	67.3	Hancock.
Emma Dare,	67.3	Harrison.
Mary F. Suplee,	65.8	Newton.
Elizabeth M. Kereven,	65.4	North Western.
Lizzie A. Weber,	64.8	Jefferson.
Martha Torbert,	64.3	Zane Street.
Kate V. Carpenter,	64.3	Hancock.
Lydia S. Sperry,	63.8	Harrison.
Gloraine Keck,	63.4	Hancock.
Annie Archer,	63.3	Zane Street.
Margaret A. McCormick,	63.2	Ringgold.
Emma Cameron,	62.8	"
Margaret C. McCune,	62.8	Mount Vernon.
Mary Anna Ker,	62.5	North Eastern.
Caroline Lamb,	62.5	Ringgold.
Kate D. Huey,	62.4	Jefferson.
Anna M. Stull,	62.2	Hancock.
Anna G. Rink,		
Cordelia R. Morton,	61.5	Mount Vernon.
Winifred M'Fillin,	61.3	Ringgold.
Kate Edwards,	61.2	Mount Vernon.
Sallie S. Cooke,	61.2	North Eastern.
Jannette C. England,	61.	Newton.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal Schools.
Eliza M. Ely,	60.9	Mount Vernon.
Mary G. Bowers,	60.7	University School.
Amelia F. Richman,	60.7	Mount Vernon.
Margaret Ball,	60.6	"
Sallie H Huhn,	60.5	North Western.
Mary H. Reel,	60.5	Harrison.
Annie E. Lees,	60.3	Ringgold.
Mary M. Reakirt,	60.2	Jefferson.
Sallie McInnes,	60.1	North Western.

Total 65.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - -	91
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - -	65
Not admitted, - - - - - - - - -	26

Average age of candidates admitted, 15 years, 9 months, and 22 days.

PUPILS

Admitted at the Examination in February, 1857.

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emily Sartain,	88.4	Zane Street.
Kate U. Dearr,	83.1	Jefferson.
Mary F. Garner,	79.3	Zane Street.
Mary U. Giller,	79.	Model.
Sue C. Marll,	77.7	"
Abby E. Thomas,	77.4	"
Elizabeth P. Watson,	65.6	Zane Strect.
Charlotte E. Brown,	74.9	Model.
Mary Palmer,	74.4	North Western.
Anna E. Murphy,	74.4	Morris.
Josephine Granger,	72.8	Hancock.
Lydia C. Clark,	72.6	"

NAMES.	Average of Scholarship.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Lizzie C. Brown,	72.1	Morris.
Maggie Cleaver,	71.6	Model.
Cornelia Pleis,	70.6	University School.
Mary J. Jackson,	70.2	Jefferson.
Anna S. Fearon,	70.2	North Western.
Louisa M. Ruan,	69.5	Morris.
Helena Dorsey,	69.3	North Western.
Sallie A. Walker,	68.5	Jefferson.
Caroline E. Hayes,	68.5	Model.
Amie Wood,	68.4	"
Sallie Newman,	68.	Jefferson.
Charlotte Brobston,	66.9	North Western.
Maggie H. Bear,	66.6	Model.
Mary Sale,	66.5	Warner.
Mary Murphy,	65.7	Harrison.
Clementia F. Hutchinson,	65.6	North Eastern.
Prudence Bell,	65.2	Zane Street.
Cornelia D. Abel,	65.	"
Mary Copeland,	64.7	Mount Vernon.
Ellen Chorley,	64.4	Model.
Fannie A. Widdifield,	64.3	North Western.
Mary A. Robinson,	63.6	North Eastern.
Hallie S. Evans,	63.6	Jefferson.
Fannie Keesey,	63.6	Model.
Betta B. Floyd,	63.5	Zane Street.
Kate S. Landy,	63.4	Madison.
Annie Cartwright,	63.3	Jefferson.
Sallie Siner,	62.9	"
Josephine Cooper,	62.7	Mount Vernon.
Augusta Tinker,	62.6	Hancock.
Susanna Magee,	62.6	North Eastern.
Bella Tyrell,	62.4	University.
Sophronia A. Wemmer,	61.	Mount Vernon.
Matilda Thompson,	60.9	North Eastern.
Mary D. Crispenn,	60.3	Madison.

Total 51.

Number of candidates attending the examination, - - 13
Qualified for admission, - - - - - - - 5

Not admitted, - - - - - - - - - - 8

Average age of candidates admitted, 15 years, 8 months and 11 days.

GRADUATING CLASSES.

At the close of the Terms ending in July and February, diplomas were granted to those pupils, who, in the result of their examinations, exhibited sufficient proficiency in the subjects studied in the Normal School, as well as a thorough knowledge of the branches taught in the Public Schools, in reference to teaching them, and whose skill in imparting instruction, and tact in the management of classes, in the School of Practice, showed them to be properly qualified teachers.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation, August 25th, 1856.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Josephine Johnson,	95.1	Model.
Virginia Bowen,	91.2	Walnut.
Isabella Flagg,	88.7	Monroe.
Sarah H. Reger,	88.3	Hancock.
Maria C. Benfer,	88.2	Jefferson.
Mary A. Neath,	88.	Ringgold.
Elizabeth A. Burr,	87.3	Jefferson.
Lizzie N. Ashman,	85.8	Locust.
Annie Heacock,	84.5	Mount Vernon.
Mary E. Colton,	84.3	West Philadelphia.
Lavinia A. Engard,	84.2	Jefferson.
Marianna Ireland,	83.9	Model.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Adaline Wright,	82.8	Jefferson.
Esther A. Hoffman,	81.0	Dickinson.
Mary R. Field,	80.9	Madison.
Emma A. Goodrich,	80.9	Model.
Sarah M. Sandgran,	80.7	Mount Vernon.
Matilda Severn,	79.4	Jefferson.
M. Elizabeth Weeks,	78.2	Penn.
Anna L. French,	77.6	Model.
Mary E. Monell,	77.1	Zane Street.
Emma M. Hall,	76.7	Mount Vernon.
Mary Smulling,	76.6	Madison.
Anna M. Heulings,	76.3	Hancock.
Sylvinia B. Boulter,	75.7	Penn.
Sallie L. Rumble,	74.5	Hancock.
Margaret J. Leighton,	73.5	Ringgold.
Sarah M. Cornman,	71.8	Hancock.

Total 28.

PUPILS

Who received Certificates of Graduation February 9th, 1857.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Carrie B. Eckstein,	95.0	Madison.
Henrietta M. Thomas,	94.5	Model.
Annie L. Scott,	90.7	Mount Vernon.
Carrie H. Leeds,	89.4	North Eastern.
Mary A. Pettit,	88.8	North Western.
Mary E. Boone,	85.1	Mount Vernon.
Emily A. Evans,	83.6	North Western.
Amanda M. Eveland,	83.5	Model.
Matilda C. Early,	83.1	Ringgold.

NAMES.	Averages of Scholarship & Teaching.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emma J. Fussell,	82.0	Jefferson.
Mary J. Craig,	81.5	Ringgold.
Hannah C. Nudd,	81.4	Hancock.
Rachel F. Hutchinson,	81.2	North Eastern.
Kate C. Twaddell,	80.4	West Philad'a.
Helen M. Allen,	78.9	Model.
Anna Foster,	75.6	North Western.
Elizabeth Briggs,	75.1	Hancock.
Emily K. Bacon,	72.6	Morris.
Elizabeth Madden,	72.1	Mount Vernon.

Total 19.

PUPILS

Who have been appointed to Situations as Teachers, since last Report.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Hester M. Alexander,	Monroe.
Mary A. Allen,	Zane Street.
Mary E. Ash,	Monroe.
Annie E. Bartlett,	Mount Vernon.
Caroline F. Bartlett,	"
Hannah Barton,	Model.
Julia L. A. Bladen,	North Eastern.
Maria C. Benfer,	Jefferson.
Sylvinia B. Boulter,	Penn.
Mary E. Brady,	Hancock.
Elizabeth Brooks,	Madison.
Lizzie R. Buckius,	North Eastern.
Elizabeth L. Burr,	Jefferson.
Mary J. Cairl,	Hancock.
Amelia Cartwright,	Jefferson.

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Emily A. Chalmers,	Hancock.
Charlotte Chorley,	Model.
Rebecca Crawford,	Hancock.
Sarah M. Cornman,	"
Mary J. Dearr,	Jefferson.
Louisa Elmes,	West Philadelphia.
Lavinia A. Engard,	Jefferson.
Josephine Evans,	Ringgold.
Mary R. Field,	Madison.
Josephine Fleck,	Jefferson.
Sallie V. Gill,	Model.
Julia Goodfellow,	Mount Vernon.
Mary Ann Hall,	Fayette.
Jane F. Hammond,	Hancock.
Annie Heacock,	Mount Vernon.
Alice C. Hinckley,	Model.
Esther A. Hoffman,	Dickinson.
Rachel F. Hutchinson,	North Eastern.
Emma W. Jackson,	Jefferson.
Josephine Johnson,	Model.
Margaret J. Leighton,	Ringgold.
Sallie Louisa Lodor,	North Western.
Sallie P. Lukens,	Fayette.
Elizabeth Madden,	Mount Vernon.
Emma C. Manderson,	Jefferson.
Mary A. Maxwell,	Ringgold.
Margaret C. McCune,	Mount Vernon.
Maria S. McIlvain,	Model.
Virginia McLean,	Mount Vernon.
Susanna Metcalfe,	Marshall.
Antoinette P. Millette,	
Josephine Miles,	Jefferson.
Mary E. Peltz,	Oakdale.
Mary A. Pettit,	North Western.
Emma J. Raphun,	"

NAMES.	Schools from which admitted to the Normal School.
Laura L. Rees,	Model.
Rose M. Reilly,	Rittenhouse.
Fannie A. Roop,	Model.
Frances Rowley,	"
Kate L. Rudderon,	University.
Sarah M. Sandgran,	Mount Vernon.
Harriet E. Sample,	Locust Street.
Matilda Severn,	Jefferson.
Sarah L. Shattuck,	North Western.
Mary Smulling,	Madison.
Lydia S. Sperry,	Harrison.
Annie Strock,	North Eastern.
Ann Amelia N. Stevenson,	Mount Vernon.
Lucy E. Thomas,	North Western.
M. Elizabeth Weeks,	Penn.
Mary J. Wiley,	Hancock.
Margaret M. Wildey,	Morris.
Elizabeth Williams,	North Western.
Julia Vandeveer,	"

Total 69.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

This remains essentially the same as described in previous reports; the aim being, not so much to give the pupils a very varied and extensive education, as to perfect them in those studies which they will be required to teach, and to introduce them to such of the higher branches, as are best calculated to improve their minds, and develop their reason and judgment.

By a recent resolution of the Board of Controllers, Phonography has been added to the list of studies pursued in the school, and instruction has been imparted in that branch since the beginning of the present year, by a member of the Phonographic Society.

The length of time necessary to complete the regular course of study depends, to a very great extent, upon the ability and industry of the pupils. The usual time is two years; a few have passed through the school in one year; while others have found it requisite to remain a much longer period.

That any are able to graduate in so short a time as one year, may be explained by stating, that not unfrequently, pupils enter the school at an age much beyond that fixed for admission, with minds already matured and stored with information received at other institutions of learning; their object being, not so much to gain knowledge, as to acquire the ability to impart it to others.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

By the Principal.

Lectures on the Principles of Education, embracing Mental, Moral, and Physical Education; also, Instruction in School Government and in Teaching the Elementary Branches. Practice in Teaching,

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

By the Principal, assisted by Miss Martha H. Rodgers.

Review of Elementary Arithmetic. Instruction in Higher Arithmetic. Algebra. Geometry and Elementary Astronomy.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC.

Miss Mary E. Houpt, Teacher.

Elements of English Composition. Criticism. Analysis and Synthesis of Words. Rhetoric.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Miss Mary E. Tazewell, Teacher.

Natural and Political Geography. History of America. History of England. General History of the World.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND WRITING.

Miss Renée N. Townsend, Teacher.

Linear Drawing. Exercises in drawing from Models. Principles of Perspective. Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Miss Mary M. Spackman, Teacher.

Biography of American and English Authors, and Analysis of their Writings. History of English Literature. Course of Reading.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Mr. Thomas Bishop, Teacher.

Elements and Practice of Vocal Music.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Instruction in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Physiology is imparted entirely by Lectures and Examinations by the Principal. Instruction in the Constitutions of the United States and Pennsylvania, is given by the Teacher of History. Review of English Grammar by the Teacher of Writing.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

The School of Practice still retains its former efficiency, and is one of the most important agencies connected with the institution. It was established for the purpose of enabling the pupils of the Normal School to acquire that practical knowledge of the teacher's art, without which, a mere theoretical acquaintance with the branches to be taught, will be of little avail. Here the pupil teachers are trained for their peculiar work. Seven of them are engaged at one time in giving instruction, under the constant supervision of three permanent teachers, who are ready to step in with their advice and assistance, whenever the young and inexperienced teacher is at a loss.

The advantages of such a school, so far as the training of the future teacher is concerned, must be evident to every reflecting mind; and the great improvement made by the pupil teachers during their brief continuance in the School of Practice, both in ability to control a class, and to impart instruction, proves beyond a question, the usefulness of this department.

But the pupils instructed in this school have also many advantages. Their teachers being but a few years older than themselves, have not yet forgotten their own difficulties in the pursuit of knowledge, or the means that were successful in removing

them. By ready aid and sympathy, they can often smooth the path of the child, and remove the stumbling blocks from her course, better than an older teacher, who has forgotten the trials of her own school days. The young teacher, also, knowing that she has her reputation to make, and anxious to succeed, brings to her aid, all the knowledge that her zeal and industry enables her to gather. Increased light is thus thrown upon every subject: the pupils become inspired with respect for their teacher's superior information, and with a desire to emulate her efforts for their good. Mutual esteem is awakened; the recitations are animated and instructive; and where all are too busy to be disorderly, discipline is easily maintained.

The pupil teacher catching, thus, a brief glimpse of the work before her, returns to her class with an increased sense of its exalted nature. She studies more with reference to her future profession, she learns to feel something of the dignity of her position, and is raised above these petty faults, which, however excusable in others, she feels to be blots on the character of one who aspires to the sacred calling of the *teacher*.

PERMANENT TEACHERS OF THE SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.

(*Girls' Grammar School.*)

Principal.

Miss Caroline E. Price.

Assistants.

Miss Eveline Foster,
" Marian Ash,
" Anna B. Duff.

EXAMINATIONS.

The ability to communicate in writing what is known, being regarded the highest test of thoroughness, it has been the practice in the Normal School for some years past, to have a short weekly, written examination, in some one branch of study pursued in the school, giving to each its due share of attention. By this means, both teachers and pupils can test the progress which has been made, and ascertain to what points increased attention becomes necessary.

The results of these examinations are carefully preserved, and form one means of determining a pupil's position for the succeeding term. By comparing these results with those of the daily recitations, the standing of any pupil may be seen at a glance.

The tendency of this practice to insure thoroughness in every branch of study, is evident from the results already obtained, while it aids materially in giving clearness and precision, both to thought and expression.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Normal School is maintained, not by fear of punishment or of loss of reputation, but by the more ennobling influence of moral principle. During the whole period of my connection with the school, which dates from its first organization, I can recall very few instances where moral suasion was not found amply sufficient to control even the most wayward. The advanced age of the pupils, and the exalted position for which they are striving, raises them to a great extent above childish faults, and brings them into a degree of friendly and affectionate intimacy with their teachers, highly favorable to the development of the finer feelings of the mind and heart. It is no unusual occurrence for a pupil, who has a naturally troublesome

and turbulent disposition, to pass through the Normal School without giving her teachers any cause of complaint, because her affections are called forth, and she refrains from misconduct lest she should lose the approbation of those whose good opinion she has learned to prize.

It is true that a most rigid registration is made of each pupil's recitations and deportment, which, as I have said before, at the close of each term, is combined with the results of the written examinations, and thus aids in determining her standing for the ensuing term. But as the teachers desire to awaken in their pupils a higher motive of action than a mere regard for marks, it is not their practice to inform their pupils what they daily receive. The influence, therefore, exerted by this means, must necessarily be indirect, yet it is far from being powerless, as it impresses the pupils with a sense of their accountability, by reminding them that they are daily determining their own reputation and future position. The power of conscience is also increased, by the necessity of their being, as it were, the judges of their own characters; it rarely happens that they are not satisfied with the justice of their teachers' decisions, even when unfavorable to themselves.

It may not be inappropriate in this place to speak of the deportment of the members of the school during the last term, while, with the exception of the first three weeks, the institution was without a regular head. Many of the friends of the school feared for the result, and the course of events was watched with great anxiety. Those fears have proved entirely unfounded, and the pupils have most triumphantly vindicated the value of moral influence as a means of discipline. At no period in the history of the Normal School has its internal condition been more prosperous, never has there been more unhesitating obedience, more cheerful compliance with the wishes of their teachers, or more regularity and punctuality in attendance. Too much commendation cannot be given to the pupils for their earnestness and faithfulness during the trying period which has just closed. Indeed, I cannot recollect making a single request, while in charge

of the school, that did not meet with a cheerful and unhesitating response. It is hardly necessary to say that they have risen higher than ever in the regard of their teachers and of all the friends of the school.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance during the year that has just closed, has been equal to that of any former period. Aware of the importance of every day's instruction, nothing but circumstances beyond their control, has power to detain a pupil from her seat in the school. While their punctuality in being in their places at the appointed time, when we consider the shortness of the winter mornings, the great distance many of them have to come, and the early hour at which the school opens, affords unmistakable evidence of the great interest which they feel in their studies.

The time of daily attendance is five hours, and the number of recitations six; this is exclusive of the exercises in Vocal Music, Practice in Teaching, and attendance upon Lectures.

TEACHERS.

It was the misfortune of the Normal School, shortly after the commencement of the last term, to be deprived of the services of its highly esteemed Principal, Dr. A. T. W. Wright.

We cannot express our sense of the loss which the school has sustained by this dispensation. Dr. Wright was prominently concerned in this enterprise from its commencement. He possessed those rare qualities which enabled him to bear the school onward and upward through the strong opposition which it had to encounter for some years after its organization, from those who considered it a needless and expensive addition to our common school system, and who thought that to know a thing oneself was sufficient evidence of ability to impart it to others; and he was mainly instrumental in placing it on the firm basis which it now occupies, and in giving it that stronghold on the public sentiment which it now possesses.

Never was there more untiring devotion, or ardent zeal manifested in any cause, than was exhibited by the late Principal of the Normal School, in its prosperity and usefulness. It was the object of his constant solicitude, and no effort was spared to place it in the first rank of institutions of a similar character.

He accomplished his object, but he sacrificed himself; and he is now compelled, in consequence of broken health and a shattered constitution, prematurely to retire from the work to which he had consecrated his life.

The Normal School is his work. May it long remain the proof of his wisdom and sagacity, and may those who have left and who shall leave its walls to join the teachers' ranks, ever treasure and put in practice the principles he so sedulously labored to instill.

As the senior teacher in the institution, the charge of it devolved upon me during the time it was without a Principal. I have endeavored, as far as possible, to carry out the views of Dr. Wright, and to have every department of the school go on exactly as it did before he left. In this work I have had the entire and most earnest co-operation of every teacher. All felt that it was a most anxious and critical period in the history of the school, and each one has labored as though personally responsible for its success. That those labors have not been in vain, the present condition of the school fully testifies.

At a meeting of the Board of Controllers, held January 13th, 1857, Philip A. Cregar, A. M., was unanimously elected to the office vacated by Dr. Wright. This gentleman brings to his new position, fine abilities, and long experience as a teacher, and he will no doubt carry on the work of his predecessor with distinguished success.

At the close of the year, a change was also made in the Department of Music. Mr. Bower, who has been engaged for two years in giving instruction in this branch, resigned his situation to assume other engagements, and Mr. Thomas Bishop was elected to fill the vacancy.

MARY E. HOUPT.





REPORT.

NORMAL SCHOOL,
Philadelphia, February 9th, 1857.

To Benjamin M. Dusenbery, Samuel Ashmead, Charles M. Lukens, James Peters, Washington J. Jackson, Esquires, Committee on the Normal School.

GENTLEMEN: — The charge of the Normal School, having devolved upon me for some months past, it becomes my duty to submit to you the following report of its progress and condition, for the year ending February 7th, 1857, embracing the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Terms.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the school at the beginning and end of each Term, and also the admissions and withdrawals since the last Report:

Attending School, February 18th, 1856, - - -	209
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending July 11th, 1856, - - - -	55
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	154
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	65
Attending School August 25th, 1856, - - -	219
Graduated, or discontinued at the close of, or during the Term, ending February 7th, 1857, - - -	60
Remaining, - - - - - - - - -	159
Admitted at the close of the Term, - - - -	51
Attending School February 9th, 1857, - - -	210







